



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

July 19, 2013 Volume 37, Issue 29

### PROPOSED RULES

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON	
Community Care Program	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 240.....	10738
CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Pay Plan	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 310.....	10740
COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
Standard Information Requirements for Public Utilities and	
Telecommunications Carriers in Filing for an Increase in Rates	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 285.....	10903
HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Medical Payment	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.....	10941
Hospital Services	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.....	10980
NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote	
and Woodchuck (Groundhog) Hunting	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 550.....	11010
Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 810.....	11027
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	
Hospital Licensing Requirements	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 250.....	11128
Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 515.....	11205
STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2754.....	11272

### ADOPTED RULES

COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
Utility Service of Military Personnel in Military Service	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 281.....	11280
Telephone Assistance Programs	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 757.....	11287
HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Program	
47 Ill. Adm. Code 381.....	11327
HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Special Education Program and Services	

89 Ill. Adm. Code 765.....	11340
<b>NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF</b>	
Consultation Procedures for Assessing Impacts of Agency Actions on Endangered and Threatened Species and Natural Areas	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1075.....	11359
Designation of Restricted Waters in the State of Illinois	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 2030.....	11366
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF</b>	
AIDS Drug Assistance Program	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 692.....	11371
<b>EMERGENCY RULES</b>	
<b>AGING, DEPARTMENT ON</b>	
Community Care Program	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 240.....	11381
<b>CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF</b>	
Pay Plan	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 310.....	11395
<b>PEREMPTORY RULES</b>	
<b>CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF</b>	
Pay Plan	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 310.....	11524
<b>SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED</b>	
<b>JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES</b>	
Second Notices Received.....	11601
<b>REGULATORY AGENDA</b>	
<b>CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER FOR CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD</b>	
Procurement Practices	
44 Ill. Adm. Code 8.....	11602
<b>CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER FOR GENERAL SERVICES</b>	
Chief Procurement Officer for General Services Standard Procurement	
44 Ill. Adm. Code 1.....	11605
<b>CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER FOR HIGHER EDUCATION</b>	
Chief Procurement Officer for Public Institutions of Higher Education Standard Procurement	
44 Ill. Adm. Code 4.....	11606
<b>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, ILLINOIS</b>	
Public Information, Rulemaking and Organization	
2 Ill. Adm. Code 1800.....	11607
<b>EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF</b>	
Claims, Adjudication, Appeals and Hearings	
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720.....	11618
<b>EXECUTIVE ETHICS COMMISSION</b>	
Organization, Information, Rulemaking and Hearings	

2 Ill. Adm. Code 1620.....	11623
FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
High Risk Home Loans	
38 Ill. Adm. Code 345.....	11624
HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
Protection of Privacy of Public Aid Applicants and Recipients	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 4000.....	11651
HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
Single Family Mortgage Purchase Program	
47 Ill. Adm. Code 220.....	11654
HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Impartial Hearing Officer Standards	
2 Ill. Adm. Code 1177.....	11662
LABOR, ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF	
Payment and Collection of Wages or Final Compensation	
56 Ill. Adm. Code 300.....	11706
NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF	
General Hunting and Trapping on Department-Owned or -Managed Sites	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 510.....	11711
RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS	
Voluntary Self-Exclusion Program	
11 Ill. Adm. Code 416.....	11729
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Income Tax	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 100.....	11733
SECRETARY OF STATE	
Issuance of Licenses	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030.....	11771
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION	
Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition and Supervision	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 1.....	11774
STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	
Universities Retirement	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1600.....	11782
STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
Illinois National Guard (ING) Grant Program	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2730.....	11784
TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS	
The Administration and Operation of the Teachers' Retirement System	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1650.....	11787
TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Prequalification of Contractors, Authorization to Bid, and	
Subcontractor Registration	
44 Ill. Adm. Code 650.....	11788
VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF	

Rules Governing Educational Opportunities of Children of Deceased Veterans	
95 Ill. Adm. Code 101.....	11792
<b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION, ILLINOIS</b>	
Insurance Regulations	
50 Ill. Adm. Code 7100.....	11798
<b>EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS</b>	
<b>PROCLAMATIONS</b>	
Mayor Eugene Siegal Day	
2013-227.....	11802
Korean American Dream Day	
2013-228.....	11803
Great Seal Day	
2013-229.....	11804
Viva La Fiesta Month	
2013-230.....	11804
Catherine Waugh McCulloch Day	
2013-231.....	11806
65th Infantry Regiment Day	
2013-232.....	11807
Apostle Henton Day	
2013-233.....	11808
Juneteenth Day	
2013-234.....	11809
African Immigration Health and Heritage Month	
2013-235.....	11810
Constitution Week	
2013-236.....	11811
Tee It Up For The Troops Day	
2013-237.....	11812
Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Awareness Day	
2013-238.....	11813
Year of Italian Culture	
2013-239.....	11814
Illinois River Management Month	
2013-240.....	11814
Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving! Wellness Day	
2013-241.....	11815
African/Caribbean International Festival Of Life Days	
2013-242.....	11816
College Changes Everything Day	
2013-243.....	11817
Elder Abuse Awareness and Prevention Month	
2013-244.....	11818
Kidney Disease Awareness and Education Week	

2013-245.....	11819
Push America Day	
2013-246.....	11820
Stanley Cup Champions Chicago Blackhawks Day	
2013-247.....	11821

## INTRODUCTION

The Illinois Register is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity initiated by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category.

Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules; amendments to or repealers of existing rules; and rules promulgated by emergency or peremptory action. Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor; notices of public information required by State Statute; and activities (meeting agendas; Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State Agencies; is also published in the Register.

The Register is a weekly update of the Illinois Administrative Code (a compilation of the rules adopted by State agencies). The most recent edition of the Code, along with the Register, comprise the most current accounting of State agencies' rulemakings.

The Illinois Register is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-1, et seq.].

### ILLINOIS REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 2013

<b>Issue#</b>	<b>Rules Due Date</b>	<b>Date of Issue</b>
1	December 26, 2012	January 4, 2013
2	December 31, 2012	January 11, 2013
3	January 7, 2013	January 18, 2013
4	January 14, 2013	January 25, 2013
5	January 22, 2013	February 1, 2013
6	January 28, 2013	February 8, 2013
7	February 4, 2013	February 15, 2013
8	February 11, 2013	February 22, 2013
9	February 19, 2013	March 1, 2013
10	February 25, 2013	March 8, 2013
11	March 4, 2013	March 15, 2013
12	March 11, 2013	March 22, 2013
13	March 18, 2013	March 29, 2013
14	March 25, 2013	April 5, 2013
15	April 1, 2013	April 12, 2013
16	April 8, 2013	April 19, 2013
17	April 15, 2013	April 26, 2013
18	April 22, 2013	May 3, 2013
19	April 29, 2013	May 10, 2013
20	May 6, 2013	May 17, 2013

21	May 13, 2013	May 24, 2013
22	May 20, 2013	May 31, 2013
23	May 28, 2013	June 7, 2013
24	June 3, 2013	June 14, 2013
25	June 10, 2013	June 21, 2013
26	June 17, 2013	June 28, 2013
27	June 24, 2013	July 5, 2013
28	July 1, 2013	July 12, 2013
29	July 8, 2013	July 19, 2013
30	July 15, 2013	July 26, 2013
31	July 22, 2013	August 2, 2013
32	July 29, 2013	August 9, 2013
33	August 5, 2013	August 16, 2013
34	August 12, 2013	August 23, 2013
35	August 19, 2013	August 30, 2013
36	August 26, 2013	September 6, 2013
37	September 3, 2013	September 13, 2013
38	September 9, 2013	September 20, 2013
39	September 16, 2013	September 27, 2013
40	September 23, 2013	October 4, 2013
41	September 30, 2013	October 11, 2013
42	October 7, 2013	October 18, 2013
43	October 15, 2013	October 25, 2013
44	October 21, 2013	November 1, 2013
45	October 28, 2013	November 8, 2013
46	November 4, 2013	November 15, 2013
47	November 12, 2013	November 22, 2013
48	November 18, 2013	December 2, 2013
49	November 25, 2013	December 6, 2013
50	December 2, 2013	December 13, 2013
51	December 9, 2013	December 20, 2013
52	December 16, 2013	December 27, 2013



## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Karen Alice Kloppe  
Deputy General Counsel  
Illinois Department on Aging  
One Natural Resources Way, Suite 100  
Springfield, Illinois 62702-1271

217/785-3346

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: In-home service provider agencies under the Community Care Program will be affected by this rulemaking.
  - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
  - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2013

The full text of the Proposed Amendment is identical to that of the Emergency Amendment for this rulemaking, and can be found in this issue of the Illinois Register on page \_\_\_\_\_:

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Pay Plan
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
310.50	Amendment
310.280	Amendment
310.495	Amendment
310.600	Repealed
310.610	Repealed
310.620	Repealed
310.630	Repealed
310.640	Repealed
310.650	Repealed
310.660	Repealed
310.670	Repealed
310.680	Repealed
310.690	Repealed
310.APPENDIX A TABLE A	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE W	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE Y	Amendment
310.APPENDIX TABLE AA	Amendment
310.APPENDIX TABLE AD	Amendment
310.APPENDIX B	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE A	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE C	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE H	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE I	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE J	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE K	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE M	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE N	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE O	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE P	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE R	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE S	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE T	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE V	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE W	Repealed

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

310.APPENDIX B TABLE X	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE Y	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE Z	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE AB	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE AD	Repealed
310.APPENDIX B TABLE AE	Repealed
310.APPENDIX D	Amendment
310.APPENDIX G	Amendment

- 4) Statutory Authority: Authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 20 ILCS 415/8a]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The PA 97-1172 authorizes the Governor to designate for exclusion from the self-organization and collective bargaining provisions of the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act a specified number of State employment positions. To implement the exclusion, positions and employees no longer represented by a bargaining unit will be assigned to merit compensation system salary ranges. This emergency amendment will increase the MS- and broad-band salary ranges' maximum salaries (310.Appendices D and G) to ensure no salary effect as a result of the exclusions. The maximum salaries are raised by 2%, 1.25%, 2% and 2%, to reflect the raises the affected employees received when they were in the bargaining unit, for a total of 7.25% compounded. In addition to the percentage increases, the maximum salaries of MS-30 and above and broad-band ranges for the Public Service Administrator and Senior Public Service Administrator titles are raised \$846. The maximum salary increases mean that no designated rate (310.280) exists above a merit compensation salary range and, therefore, all current designated rates will be abolished.

The two policy changes need to be effective July 1, 2013. The first policy change is that all employees at all agencies and represented by bargaining units shall be paid the salaries that the employees are entitled to as if salaries were never frozen pursuant to contracts with the bargaining units. The employees are paid the salaries as if general increases, earned lane advancements, earned step increases and earned longevity eligibility and increases had occurred. The first policy change repeals Subpart D, 310.600, 310.610, 310.620, 310.630, 310.640, 310.650, 310.660, 310.670, 310.680, 310.690, 310.Appendix B, and 310.Appendix B Tables A, C, H, I, J, K, M, N, O, P, R, S, T, V, W, X, Y, Z, AB, AD and AE. The second policy change is that no out-of-state adjustment shall be paid for positions allocated to broad-banded titles and not represented by a bargaining unit. The Public Service Administrator and Senior Public Service Administrator titles broad-

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

band salary ranges effective July 1, 2013 are sufficient to recruit and retain employees appointed to out-of-state positions. The second policy change affects 310.495.

The correction needed is to the effective year of the original rate table for the Educator Trainee title thereby also requiring the addition of intervening rate tables omitted from 310.Appendix A Table Y.

The table of contents has changes to the headings of 310.Appendix A Tables A and AD, and repealed added to the headings of Subpart D and Sections 310.600, 310.610, 310.620, 310.630, 310.640, 310.650, 310.660, 310, 670, 310.680, 310.690, 310.Appendix B, and 310.Appendix B Tables A, C, H, I, J, K, M, N, O, P, R, S, T, V, W, X, Y, Z, AB, AD and AE.

In Section 310.50, the definition of midpoint salary is added.

In Section 310.280, subsection (e) Annual Designated Rates by Employing Agency is removed. The removed designated rates are now within the broad-band salary range assigned to the Senior Public Service Administrator title in Section 310.Appendix G, given the changes to the maximum rates effective July 1, 2013.

Subpart D and Sections 310.600, 310.610, 310.620, 310.630, 310.640, 310.650, 310.660, 310.670, 310.680 and 310.690 are repealed because they applied to bargaining units in certain agencies no longer assigned to Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (310.Appendix B).

In Section 310.Appendix A Table A, the heading is changed to switch the bargaining unit to the Illinois Fraternal Order of Police Labor Council based on the Illinois Labor Relations Board issuing a Certification of Representative (Case Number S-RC-13-008) on October 26, 2012. In Section 310.Appendix A Table W, the pay grade assigned to the Revenue Auditor Trainee title is corrected to RC-062-15.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table Y, the effective date July 1, 2014 is added above the 12-month rate table assigned to the Educator title. The effective date for the first 12-month and 9-month rate tables assigned to the Educator Trainee is corrected to August 11, 2011. The 12-month and 9-month rate tables assigned to the Educator Trainee effective January 1, and February 1, 2012 are added before the 12-month and 9-month rate tables assigned to the Educator Trainee effective July 1, 2012.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

In Section 310.Appendix A Table AA, the rate table effective February 1, 2011 is removed. The title codes are corrected in and midpoint salaries are added to the rate table effective January 1, 2012. The midpoint salaries are based on the Illinois Department of Transportation Technical Pay Plan effective January 1, 2012. The Note is added with the longevity pay provision effective July 1, 2013. The Note added to 310.Appendix A Table AA is based on the Agreement by and between the General Teamsters/Professional and Technical Employees local Union Number 916 and the Illinois Departments of Central Management Services, Transportation and Natural Resources July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015 signed May 23, 2013.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table AD heading, the Blasting Experts, Blasting Specialists and Blasting Supervisors titles replace the Public Service Administrator title Option 8X.

Sections 310.Appendix B and 310.Appendix B Tables A, C, H, I, J, K, M, N, O, P, R, S, T, V, W, X, Y, Z, AB, AD and AE are repealed because they applied to bargaining units in certain agencies no longer assigned to Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (310.Appendix B).

In Section 310.Appendix D, the MS-salary ranges' maximum salaries are increased in the added rate table effective July 1, 2013. The rate table effective July 1, 2011 is removed.

In Section 310.Appendix G, the broad-band rate table is removed and the broad-band salary ranges' maximum salaries are increased in the added rate table effective July 1, 2013.

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None besides those noted in answering #5.
- 7) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? Yes, the accompanying, not identical emergency amendments.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: These amendments to the Pay Plan affect only the employees subject to the Personnel Code and do not set out any guidelines that affect local or other jurisdictions in the State.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:
- Mr. Jason Doggett, Manager  
Compensation Section  
Division of Technical Services and Agency Training and Development  
Bureau of Personnel  
Department of Central Management Services  
504 William G. Stratton Building  
Springfield, IL 62706
- Phone: 217/782-7964  
Fax: 217/524-4570  
CMS.PayPlan@Illinois.gov
- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
- C) Types of Professional Skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: Most are contained in the 1/2/13 or 7/1/13 Regulatory Agendas.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES  
SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND  
POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

## CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 310  
PAY PLAN

## SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section	
310.20	Policy and Responsibilities
310.30	Jurisdiction
310.40	Pay Schedules
310.45	Comparison of Pay Grades or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications
310.47	In-Hiring Rate
310.50	Definitions
310.60	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.70	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.80	Increases in Pay
310.90	Decreases in Pay
310.100	Other Pay Provisions
310.110	Implementation of Pay Plan Changes (Repealed)
310.120	Interpretation and Application of Pay Plan
310.130	Effective Date
310.140	Reinstitution of Within Grade Salary Increases (Repealed)
310.150	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Schedule of Salary Grades, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

## SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section	
310.205	Introduction
310.210	Prevailing Rate
310.220	Negotiated Rate
310.230	Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate (Repealed)
310.240	Daily or Hourly Rate Conversion
310.250	Member, Patient and Inmate Rate
310.260	Trainee Rate

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

310.270	Legislated Rate
310.280	Designated Rate
310.290	Out-of-State Rate (Repealed)
310.295	Foreign Service Rate (Repealed)
310.300	Educator Schedule for RC-063 and HR-010
310.310	Physician Specialist Rate
310.320	Annual Compensation Ranges for Executive Director and Assistant Executive Director, State Board of Elections (Repealed)
310.330	Excluded Classes Rate (Repealed)

## SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

Section	
310.410	Jurisdiction
310.415	Merit Compensation Salary Range Assignments
310.420	Objectives
310.430	Responsibilities
310.440	Merit Compensation Salary Schedule
310.450	Procedures for Determining Annual Merit Increases and Bonuses
310.455	Intermittent Merit Increase (Repealed)
310.456	Merit Zone (Repealed)
310.460	Other Pay Increases
310.470	Adjustment
310.480	Decreases in Pay
310.490	Other Pay Provisions
310.495	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes
310.500	Definitions
310.510	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units (Repealed)
310.520	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.530	Implementation
310.540	Annual Merit Increase and Bonus Guidechart
310.550	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Merit Compensation System, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

SUBPART D: FROZEN NEGOTIATED-RATES-OF-PAY DUE TO  
FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPIRED SALARY SCHEDULES IN  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT AGREEMENTS

Section

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

310.600	Jurisdiction <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.610	Pay Schedules <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.620	In-Hiring Rate <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.630	Definitions <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.640	Increases in Pay <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.650	Other Pay Provisions <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.660	Effective Date <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.670	Negotiated Rate <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.680	Trainee Rate <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.690	Educator Schedule for Frozen RC-063 and Frozen HR-010 <u>(Repealed)</u>

## 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay

310.TABLE A	RC-104 (Conservation Police Supervisors, <u>Illinois Fraternal Order of Police Labor Council Laborers'—ISEA Local #2002</u> )
310.TABLE B	VR-706 (Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisors, Automotive Shop Supervisors and Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE C	RC-056 (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and Agriculture and Historic Preservation Agency Managers, IFPE)
310.TABLE D	HR-001 (Teamsters Local #700)
310.TABLE E	RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)
310.TABLE F	RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)
310.TABLE G	RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, IFPE)
310.TABLE H	RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE I	RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE J	RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE K	RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)
310.TABLE L	RC-008 (Boilermakers)
310.TABLE M	RC-110 (Conservation Police Lodge)
310.TABLE N	RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)
310.TABLE O	RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE P	RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE)
310.TABLE Q	RC-033 (Meat Inspectors, IFPE)
310.TABLE R	RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)
310.TABLE S	VR-704 (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

310.TABLE T	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)
310.TABLE U	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)
310.TABLE V	CU-500 (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees)
310.TABLE W	RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE X	RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Y	RC-063 (Educators and Educator Trainees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Z	RC-063 (Physicians, AFSCME)
310.TABLE AA	NR-916 (Departments of Central Management Services, Natural Resources and Transportation, Teamsters)
310.TABLE AB	RC-150 (Public Service Administrators Option 6, AFSCME) (Repealed)
310.TABLE AC	RC-036 (Public Service Administrators Option 8L Department of Healthcare and Family Services, INA)
310.TABLE AD	RC-184 ( <a href="#">Blasting Experts, Blasting Specialists and Blasting Supervisors</a> <del>Public Service Administrators Option 8X</del> Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73)
310.TABLE AE	RC-090 (Internal Security Investigators, Metropolitan Alliance of Police Chapter 294)
310.APPENDIX B	Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
310.TABLE A	Frozen RC-104-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
310.TABLE C	Frozen RC-056-Rates-of-Pay (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and Agriculture and Historic Preservation Agency Managers, IFPE) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
310.TABLE H	Frozen RC-006-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Employees, AFSCME) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
310.TABLE I	Frozen RC-009-Rates-of-Pay (Institutional Employees, AFSCME) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
310.TABLE J	Frozen RC-014-Rates-of-Pay (Clerical Employees, AFSCME) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
310.TABLE K	Frozen RC-023-Rates-of-Pay (Registered Nurses, INA) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
310.TABLE M	Frozen RC-110-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Lodge) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
310.TABLE N	Frozen RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
310.TABLE O	Frozen RC-028-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
310.TABLE P	Frozen RC-029-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

310.TABLE R	Frozen RC-042-Rates-of-Pay (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME) <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.TABLE S	Frozen VR-704-Rates-of-Pay (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002) <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.TABLE T	Frozen HR-010-Rates-of-Pay (Teachers of Deaf, IFT) <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.TABLE V	Frozen CU-500-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees) <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.TABLE W	Frozen RC-062-Rates-of-Pay (Technical Employees, AFSCME) <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.TABLE X	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Professional Employees, AFSCME) <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.TABLE Y	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Educators and Educator Trainees, AFSCME) <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.TABLE Z	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Physicians, AFSCME) <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.TABLE AB	Frozen RC-150-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators Option 6, AFSCME) (Repealed)
310.TABLE AD	Frozen RC-184-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators Option 8X Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73) <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.TABLE AE	Frozen RC-090-Rates-of-Pay (Internal Security Investigators, Metropolitan Alliance of Police Chapter 294) <u>(Repealed)</u>
310.APPENDIX C	Comparison of Pay Grades or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications
310.ILLUSTRATION A	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both Classes are Whole
310.ILLUSTRATION B	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: One Class is Whole and One is Divided
310.ILLUSTRATION C	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both Classes are Divided
310.APPENDIX D	Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule
310.APPENDIX E	Teaching Salary Schedule (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX F	Physician and Physician Specialist Salary Schedule (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX G	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 8a].

SOURCE: Filed June 28, 1967; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1558; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 1990, effective January 31, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2440,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective February 15, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 3348, effective March 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 4249, effective March 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5704, effective April 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7290, effective May 11, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective June 25, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 12616, effective July 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 15007, effective August 6, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15367, effective August 13, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21310, effective October 10, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21544, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22844, effective November 14, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1320, effective January 23, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3681, effective March 12, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 4163, effective March 15, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 9231, effective May 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9420, effective June 7, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10663, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15043, effective September 24, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3230, effective January 24, 1986; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 3325, effective January 22, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8904, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective June 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 31, 1986; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 14867, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15567, effective September 17, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 17765, effective September 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19132, effective October 28, 1986; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 21097, effective December 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 648, effective December 22, 1986; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3363, effective February 3, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4388, effective February 27, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 6291, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5901, effective March 24, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 8787, effective April 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11830, effective July 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14984, effective August 27, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15273, effective September 1, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 17919, effective October 19, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 19812, effective November 19, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 20664, effective December 4, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20778, effective December 11, 1987; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 3811, effective January 27, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 5459, effective March 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6073, effective March 21, 1988;

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7734, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective April 14, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8135, effective April 22, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 9745, effective May 23, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective July 18, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13306, effective July 27, 1988; corrected at 12 Ill. Reg. 13359; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14630, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20449, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20584, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8080, effective May 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8849, effective May 30, 1989; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8970, effective May 26, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10967, effective June 20, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired November 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11451, effective June 28, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 11854, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 12647; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12887, effective July 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16950, effective October 20, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19221, effective December 12, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 615, effective January 2, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 1627, effective January 11, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7652, effective May 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10002, effective June 11, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11330, effective June 29, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14361, effective August 24, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15570, effective September 11, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired February 8, 1991; corrected at 14 Ill. Reg. 16092; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 17098, effective September 26, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 2, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18719, effective November 13, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 18854, effective November 13, 1990; peremptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 663, effective January 7, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 3296, effective February 14, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4401, effective March 11, 1991; peremptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5100, effective March 20, 1991; peremptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5465, effective April 2, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 10485, effective July 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11080, effective July 19, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13080, effective August 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14210, effective September 23, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 711, effective December 26, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3450, effective February 20, 1992; peremptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 5068, effective March 11, 1992; peremptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 7056, effective April 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 8239, effective May 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 8382, effective May 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13950, effective August 19, 1992, for a

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 14452, effective September 4, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 23, 1992; peremptory amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 498, effective December 18, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 590, effective January 4, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1819, effective February 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6441, effective April 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 12900, effective July 22, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13409, effective July 29, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 13789, effective August 9, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 14666, effective August 26, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19103, effective October 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 21858, effective December 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 22514, effective December 15, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 227, effective December 17, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1107, effective January 18, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5146, effective March 21, 1994; peremptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 9562, effective June 13, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 13476, effective August 17, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 14417, effective September 9, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16545, effective October 31, 1994; peremptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 16708, effective October 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17191, effective November 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1024, effective January 24, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 2481, effective February 17, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3073, effective February 17, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 3456, effective March 7, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5145, effective March 14, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 6452, effective May 2, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 6688, effective May 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7841, effective June 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 8156, effective June 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 9096, effective June 27, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 11954, effective August 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 13979, effective September 19, 1995; peremptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 15103, effective October 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16160, effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 308, effective December 22, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 4060, effective February 27, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 6334, effective April 22, 1996; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 7434, effective May 14, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8301, effective June 11, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8657, effective June 20, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9006, effective June 26, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9925, effective July 10, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 10213, effective July 15, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10841, effective August 5, 1996; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 13408, effective September 24, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15018, effective November 7, 1996; peremptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 15092, effective November 7, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 1023, effective January 6, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

January 22, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5144, effective April 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6444, effective May 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 7118, effective June 3, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 10061, effective July 21, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 12859, effective September 8, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14267, effective October 14, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14589, effective October 15, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 15030, effective November 10, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16344, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 16465, effective December 4, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 17167, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 1593, effective December 22, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2580, effective January 14, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 4326, effective February 13, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5108, effective February 26, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5749, effective March 3, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 6204, effective March 12, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7053, effective April 1, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7320, effective April 10, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7692, effective April 20, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 12607, effective July 2, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 15489, effective August 7, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16158, effective August 31, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19105, effective September 30, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19943, effective October 27, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 20406, effective November 5, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 20581, effective November 16, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 664, effective January 1, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 730, effective December 29, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 6533, effective May 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7065, effective June 3, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8169, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11020, effective August 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12429, effective September 21, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 12493, effective September 23, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12604, effective September 24, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13053, effective September 27, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 13132, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13570, effective October 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14020, effective November 15, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1025, effective January 7, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 3399, effective February 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3537, effective February 18, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 6874, effective April 21, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective May 23, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10328, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective July 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 13384, effective August 17, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 14460, effective September 14, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 16700, effective October 30, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17600, effective November 16, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18058,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective December 4, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 18444, effective December 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 811, effective January 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 2389, effective January 22, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4552, effective March 14, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 5067, effective March 21, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 5618, effective April 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6655, effective May 11, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7151, effective May 25, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 8009, effective June 14, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9336, effective July 3, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 9846, effective July 23, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 12087, effective September 6, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 15560, effective November 20, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 15671, effective November 15, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 15974, effective November 28, 2001; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 223, effective December 21, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 1143, effective January 17, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4127, effective March 5, 2002; preemptory amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 4963, effective March 15, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 16, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 7314, effective April 29, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 10425, effective July 1, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 10952, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13934, effective September 10, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 14965, effective October 7, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 16583, effective October 24, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 22, 2003; preemptory amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 17280, effective November 18, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17374, effective November 25, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17987, effective December 9, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 3261, effective February 11, 2003; expedited correction at 28 Ill. Reg. 6151, effective February 11, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 8855, effective May 15, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 9114, effective May 27, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 10442, effective July 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2003; preemptory amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 17433, effective November 7, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18560, effective December 1, 2003; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 1441, effective January 9, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 2684, effective January 22, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 6879, effective April 30, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 7323, effective May 10, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 8842, effective June 11, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 9717, effective June 28, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 12585, effective August 27, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13011, effective September 8, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13247, effective September 20, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13656, effective September 27, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 14174, effective October 15, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 13, 2005; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 14689, effective October 22, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 15336, effective November 15, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 16513, effective December 9, 2004; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 726, effective December 15, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1166, effective January 7, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 1385, effective January 4, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 1559, effective January 11, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 2050, effective January 19, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 4125, effective February 23, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 5375, effective April 4, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 6105, effective April 14, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 7217, effective May 6, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 7840, effective May 10, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 8110, effective May 23, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8214, effective May 23, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8418, effective June 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 9319, effective July 1, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 12076, effective July 15, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 13265, effective August 11, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 13540, effective August 22, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 14098, effective September 2, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14166, effective September 9, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 19551, effective November 21, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 20554, effective December 2, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 20693, effective December 12, 2005; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 623, effective December 28, 2005; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 1382, effective January 13, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2289, effective February 6, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 4157, effective February 22, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 5687, effective March 7, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 6409, effective March 30, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 7857, effective April 17, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 9438, effective May 15, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 10153, effective May 18, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 10508, effective June 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 11336, effective July 1, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12340, effective July 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12418, effective July 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 12761, effective July 17, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 13547, effective August 1, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 15059, effective September 5, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 16439, effective September 27, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 16626, effective October 3, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 17603, effective October 20, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18610, effective November 20, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 18823, effective November 21, 2006; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 230, effective December 20, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 1483, effective January 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 2485, effective January 17, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 4445, effective February 28, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4982, effective March 15, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 7338, effective May 3, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8901, effective July 1, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10056, effective July 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10496, effective July 6, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 12335, effective August 9, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 12608,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective August 16, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 13220, effective August 30, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 13357, effective August 29, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 13981, effective September 21, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 14331, effective October 1, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16094, effective November 20, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16792, effective December 13, 2007; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 598, effective December 27, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 1082, effective January 11, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 3095, effective February 13, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 6097, effective March 25, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 7154, effective April 17, 2008; expedited correction at 32 Ill. Reg. 9747, effective April 17, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 9360, effective June 13, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 9881, effective July 1, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 12065, effective July 9, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 13861, effective August 8, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 16591, effective September 24, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 16872, effective October 3, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 98, effective December 19, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 2148, effective January 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 3530, effective February 6, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 4202, effective February 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 5501, effective March 25, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 6354, effective April 15, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 6724, effective May 1, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 9138, effective June 12, 2009; emergency amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 9432, effective July 1, 2009, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 10211, effective July 1, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 10823, effective July 2, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11082, effective July 10, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11698, effective July 23, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11895, effective July 31, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 12872, effective September 3, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 14944, effective October 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 16598, effective November 13, 2009; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 305, effective December 18, 2009; emergency amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 957, effective January 1, 2010, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 1425, effective January 5, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 3684, effective March 5, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 5776, effective April 2, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 6214, effective April 16, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 6583, effective April 30, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 7528, effective May 14, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 7645, effective May 24, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 7947, effective May 26, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 8633, effective June 18, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 9759, effective July 1, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 10536, effective July 9, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 11864, effective July 30, 2010; emergency amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 12240, effective August 9, 2010, for a maximum of 150 days;

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

peremptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 13204, effective August 26, 2010; peremptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 13657, effective September 8, 2010; peremptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 15897, effective September 30, 2010; peremptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 18912, effective November 15, 2010; peremptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 19582, effective December 3, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 765, effective December 30, 2010; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 1092, effective January 1, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 2465, effective January 19, 2011; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 3577, effective February 10, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 4412, effective February 23, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 4803, effective March 11, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 5633, effective March 15, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 5677, effective March 18, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 8419, effective May 23, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 11245, effective June 28, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 11657, effective July 1, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2011; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective June 29, 2011; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 13966, effective July 29, 2011; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15178, effective August 29, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15605, effective September 16, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15640, effective September 15, 2011; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 19707, effective November 23, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 20144, effective December 6, 2011; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 153, effective December 22, 2011; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 564, effective December 29, 2011; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 3957, effective February 24, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 4158, effective March 5, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 4437, effective March 9, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 4707, effective March 19, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 8460, effective May 24, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 10518, effective June 27, 2012; emergency amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 11222, effective July 1, 2012, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 13680, effective August 15, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 13973, effective August 22, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 15498, effective October 16, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 16213, effective November 1, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 17138, effective November 20, 2012; peremptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 3408, effective March 7, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 4750, effective April 1, 2013; peremptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 5925, effective April 18, 2013; peremptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 9563, effective June 19, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 9939, effective July 1, 2013; peremptory rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11524, effective July 3, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.50 Definitions**

The following definitions of terms are for purposes of clarification only. They affect the Schedule of Rates (Subpart B), and Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix A). Section 310.500 contains definitions of terms applying specifically to the Merit Compensation System.

"Adjustment in Salary" – A change in salary rate occasioned by a previously committed error or oversight, or required in the best interest of the State as defined in Sections 310.80 and 310.90.

"Bargaining Representative" – The sole and exclusive labor organization (union, chapter, lodge or association) recognized, as noted in an agreement with the State of Illinois, to negotiate for one or more bargaining units and may include one or more locals.

"Bargaining Unit" – The sole and exclusive labor organization that represents and includes at least one position and its appointed employee as specified in a Certification of Representative, Certification of Clarified Unit or corrected certification issued by the Illinois Labor Relations Board as authorized by the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act [5 ILCS 315/6(c) and 9(d)].

"Base Salary" – A dollar amount of pay specifically designated in the Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix A) or Schedule of Rates (Subpart B). Base salary does not include commission, incentive pay, bilingual pay, longevity pay, overtime pay, shift differential pay or deductions for time not worked.

"Bilingual Pay" – The dollar amount per month, or percentage of the employee's monthly base salary, paid in addition to the employee's base salary when the individual position held by the employee has a job description that requires the use of sign language, Braille, or another second language (e.g., Spanish), or that requires the employee to be bilingual.

"Classification" – The classification established based on the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8a(1)] and to which one or more positions are allocated based upon similarity of duties performed, responsibilities assigned and conditions of employment. Classification may be abbreviated to "class" and referred to by its title or title code.

"Class Specification" – The document comprising the title, title code, effective

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

date, distinguishing features of work, illustrative examples of work and desirable requirements.

"Comparable Classes" – Two or more classes that are in the same pay grade.

"Creditable Service" – All service in full or regularly scheduled part-time pay status beginning with the date of initial employment or the effective date of the last salary increase that was at least equivalent to a full step.

"Demotion" – The assignment for cause of an employee to a vacant position in a class in a lower pay grade than the former class.

"Differential" – The additional compensation added to the base salary of an employee resulting from conditions of employment imposed on the employee during normal schedule of work.

"Divided Class" – The classification established by the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8a(1)], represented by more than one bargaining unit as certified by the Illinois Labor Relations Board and to which more than one bargaining unit pay grade is assigned. The divided classes effective February 21, 2013 are:

<b>Title</b>	<b>Title Code</b>
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist III	01233
Bridge Mechanic	05310
Bridge Tender	05320
Civil Engineer I	07601
Civil Engineer II	07602
Civil Engineer III	07603
Clinical Laboratory Associate	08200
Clinical Laboratory Technician I	08215
Clinical Laboratory Technician II	08216
Educator	13100
Educator Aide	13130
Engineering Technician II	13732
Engineering Technician III	13733
Highway Maintainer	18639
Highway Maintenance Lead Worker	18659
Housekeeper II	19602
Labor Maintenance Lead Worker	22809

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Laboratory Assistant	22995
Laboratory Associate I	22997
Laboratory Associate II	22998
Laborer (Maintenance)	23080
Licensed Practical Nurse I	23551
Licensed Practical Nurse II	23552
Maintenance Equipment Operator	25020
Maintenance Worker	25500
Pest Control Operator	31810
Power Shovel Operator (Maintenance)	33360
Property and Supply Clerk II	34792
Property and Supply Clerk III	34793
Public Service Administrator	37015
Senior Public Service Administrator	40070
Silk Screen Operator	41020
Social Service Aide Trainee	41285
Storekeeper I	43051
Storekeeper II	43052
Storekeeper III	43053
Stores Clerk	43060

"Entrance Base Salary" – The initial base salary assigned to an employee upon entering State service.

"Hourly Pay Grade" – The designation for hourly negotiated pay rates is "H".

"In Between Pay Grade" – The designation for negotiated pay rates in between pay grades is ".5".

"In-hiring Rate" – An in-hiring rate is a minimum rate/step for a class that is above the normal minimum of the range, as approved by the Director of Central Management Services after a review of competitive market starting rates for similar classes.

"Midpoint Salary" – The rate of pay that is the maximum rate and the minimum rate in the salary range added together divided by two and rounded up or down to the nearest whole dollar.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Option" – The denotation of directly-related education, experience and/or knowledge, skills and abilities required to qualify for the position allocated to the classification. The requirements may meet or exceed the requirements indicated in the classification specification. The following options are for the Public Service Administrator classification and have a negotiated pay grade and/or a broad-banded salary range assigned:

- 1 = General Administration/Business Marketing/Labor/Personnel
- 2 = Fiscal Management/Accounting/Budget/Internal Audit/Insurance/Financial
- 2B = Financial Regulatory
- 2C = Economist
- 3 = Management Information System/Data Processing/Telecommunications
- 3J = Java Application Developer
- 3N = Wide Area Networks
- 4 = Physical Sciences/Environment
- 6 = Health and Human Services
- 6B = Day Care Quality Assurance
- 6C = Health Statistics
- 6D = Health Promotion/Disease Prevention
- 6E = Laboratory Specialist
- 6F = Infectious Disease
- 6G = Disaster/Emergency Medical Services
- 7 = Law Enforcement/Correctional
- 8A = Special License – Architect License
- 8B = Special License – Boiler Inspector License
- 8C = Special License – Certified Public Accountant
- 8D = Special License – Federal Communications Commission License/National Association of Business and Educational Radio
- 8E = Special License – Engineer (Professional)
- 8F = Special License – Federal Aviation Administration Medical Certificate/First Class
- 8G = Special License – Clinical Professional Counselor
- 8H = Special License – Environmental Health Practitioner
- 8I = Special License – Professional Land Surveyor License
- 8J = Special License – Registered American Dietetic Association/Public

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Health Food Service Sanitation Certificate/Licensed Dietitian
- 8K = Special License – Licensed Psychologist
  - 8L = Special License – Law License
  - 8N = Special License – Registered Nurse License
  - 8O = Special License – Occupational Therapist License
  - 8P = Special License – Pharmacist License
  - 8Q = Special License – Religious Ordination by Recognized Commission
  - 8R = Special License – Dental Hygienist
  - 8S = Special License – Social Worker/Clinical Social Worker
  - 8T = Special License – Administrative Certificate issued by the Illinois State Board of Education
  - 8U = Special License – Physical Therapist License
  - 8V = Special License – Audiologist License
  - 8W = Special License – Speech-Language Pathologist License
  - 8X = Special License – Blaster Certificate
  - 8Y = Special License – Plumbing License
  - 8Z = Special License – Special Metrologist Training
  - 9A = Special License – Certified Internal Auditor
  - 9B = Special License – Certified Information Systems Auditor
  - 9G = Special License – Registered Professional Geologist License
  - 9T = Teamster Management Information Systems, effective December 30, 2009 through February 1, 2011

The following options are for the Senior Public Service Administrator classification and have a negotiated pay grade and/or a broad-banded salary range assigned:

- 1 = General Administration/Business Marketing/Labor/Personnel
- 2 = Fiscal Management/Accounting/Budget/ Internal Audit/Insurance/Financial
- 2B = Financial Regulatory
- 3 = Management Information System/Data Processing/Telecommunications
- 4 = Physical Sciences/Environment
- 5 = Agriculture/Conservation
- 6 = Health and Human Services
- 7 = Law Enforcement/Correctional

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 8A = Special License – Architect License
- 8B = Special License – Boiler Inspector License
- 8C = Special License – Certified Public Accountant/Certified Internal Auditor/Certified Information Systems Auditor
- 8D = Special License – Dental License
- 8E = Special License – Engineer (Professional)
- 8F = Special License – Clinical Professional Counseling
- 8G = Special License – Geologist License
- 8H = Special License – Environmental Health Practitioner
- 8I = Special License – Illinois Auctioneer License
- 8K = Special License – Licensed Psychologist
- 8L = Special License – Law License (Illinois)
- 8M = Special License – Veterinary Medicine License
- 8N = Special License – Nurse (Registered IL) License
- 8O = Special License – Occupational Therapist License
- 8P = Special License – Pharmacist License
- 8Q = Special License – Nursing Home Administration License
- 8R = Special License – Real Estate Brokers License
- 8S = Special License – Social Worker/Clinical Social Worker
- 8T = Special License – Illinois Teaching Certificate (Type 75)/General Administrative Certificate (Type 61) issued by the Illinois State Board of Education
- 8Z = Special License – Certified Real Estate Appraisal License

Other classification titles contain an option and the option also may denote differences in the distinguishing features of work indicated in the classification specification. The classification titles containing an option are:

- Children and Family Service Intern, Option 1
- Children and Family Service Intern, Option 2
- Health Services Investigator I, Option A – General
- Health Services Investigator I, Option B – Controlled Substance Inspector
- Health Services Investigator II, Option A – General
- Health Services Investigator II, Option B – Controlled Substance Inspector
- Health Services Investigator II, Option C – Pharmacy

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Health Services Investigator II, Option D – Pharmacy/Controlled  
Substance Inspector  
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist Option 1  
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist Option 2  
Medical Administrator I Option C  
Medical Administrator I Option D  
Medical Administrator II Option C  
Medical Administrator II Option D  
Physician Specialist – Option A  
Physician Specialist – Option B  
Physician Specialist – Option C  
Physician Specialist – Option D  
Physician Specialist – Option E  
Research Fellow, Option B

"Pay Grade" – The numeric designation used for an established set of steps or salary range.

"Pay Plan Code" – The designation used in assigning a specific salary rate based on a variety of factors associated with the position. Pay Plan Codes used in the Pay Plan are:

- B = Negotiated regular pension formula rate for the State of Illinois
- E = Educator title AFSCME negotiated 12-month regular pension formula rate for the State of Illinois
- J = Negotiated regular pension formula rate for states other than Illinois, California or New Jersey
- L = Educator title AFSCME negotiated 12-month alternative pension formula rate for the State of Illinois
- M = Educator title AFSCME negotiated 9-month regular pension formula rate at the Illinois School for the Visually Impaired
- N = Educator title Illinois Federation of Teachers negotiated 9-month regular pension formula rate for the Illinois School for the Deaf
- O = Educator title AFSCME negotiated 9-month regular pension formula rate at the Illinois Center for Rehabilitation and Education-Roosevelt

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- P = Educator title AFSCME negotiated 12-month maximum-security institution rate for the State of Illinois
- Q = Negotiated alternative pension formula rate for the State of Illinois
- S = Negotiated maximum-security institution rate for the State of Illinois
- U = Negotiated regular pension formula rate for the state of California or New Jersey

"Promotion" – The appointment of an employee, with the approval of the agency and the Department of Central Management Services, to a vacant position in a class in a higher pay grade than the former class.

"Reallocation" – The change in the classification of a position resulting from significant changes in assigned duties and responsibilities.

"Reclassification" – The assignment of a position or positions to a different classification based on creation of a new classification or the revision of existing class specification, and approved by the Civil Service Commission.

"Reevaluation" – The assignment of a different pay grade to a class based upon change in relation to other classes or to the labor market.

"Salary Range" – The dollar value represented by Steps 1c through 8 of a pay grade assigned to a class title.

"Satisfactory Performance Increase" – An upward revision in the base salary from one designated step to the next higher step in the pay grade for that class as a result of having served the required amount of time at the former rate with not less than a satisfactory level of competence. (Satisfactory level of competence shall mean work, the level of which, in the opinion of the agency head, is above that typified by the marginal employee.)

"Transfer" – The assignment of an employee to a vacant position having the same pay grade.

"Whole Class" – The classification established by the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8a(1)], represented by no more than one bargaining unit as certified by the Illinois Labor Relations Board and to which no more than one bargaining unit pay

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

grade is assigned.

"Work Year" – That period of time determined by the agency and filed with the Department of Central Management Services in accordance with 80 Ill. Adm. Code 303.300.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

**Section 310.280 Designated Rate**

- a) Requirements – The rate of pay for a specific position or class of positions excluded from the other requirements of this Pay Plan shall be only as designated by the Governor. A designated rate is the fixed rate of pay assigned usually to one position within a position classification. The fixed rate is above the maximum of the salary range assigned to the position classification. The fixed rate is the value the employing agency determines for the uniquely combined position and employee or the candidate recruited to be the employee. A designated rate may be assigned to a position classification and, therefore, all positions within the position classification. The establishment of or change to a designated rate requires a request from the head of the employing agency to the Director of Central Management Services.
- b) Request from the Head of the Employing Agency – The request from the employing agency head shall explain the unique nature of the employee's education and experience combined with the position's scope, responsibility, and reporting that warrant the requested designated rate, how the requested designated rate was determined, and the requested effective date. The employing agency shall attach to the request the current position description (CMS-104) and the candidate's or employee's current State employment or promotional employment application (CMS-100 or CMS-100B).
- c) Review and Approval – The Director of Central Management Services shall review the requested designated rate by comparing the value given to other positions and employees in the employing agency, the State, and other states when available. Following the review, the Director of Central Management Services shall seek the Governor's approval for the designated rate and its effective date.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) Employee Payment – When the rate is approved, this Section shall be amended to include the approved designated rate. Once amended, the employing agency shall pay the employee the designated rate retroactively to the effective date approved by the Governor.

e) ~~Annual Designated Rates by Employing Agency—~~

~~Department of Human Services~~

~~Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-10-66-200-00-01)~~

~~Annual Salary  
132,000~~

~~Illinois Gaming Board~~

~~Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-50-69-000-00-01)~~

~~Annual Salary  
136,608~~

~~Department of Public Health~~

~~Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-20-80-000-00-81)~~

~~Annual Salary  
139,364~~

~~Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-20-20-000-00-81)~~

~~Annual Salary  
130,000~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

**Section 310.495 Broad-Band Pay Range Classes**

Broad-band pay range classes shall be covered by all provisions of the Merit Compensation System except for the provisions identified in the following subsections:

- a) Salary Range – The salary range for broad-band classes shall be as set out in Appendix G.
- b) Entrance Base Salary –

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) When a candidate only meets the minimum requirements of the class specification upon entry to State service, an employee's entrance base salary is the in-hiring rate or the minimum base salary of the salary range.
  - 2) The salary assigned an employee shall take into account the duties, education, training and experience of the employee to assure reasonable pay equity among employees in the same class.
  - 3) If a candidate possesses directly-related education and experience in excess of the minimum requirements of the class specification, the employing agency may offer the candidate an entrance base salary that is not more than 5% above the candidate's current base salary. Any deviation from the 5% maximum is a special salary adjustment (see Section 310.470).
- c) Salary Adjustment for Substantial Additional Duties and Responsibilities within the Same Position or for Transfer to Another Position with Substantial Additional Duties and Responsibilities in the Same Title – An upward salary adjustment that is not more than 5% above the employee's current base salary in a broad-band position classification may be made by the employing agency where the employee's position has been given substantial additional duties and responsibilities but will remain in the same classification or where the employee transfers to another position with substantial additional duties and responsibilities in the same broad-band class. Any deviation from the 5% maximum is a special salary adjustment (see Section 310.470). The salary adjustment shall not change the creditable service date.
- d) Movement between Salary Systems – Salary treatment on movement of an employee between one position in the broad-band class series and another position outside of the broad-band class series will be as recommended by the employing agency and approved by the Director of Central Management Services.
- e) Salary Treatment upon Initial Placement of Positions in Other Occupational Broad-Band Classes – For the purpose of establishing salary treatment upon initial placement of positions, it is necessary to determine the "lowest corresponding Merit Compensation grade". The Merit Compensation range with a minimum salary closest to, but not lower than, that of the broad-band range minimum is known as the "lowest corresponding Merit Compensation grade".

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The incumbent of a position with a current salary range maximum equal to or greater than the maximum of the "lowest corresponding Merit Compensation grade" will be placed in the broad-band range with no change in salary.
- 2) The incumbent of a position with a current salary range maximum less than the maximum of the "lowest corresponding Merit Compensation grade" will be placed in the broad-band range with a 5% increase in current base salary. However, in no event shall the resulting salary be lower than the minimum or higher than the maximum rate of the new salary range. The creditable service date of an employee will not be changed unless an increase of 10% or greater is provided to move the employee to the minimum of the new range.

~~f) Out of State Adjustment for Positions allocated to Broad-banded Titles, Not Represented by a Bargaining Unit =~~

- ~~1) Requirements—The out-of-state rate is the base salary for an employee appointed to a position not subject to Section 3-10.220 but subject to broad-banded Merit Compensation classification titles listed in subsection (f)(4) that require payment in accordance with the economic conditions of another state. The employee shall reside in the state where the position is assigned.~~
- ~~2) Approval—The Director of Central Management Services shall, before approving an adjustment, consider the need of the employing agency, the treatment of other similar situations, prevailing practices of other employers, and the equity of the particular circumstances.~~
- ~~3) Calculation—Ranges assigned to states other than Illinois, California and New Jersey are 15% above the ranges assigned to in-state positions and are listed in subsection (f)(4). Ranges assigned to California and New Jersey are 30% above the ranges assigned to in-state positions and are listed in subsection (f)(4).~~
- ~~4) Minimum and Maximum Out-of-State Rates in Ranges by Classification Title—~~

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Title	Out-Of State Ranges	
	Minimum	Maximum
<del>Public Service Administrator, Option 1 (States Other Than CA and NJ) (CA, NJ)</del>	<del>3583 4051</del>	<del>9546 10791</del>
<del>Senior Public Service Administrator (States Other Than CA and NJ) (CA, NJ)</del>	<del>4939 5584</del>	<del>12075 13650</del>

~~f)g)~~ Pay Treatment upon Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel Revocation of Certification of Representation by a Bargaining Unit – Upon the Illinois Labor Relations Board (ILRB) State Panel issuing a Revocation of Certification of representation by a bargaining unit when an agreement exists between the bargaining unit and the State assigning pay, effective the date of the issuance, the position is subject to the jurisdiction of the Merit Compensation System (Section 310.410) and assigned to the broad-band salary range assigned to the position's classification (Appendix G), and may receive an immediate downward adjustment in base salary (Section 310.480(e)).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART D: FROZEN NEGOTIATED-RATES-OF-PAY DUE TO FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPIRED SALARY SCHEDULES IN COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT AGREEMENTS

**Section 310.600 Jurisdiction (Repealed)**

~~The Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay due to Fiscal Year Appropriations (Subpart D) shall apply to the positions and employees represented by the CU-500, HR-010, RC-006, RC-009, RC-010, RC-014, RC-023, RC-028, RC-029, RC-042, RC-056, RC-062, RC-063, RC-090, RC-104, RC-110, RC-184 or VR-704 bargaining units and with work location located at the Departments of Corrections, Human Services, Juvenile Justice, Natural Resources or Public Health or the Human Rights Commission. The positions and employees shall be covered by the provisions of the Narrative (Subpart A) and Schedule of Rates (Subpart B) except as provided in the sections of Subpart D. The Departments of Human Rights, Labor and Revenue, Criminal Justice Information Authority, Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission, Guardianship and Advocacy~~

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~Commission, Historic Preservation Agency and Prisoner Review Board are removed from the work locations where frozen negotiated rates of pay are effective during fiscal year 2012.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 310.610 Pay Schedules (Repealed)**

- a) ~~Rates of Pay Location in Pay Plan—~~
- 1) ~~Pay Grades and Base Salaries—The attached Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B) is a part of this Part. Each employee shall be paid at a base salary rate of pay or step in the appropriate pay grade in the Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B) for the position in which the employee is employed unless the employee receives a rate that is red-circled (Section 310.220(f)) then that is the employee's base salary.~~
  - 2) ~~Extracurricular Activity Rate of Pay—Educators represented by the HR-010 bargaining unit shall receive the increase in pay for extracurricular activity effective August 16, 2011 provided for in the HR-010 bargaining unit agreement and listed in Appendix A Table U.~~
- b) ~~Pay Limitations—No general increase, satisfactory performance increase or step increase, lane advancement, extended service or longevity advancement or supervisory enhancement shall be implemented for the employees (Section 310.600) effective July 1, 2011. Effective April 17, 2013, employees in, or separated between July 1, 2012 and April 17, 2013 from, positions represented by an American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees bargaining unit (CU-500, RC-006, RC-009, RC-010, RC-014, RC-028, RC-042, RC-062 and RC-063) receive satisfactory performance or step increases that they are or would have been eligible for during Fiscal Year 2013 (July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013).~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 310.620 In-Hiring Rate (Repealed)**

~~The following are approved effective July 1, 2011 in-hiring rates for the frozen pay grades:~~

- a) ~~Assigned to a frozen pay grade—~~

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>Title</u>	<u>Frozen Pay Grade</u>	<u>In-Hiring Rate</u>
Accounting & Fiscal Administration Career Trainee	RC-062-12	Step-3
Actuarial Examiner Trainee	RC-062-13	Step-4
Civil Engineer I	RC-063-15	Step-2
Correctional Officer	RC-006-09	Step-2
Correctional Officer Trainee	RC-006-05	Step-4
Environmental Engineer I	RC-063-15	Step-2
Environmental Protection Engineer I	RC-063-15	Step-5
Environmental Protection Engineer II	RC-063-17	Step-4
Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee	RC-062-13	Step-2
Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee	RC-062-13	Step-4
Revenue Special Agent Trainee	RC-062-14	Step-2
Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee	RC-062-14	Step-2

- b) Assigned to a frozen pay grade and based on the position's work location or employee's credential or residency—

<u>Title</u>	<u>Frozen Pay Grade</u>	<u>Location or Residency</u>	<u>Credential</u>	<u>In-Hiring Rate</u>
Clinical Psychology Associate	RC-063-18	None identified	Completed doctoral dissertation	Step-3
Forensic Scientist Trainee	RC-062-15	None identified	Meets minimum class requirements	Step-2
Forensic Scientist Trainee	RC-062-15	None identified	Completed Forensic Science Residency Program at the U of I— Chicago	Step-3
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work outside Cook County	Computer Science degree at 4-year college	Step-4
Information Services	RC-063-15	Work in Cook	Computer Science	Step-6

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Intern</del>		<del>County</del>	<del>degree at 4-year college</del>	
<del>Information Services Intern</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>	<del>Work outside Cook County</del>	<del>Computer Science degree at 2-year technical school</del>	<del>Step-2</del>
<del>Information Services Intern</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>	<del>Work in Cook County</del>	<del>Computer Science degree at 2-year technical school</del>	<del>Step-4</del>
<del>Information Services Intern</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>	<del>Work outside Cook County</del>	<del>Non-Computer Science degree at 4-year college</del>	<del>Step-1</del>
<del>Information Services Intern</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>	<del>Work in Cook County</del>	<del>Non-Computer Science degree at 4-year college</del>	<del>Step-3</del>
<del>Information Services Specialist I</del>	<del>RC-063-17</del>	<del>Work in Cook County</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step-2</del>
<del>Juvenile Justice Specialist</del>	<del>RC-006-14</del>	<del>None identified</del>	<del>Master's degree</del>	<del>Step-2</del>
<del>Juvenile Justice Specialist Intern</del>	<del>RC-006-11</del>	<del>None identified</del>	<del>Master's degree</del>	<del>Step-2</del>
<del>Physician Specialist, Option C</del>	<del>RC-063-MD-C</del>	<del>Work in Singer, McFarland, Zeller, Choate, Chester, Alton, Murray, and Mabley facilities</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step-5</del>
<del>Physician Specialist, Option D</del>	<del>RC-063-MD-D</del>	<del>Work in Singer, McFarland, Zeller, Choate, Chester, Alton, Murray, and Mabley facilities</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step-5</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>	<del>Work in IL</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step-5</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>	<del>See Note in Appendix A Table W</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step-5</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>	<del>States other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-15</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step-5</del>
<del>Security Therapy Aide Trainee</del>	<del>RC-009-13</del>	<del>Work in Joliet Treatment and Detention Facility</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step-5</del>
<del>Telecommunicator</del>	<del>RC-014-12</del>	<del>Work in District 2</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step-2</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Trainee</del>	<del>RC-014-10</del>	<del>Work in Kane County</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step-3</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Trainee</del>	<del>RC-014-10</del>	<del>Work in Cook County</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step-7</del>

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

### Section 310.630 Definitions (Repealed)

~~The following definitions of terms are for the purpose of clarification only. The definitions affect the Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B).~~

~~"Base Salary"—A dollar amount of pay specifically designated in the Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B). Base salary does not include commission, incentive pay, bilingual pay, longevity pay, overtime pay, shift differential pay or deductions for time not worked. No increase or advancement in extended service or longevity pay shall be implemented for the employees (Section 310.600) assigned to Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B).~~

~~"Frozen"—Due to insufficient fiscal year 2012 appropriation and expired salary schedules in collective bargaining unit agreements, a negotiated pay provision unauthorized to be implemented in accordance with an agreement between the State of Illinois and a bargaining unit effective during the fiscal year. Where this occurs, end of the Fiscal Year 2011 negotiated rates of pay are maintained.~~

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~"Satisfactory Performance Increase"—An upward revision in the base salary from one designated step to the next higher step in the pay grade as a result of having served the required amount of time at the former rate with not less than a satisfactory level of competence. (Satisfactory level of competence shall mean work, the level of which, in the opinion of the agency head, is above that typified by the marginal employee.) No satisfactory performance increase shall be implemented for the employees (Section 310.600) assigned to Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B). Effective April 17, 2013, employees in, or separated between July 1, 2012 and April 17, 2013 from, positions represented by an American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees bargaining unit (CU-500, RC-006, RC-009, RC-010, RC-014, RC-028, RC-042, RC-062 and RC-063) receive satisfactory performance or step increases that they are or would have been eligible for during Fiscal Year 2013 (July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013).~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 310.640 Increases in Pay (Repealed)**

~~For employees (Section 310.600) occupying positions paid in conformance with Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B), no satisfactory performance increase shall be implemented effective July 1, 2012 and throughout Fiscal Year 2013. Effective April 17, 2013, employees in, or separated between July 1, 2012 and April 17, 2013 from, positions represented by an American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees bargaining unit (CU-500, RC-006, RC-009, RC-010, RC-014, RC-028, RC-042, RC-062 and RC-063) receive satisfactory performance or step increases that they are or would have been eligible for during Fiscal Year 2013 (July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013).~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 310.650 Other Pay Provisions (Repealed)**

~~For employees (Section 310.600) occupying positions paid in conformance with Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B), no increase or advancement to extended service or longevity payment shall occur effective July 1, 2011.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.660 Effective Date (Repealed)**

~~The Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay due to Fiscal Year Appropriations (Subpart D) and Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B) shall be effective for the fiscal year.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 310.670 Negotiated Rate (Repealed)**

- ~~a) Rates for Positions Excluded from Receiving the Effective Rates within Bargaining Unit Agreements due to Fiscal Year Appropriations—An employee occupying a position normally subject to a collective bargaining agreement and whose position is excluded from receiving the effective rate within a collective bargaining unit agreement due to the fiscal year appropriations shall be assigned to the Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay due to Fiscal Year Appropriations (Subpart D) and receive the rate within the Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B) based on the pay grade and Pay Plan Code assigned to the classification title unless the employee receives a rate that is red-circled (Section 310.220(f)) then that is the employee's base salary.~~
- ~~b) To Locate Rates—The negotiated rates of pay for positions allocated to classifications in specified operating agencies, in specified agency facilities or with specified duties shall be as indicated in Appendix A, unless the rates are red-circled or excluded from receiving the effective rates within a bargaining unit agreement due to the fiscal year appropriations.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 310.680 Trainee Rate (Repealed)**

~~Rates of pay for employees (Section 310.600) working in classes pursuant to a Trainee Program (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.170) shall conform to those set forth and frozen in negotiated pay grades within Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B) unless the employee receives a rate that is red-circled (Section 310.220(f)) then that is the employee's base salary. The Trainee Program classifications are:~~

<del>Title</del>	<del>Title</del>	<del>Frozen</del>
<del>Title</del>	<del>Code</del>	<del>Negotiated</del>
<del>Title</del>	<del>Code</del>	<del>Pay Grade</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Accounting and Fiscal Administration Career Trainee</del>	<del>00140</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Actuarial Examiner Trainee</del>	<del>00196</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>
<del>Administrative Services Worker Trainee</del>	<del>00600</del>	<del>RC-014-02</del>
<del>Behavioral Analyst Associate</del>	<del>04355</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>
<del>Child Support Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>07200</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Children and Family Service Intern, Option 1</del>	<del>07241</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Children and Family Service Intern, Option 2</del>	<del>07242</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>
<del>Clerical Trainee</del>	<del>08050</del>	<del>RC-014-TR</del>
<del>Clinical Laboratory Technologist Trainee</del>	<del>08229</del>	<del>RC-062-14</del>
<del>Clinical Psychology Associate</del>	<del>08255</del>	<del>RC-063-18</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer Trainee</del>	<del>09345</del>	<del>RC-110</del>
<del>Correctional Officer Trainee</del>	<del>09676</del>	<del>RC-006-05</del>
<del>Criminal Justice Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>10236</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>
<del>Data Processing Operator Trainee</del>	<del>11428</del>	<del>RC-014-02</del>
<del>Data Processing Technician Trainee</del>	<del>11443</del>	<del>RC-028-06</del>
<del>Disability Claims Adjudicator Trainee</del>	<del>12539</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>
<del>Energy and Natural Resources Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>13715</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee</del>	<del>14978</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>
<del>Fire Prevention Inspector Trainee</del>	<del>15320</del>	<del>RC-029-12</del>
<del>Forensic Scientist Trainee</del>	<del>15897</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>
<del>Gaming Special Agent Trainee</del>	<del>17195</del>	<del>RC-062-14</del>
<del>Geographic Information Trainee</del>	<del>17276</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>
<del>Graduate Pharmacist</del>	<del>17345</del>	<del>RC-063-20</del>
<del>Hearing and Speech Associate</del>	<del>18231</del>	<del>RC-063-18</del>
<del>Human Services Grants Coordinator Trainee</del>	<del>19796</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Industrial Services Consultant Trainee</del>	<del>21125</del>	<del>RC-062-11</del>
<del>Industrial Services Hygienist Trainee</del>	<del>21133</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Information Services Intern</del>	<del>21160</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>
<del>Insurance Analyst Trainee</del>	<del>21566</del>	<del>RC-014-07</del>
<del>Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee</del>	<del>21610</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>
<del>Juvenile Justice Specialist Intern</del>	<del>21976</del>	<del>RC-006-11</del>
<del>Life Sciences Career Trainee</del>	<del>23600</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Manpower Planner Trainee</del>	<del>25597</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Mental Health Administrator Trainee</del>	<del>26817</del>	<del>RC-062-16</del>
<del>Mental Health Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>26928</del>	<del>RC-062-11</del>
<del>Mental Health Technician Trainee</del>	<del>27020</del>	<del>RC-009-01</del>
<del>Methods and Procedures Career Associate Trainee</del>	<del>27137</del>	<del>RC-062-09</del>
<del>Program Integrity Auditor Trainee</del>	<del>34635</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Psychologist Associate</del>	<del>35626</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>
<del>Public Aid Investigator Trainee</del>	<del>35874</del>	<del>RC-062-14</del>
<del>Public Health Program Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>36615</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Public Safety Inspector Trainee</del>	<del>37010</del>	<del>RC-062-10</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor Trainee</del>	<del>38159</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>
<del>Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor Trainee</del>	<del>38167</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>
<del>Residential Care Worker Trainee</del>	<del>38279</del>	<del>RC-009-11</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (IL)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-15)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (see Note in Appendix B Table W)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>
<del>Revenue Collection Officer Trainee</del>	<del>38405</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Revenue Special Agent Trainee</del>	<del>38565</del>	<del>RC-062-14</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>38575</del>	<del>RC-062-10</del>
<del>Security Therapy Aide Trainee</del>	<del>39905</del>	<del>RC-009-13</del>
<del>Social Service Aide Trainee</del>	<del>41285</del>	<del>RC-006-01</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

		<del>RC-009-02</del>
<del>Social Services Career Trainee</del>	<del>41320</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Trainee</del>	<del>45325</del>	<del>RC-014-10</del>
<del>Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>45375</del>	<del>RC-062-14</del>
<del>Weatherization Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>49105</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 310.690 Educator Schedule for Frozen RC-063 and Frozen HR-010 (Repealed)**

~~The rates of pay for employees (Section 310.600) in an Educator position shall be as determined in this Section and as shown in Appendix B Tables T and Y of this Part.~~

- ~~a) Selection of the appropriate salary lane will be based on the level of academic status attained effective July 1, 2011 by the incumbent that relates to the educational programs of the employing agency. All hours beyond bachelor's level must be approved by the employing agency as being applicable to its programs.~~
- ~~b) All provisions of Subparts A and D of this Part shall apply to incumbents of the Educator positions, with the following exceptions:
 
  - ~~1) For HR-010 only, Section 310.100(b), (c) and (m) shall not apply.~~
  - ~~2) For both RC-063 and HR-010: Section 310.100(d)(3) and (4), (e), and (f) shall not apply.~~~~
- ~~c) No employee shall be advanced in pay for furnishing evidence of the satisfactory completion of required course work effective July 1, 2011.~~
- ~~d) Educators represented by the HR-010 bargaining unit receive the increase in pay for extracurricular activity effective August 16, 2011 provided for in the bargaining unit's agreement and listed in Appendix A Table U.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay****Section 310.TABLE A RC-104 (Conservation Police Supervisors, Illinois Fraternal Order of Police Labor Council Laborers' - ISEA Local #2002)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>
Conservation Police Sergeant	09347	RC-104	Q
Conservation Police Lieutenant	09339	RC-104	Q
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	40070	RC-104	Q

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the negotiated RC-104 rates have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>						
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
Conservation Police Sergeant	5260	5531	5798	6067	6350	6646	6646
Conservation Police Lieutenant	5417	5694	5968	6247	6536	6842	6842
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	5688	5980	6268	6559	6862	7183	7183

**Longevity Bonus Rates**

<u>Title</u>	<u>9 Yrs</u>	<u>10 Yrs</u>	<u>12.5 Yrs</u>	<u>14 Yrs</u>	<u>15 Yrs</u>	<u>17.5 Yrs</u>	<u>20 Yrs</u>	<u>21 Yrs</u>	<u>22.5 Yrs</u>	<u>25 Yrs</u>
Conservation Police Sergeant	6956	7357	7539	7539	7893	8263	8664	8745	9155	9587
Conservation Police Lieutenant	7160	7574	7758	7758	8125	8507	8916	9000	9423	9869

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	7517	7954	8146	8146	8531	8931	9363	9450	9895	10363
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

**Effective January 1, 2012**

Title	S T E P S						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Conservation Police Sergeant	5353	5628	5899	6174	6461	6763	6763
Conservation Police Lieutenant	5512	5794	6073	6357	6651	6963	6963
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	5788	6085	6378	6674	6983	7309	7309

**Longevity Bonus Rates**

Title	9 Yrs	10 Yrs	12.5 Yrs	14 Yrs	15 Yrs	17.5 Yrs	20 Yrs	21 Yrs	22.5 Yrs	25 Yrs
Conservation Police Sergeant	7078	7486	7671	7671	8032	8408	8816	8898	9315	9756
Conservation Police Lieutenant	7286	7707	7894	7894	8268	8656	9072	9159	9589	10042
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	7649	8093	8289	8289	8681	9088	9527	9616	10069	10545

**Effective June 30, 2012**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Title	S T E P S						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Conservation Police Sergeant	5380	5656	5928	6205	6493	6797	6797
Conservation Police Lieutenant	5540	5823	6103	6389	6684	6998	6998
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	5817	6115	6410	6707	7018	7346	7346

## Longevity Bonus Rates

Title	9 Yrs	10 Yrs	12.5 Yrs	14 Yrs	15 Yrs	17.5 Yrs	20 Yrs	21 Yrs	22.5 Yrs	25 Yrs
Conservation Police Sergeant	7113	7523	7709	7709	8072	8450	8860	8942	9362	9805
Conservation Police Lieutenant	7322	7746	7933	7933	8309	8699	9117	9205	9637	10092
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	7687	8133	8330	8330	8724	9133	9575	9664	10119	10598

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay****Section 310.TABLE W RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Accountant	00130	RC-062	14
Accountant Advanced	00133	RC-062	16
Accountant Supervisor	00135	RC-062	18
Accounting and Fiscal Administration Career Trainee	00140	RC-062	12
Activity Therapist	00157	RC-062	15
Activity Therapist Coordinator	00160	RC-062	17
Activity Therapist Supervisor	00163	RC-062	20
Actuarial Assistant	00187	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner	00195	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner Trainee	00196	RC-062	13
Actuarial Senior Examiner	00197	RC-062	19
Actuary I	00201	RC-062	20
Actuary II	00202	RC-062	24
Agricultural Market News Assistant	00804	RC-062	12
Agricultural Marketing Generalist	00805	RC-062	14
Agricultural Marketing Reporter	00807	RC-062	18
Agricultural Marketing Representative	00810	RC-062	18
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist I	00831	RC-062	14
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist II	00832	RC-062	17
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist III	00833	RC-062	20
Aircraft Pilot I	00955	RC-062	19
Aircraft Pilot II	00956	RC-062	22
Aircraft Pilot II – Dual Rating	00957	RC-062	23
Appraisal Specialist I	01251	RC-062	14
Appraisal Specialist II	01252	RC-062	16
Appraisal Specialist III	01253	RC-062	18
Arts Council Associate	01523	RC-062	12
Arts Council Program Coordinator	01526	RC-062	18
Arts Council Program Representative	01527	RC-062	15
Assignment Coordinator	01530	RC-062	20
Bank Examiner I	04131	RC-062	16
Bank Examiner II	04132	RC-062	19
Bank Examiner III	04133	RC-062	22

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Behavioral Analyst Associate	04355	RC-062	15
Behavioral Analyst I	04351	RC-062	17
Behavioral Analyst II	04352	RC-062	19
Business Administrative Specialist	05810	RC-062	16
Business Manager	05815	RC-062	18
Buyer	05900	RC-062	18
Cancer Registrar I	05951	RC-062	14
Cancer Registrar II	05952	RC-062	16
Cancer Registrar III	05953	RC-062	20
Cancer Registrar Assistant Manager	05954	RC-062	22
Cancer Registrar Manager	05955	RC-062	24
Capital Development Board Account Technician	06515	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Art in Architecture Technician	06533	RC-062	12
Capital Development Board Construction Support Analyst	06520	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Project Technician	06530	RC-062	12
Chemist I	06941	RC-062	16
Chemist II	06942	RC-062	19
Chemist III	06943	RC-062	21
Child Protection Advanced Specialist	07161	RC-062	19
Child Protection Associate Specialist	07162	RC-062	16
Child Protection Specialist	07163	RC-062	18
Child Support Specialist I	07198	RC-062	16
Child Support Specialist II	07199	RC-062	17
Child Support Specialist Trainee	07200	RC-062	12
Child Welfare Associate Specialist	07216	RC-062	16
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator I	07201	RC-062	17
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator II	07202	RC-062	19
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator III	07203	RC-062	20
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator IV	07204	RC-062	22
Children and Family Service Intern – Option I	07241	RC-062	12
Children and Family Service Intern – Option II	07242	RC-062	15
Clinical Laboratory Technologist I	08220	RC-062	18
Clinical Laboratory Technologist II	08221	RC-062	19
Clinical Laboratory Technologist Trainee	08229	RC-062	14
Communications Systems Specialist	08860	RC-062	23
Community Management Specialist I	08891	RC-062	15
Community Management Specialist II	08892	RC-062	17
Community Management Specialist III	08893	RC-062	19
Community Planner I	08901	RC-062	15

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Community Planner II	08902	RC-062	17
Community Planner III	08903	RC-062	19
Conservation Education Representative	09300	RC-062	12
Conservation Grant Administrator I	09311	RC-062	18
Conservation Grant Administrator II	09312	RC-062	20
Conservation Grant Administrator III	09313	RC-062	22
Construction Program Assistant	09525	RC-062	12
Correctional Counselor I	09661	RC-062	15
Correctional Counselor II	09662	RC-062	17
Correctional Counselor III	09663	RC-062	19
Corrections Apprehension Specialist	09750	RC-062	19
Corrections Industries Marketing Representative	09803	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist I	09811	RC-062	15
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist II	09812	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist III	09813	RC-062	19
Corrections Parole Agent	09842	RC-062	17
Corrections Senior Parole Agent	09844	RC-062	19
Criminal Intelligence Analyst I	10161	RC-062	18
Criminal Intelligence Analyst II	10162	RC-062	20
Criminal Intelligence Analyst Specialist	10165	RC-062	22
Criminal Justice Specialist I	10231	RC-062	16
Criminal Justice Specialist II	10232	RC-062	20
Criminal Justice Specialist Trainee	10236	RC-062	13
Curator of the Lincoln Collection	10750	RC-062	16
Data Processing Supervisor I	11435	RC-062	11
Data Processing Supervisor II	11436	RC-062	14
Data Processing Supervisor III	11437	RC-062	18
Day Care Licensing Representative I	11471	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner I	12361	RC-062	12
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner II	12362	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner III	12363	RC-062	18
Dietary Manager I	12501	RC-062	16
Dietary Manager II	12502	RC-062	18
Dietitian	12510	RC-062	15
Disability Appeals Officer	12530	RC-062	22
Disability Claims Adjudicator I	12537	RC-062	16
Disability Claims Adjudicator II	12538	RC-062	18
Disability Claims Adjudicator Trainee	12539	RC-062	13
Disability Claims Analyst	12540	RC-062	21

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Disability Claims Specialist	12558	RC-062	19
Disaster Services Planner	12585	RC-062	19
Document Examiner	12640	RC-062	22
Economic Development Representative I	12931	RC-062	17
Economic Development Representative II	12932	RC-062	19
Educational Diagnostician	12965	RC-062	12
Educator – Provisional	13105	RC-062	12
Employment Security Field Office Supervisor	13600	RC-062	20
Employment Security Manpower Representative I	13621	RC-062	12
Employment Security Manpower Representative II	13622	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative	13650	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative – Intermittent	13651	RC-062	14H
Employment Security Service Representative	13667	RC-062	16
Employment Security Service Representative (Intermittent)	13667	RC-062	16H
Employment Security Specialist I	13671	RC-062	14
Employment Security Specialist II	13672	RC-062	16
Employment Security Specialist III	13673	RC-062	19
Employment Security Tax Auditor I	13681	RC-062	17
Employment Security Tax Auditor II	13682	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist I	13711	RC-062	15
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist II	13712	RC-062	17
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist III	13713	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist Trainee	13715	RC-062	12
Engineering Technician IV (Department of Public Health)	13734	RC-062	18
Environmental Health Specialist I	13768	RC-062	14
Environmental Health Specialist II	13769	RC-062	16
Environmental Health Specialist III	13770	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Associate	13785	RC-062	12
Environmental Protection Specialist I	13821	RC-062	14
Environmental Protection Specialist II	13822	RC-062	16
Environmental Protection Specialist III	13823	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Specialist IV	13824	RC-062	22
Equal Pay Specialist	13837	RC-062	17
Executive I	13851	RC-062	18
Executive II	13852	RC-062	20
Financial Institutions Examiner I	14971	RC-062	16
Financial Institutions Examiner II	14972	RC-062	19
Financial Institutions Examiner III	14973	RC-062	22
Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee	14978	RC-062	13

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Fire Protection Specialist I	15351	RC-062	16
Flight Safety Coordinator	15640	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist I	15891	RC-062	18
Forensic Scientist II	15892	RC-062	20
Forensic Scientist III	15893	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist Trainee	15897	RC-062	15
Gaming Licensing Analyst	17171	RC-062	13
Gaming Senior Special Agent	17191	RC-062	23
Gaming Special Agent	17192	RC-062	19
Gaming Special Agent Trainee	17195	RC-062	14
Guardianship Representative	17710	RC-062	17
Habilitation Program Coordinator	17960	RC-062	17
Handicapped Services Representative I	17981	RC-062	11
Health Facilities Surveyor I	18011	RC-062	16
Health Facilities Surveyor II	18012	RC-062	19
Health Facilities Surveyor III	18013	RC-062	20
Health Information Administrator	18041	RC-062	15
Health Services Investigator I – Opt. A	18181	RC-062	19
Health Services Investigator I – Opt. B	18182	RC-062	20
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. A	18185	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. B	18186	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. C	18187	RC-062	25
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. D	18188	RC-062	25
Historical Documents Conservator I	18981	RC-062	13
Historical Exhibits Designer	18985	RC-062	15
Historical Research Editor II	19002	RC-062	14
Human Relations Representative	19670	RC-062	16
Human Resources Representative	19692	RC-062	17
Human Resources Specialist	19693	RC-062	20
Human Rights Investigator I	19774	RC-062	16
Human Rights Investigator II	19775	RC-062	18
Human Rights Investigator III	19776	RC-062	19
Human Rights Mediator	19771	RC-062	17
Human Rights Specialist I	19778	RC-062	14
Human Rights Specialist II	19779	RC-062	16
Human Rights Specialist III	19780	RC-062	18
Human Services Casework Manager	19788	RC-062	20
Human Services Caseworker	19785	RC-062	16
Human Services Grants Coordinator I	19791	RC-062	14

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Human Services Grants Coordinator II	19792	RC-062	17
Human Services Grants Coordinator III	19793	RC-062	20
Human Services Grants Coordinator Trainee	19796	RC-062	12
Human Services Sign Language Interpreter	19810	RC-062	16
Iconographer	19880	RC-062	12
Industrial and Community Development Representative I	21051	RC-062	17
Industrial and Community Development Representative II	21052	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Consultant I	21121	RC-062	14
Industrial Services Consultant II	21122	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Consultant Trainee	21125	RC-062	11
Industrial Services Hygienist	21127	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Hygienist Technician	21130	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Hygienist Trainee	21133	RC-062	12
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist I	21216	RC-062	19
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist II	21217	RC-062	24
Instrument Designer	21500	RC-062	18
Insurance Analyst III	21563	RC-062	14
Insurance Analyst IV	21564	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Claims Examiner II	21602	RC-062	19
Insurance Company Field Staff Examiner	21608	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee	21610	RC-062	13
Insurance Performance Examiner I	21671	RC-062	14
Insurance Performance Examiner II	21672	RC-062	17
Insurance Performance Examiner III	21673	RC-062	20
Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Representative	21689	RC-062	12H
Internal Auditor I	21721	RC-062	17
Internal Security Investigator I, not Department of Corrections	21731	RC-062	18
Internal Security Investigator II, not Department of Corrections	21732	RC-062	21
International Marketing Representative I, Department of Agriculture	21761	RC-062	14
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 1	21991	RC-062	18
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 2	21992	RC-062	20
KidCare Supervisor	22003	RC-062	20
Labor Conciliator	22750	RC-062	20
Laboratory Equipment Specialist	22990	RC-062	18
Laboratory Quality Specialist I	23021	RC-062	19
Laboratory Quality Specialist II	23022	RC-062	21
Laboratory Research Specialist I	23027	RC-062	19
Laboratory Research Specialist II	23028	RC-062	21

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Land Acquisition Agent I	23091	RC-062	15
Land Acquisition Agent II	23092	RC-062	18
Land Acquisition Agent III	23093	RC-062	21
Land Reclamation Specialist I	23131	RC-062	14
Land Reclamation Specialist II	23132	RC-062	17
Liability Claims Adjuster I	23371	RC-062	14
Liability Claims Adjuster II	23372	RC-062	18
Library Associate	23430	RC-062	12
Life Sciences Career Trainee	23600	RC-062	12
Liquor Control Special Agent II	23752	RC-062	15
Local Historical Services Representative	24000	RC-062	17
Local Housing Advisor I	24031	RC-062	14
Local Housing Advisor II	24032	RC-062	16
Local Housing Advisor III	24033	RC-062	18
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor I	24101	RC-062	15
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor II	24102	RC-062	17
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor III	24103	RC-062	19
Lottery Regional Coordinator	24504	RC-062	19
Lottery Sales Representative	24515	RC-062	16
Management Operations Analyst I	25541	RC-062	18
Management Operations Analyst II	25542	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner I	25591	RC-062	14
Manpower Planner II	25592	RC-062	17
Manpower Planner III	25593	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner Trainee	25597	RC-062	12
Medical Assistance Consultant I	26501	RC-062	13
Medical Assistance Consultant II	26502	RC-062	16
Medical Assistance Consultant III	26503	RC-062	19
Mental Health Administrator I	26811	RC-062	18
Mental Health Administrator II	26812	RC-062	20
Mental Health Administrator Trainee	26817	RC-062	16
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist I	26921	RC-062	17
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist II	26922	RC-062	18
Mental Health Specialist I	26924	RC-062	12
Mental Health Specialist II	26925	RC-062	14
Mental Health Specialist III	26926	RC-062	16
Mental Health Specialist Trainee	26928	RC-062	11
Meteorologist	27120	RC-062	18
Methods and Procedures Advisor I	27131	RC-062	14

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Methods and Procedures Advisor II	27132	RC-062	16
Methods and Procedures Advisor III	27133	RC-062	20
Methods and Procedures Career Associate I	27135	RC-062	11
Methods and Procedures Career Associate II	27136	RC-062	12
Methods and Procedures Career Associate Trainee	27137	RC-062	09
Metrologist Associate	27146	RC-062	15
Microbiologist I	27151	RC-062	16
Microbiologist II	27152	RC-062	19
Natural Resources Advanced Specialist	28833	RC-062	20
Natural Resources Coordinator	28831	RC-062	15
Natural Resources Specialist	28832	RC-062	18
Oral Health Consultant	30317	RC-062	18
Paralegal Assistant	30860	RC-062	14
Pension and Death Benefits Technician I	30961	RC-062	12
Pension and Death Benefits Technician II	30962	RC-062	19
Plumbing Consultant (Department of Public Health)	32910	RC-062	22
Police Training Specialist	32990	RC-062	17
Private Secretary I	34201	RC-062	16
Program Integrity Auditor I	34631	RC-062	16
Program Integrity Auditor II	34632	RC-062	19
Program Integrity Auditor Trainee	34635	RC-062	12
Property Consultant	34900	RC-062	15
Public Aid Investigator	35870	RC-062	19
Public Aid Investigator Trainee	35874	RC-062	14
Public Aid Lead Casework Specialist	35880	RC-062	17
Public Aid Program Quality Analyst	35890	RC-062	19
Public Aid Quality Control Reviewer	35892	RC-062	17
Public Aid Quality Control Supervisor	35900	RC-062	19
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist I	36071	RC-062	15
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist II	36072	RC-062	17
Public Health Educator Associate	36434	RC-062	14
Public Health Program Specialist I	36611	RC-062	14
Public Health Program Specialist II	36612	RC-062	16
Public Health Program Specialist III	36613	RC-062	19
Public Health Program Specialist Trainee	36615	RC-062	12
Public Information Coordinator	36750	RC-062	18
Public Information Officer I	37001	RC-062	12
Public Information Officer II	37002	RC-062	14
Public Information Officer III	37003	RC-062	19

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Public Information Officer IV	37004	RC-062	21
Public Safety Inspector	37007	RC-062	16
Public Safety Inspector Trainee	37010	RC-062	10
Public Service Administrator, Option 8Z	37015	RC-062	19
Public Service Administrator, Options 2, 6, 7 Gaming Board and Departments of Healthcare and Family Services and Revenue, 8C, 8F executive chief pilot function Department of Transportation, 9A and 9B	37015	RC-062	24
Public Service Administrator, Options 8B and 8Y	37015	RC-062	23
Railroad Safety Specialist I	37601	RC-062	19
Railroad Safety Specialist II	37602	RC-062	21
Railroad Safety Specialist III	37603	RC-062	23
Railroad Safety Specialist IV	37604	RC-062	25
Real Estate Investigator	37730	RC-062	19
Real Estate Professions Examiner	37760	RC-062	22
Recreation Worker I	38001	RC-062	12
Recreation Worker II	38002	RC-062	14
Rehabilitation Counselor	38145	RC-062	17
Rehabilitation Counselor Senior	38158	RC-062	19
Rehabilitation Counselor Trainee	38159	RC-062	15
Rehabilitation Services Advisor I	38176	RC-062	20
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor I	38194	RC-062	12
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor II	38195	RC-062	14
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor III	38196	RC-062	16
Reimbursement Officer I	38199	RC-062	14
Reimbursement Officer II	38200	RC-062	16
Research Economist I	38207	RC-062	18
Research Scientist I	38231	RC-062	13
Research Scientist II	38232	RC-062	16
Research Scientist III	38233	RC-062	20
Residential Services Supervisor	38280	RC-062	15
Resource Planner I	38281	RC-062	17
Resource Planner II	38282	RC-062	19
Resource Planner III	38283	RC-062	22
Retirement System Disability Specialist	38310	RC-062	19
Revenue Audit Supervisor	38369	RC-062	25
Revenue Audit Supervisor (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-29 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38369	RC-062	27
Revenue Audit Supervisor (See Note – Hired prior to April 1,	38369	RC-062	29

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2013)			
Revenue Auditor I	38371	RC-062	16
Revenue Auditor I (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-21 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38371	RC-062	19
Revenue Auditor I (See Note – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38371	RC-062	21
Revenue Auditor II	38372	RC-062	19
Revenue Auditor II (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-24 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38372	RC-062	22
Revenue Auditor II (See Note – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38372	RC-062	24
Revenue Auditor III	38373	RC-062	22
Revenue Auditor III (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-26 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38373	RC-062	24
Revenue Auditor III (See Note – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38373	RC-062	26
Revenue Auditor Trainee	38375	RC-062	12
Revenue Auditor Trainee (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-15 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38375	RC-062	13
Revenue Auditor Trainee (See Note – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38375	RC-062	15
Revenue Collection Officer I	38401	RC-062	15
Revenue Collection Officer II	38402	RC-062	17
Revenue Collection Officer III	38403	RC-062	19
Revenue Collection Officer Trainee	38405	RC-062	12
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist	38425	RC-062	23
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-27 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38425	RC-062	25
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (See Note – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38425	RC-062	27
Revenue Senior Special Agent	38557	RC-062	23
Revenue Special Agent	38558	RC-062	19
Revenue Special Agent Trainee	38565	RC-062	14
Revenue Tax Specialist I	38571	RC-062	12
Revenue Tax Specialist II (IL)	38572	RC-062	14
Revenue Tax Specialist II (states other than IL, CA or NJ)	38572	RC-062	17
Revenue Tax Specialist II (CA or NJ)	38572	RC-062	19
Revenue Tax Specialist III	38573	RC-062	17
Revenue Tax Specialist Trainee	38575	RC-062	10
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7	40070	RC-062	26

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Gaming Board and Department of Revenue

Sex Offender Therapist I	40531	RC-062	17
Sex Offender Therapist II	40532	RC-062	19
Site Assistant Superintendent I	41071	RC-062	15
Site Assistant Superintendent II	41072	RC-062	17
Site Interpretive Coordinator	41093	RC-062	13
Site Services Specialist I	41117	RC-062	15
Site Services Specialist II	41118	RC-062	17
Social Service Consultant I	41301	RC-062	18
Social Service Consultant II	41302	RC-062	19
Social Service Program Planner I	41311	RC-062	15
Social Service Program Planner II	41312	RC-062	17
Social Service Program Planner III	41313	RC-062	20
Social Service Program Planner IV	41314	RC-062	22
Social Services Career Trainee	41320	RC-062	12
Social Worker I	41411	RC-062	17
Staff Development Specialist I	41771	RC-062	18
Staff Development Technician I	41781	RC-062	12
Staff Development Technician II	41782	RC-062	15
State Mine Inspector	42230	RC-062	19
State Police Field Specialist I	42001	RC-062	18
State Police Field Specialist II	42002	RC-062	20
Statistical Research Specialist I	42741	RC-062	12
Statistical Research Specialist II	42742	RC-062	14
Statistical Research Specialist III	42743	RC-062	17
Storage Tank Safety Specialist	43005	RC-062	18
Telecommunications Specialist	45295	RC-062	15
Telecommunications Systems Analyst	45308	RC-062	17
Telecommunications Systems Technician I	45312	RC-062	10
Telecommunications Systems Technician II	45313	RC-062	13
Terrorism Research Specialist I	45371	RC-062	18
Terrorism Research Specialist II	45372	RC-062	20
Terrorism Research Specialist III	45373	RC-062	22
Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee	45375	RC-062	14
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator I	47001	RC-062	11
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator II	47002	RC-062	13
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator III	47003	RC-062	15
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst I	47081	RC-062	15
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst II	47082	RC-062	17

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Unemployment Insurance Revenue Specialist	47087	RC-062	13
Unemployment Insurance Special Agent	47096	RC-062	18
Vehicle Emission Compliance Supervisor, Environmental Protection Agency	47583	RC-062	15
Veterans Educational Specialist I	47681	RC-062	15
Veterans Educational Specialist II	47682	RC-062	17
Veterans Educational Specialist III	47683	RC-062	21
Veterans Employment Representative I	47701	RC-062	14
Veterans Employment Representative II	47702	RC-062	16
Volunteer Services Coordinator I	48481	RC-062	13
Volunteer Services Coordinator II	48482	RC-062	16
Volunteer Services Coordinator III	48483	RC-062	18
Wage Claims Specialist	48770	RC-062	09
Weatherization Specialist I	49101	RC-062	14
Weatherization Specialist II	49102	RC-062	17
Weatherization Specialist III	49103	RC-062	20
Weatherization Specialist Trainee	49105	RC-062	12
Workers Compensation Insurance Compliance Investigator	49640	RC-062	20

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the following Options: 2; 6; 7; 8B; 8C; 8F; 8Y; 8Z; 9A; and 9B. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

Effective July 1, 2013, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$25.00 per month to \$75.00 a month for those employees who attain ten (10) years of continuous service and have three (3) or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same or higher pay grade on or before July 1, 2013. For those employees who attain fifteen (15) years of continuous service and have three (3) or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same or higher pay grade on or before July 1, 2013, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$25.00 per month to \$100.00 a month. Employees whose salaries are red-circled above the maximum Step rate continue to receive all applicable general increases and any other adjustments (except the longevity pay) provided for in the Agreement. For these employees, the longevity pay shall be limited to the amount that would increase the employee's salary to the amount that is equal to that of an employee on the maximum Step rate with the same number of years of continuous and creditable service. Employees receiving the longevity pay shall continue to receive the longevity pay as long as they remain in the same or successor classification as a result of a

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

reclassification or reevaluation. Employees who are eligible for the increase provided for longevity pay on or before January 1, 2002, shall continue to receive longevity pay after being placed on Step 8 while they remain in the same or lower pay grade.

For the Revenue Tax Specialist II position classification title only – The pay grade assigned to the employee is based on the location of the position and the residence held by the employee. In the same position classification, the employee holding a position and residence outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is assigned to a different pay grade than the pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position within the boundaries of the State of Illinois. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position located within the boundaries of the State of Illinois is the pay grade with the (IL) indication next to the position classification. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding the position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is determined by the location of the employee's residence or position location (e.g., IL, CA or NJ or a state other than IL, CA or NJ). If the employee's residence moves to another state while the employee is in the same position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois, or moves into another position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois in the same position classification, the base salary may change depending on the location of the employee's new residence. In all cases, change in base salary shall be on a step for step basis (e.g., if the original base salary was on Step 5 in one pay grade, the new base salary will also be on Step 5 of the newly appropriate pay grade).

For the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee, and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist position classification titles only – Effective July 1, 2010, State employees appointed to positions allocated to the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee, and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist classifications shall be assigned to the pay grades:

Revenue Audit Supervisor, RC-062-29  
Revenue Auditor I, RC-062-21  
Revenue Auditor II, RC-062-24  
Revenue Auditor III, RC-062-26  
Revenue Auditor Trainee, ~~RC-062-15~~ RC-062-25  
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist, RC-062-27

if the employee lives in California, 50% or more of the employee's work is within a 200 mile radius of the Paramus NJ Illinois Department of Revenue office, or 50% or

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

more of the employee's work is within the District of Columbia. This shall not apply to employees who are hired after April 1, 2013.

**Effective July 1, 2012**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-062**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
09	B	3198	3297	3402	3507	3620	3726	3903	4059
09	Q	3327	3429	3540	3649	3768	3880	4066	4230
09	S	3396	3500	3613	3724	3844	3956	4143	4310
10	B	3300	3421	3522	3638	3753	3869	4067	4231
10	Q	3433	3558	3666	3791	3909	4032	4246	4416
10	S	3504	3629	3740	3864	3983	4114	4325	4497
11	B	3422	3538	3652	3785	3909	4031	4244	4414
11	Q	3560	3687	3807	3943	4075	4203	4431	4607
11	S	3630	3758	3879	4019	4151	4283	4510	4689
12	B	3560	3691	3811	3954	4083	4234	4461	4638
12	Q	3706	3843	3970	4123	4263	4417	4658	4845
12	S	3778	3916	4044	4201	4344	4499	4741	4932
12H	B	21.91	22.71	23.45	24.33	25.13	26.06	27.45	28.54
12H	Q	22.81	23.65	24.43	25.37	26.23	27.18	28.66	29.82
12H	S	23.25	24.10	24.89	25.85	26.73	27.69	29.18	30.35
13	B	3694	3829	3975	4124	4274	4435	4681	4867
13	Q	3847	3987	4144	4307	4465	4629	4892	5088
13	S	3920	4065	4225	4389	4543	4712	4976	5175
14	B	3852	3997	4153	4336	4493	4664	4937	5134
14	Q	4016	4168	4339	4526	4696	4876	5159	5364

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

14	S	4090	4250	4416	4607	4779	4959	5241	5448
14H	B	23.70	24.60	25.56	26.68	27.65	28.70	30.38	31.59
14H	Q	24.71	25.65	26.70	27.85	28.90	30.01	31.75	33.01
14H	S	25.17	26.15	27.18	28.35	29.41	30.52	32.25	33.53
15	B	4005	4182	4354	4524	4708	4884	5178	5383
15	Q	4179	4362	4543	4727	4923	5104	5408	5626
15	S	4256	4443	4624	4810	5006	5186	5493	5712
16	B	4192	4379	4574	4762	4962	5160	5465	5683
16	Q	4374	4574	4781	4980	5185	5392	5713	5944
16	S	4458	4655	4864	5065	5268	5477	5793	6024
16H	B	25.80	26.95	28.15	29.30	30.54	31.75	33.63	34.97
16H	Q	26.92	28.15	29.42	30.65	31.91	33.18	35.16	36.58
16H	S	27.43	28.65	29.93	31.17	32.42	33.70	35.65	37.07
17	B	4392	4594	4805	5010	5213	5424	5747	5976
17	Q	4582	4802	5024	5232	5445	5669	6005	6248
17	S	4665	4887	5108	5319	5529	5750	6093	6335
18	B	4623	4845	5070	5302	5517	5739	6080	6325
18	Q	4828	5067	5301	5542	5768	5998	6358	6611
18	S	4908	5147	5383	5625	5852	6084	6437	6696
19	B	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	J	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	Q	5091	5352	5599	5866	6110	6367	6750	7021
19	S	5177	5436	5685	5949	6195	6450	6833	7106
20	B	5146	5407	5657	5927	6185	6441	6832	7105
20	Q	5378	5649	5916	6197	6463	6731	7143	7428
20	S	5464	5733	5998	6278	6545	6815	7223	7512
21	B	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

21	U	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544
21	Q	5680	5973	6260	6552	6852	7139	7582	7885
21	S	5764	6054	6341	6638	6935	7220	7666	7971
22	B	5746	6046	6339	6640	6947	7236	7687	7995
22	Q	6003	6318	6628	6938	7259	7565	8033	8352
22	S	6090	6397	6711	7021	7344	7651	8117	8442
23	B	6095	6418	6747	7067	7391	7712	8200	8528
23	Q	6373	6709	7052	7383	7727	8062	8566	8908
23	S	6455	6790	7135	7468	7809	8145	8651	8994
24	B	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104
24	J	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104
24	Q	6780	7142	7513	7875	8234	8608	9149	9516
24	S	6865	7222	7594	7956	8321	8693	9231	9600
25	B	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	J	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	Q	7223	7620	8018	8425	8826	9225	9816	10210
25	S	7308	7703	8103	8505	8906	9305	9899	10298
26	B	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	U	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	Q	7734	8153	8584	9018	9440	9861	10500	10920
26	S	7805	8230	8668	9105	9529	9957	10604	11027
27	B	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	J	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	U	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	Q	8232	8680	9137	9604	10053	10504	11182	11630
28	B	8264	8711	9174	9639	10091	10543	11225	11676
29	U	8672	9143	9627	10115	10589	11064	11780	12250

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Effective May 20, 2013**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-062**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>										
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
9	B	2910	3006	3102	3198	3297	3402	3507	3620	3726	3903	4059
9	Q	3028	3127	3227	3327	3429	3540	3649	3768	3880	4066	4230
9	S	3090	3192	3294	3396	3500	3613	3724	3844	3956	4143	4310
10	B	3003	3102	3201	3300	3421	3522	3638	3753	3869	4067	4231
10	Q	3124	3227	3330	3433	3558	3666	3791	3909	4032	4246	4416
10	S	3189	3294	3399	3504	3629	3740	3864	3983	4114	4325	4497
11	B	3114	3217	3319	3422	3538	3652	3785	3909	4031	4244	4414
11	Q	3240	3346	3453	3560	3687	3807	3943	4075	4203	4431	4607
11	S	3303	3412	3521	3630	3758	3879	4019	4151	4283	4510	4689
12	B	3240	3346	3453	3560	3691	3811	3954	4083	4234	4461	4638
12	Q	3372	3484	3595	3706	3843	3970	4123	4263	4417	4658	4845
12	S	3438	3551	3665	3778	3916	4044	4201	4344	4499	4741	4932
12H	B	19.94	20.59	21.25	21.91	22.71	23.45	24.33	25.13	26.06	27.45	28.54
12H	Q	20.75	21.44	22.12	22.81	23.65	24.43	25.37	26.23	27.18	28.66	29.82
12H	S	21.16	21.85	22.55	23.25	24.10	24.89	25.85	26.73	27.69	29.18	30.35
13	B	3362	3472	3583	3694	3829	3975	4124	4274	4435	4681	4867
13	Q	3501	3616	3732	3847	3987	4144	4307	4465	4629	4892	5088
13	S	3567	3685	3802	3920	4065	4225	4389	4543	4712	4976	5175
14	B	3505	3621	3736	3852	3997	4153	4336	4493	4664	4937	5134
14	Q	3655	3775	3896	4016	4168	4339	4526	4696	4876	5159	5364
14	S	3722	3845	3967	4090	4250	4416	4607	4779	4959	5241	5448
14H	B	21.57	22.28	22.99	23.70	24.60	25.56	26.68	27.65	28.70	30.38	31.59

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

14H	Q	22.49	23.23	23.98	24.71	25.65	26.70	27.85	28.90	30.01	31.75	33.01
14H	S	22.90	23.66	24.41	25.17	26.15	27.18	28.35	29.41	30.52	32.25	33.53
15	B	3645	3765	3885	4005	4182	4354	4524	4708	4884	5178	5383
15	Q	3803	3928	4054	4179	4362	4543	4727	4923	5104	5408	5626
15	S	3873	4001	4128	4256	4443	4624	4810	5006	5186	5493	5712
16	B	3815	3940	4066	4192	4379	4574	4762	4962	5160	5465	5683
16	Q	3980	4112	4243	4374	4574	4781	4980	5185	5392	5713	5944
16	S	4057	4191	4324	4458	4655	4864	5065	5268	5477	5793	6024
16H	B	23.48	24.25	25.02	25.80	26.95	28.15	29.30	30.54	31.75	33.63	34.97
16H	Q	24.49	25.30	26.11	26.92	28.15	29.42	30.65	31.91	33.18	35.16	36.58
16H	S	24.97	25.79	26.61	27.43	28.65	29.93	31.17	32.42	33.70	35.65	37.07
17	B	3997	4128	4260	4392	4594	4805	5010	5213	5424	5747	5976
17	Q	4170	4307	4445	4582	4802	5024	5232	5445	5669	6005	6248
17	S	4245	4385	4525	4665	4887	5108	5319	5529	5750	6093	6335
18	B	4207	4346	4484	4623	4845	5070	5302	5517	5739	6080	6325
18	Q	4393	4538	4683	4828	5067	5301	5542	5768	5998	6358	6611
18	S	4466	4614	4761	4908	5147	5383	5625	5852	6084	6437	6696
19	B	4433	4579	4725	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	J	4433	4579	4725	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	Q	4633	4786	4938	5091	5352	5599	5866	6110	6367	6750	7021
19	S	4711	4866	5022	5177	5436	5685	5949	6195	6450	6833	7106
20	B	4683	4837	4992	5146	5407	5657	5927	6185	6441	6832	7105
20	Q	4894	5055	5217	5378	5649	5916	6197	6463	6731	7143	7428
20	S	4972	5136	5300	5464	5733	5998	6278	6545	6815	7223	7512
21	B	4946	5109	5272	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544
21	U	4946	5109	5272	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544
21	Q	5169	5339	5510	5680	5973	6260	6552	6852	7139	7582	7885

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

21	S	5245	5418	5591	5764	6054	6341	6638	6935	7220	7666	7971
22	B	5229	5401	5574	5746	6046	6339	6640	6947	7236	7687	7995
22	Q	5463	5643	5823	6003	6318	6628	6938	7259	7565	8033	8352
22	S	5542	5725	5907	6090	6397	6711	7021	7344	7651	8117	8442
23	B	5546	5729	5912	6095	6418	6747	7067	7391	7712	8200	8528
23	Q	5799	5991	6182	6373	6709	7052	7383	7727	8062	8566	8908
23	S	5874	6068	6261	6455	6790	7135	7468	7809	8145	8651	8994
24	B	5903	6098	6292	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104
24	J	5903	6098	6292	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104
24	Q	6170	6373	6577	6780	7142	7513	7875	8234	8608	9149	9516
24	S	6247	6453	6659	6865	7222	7594	7956	8321	8693	9231	9600
25	B	6293	6500	6708	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	J	6293	6500	6708	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	Q	6573	6790	7006	7223	7620	8018	8425	8826	9225	9816	10210
25	S	6650	6870	7089	7308	7703	8103	8505	8906	9305	9899	10298
26	B	6713	6934	7156	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	U	6713	6934	7156	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	Q	7038	7270	7502	7734	8153	8584	9018	9440	9861	10500	10920
26	S	7103	7337	7571	7805	8230	8668	9105	9529	9957	10604	11027
27	B	7167	7403	7640	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	J	7167	7403	7640	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	U	7167	7403	7640	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	Q	7491	7738	7985	8232	8680	9137	9604	10053	10504	11182	11630
28	B	7520	7768	8016	8264	8711	9174	9639	10091	10543	11225	11676
29	U	7892	8152	8412	8672	9143	9627	10115	10589	11064	11780	12250

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Effective July 1, 2013**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-062**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
9	B	2968	3066	3164	3262	3363	3470	3577	3692	3801	3981	4140
9	Q	3089	3190	3292	3394	3498	3611	3722	3843	3958	4147	4315
9	S	3152	3256	3360	3464	3570	3685	3798	3921	4035	4226	4396
10	B	3063	3164	3265	3366	3489	3592	3711	3828	3946	4148	4316
10	Q	3186	3292	3397	3502	3629	3739	3867	3987	4113	4331	4504
10	S	3253	3360	3467	3574	3702	3815	3941	4063	4196	4412	4587
11	B	3176	3281	3385	3490	3609	3725	3861	3987	4112	4329	4502
11	Q	3305	3413	3522	3631	3761	3883	4022	4157	4287	4520	4699
11	S	3369	3480	3591	3703	3833	3957	4099	4234	4369	4600	4783
12	B	3305	3413	3522	3631	3765	3887	4033	4165	4319	4550	4731
12	Q	3439	3554	3667	3780	3920	4049	4205	4348	4505	4751	4942
12	S	3507	3622	3738	3854	3994	4125	4285	4431	4589	4836	5031
12H	B	20.34	21.00	21.67	22.34	23.17	23.92	24.82	25.63	26.58	28.00	29.11
12H	Q	21.16	21.87	22.57	23.26	24.12	24.92	25.88	26.76	27.72	29.24	30.41
12H	S	21.58	22.29	23.00	23.72	24.58	25.38	26.37	27.27	28.24	29.76	30.96
13	B	3429	3541	3655	3768	3906	4055	4206	4359	4524	4775	4964
13	Q	3571	3688	3807	3924	4067	4227	4393	4554	4722	4990	5190
13	S	3638	3759	3878	3998	4146	4310	4477	4634	4806	5076	5279
14	B	3575	3693	3811	3929	4077	4236	4423	4583	4757	5036	5237
14	Q	3728	3851	3974	4096	4251	4426	4617	4790	4974	5262	5471
14	S	3796	3922	4046	4172	4335	4504	4699	4875	5058	5346	5557
14H	B	22.00	22.73	23.45	24.18	25.09	26.07	27.22	28.20	29.27	30.99	32.23

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

14H	Q	22.94	23.70	24.46	25.21	26.16	27.24	28.41	29.48	30.61	32.38	33.67
14H	S	23.36	24.14	24.90	25.67	26.68	27.72	28.92	30.00	31.13	32.90	34.20
15	B	3718	3840	3963	4085	4266	4441	4614	4802	4982	5282	5491
15	Q	3879	4007	4135	4263	4449	4634	4822	5021	5206	5516	5739
15	S	3950	4081	4211	4341	4532	4716	4906	5106	5290	5603	5826
16	B	3891	4019	4147	4276	4467	4665	4857	5061	5263	5574	5797
16	Q	4060	4194	4328	4461	4665	4877	5080	5289	5500	5827	6063
16	S	4138	4275	4410	4547	4748	4961	5166	5373	5587	5909	6144
16H	B	23.94	24.73	25.52	26.31	27.49	28.71	29.89	31.14	32.39	34.30	35.67
16H	Q	24.98	25.81	26.63	27.45	28.71	30.01	31.26	32.55	33.85	35.86	37.31
16H	S	25.46	26.31	27.14	27.98	29.22	30.53	31.79	33.06	34.38	36.36	37.81
17	B	4077	4211	4345	4480	4686	4901	5110	5317	5532	5862	6096
17	Q	4253	4393	4534	4674	4898	5124	5337	5554	5782	6125	6373
17	S	4330	4473	4616	4758	4985	5210	5425	5640	5865	6215	6462
18	B	4291	4433	4574	4715	4942	5171	5408	5627	5854	6202	6452
18	Q	4481	4629	4777	4925	5168	5407	5653	5883	6118	6485	6743
18	S	4555	4706	4856	5006	5250	5491	5738	5969	6206	6566	6830
19	B	4522	4671	4820	4968	5221	5468	5720	5964	6212	6590	6853
19	J	4522	4671	4820	4968	5221	5468	5720	5964	6212	6590	6853
19	Q	4726	4882	5037	5193	5459	5711	5983	6232	6494	6885	7161
19	S	4805	4963	5122	5281	5545	5799	6068	6319	6579	6970	7248
20	B	4777	4934	5092	5249	5515	5770	6046	6309	6570	6969	7247
20	Q	4992	5156	5321	5486	5762	6034	6321	6592	6866	7286	7577
20	S	5071	5239	5406	5573	5848	6118	6404	6676	6951	7367	7662
21	B	5045	5211	5377	5544	5829	6111	6395	6686	6966	7400	7695
21	U	5045	5211	5377	5544	5829	6111	6395	6686	6966	7400	7695
21	Q	5272	5446	5620	5794	6092	6385	6683	6989	7282	7734	8043

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

21	S	5350	5526	5703	5879	6175	6468	6771	7074	7364	7819	8130
22	B	5334	5509	5685	5861	6167	6466	6773	7086	7381	7841	8155
22	Q	5572	5756	5939	6123	6444	6761	7077	7404	7716	8194	8519
22	S	5653	5840	6025	6212	6525	6845	7161	7491	7804	8279	8611
23	B	5657	5844	6030	6217	6546	6882	7208	7539	7866	8364	8699
23	Q	5915	6111	6306	6500	6843	7193	7531	7882	8223	8737	9086
23	S	5991	6189	6386	6584	6926	7278	7617	7965	8308	8824	9174
24	B	6021	6220	6418	6617	6968	7335	7684	8041	8402	8930	9286
24	J	6021	6220	6418	6617	6968	7335	7684	8041	8402	8930	9286
24	Q	6293	6500	6709	6916	7285	7663	8033	8399	8780	9332	9706
24	S	6372	6582	6792	7002	7366	7746	8115	8487	8867	9416	9792
25	B	6419	6630	6842	7053	7437	7831	8221	8611	9004	9581	9964
25	J	6419	6630	6842	7053	7437	7831	8221	8611	9004	9581	9964
25	Q	6704	6926	7146	7367	7772	8178	8594	9003	9410	10012	10414
25	S	6783	7007	7231	7454	7857	8265	8675	9084	9491	10097	10504
26	B	6847	7073	7299	7525	7938	8360	8781	9191	9604	10223	10631
26	U	6847	7073	7299	7525	7938	8360	8781	9191	9604	10223	10631
26	Q	7179	7415	7652	7889	8316	8756	9198	9629	10058	10710	11138
26	S	7245	7484	7722	7961	8395	8841	9287	9720	10156	10816	11248
27	B	7310	7551	7793	8034	8472	8918	9369	9809	10250	10911	11349
27	J	7310	7551	7793	8034	8472	8918	9369	9809	10250	10911	11349
27	U	7310	7551	7793	8034	8472	8918	9369	9809	10250	10911	11349
27	Q	7641	7893	8145	8397	8854	9320	9796	10254	10714	11406	11863
28	B	7670	7923	8176	8429	8885	9357	9832	10293	10754	11450	11910
29	U	8050	8315	8580	8845	9326	9820	10317	10801	11285	12016	12495

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Effective July 1, 2014**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-062**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>										
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
9	B	3027	3127	3227	3327	3430	3539	3649	3766	3877	4061	4223
9	Q	3151	3254	3358	3462	3568	3683	3796	3920	4037	4230	4401
9	S	3215	3321	3427	3533	3641	3759	3874	3999	4116	4311	4484
10	B	3124	3227	3330	3433	3559	3664	3785	3905	4025	4231	4402
10	Q	3250	3358	3465	3572	3702	3814	3944	4067	4195	4418	4594
10	S	3318	3427	3536	3645	3776	3891	4020	4144	4280	4500	4679
11	B	3240	3347	3453	3560	3681	3800	3938	4067	4194	4416	4592
11	Q	3371	3481	3592	3704	3836	3961	4102	4240	4373	4610	4793
11	S	3436	3550	3663	3777	3910	4036	4181	4319	4456	4692	4879
12	B	3371	3481	3592	3704	3840	3965	4114	4248	4405	4641	4826
12	Q	3508	3625	3740	3856	3998	4130	4289	4435	4595	4846	5041
12	S	3577	3694	3813	3931	4074	4208	4371	4520	4681	4933	5132
12H	B	20.74	21.42	22.10	22.79	23.63	24.40	25.32	26.14	27.11	28.56	29.70
12H	Q	21.59	22.31	23.02	23.73	24.60	25.42	26.39	27.29	28.28	29.82	31.02
12H	S	22.01	22.73	23.46	24.19	25.07	25.90	26.90	27.82	28.81	30.36	31.58
13	B	3498	3612	3728	3843	3984	4136	4290	4446	4614	4871	5063
13	Q	3642	3762	3883	4002	4148	4312	4481	4645	4816	5090	5294
13	S	3711	3834	3956	4078	4229	4396	4567	4727	4902	5178	5385
14	B	3647	3767	3887	4008	4159	4321	4511	4675	4852	5137	5342
14	Q	3803	3928	4053	4178	4336	4515	4709	4886	5073	5367	5580
14	S	3872	4000	4127	4255	4422	4594	4793	4973	5159	5453	5668
14H	B	22.44	23.18	23.92	24.66	25.59	26.59	27.76	28.77	29.86	31.61	32.87

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

14H	Q	23.40	24.17	24.94	25.71	26.68	27.78	28.98	30.07	31.22	33.03	34.34
14H	S	23.83	24.62	25.40	26.18	27.21	28.27	29.50	30.60	31.75	33.56	34.88
15	B	3792	3917	4042	4167	4351	4530	4706	4898	5082	5388	5601
15	Q	3957	4087	4218	4348	4538	4727	4918	5121	5310	5626	5854
15	S	4029	4163	4295	4428	4623	4810	5004	5208	5396	5715	5943
16	B	3969	4099	4230	4362	4556	4758	4954	5162	5368	5685	5913
16	Q	4141	4278	4415	4550	4758	4975	5182	5395	5610	5944	6184
16	S	4221	4361	4498	4638	4843	5060	5269	5480	5699	6027	6267
16H	B	24.42	25.22	26.03	26.84	28.04	29.28	30.49	31.77	33.03	34.98	36.39
16H	Q	25.48	26.33	27.17	28.00	29.28	30.62	31.89	33.20	34.52	36.58	38.06
16H	S	25.98	26.84	27.68	28.54	29.80	31.14	32.42	33.72	35.07	37.09	38.57
17	B	4159	4295	4432	4570	4780	4999	5212	5423	5643	5979	6218
17	Q	4338	4481	4625	4767	4996	5226	5444	5665	5898	6248	6500
17	S	4417	4562	4708	4853	5085	5314	5534	5753	5982	6339	6591
18	B	4377	4522	4665	4809	5041	5274	5516	5740	5971	6326	6581
18	Q	4571	4722	4873	5024	5271	5515	5766	6001	6240	6615	6878
18	S	4646	4800	4953	5106	5355	5601	5853	6088	6330	6697	6967
19	B	4612	4764	4916	5067	5325	5577	5834	6083	6336	6722	6990
19	J	4612	4764	4916	5067	5325	5577	5834	6083	6336	6722	6990
19	Q	4821	4980	5138	5297	5568	5825	6103	6357	6624	7023	7304
19	S	4901	5062	5224	5387	5656	5915	6189	6445	6711	7109	7393
20	B	4873	5033	5194	5354	5625	5885	6167	6435	6701	7108	7392
20	Q	5092	5259	5427	5596	5877	6155	6447	6724	7003	7432	7729
20	S	5172	5344	5514	5684	5965	6240	6532	6810	7090	7514	7815
21	B	5146	5315	5485	5655	5946	6233	6523	6820	7105	7548	7849
21	U	5146	5315	5485	5655	5946	6233	6523	6820	7105	7548	7849
21	Q	5377	5555	5732	5910	6214	6513	6817	7129	7428	7889	8204

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

21	S	5457	5637	5817	5997	6299	6597	6906	7215	7511	7975	8293
22	B	5441	5619	5799	5978	6290	6595	6908	7228	7529	7998	8318
22	Q	5683	5871	6058	6245	6573	6896	7219	7552	7870	8358	8689
22	S	5766	5957	6146	6336	6656	6982	7304	7641	7960	8445	8783
23	B	5770	5961	6151	6341	6677	7020	7352	7690	8023	8531	8873
23	Q	6033	6233	6432	6630	6980	7337	7682	8040	8387	8912	9268
23	S	6111	6313	6514	6716	7065	7424	7769	8124	8474	9000	9357
24	B	6141	6344	6546	6749	7107	7482	7838	8202	8570	9109	9472
24	J	6141	6344	6546	6749	7107	7482	7838	8202	8570	9109	9472
24	Q	6419	6630	6843	7054	7431	7816	8194	8567	8956	9519	9900
24	S	6499	6714	6928	7142	7513	7901	8277	8657	9044	9604	9988
25	B	6547	6763	6979	7194	7586	7988	8385	8783	9184	9773	10163
25	J	6547	6763	6979	7194	7586	7988	8385	8783	9184	9773	10163
25	Q	6838	7065	7289	7514	7927	8342	8766	9183	9598	10212	10622
25	S	6919	7147	7376	7603	8014	8430	8849	9266	9681	10299	10714
26	B	6984	7214	7445	7676	8097	8527	8957	9375	9796	10427	10844
26	U	6984	7214	7445	7676	8097	8527	8957	9375	9796	10427	10844
26	Q	7323	7563	7805	8047	8482	8931	9382	9822	10259	10924	11361
26	S	7390	7634	7876	8120	8563	9018	9473	9914	10359	11032	11473
27	B	7456	7702	7949	8195	8641	9096	9556	10005	10455	11129	11576
27	J	7456	7702	7949	8195	8641	9096	9556	10005	10455	11129	11576
27	U	7456	7702	7949	8195	8641	9096	9556	10005	10455	11129	11576
27	Q	7794	8051	8308	8565	9031	9506	9992	10459	10928	11634	12100
28	B	7823	8081	8340	8598	9063	9544	10029	10499	10969	11679	12148
29	U	8211	8481	8752	9022	9513	10016	10523	11017	11511	12256	12745

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay****Section 310.TABLE Y RC-063 (Educator and Educator Trainees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>
Educator	13100	RC-063
Educator Trainee	13148	RC-063

NOTE: Effective July 1, 2013, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$25.00 per month to \$75.00 a month for those employees who attain ten (10) years of continuous service and have three (3) or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same or higher pay grade on or before July 1, 2013. For those employees who attain fifteen (15) years of continuous service and have three (3) or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same or higher pay grade on or before July 1, 2013, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$25.00 per month to \$100.00 a month. Employees whose salaries are red-circled above the maximum Step rate continue to receive all applicable general increases and any other adjustments (except the longevity pay) provided for in the Agreement. For these employees, the longevity pay shall be limited to the amount that would increase the employee's salary to the amount that is equal to that of an employee on the maximum Step rate with the same number of years of continuous and creditable service. Employees receiving the longevity pay shall continue to receive the longevity pay as long as they remain in the same or successor classification as a result of a reclassification or reevaluation. Employees who are eligible for the increase provided for longevity pay on or before January 1, 2002, shall continue to receive longevity pay after being placed on Step 8 while they remain in the same or lower pay grade.

**Educator****Effective July 1, 2012**

12- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	E	4487	4698	4903	5128	5392	5643	6122	6367
1	BA	L	4553	4763	4976	5207	5473	5726	6212	6460
1	BA	P	4633	4850	5056	5286	5554	5812	6294	6545
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	4606	4820	5036	5301	5573	5836	6329	6584
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4677	4890	5109	5376	5652	5922	6424	6679

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4759	4975	5192	5461	5736	6005	6503	6763
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4716	4942	5194	5469	5732	6023	6533	6793
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4785	5014	5269	5549	5817	6111	6628	6893
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4867	5096	5353	5632	5900	6197	6711	6980
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4824	5066	5351	5633	5923	6209	6747	7017
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4895	5141	5429	5716	6012	6300	6843	7120
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4980	5222	5512	5796	6097	6383	6932	7208
5	MA	E	4948	5210	5508	5801	6107	6391	6949	7228
5	MA	L	5019	5286	5587	5885	6195	6492	7052	7336
5	MA	P	5104	5368	5669	5966	6277	6574	7135	7421
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	5037	5333	5626	5922	6228	6520	7090	7373
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	5111	5408	5708	6007	6324	6615	7195	7481
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	5193	5493	5790	6096	6405	6702	7273	7565
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	5192	5483	5786	6087	6388	6686	7261	7551
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	5268	5565	5870	6178	6487	6784	7364	7660
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	5352	5647	5955	6260	6572	6867	7450	7748

**Effective May 20, 2013**

12- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	E	4083	4218	4352	4487	4698	4903	5128	5392	5643	6122	6367
1	BA	L	4143	4280	4416	4553	4763	4976	5207	5473	5726	6212	6460
1	BA	P	4216	4355	4494	4633	4850	5056	5286	5554	5812	6294	6545
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	4191	4330	4468	4606	4820	5036	5301	5573	5836	6329	6584
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4256	4396	4537	4677	4890	5109	5376	5652	5922	6424	6679
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4331	4473	4616	4759	4975	5192	5461	5736	6005	6503	6763
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4292	4433	4575	4716	4942	5194	5469	5732	6023	6533	6793
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4354	4498	4641	4785	5014	5269	5549	5817	6111	6628	6893
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4429	4575	4721	4867	5096	5353	5632	5900	6197	6711	6980
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4390	4535	4679	4824	5066	5351	5633	5923	6209	6747	7017
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4454	4601	4748	4895	5141	5429	5716	6012	6300	6843	7120
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4532	4681	4831	4980	5222	5512	5796	6097	6383	6932	7208

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

5	MA	E	4503	4651	4800	4948	5210	5508	5801	6107	6391	6949	7228
5	MA	L	4567	4718	4868	5019	5286	5587	5885	6195	6492	7052	7336
5	MA	P	4645	4798	4951	5104	5368	5669	5966	6277	6574	7135	7421
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4584	4735	4886	5037	5333	5626	5922	6228	6520	7090	7373
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4651	4804	4958	5111	5408	5708	6007	6324	6615	7195	7481
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4726	4881	5037	5193	5493	5790	6096	6405	6702	7273	7565
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4725	4880	5036	5192	5483	5786	6087	6388	6686	7261	7551
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4794	4952	5110	5268	5565	5870	6178	6487	6784	7364	7660
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4870	5031	5191	5352	5647	5955	6260	6572	6867	7450	7748

**Effective July 1, 2013**

12- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	E	4165	4302	4439	4577	4792	5001	5231	5500	5756	6244	6494
1	BA	L	4226	4366	4504	4644	4858	5076	5311	5582	5841	6336	6589
1	BA	P	4300	4442	4584	4726	4947	5157	5392	5665	5928	6420	6676
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	4275	4417	4557	4698	4916	5137	5407	5684	5953	6456	6716
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4341	4484	4628	4771	4988	5211	5484	5765	6040	6552	6813
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4418	4562	4708	4854	5075	5296	5570	5851	6125	6633	6898
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4378	4522	4667	4810	5041	5298	5578	5847	6143	6664	6929
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4441	4588	4734	4881	5114	5374	5660	5933	6233	6761	7031
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4518	4667	4815	4964	5198	5460	5745	6018	6321	6845	7120
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4478	4626	4773	4920	5167	5458	5746	6041	6333	6882	7157
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4543	4693	4843	4993	5244	5538	5830	6132	6426	6980	7262
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4623	4775	4928	5080	5326	5622	5912	6219	6511	7071	7352
5	MA	E	4593	4744	4896	5047	5314	5618	5917	6229	6519	7088	7373
5	MA	L	4658	4812	4965	5119	5392	5699	6003	6319	6622	7193	7483
5	MA	P	4738	4894	5050	5206	5475	5782	6085	6403	6705	7278	7569
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4676	4830	4984	5138	5440	5739	6040	6353	6650	7232	7520
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4744	4900	5057	5213	5516	5822	6127	6450	6747	7339	7631
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4821	4979	5138	5297	5603	5906	6218	6533	6836	7418	7716
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4820	4978	5137	5296	5593	5902	6209	6516	6820	7406	7702

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4890	5051	5212	5373	5676	5987	6302	6617	6920	7511	7813
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4967	5132	5295	5459	5760	6074	6385	6703	7004	7599	7903

**Effective July 1, 2014**

12- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	E	4248	4388	4528	4669	4888	5101	5336	5610	5871	6369	6624
1	BA	L	4311	4453	4594	4737	4955	5178	5417	5694	5958	6463	6721
1	BA	P	4386	4531	4676	4821	5046	5260	5500	5778	6047	6548	6810
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	4361	4505	4648	4792	5014	5240	5515	5798	6072	6585	6850
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4428	4574	4721	4866	5088	5315	5594	5880	6161	6683	6949
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4506	4653	4802	4951	5177	5402	5681	5968	6248	6766	7036
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4466	4612	4760	4906	5142	5404	5690	5964	6266	6797	7068
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4530	4680	4829	4979	5216	5481	5773	6052	6358	6896	7172
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4608	4760	4911	5063	5302	5569	5860	6138	6447	6982	7262
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4568	4719	4868	5018	5270	5567	5861	6162	6460	7020	7300
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4634	4787	4940	5093	5349	5649	5947	6255	6555	7120	7407
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4715	4871	5027	5182	5433	5734	6030	6343	6641	7212	7499
5	MA	E	4685	4839	4994	5148	5420	5730	6035	6354	6649	7230	7520
5	MA	L	4751	4908	5064	5221	5500	5813	6123	6445	6754	7337	7633
5	MA	P	4833	4992	5151	5310	5585	5898	6207	6531	6839	7424	7720
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4770	4927	5084	5241	5549	5854	6161	6480	6783	7377	7670
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4839	4998	5158	5317	5626	5938	6250	6579	6882	7486	7784
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4917	5079	5241	5403	5715	6024	6342	6664	6973	7566	7870
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4916	5078	5240	5402	5705	6020	6333	6646	6956	7554	7856
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4988	5152	5316	5480	5790	6107	6428	6749	7058	7661	7969
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	5066	5235	5401	5568	5875	6195	6513	6837	7144	7751	8061

**Effective July 1, 2012**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

9- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	M	3313	3495	3686	3868	4067	4256	4670	4855
1	BA	O	3313	3495	3686	3868	4067	4256	4670	4855
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3417	3601	3798	3994	4201	4401	4822	5015
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3417	3601	3798	3994	4201	4401	4822	5015
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3505	3711	3919	4124	4321	4538	4979	5178
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3505	3711	3919	4124	4321	4538	4979	5178
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3603	3821	4035	4248	4470	4682	5139	5347
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3603	3821	4035	4248	4470	4682	5139	5347
5	MA	M	3714	3931	4150	4374	4601	4820	5289	5502
5	MA	O	3714	3931	4150	4374	4601	4820	5289	5502
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3802	4022	4243	4468	4698	4912	5391	5605
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3802	4022	4243	4468	4698	4912	5391	5605
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3917	4137	4361	4588	4817	5038	5522	5744
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3917	4137	4361	4588	4817	5038	5522	5744

Effective May 20, 2013

9-Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	M	3015	3114	3214	3313	3495	3686	3868	4067	4256	4670	4855
1	BA	O	3015	3114	3214	3313	3495	3686	3868	4067	4256	4670	4855
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3109	3212	3314	3417	3601	3798	3994	4201	4401	4822	5015
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3109	3212	3314	3417	3601	3798	3994	4201	4401	4822	5015
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3190	3295	3400	3505	3711	3919	4124	4321	4538	4979	5178
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3190	3295	3400	3505	3711	3919	4124	4321	4538	4979	5178
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3279	3387	3495	3603	3821	4035	4248	4470	4682	5139	5347
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3279	3387	3495	3603	3821	4035	4248	4470	4682	5139	5347
5	MA	M	3380	3491	3603	3714	3931	4150	4374	4601	4820	5289	5502
5	MA	O	3380	3491	3603	3714	3931	4150	4374	4601	4820	5289	5502
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3460	3574	3688	3802	4022	4243	4468	4698	4912	5391	5605

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3460	3574	3688	3802	4022	4243	4468	4698	4912	5391	5605
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3564	3682	3799	3917	4137	4361	4588	4817	5038	5522	5744
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3564	3682	3799	3917	4137	4361	4588	4817	5038	5522	5744

**Effective July 1, 2013**

9- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	M	3075	3176	3278	3379	3565	3760	3945	4148	4341	4763	4952
1	BA	O	3075	3176	3278	3379	3565	3760	3945	4148	4341	4763	4952
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3171	3276	3380	3485	3673	3874	4074	4285	4489	4918	5115
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3171	3276	3380	3485	3673	3874	4074	4285	4489	4918	5115
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3254	3361	3468	3575	3785	3997	4206	4407	4629	5079	5282
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3254	3361	3468	3575	3785	3997	4206	4407	4629	5079	5282
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3345	3455	3565	3675	3897	4116	4333	4559	4776	5242	5454
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3345	3455	3565	3675	3897	4116	4333	4559	4776	5242	5454
5	MA	M	3448	3561	3675	3788	4010	4233	4461	4693	4916	5395	5612
5	MA	O	3448	3561	3675	3788	4010	4233	4461	4693	4916	5395	5612
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3529	3645	3762	3878	4102	4328	4557	4792	5010	5499	5717
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3529	3645	3762	3878	4102	4328	4557	4792	5010	5499	5717
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3635	3756	3875	3995	4220	4448	4680	4913	5139	5632	5859
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3635	3756	3875	3995	4220	4448	4680	4913	5139	5632	5859

**Effective July 1, 2014**

9- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	M	3137	3240	3344	3447	3636	3835	4024	4231	4428	4858	5051
1	BA	O	3137	3240	3344	3447	3636	3835	4024	4231	4428	4858	5051
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3234	3342	3448	3555	3746	3951	4155	4371	4579	5016	5217
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3234	3342	3448	3555	3746	3951	4155	4371	4579	5016	5217
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3319	3428	3537	3647	3861	4077	4290	4495	4722	5181	5388

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3319	3428	3537	3647	3861	4077	4290	4495	4722	5181	5388
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3412	3524	3636	3749	3975	4198	4420	4650	4872	5347	5563
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3412	3524	3636	3749	3975	4198	4420	4650	4872	5347	5563
5	MA	M	3517	3632	3749	3864	4090	4318	4550	4787	5014	5503	5724
5	MA	O	3517	3632	3749	3864	4090	4318	4550	4787	5014	5503	5724
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3600	3718	3837	3956	4184	4415	4648	4888	5110	5609	5831
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3600	3718	3837	3956	4184	4415	4648	4888	5110	5609	5831
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3708	3831	3953	4075	4304	4537	4774	5011	5242	5745	5976
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3708	3831	3953	4075	4304	4537	4774	5011	5242	5745	5976

**Educator Trainee**Effective August 11, ~~2011~~2012

12-Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	Rate
1	BA	E	3981
1	BA	L	4040
1	BA	P	4113
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	3981
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4040
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4113
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4087
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4125
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4219
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4180
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4239
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4314
5	MA	E	4274
5	MA	L	4338
5	MA	P	4413
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4384
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4447
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4526

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4463
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4530
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4604

**Effective January 1, 2012**

<u>12-Month Lane</u>	<u>Educational Level</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4031</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4091</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4164</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4031</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4091</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4164</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4138</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4197</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4272</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4232</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4292</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4368</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4327</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4392</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4468</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4439</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4503</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4583</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4519</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4587</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4662</u>

**Effective February 1, 2012**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>12-Month Lane</u>	<u>Educational Level</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4112</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4173</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4247</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4112</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4173</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4247</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4221</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4281</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4357</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4317</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4378</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4455</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4414</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4480</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4557</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4528</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4593</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4675</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4609</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4679</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4755</u>

Effective July 1, 2012

<b>12-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Rate</b>
1	BA	E	4112
1	BA	L	4173
1	BA	P	4247
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	4112
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4173

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4247
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4221
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4281
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4357
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4317
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4378
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4455
5	MA	E	4414
5	MA	L	4480
5	MA	P	4557
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4528
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4593
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4675
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4609
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4679
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4755

**Effective May 20, 2013**

<b>12-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	E	3742	4112
1	BA	L	3797	4173
1	BA	P	3865	4247
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	3742	4112
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	3797	4173
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	3865	4247
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	3841	4221
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	3896	4281
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	3965	4357
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	3928	4317
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	3984	4378
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4054	4455
5	MA	E	4017	4414

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

5	MA	L	4077	4480
5	MA	P	4147	4557
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4120	4528
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4180	4593
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4254	4675
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4194	4609
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4258	4679
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4327	4755

**Effective July 1, 2013**

<b>12-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	E	3817	4194
1	BA	L	3873	4256
1	BA	P	3942	4332
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	3817	4194
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	3873	4256
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	3942	4332
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	3918	4305
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	3974	4367
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4044	4444
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4007	4403
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4064	4466
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4135	4544
5	MA	E	4097	4502
5	MA	L	4159	4570
5	MA	P	4230	4648
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4202	4619
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4264	4685
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4339	4769
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4278	4701
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4343	4773
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4414	4850

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Effective July 1, 2014**

<b>12-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	E	3893	4278
1	BA	L	3950	4341
1	BA	P	4021	4419
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	3893	4278
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	3950	4341
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4021	4419
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	3996	4391
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4053	4454
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4125	4533
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4087	4491
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4145	4555
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4218	4635
5	MA	E	4179	4592
5	MA	L	4242	4661
5	MA	P	4315	4741
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4286	4711
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4349	4779
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4426	4864
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4364	4795
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4430	4868
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4502	4947

**Effective August 11, ~~2011~~2012**

<b>9-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Rate</b>
1	BA	M	3024
1	BA	O	3024

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3119
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3119
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3199
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3199
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3288
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3288
5	MA	M	3389
5	MA	O	3389
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3470
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3470
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3576
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3576

**Effective January 1, 2012**

<u>9-Month Lane</u>	<u>Educational Level</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3062</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3062</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3158</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3158</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3239</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3239</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3329</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3329</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3431</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3431</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3513</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3513</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3621</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3621</u>

**Effective February 1, 2012**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>9-Month</u> <u>Lane</u>	<u>Educational</u> <u>Level</u>	<u>Pay Plan</u> <u>Code</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3123</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3123</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3221</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3221</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3304</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3304</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3396</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3396</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3500</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3500</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3583</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3583</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3693</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3693</u>

Effective July 1, 2012

<b>9-Month</b> <b>Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan</b> <b>Code</b>	<b>Rate</b>
1	BA	M	3123
1	BA	O	3123
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3221
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3221
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3304
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3304
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3396
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3396
5	MA	M	3500
5	MA	O	3500
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3583
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3583

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3693
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3693

**Effective May 20, 2013**

<b>9-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	M	2842	3123
1	BA	O	2842	3123
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	2931	3221
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	2931	3221
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3007	3304
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3007	3304
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3090	3396
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3090	3396
5	MA	M	3185	3500
5	MA	O	3185	3500
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3261	3583
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3261	3583
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3361	3693
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3361	3693

**Effective July 1, 2013**

<b>9-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	M	2899	3185
1	BA	O	2899	3185
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	2990	3285
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	2990	3285
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3067	3370
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3067	3370
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3152	3464
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3152	3464
5	MA	M	3249	3570

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

5	MA	O	3249	3570
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3326	3655
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3326	3655
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3428	3767
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3428	3767

**Effective July 1, 2014**

<b>9-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	M	2957	3249
1	BA	O	2957	3249
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3050	3351
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3050	3351
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3128	3437
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3128	3437
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3215	3533
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3215	3533
5	MA	M	3314	3641
5	MA	O	3314	3641
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3393	3728
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3393	3728
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3497	3842
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3497	3842

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay****Section 310.TABLE AA NR-916 (Departments of Central Management Services, Natural Resources and Transportation, Teamsters)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>Effective January 1, 2012</u>		
				<u>Minimum Salary</u>	<u>Midpoint Salary</u>	<u>Maximum Salary</u>
Cartographer III	06673	NR-916	B	4575	<u>6353</u>	8130
Civil Engineer I	07601	NR-916	B	4450	<u>5660</u>	6870
Civil Engineer II	07602	NR-916	B	4750	<u>6313</u>	7875
Civil Engineer III	07603	NR-916	B	5215	<u>7018</u>	8820
Civil Engineer Trainee	07607	NR-916	B	4190	<u>5015</u>	5840
End-User Computer Services Specialist I	13691	NR-916	B	4020	<u>5595</u>	7170
End-User Computer Services Specialist II	13692	NR-916	B	4575	<u>6353</u>	8130
End-User Computer Systems Analyst	13693	NR-916	B	4915	<u>6945</u>	8975
Engineering Technician I	13731	NR-916	B	2585	<u>3613</u>	4640
Engineering Technician II	13732	NR-916	B	3105	<u>4340</u>	5575
Engineering Technician III	13733	NR-916	B	3760	<u>5200</u>	6640
Engineering Technician IV	13734	NR-916	B	4600	<u>6600</u>	8600
Highway Construction Supervisor I	18525	NR-916	B	4170	<u>5813</u>	7455
Highway Construction Supervisor II	18526	NR-916	B	4660	<u>6638</u>	8615
Technical Manager I	45261	NR-916	B	3530	<u>4900</u>	6270

**NOTE:** Effective January 1, 2013, bargaining unit employees shall receive a one-time longevity increase based on the following years of service with the Departments of

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Central Management Services, Natural Resources and Transportation:

<u>Years of Service</u>	<u>Per Month</u>
<u>10-14.9</u>	<u>\$90</u>
<u>15-19.9</u>	<u>\$95</u>
<u>20+</u>	<u>\$100</u>

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>Effective February 1, 2011</u>	
				<u>Minimum Salary</u>	<u>Maximum Salary</u>
Cartographer III	06673	NR-916	B	4335	7705
Civil Engineer I	07601	NR-916	B	4215	6510
Civil Engineer II	07602	NR-916	B	4500	7460
Civil Engineer III	07603	NR-916	B	4940	8360
Civil Engineer Trainee	07607	NR-916	B	3970	5535
End-User Computer Services Specialist I	13691	NR-916	B	3810	6795
End-User Computer Services Specialist II	13692	NR-916	B	4335	7705
End-User Computer Systems Analyst	13693	NR-916	B	4655	8505
Engineering Technician I	13731	NR-916	B	2450	4395
Engineering Technician II	13732	NR-916	B	2940	5280
Engineering Technician III	13733	NR-916	B	3560	6290
Engineering Technician IV	13734	NR-916	B	4360	8150
Highway Construction Supervisor I	18525	NR-916	B	3950	7065
Highway Construction Supervisor II	18526	NR-916	B	4415	8165
Technical Manager I	45261	NR-916	B	3345	5940

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**

**Section 310.TABLE AD RC-184 (Blasting Experts, Blasting Specialists and Blasting Supervisors~~Public Service Administrators Option 8X~~ Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73)**

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title Code</b>	<b>Bargaining Unit</b>	<b>Pay Grade</b>
Blasting Expert		04720	RC-184	22
Blasting Specialist		04725	RC-184	21
Blasting Supervisor		04730	RC-184	23

**Effective July 1, 2012  
Bargaining Unit: RC-184**

<b>Pay Grade</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>STEPS</b>							
		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
21	B	5432	5713	5988	6267	6553	6825	7252	7541
22	B	5743	6044	6337	6638	6945	7233	7684	7992
23	B	6091	6415	6744	7063	7389	7710	8196	8525

**Effective April 1, 2013  
Bargaining Unit: RC-184**

<b>Pay Grade</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>STEPS</b>										
		<b>1c</b>	<b>1b</b>	<b>1a</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
21	B	4943	5106	5269	5432	5713	5988	6267	6553	6825	7252	7541
22	B	5226	5398	5571	5743	6044	6337	6638	6945	7233	7684	7992
23	B	5543	5726	5908	6091	6415	6744	7063	7389	7710	8196	8525

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Effective July 1, 2013**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-184**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	B	5042	5208	5374	5541	5827	6108	6392	6684	6962	7397	7692
22	B	5331	5506	5682	5858	6165	6464	6771	7084	7378	7838	8152
23	B	5654	5841	6026	6213	6543	6879	7204	7537	7864	8360	8696

**Effective July 1, 2014**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-184**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	B	5143	5312	5481	5652	5944	6230	6520	6818	7101	7545	7846
22	B	5438	5616	5796	5975	6288	6593	6906	7226	7526	7995	8315
23	B	5767	5958	6147	6337	6674	7017	7348	7688	8021	8527	8870

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)**

**Section 310.TABLE A Frozen RC-104-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>
Conservation Police Sergeant	09347	RC-104	Q
Conservation Police Lieutenant	09340	RC-104	Q
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	40070	RC-104	Q

NOTE: ~~The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the frozen negotiated RC-104 rates have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.~~

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>						
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
Conservation Police Sergeant	5008	5265	5520	5776	6045	6327	6327
Conservation Police Lieutenant	5157	5421	5682	5947	6222	6513	6513
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	5415	5693	5967	6244	6533	6838	6838

**Longevity Bonus Rates**

<u>Title</u>	<u>9 Yrs</u>	<u>10 Yrs</u>	<u>12.5 Yrs</u>	<u>14 Yrs</u>	<u>15 Yrs</u>	<u>17.5 Yrs</u>	<u>20 Yrs</u>	<u>21 Yrs</u>	<u>22.5 Yrs</u>	<u>25 Yrs</u>
	Conservation Police Sergeant	6622	7004	7177	7177	7514	7866	8248	8325	8715
Conservation Police Lieutenant	6816	7211	7386	7386	7736	8099	8488	8568	8971	9395
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7	7157	7572	7755	7755	8122	8503	8913	8996	9420	9865

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~(captain function)  
Department of Natural  
Resources~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE C Frozen RC-056-Rates-of-Pay (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and Agriculture and Historic Preservation Agency Managers, IFPE) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Agricultural Executive	00800	RC-056	20
Agricultural Land and Water Resources Supervisor	00811	RC-056	21
Natural Resources Education Program Coordinator	28834	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Grant Coordinator	28835	RC-056	19
Natural Resources Manager I	28836	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Manager II	28837	RC-056	22
Natural Resources Manager III	28838	RC-056	24
Natural Resources Site Manager I	28841	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Site Manager II	28842	RC-056	22
Plant and Pesticide Specialist Supervisor	32506	RC-056	19
Security Officer Chief (See Note)	39875	RC-056	16
Security Officer Lieutenant (See Note)	39876	RC-056	14
Site Superintendent I	41211	RC-056	19
Site Superintendent II	41212	RC-056	21
Site Superintendent III	41213	RC-056	23
Veterinary Consumer Safety Officer	47911	RC-056	19
Veterinary Pathologist	47916	RC-056	23
Veterinary Supervisor I	47917	RC-056	21
Veterinary Supervisor II	47918	RC-056	22
Warehouse Examiner Supervisor	48786	RC-056	19

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

14	B	3684	3829	3995	4142	4299	4550	4640	4827
14	Q	3841	3997	4172	4328	4493	4755	4849	5044
16	B	4037	4214	4390	4574	4756	5037	5140	5346
16	Q	4214	4405	4587	4778	4971	5266	5479	5699
19	B	4718	4941	5170	5389	5613	5953	6068	6313
20	B	4984	5215	5464	5700	5937	6298	6422	6679
21	B	5267	5521	5778	6042	6295	6687	6821	7092
22	B	5572	5842	6120	6403	6669	7084	7226	7515
23	B	5914	6218	6513	6814	7110	7556	7706	8014
24	B	6104	6422	6729	7040	7352	7792	7968	8286

NOTE: ~~An employee newly hired to a position that was previously covered by the alternative formula for pension benefits prior to January 1, 2011 and, effective January 1, 2011, is covered by the standard formula for pension benefits (see the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/1-160(g) and 14-110(b)]) shall be placed on the Pay Plan Code B salary grade assigned to the classification to which the position is allocated. An employee newly hired is an employee hired on or after January 1, 2011 who has never been a member of the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) or any other reciprocal retirement system. Other reciprocal retirement systems are the Chicago Teachers' Pension Fund, County Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, Forest Preserve District Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, General Assembly Retirement System (GARS), Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Judges Retirement System (JRS), Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Retirement Fund, Municipal Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, State Universities Retirement System (SURS) and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS).~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE H Frozen RC-006-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Employees, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
<del>Canine Specialist</del>	<del>06500</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Correctional Officer</del>	<del>09675</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>09</del>
<del>Correctional Officer Trainee</del>	<del>09676</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>05</del>
<del>Correctional Sergeant</del>	<del>09717</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Corrections Clerk I</del>	<del>09771</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>09</del>
<del>Corrections Clerk II</del>	<del>09772</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Corrections Food Service Supervisor I</del>	<del>09793</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Corrections Food Service Supervisor II</del>	<del>09794</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Corrections Grounds Supervisor</del>	<del>09796</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Corrections Identification Technician</del>	<del>09801</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Corrections Industry Lead Worker</del>	<del>09805</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Corrections Laundry Manager I</del>	<del>09808</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Corrections Locksmith</del>	<del>09818</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Corrections Maintenance Craftsman</del>	<del>09821</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Corrections Maintenance Worker</del>	<del>09823</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Corrections Medical Technician</del>	<del>09824</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Corrections Residence Counselor I</del>	<del>09837</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Corrections Supply Supervisor I</del>	<del>09861</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Corrections Supply Supervisor II</del>	<del>09862</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Corrections Transportation Officer I</del>	<del>09871</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Corrections Transportation Officer II</del>	<del>09872</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Corrections Utilities Operator</del>	<del>09875</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Corrections Vocational Instructor</del>	<del>09879</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Educator Aide</del>	<del>13130</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>06</del>
<del>Housekeeper II</del>	<del>19602</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>02</del>
<del>Juvenile Justice Specialist</del>	<del>21971</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Juvenile Justice Specialist Intern</del>	<del>21976</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Pest Control Operator</del>	<del>31810</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>06</del>
<del>Property and Supply Clerk II</del>	<del>34792</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>04</del>
<del>Social Service Aide Trainee</del>	<del>41285</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>01</del>
<del>Storekeeper I</del>	<del>43051</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>07</del>
<del>Storekeeper II</del>	<del>43052</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>08</del>
<del>Stores Clerk</del>	<del>43060</del>	<del>RC-006</del>	<del>03</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-006**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
01	Q	2813	2888	2962	3030	3113	3179	3312	3446
01	S	2884	2957	3032	3096	3179	3248	3382	3517
02	Q	2885	2958	3029	3106	3184	3259	3396	3530
02	S	2954	3028	3095	3175	3255	3326	3462	3602
03	Q	2958	3030	3119	3196	3273	3358	3491	3630
03	S	3028	3096	3186	3265	3341	3426	3563	3706
04	Q	3030	3121	3200	3294	3379	3467	3619	3765
04	S	3096	3190	3268	3361	3446	3537	3690	3837
05	Q	3226	3325	3432	3536	3650	3758	3934	4092
05	S	3296	3396	3504	3609	3721	3828	4011	4171
06	Q	3407	3536	3652	3771	3895	4020	4235	4403
06	S	3477	3609	3722	3843	3970	4098	4310	4482
07	Q	3428	3536	3662	3770	3906	4020	4226	4396
07	S	3500	3609	3731	3841	3979	4098	4301	4474
08	Q	3677	3813	3946	4100	4240	4376	4619	4803
08	S	3747	3883	4021	4177	4316	4456	4697	4883
09	Q	3682	3818	3957	4114	4257	4413	4653	4840
09	S	3754	3890	4035	4188	4336	4491	4730	4919
10	Q	3827	3971	4136	4294	4456	4621	4881	5078

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>10</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>3905</del>	<del>4046</del>	<del>4213</del>	<del>4370</del>	<del>4534</del>	<del>4700</del>	<del>4959</del>	<del>5158</del>
<del>11</del>	<del>Q</del>	<del>4005</del>	<del>4171</del>	<del>4332</del>	<del>4515</del>	<del>4686</del>	<del>4866</del>	<del>5147</del>	<del>5353</del>
<del>11</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>4079</del>	<del>4245</del>	<del>4405</del>	<del>4593</del>	<del>4763</del>	<del>4950</del>	<del>5224</del>	<del>5434</del>
<del>12</del>	<del>Q</del>	<del>4173</del>	<del>4347</del>	<del>4536</del>	<del>4724</del>	<del>4909</del>	<del>5092</del>	<del>5387</del>	<del>5602</del>
<del>12</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>4247</del>	<del>4426</del>	<del>4617</del>	<del>4800</del>	<del>4990</del>	<del>5169</del>	<del>5465</del>	<del>5683</del>
<del>13</del>	<del>Q</del>	<del>4363</del>	<del>4562</del>	<del>4767</del>	<del>4967</del>	<del>5170</del>	<del>5381</del>	<del>5691</del>	<del>5918</del>
<del>13</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>4441</del>	<del>4641</del>	<del>4847</del>	<del>5050</del>	<del>5251</del>	<del>5458</del>	<del>5769</del>	<del>6001</del>
<del>14</del>	<del>Q</del>	<del>4432</del>	<del>4640</del>	<del>4850</del>	<del>5051</del>	<del>5256</del>	<del>5465</del>	<del>5786</del>	<del>6016</del>
<del>14</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>4512</del>	<del>4720</del>	<del>4928</del>	<del>5130</del>	<del>5335</del>	<del>5540</del>	<del>5865</del>	<del>6099</del>
<del>15</del>	<del>Q</del>	<del>4578</del>	<del>4792</del>	<del>5008</del>	<del>5216</del>	<del>5437</del>	<del>5654</del>	<del>5978</del>	<del>6217</del>
<del>15</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>4656</del>	<del>4871</del>	<del>5090</del>	<del>5296</del>	<del>5521</del>	<del>5732</del>	<del>6058</del>	<del>6302</del>

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE I Frozen RC-009-Rates-of-Pay (Institutional Employees, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Activity Program Aide I	00151	RC-009	03
Activity Program Aide II	00152	RC-009	05
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist I	01231	RC-009	05
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist II	01232	RC-009	09
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist III	01233	RC-009	23
Clinical Laboratory Associate	08200	RC-009	09
Clinical Laboratory Phlebotomist	08213	RC-009	06
Clinical Laboratory Technician I	08215	RC-009	16
Clinical Laboratory Technician II	08216	RC-009	22
Cook I	09601	RC-009	07
Cook II	09602	RC-009	14
Educator Aide	13130	RC-009	19
Facility Assistant Fire Chief	14430	RC-009	21
Facility Fire Safety Coordinator	14435	RC-009	21
Facility Firefighter	14439	RC-009	16
Florist II	15652	RC-009	19
Institutional Maintenance Worker	21465	RC-009	10
Laboratory Assistant	22995	RC-009	02
Laboratory Associate I	22997	RC-009	16
Laboratory Associate II	22998	RC-009	22
Laundry Manager I	23191	RC-009	23
Licensed Practical Nurse I	23551	RC-009	16
Licensed Practical Nurse II	23552	RC-009	21
Locksmith	24300	RC-009	27
Mental Health Technician I	27011	RC-009	05
Mental Health Technician II	27012	RC-009	09
Mental Health Technician III	27013	RC-009	12
Mental Health Technician IV	27014	RC-009	14
Mental Health Technician V	27015	RC-009	17
Mental Health Technician VI	27016	RC-009	18
Mental Health Technician Trainee	27020	RC-009	01
Musician	28805	RC-009	12
Pest Control Operator	31810	RC-009	15

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Physical Therapy Aide I</del>	<del>32191</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>04</del>
<del>Physical Therapy Aide II</del>	<del>32192</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Physical Therapy Aide III</del>	<del>32193</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Workshop Instructor I</del>	<del>38192</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Workshop Instructor II</del>	<del>38193</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Residential Care Worker</del>	<del>38277</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Residential Care Worker Trainee</del>	<del>38279</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Security Therapy Aide I</del>	<del>39901</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>24</del>
<del>Security Therapy Aide II</del>	<del>39902</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>25</del>
<del>Security Therapy Aide III</del>	<del>39903</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>26</del>
<del>Security Therapy Aide IV</del>	<del>33904</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>27</del>
<del>Security Therapy Aide Trainee</del>	<del>39905</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Social Service Aide I</del>	<del>41281</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Social Service Aide II</del>	<del>41282</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Social Service Aide Trainee</del>	<del>41285</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>02</del>
<del>Support Service Coordinator I</del>	<del>44221</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Support Service Coordinator II</del>	<del>44222</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Support Service Lead</del>	<del>44225</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>07</del>
<del>Support Service Worker</del>	<del>44238</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>04</del>
<del>Transportation Officer</del>	<del>45830</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>25</del>
<del>Veterans Nursing Assistant – Certified</del>	<del>47750</del>	<del>RC-009</del>	<del>12</del>

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-009**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
01	B	2583	2641	2712	2776	2843	2911	3030	3152
01	Q	2685	2744	2817	2887	2955	3024	3152	3279
02	B	2641	2712	2784	2847	2926	2992	3119	3246
02	Q	2744	2817	2891	2959	3042	3110	3243	3373
03	B	2662	2744	2832	2921	3014	3110	3235	3366
03	Q	2765	2852	2944	3036	3135	3232	3365	3500

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

04	B	2707	2776	2846	2921	2997	3066	3195	3323
04	Q	2813	2887	2958	3036	3115	3188	3324	3457
05	B	2726	2811	2901	2992	3088	3186	3314	3448
05	Q	2836	2923	3018	3110	3213	3313	3447	3585
06	B	2789	2862	2938	3020	3097	3183	3318	3450
06	Q	2895	2974	3056	3141	3223	3309	3450	3588
07	B	2847	2934	3008	3096	3180	3264	3404	3539
07	Q	2959	3049	3129	3222	3307	3397	3547	3688
08	B	2862	2942	3028	3114	3197	3288	3437	3574
08	Q	2974	3059	3150	3236	3326	3419	3578	3723
09	B	2873	2962	3058	3153	3256	3363	3509	3648
09	Q	2987	3081	3178	3281	3387	3502	3653	3800
10	B	2934	3020	3105	3196	3284	3379	3536	3678
10	Q	3049	3141	3227	3325	3414	3518	3682	3830
11	B	2942	3035	3124	3223	3311	3405	3566	3709
11	Q	3059	3159	3249	3354	3443	3548	3714	3864
12	B	2958	3053	3150	3251	3354	3466	3618	3763
12	Q	3077	3174	3276	3382	3491	3613	3769	3920
13	B	3035	3129	3229	3329	3436	3537	3705	3853
13	Q	3159	3255	3361	3464	3576	3683	3860	4016
14	B	3043	3138	3244	3343	3456	3574	3732	3881
14	Q	3164	3265	3373	3480	3600	3723	3890	4046
15	B	3110	3206	3313	3417	3532	3635	3812	3963
15	Q	3232	3333	3446	3559	3680	3785	3974	4133

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

16	B	3132	3248	3343	3454	3563	3673	3861	4017
16	Q	3259	3377	3480	3599	3711	3827	4031	4192
17	B	3135	3235	3343	3453	3571	3691	3876	4031
17	Q	3262	3365	3480	3598	3721	3848	4046	4208
18	B	3165	3266	3379	3490	3609	3730	3908	4062
18	Q	3294	3400	3518	3635	3761	3888	4078	4240
19	B	3209	3329	3437	3550	3666	3779	3979	4138
19	Q	3336	3464	3578	3699	3819	3940	4152	4320
20	B	3235	3354	3464	3584	3702	3822	4052	4216
20	Q	3365	3491	3610	3732	3858	3986	4234	4402
21	B	3327	3441	3550	3671	3795	3925	4139	4306
21	Q	3462	3584	3699	3824	3957	4098	4322	4495
22	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
22	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
23	B	3460	3587	3712	3854	3985	4117	4342	4515
23	Q	3604	3737	3871	4020	4162	4296	4538	4718
24	B	3466	3594	3724	3866	4005	4147	4370	4548
24	Q	3613	3744	3882	4034	4180	4336	4573	4756
25	B	3766	3917	4070	4245	4404	4578	4845	5038
25	Q	3926	4090	4250	4435	4605	4785	5064	5267
26	B	3918	4092	4262	4442	4620	4794	5075	5275
26	Q	4091	4270	4452	4642	4829	5008	5304	5518
27	B	4108	4284	4470	4655	4839	5019	5307	5520

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

27 Q 4292 4476 4673 4865 5055 5246 5542 5764

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE J Frozen RC-014-Rates-of-Pay (Clerical Employees, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Account Clerk I	00111	RC-014	05
Account Clerk II	00112	RC-014	07
Account Technician I	00115	RC-014	10
Account Technician II	00116	RC-014	12
Administrative Services Worker Trainee	00600	RC-014	02
Aircraft Dispatcher	00951	RC-014	12
Aircraft Lead Dispatcher	00952	RC-014	14
Audio Visual Technician I	03501	RC-014	06
Audio Visual Technician II	03502	RC-014	09
Buyer Assistant	05905	RC-014	10
Check Issuance Machine Operator	06920	RC-014	09
Check Issuance Machine Supervisor	06925	RC-014	11
Clerical Trainee	08050	RC-014	TR
Communications Dispatcher	08815	RC-014	09
Communications Equipment Technician I	08831	RC-014	17
Communications Equipment Technician II	08832	RC-014	19
Communications Equipment Technician III	08833	RC-014	20
Court Reporter	09900	RC-014	15
Data Processing Assistant	11420	RC-014	06
Data Processing Operator	11425	RC-014	04
Data Processing Operator Trainee	11428	RC-014	02
Drafting Worker	12749	RC-014	11
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer	13340	RC-014	10
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer Lead Worker	13345	RC-014	12
Electronics Technician	13360	RC-014	15
Emergency Response Lead Telecommunicator	13540	RC-014	13
Emergency Response Telecommunicator	13543	RC-014	11
Engineering Technician II	13732	RC-014	13
Engineering Technician III	13733	RC-014	16
Executive Secretary I	14031	RC-014	11
Executive Secretary II	14032	RC-014	14
Executive Secretary III	14033	RC-014	16

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Graphic Arts Designer	17366	RC-014	14
Graphic Arts Designer Advanced	17370	RC-014	16
Graphic Arts Designer Supervisor	17365	RC-014	18
Graphic Arts Technician	17400	RC-014	12
Human Resources Assistant	19690	RC-014	08
Human Resources Associate	19691	RC-014	11
Industrial Commission Reporter	21080	RC-014	16
Industrial Commission Technician	21095	RC-014	11
Insurance Analyst I	21561	RC-014	09
Insurance Analyst II	21562	RC-014	12
Insurance Analyst Trainee	21566	RC-014	07
Intermittent Clerk	21686	RC-014	02H
Library Aide I	23421	RC-014	03
Library Aide II	23422	RC-014	05
Library Aide III	23423	RC-014	07
Library Technical Assistant	23450	RC-014	10
Lottery Telemarketing Representative	24520	RC-014	09
Microfilm Laboratory Technician I	27175	RC-014	07
Microfilm Laboratory Technician II	27176	RC-014	09
Microfilm Operator I	27181	RC-014	04
Microfilm Operator II	27182	RC-014	06
Microfilm Operator III	27183	RC-014	08
Office Administrator I	29991	RC-014	07
Office Administrator II	29992	RC-014	09
Office Administrator III	29993	RC-014	11
Office Aide	30005	RC-014	02
Office Assistant	30010	RC-014	06
Office Associate	30015	RC-014	08
Office Clerk	30020	RC-014	04
Office Coordinator	30025	RC-014	09
Photographer	32080	RC-014	14
Photographic Technician I	32091	RC-014	11
Photographic Technician II	32092	RC-014	14
Photographic Technician III	32093	RC-014	15
Procurement Representative	34540	RC-014	09
Property and Supply Clerk I	34791	RC-014	03.5
Property and Supply Clerk II	34792	RC-014	05.5
Property and Supply Clerk III	34793	RC-014	08
Rehabilitation Case Coordinator I	38141	RC-014	08

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Rehabilitation Case Coordinator II</del>	<del>38142</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Reproduction Service Supervisor I</del>	<del>38201</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Reproduction Service Technician I</del>	<del>38203</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>05</del>
<del>Reproduction Service Technician II</del>	<del>38204</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>09</del>
<del>Reproduction Service Technician III</del>	<del>38205</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Safety Responsibility Analyst</del>	<del>38910</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Safety Responsibility Analyst Supervisor</del>	<del>38915</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Storekeeper I</del>	<del>43051</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>10.5</del>
<del>Storekeeper II</del>	<del>43052</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>12.5</del>
<del>Storekeeper III</del>	<del>43053</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Stores Clerk</del>	<del>43060</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>04.5</del>
<del>Switchboard Operator I</del>	<del>44411</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>05</del>
<del>Switchboard Operator II</del>	<del>44412</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>07</del>
<del>Switchboard Operator III</del>	<del>44413</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>09</del>
<del>Telecommunications Supervisor</del>	<del>45305</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Telecommunicator</del>	<del>45321</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Telecommunicator—Command Center</del>	<del>45316</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Call Taker</del>	<del>45322</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Lead Call Taker</del>	<del>45323</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Lead Specialist</del>	<del>45327</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Lead Worker</del>	<del>45324</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Lead Worker—Command Center</del>	<del>45318</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Specialist</del>	<del>45326</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Trainee</del>	<del>45325</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Vehicle Permit Evaluator</del>	<del>47585</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Veterans Service Officer Associate</del>	<del>47804</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>13</del>

~~NOTE: RC-014 TR is at least the minimum wage and below the minimum frozen rate in the pay grade of the targeted title. The targeted title is the lowest entry level position in the office, either Office Aide (pay grade RC-014-02), Office Clerk (pay grade RC-014-04) or, for the Department of Corrections only, Office Assistant (pay grade RC-014-06).~~

~~**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-014**~~

~~Pay~~~~Pay~~~~STEPS~~

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Plan Code</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
02	B	2527	2583	2641	2711	2772	2837	2942	3059
02	Q	2623	2685	2744	2816	2884	2950	3059	3181
02	S	2695	2751	2811	2886	2953	3018	3127	3253
02H	B	15.55	15.90	16.25	16.68	17.06	17.46	18.10	18.82
02H	Q	16.14	16.52	16.89	17.33	17.75	18.15	18.82	19.58
02H	S	16.58	16.93	17.30	17.76	18.17	18.57	19.24	20.02
03	B	2583	2641	2712	2776	2843	2911	3030	3152
03	Q	2685	2744	2817	2887	2955	3024	3152	3279
03	S	2751	2811	2887	2956	3022	3092	3220	3347
03.5	B	2641	2707	2776	2845	2911	2984	3110	3233
03.5	Q	2744	2813	2887	2957	3024	3100	3232	3363
03.5	S	2811	2884	2956	3025	3092	3170	3303	3435
04	B	2641	2712	2784	2847	2926	2992	3119	3246
04	Q	2744	2817	2891	2959	3042	3110	3243	3373
04	S	2811	2887	2960	3029	3112	3177	3311	3444
04.5	B	2707	2776	2846	2921	2997	3066	3195	3323
04.5	Q	2813	2887	2958	3036	3115	3188	3324	3457
04.5	S	2884	2956	3028	3102	3181	3258	3395	3529
05	B	2712	2789	2860	2934	3006	3080	3207	3334
05	Q	2817	2895	2973	3049	3124	3203	3334	3467
05	S	2887	2962	3042	3120	3195	3271	3404	3539
05.5	B	2776	2847	2931	3005	3080	3161	3290	3419
05.5	Q	2887	2959	3047	3123	3203	3290	3420	3558
05.5	S	2956	3029	3117	3194	3271	3357	3490	3629
06	B	2789	2862	2938	3020	3097	3183	3318	3450

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

06	Q	2895	2974	3056	3141	3223	3309	3450	3588
06	S	2962	3043	3122	3212	3293	3379	3522	3664
07	B	2862	2942	3028	3114	3197	3288	3437	3574
07	Q	2974	3059	3150	3236	3326	3419	3578	3723
07	S	3043	3127	3217	3306	3397	3487	3650	3795
08	B	2942	3035	3124	3223	3311	3405	3566	3709
08	Q	3059	3159	3249	3354	3443	3548	3714	3864
08	S	3127	3224	3318	3424	3517	3618	3785	3936
09	B	3035	3129	3229	3329	3436	3537	3705	3853
09	Q	3159	3255	3361	3464	3576	3683	3860	4016
09	S	3224	3323	3429	3535	3649	3755	3933	4091
10	B	3132	3248	3343	3454	3563	3673	3861	4017
10	Q	3259	3377	3480	3599	3711	3827	4031	4192
10	S	3326	3445	3551	3668	3781	3905	4106	4270
10.5	B	3225	3329	3443	3549	3672	3779	3973	4132
10.5	Q	3358	3464	3585	3698	3825	3940	4143	4311
10.5	S	3426	3535	3658	3767	3904	4018	4224	4394
11	B	3249	3359	3467	3593	3711	3826	4029	4190
11	Q	3379	3500	3614	3743	3869	3990	4206	4374
11	S	3446	3568	3682	3815	3941	4066	4281	4451
12	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
12	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
12	S	3586	3718	3839	3988	4124	4272	4501	4681
12.5	B	3460	3587	3712	3854	3985	4117	4342	4515
12.5	Q	3604	3737	3871	4020	4162	4296	4538	4718
12.5	S	3673	3810	3943	4098	4239	4374	4618	4801

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621
13	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
13	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913
14	B	3656	3795	3943	4117	4266	4428	4686	4874
14	Q	3812	3957	4119	4296	4458	4628	4898	5092
14	S	3882	4035	4192	4374	4536	4708	4975	5172
15	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
15	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
15	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
16	B	3979	4157	4342	4521	4711	4899	5188	5395
16	Q	4152	4342	4538	4727	4922	5119	5424	5642
16	S	4232	4420	4618	4809	5001	5200	5499	5719
17	B	4170	4361	4562	4756	4949	5149	5455	5674
17	Q	4350	4559	4769	4967	5169	5381	5700	5930
17	S	4429	4639	4849	5050	5249	5458	5784	6014
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004
18	Q	4583	4811	5032	5261	5475	5693	6035	6275
18	S	4660	4886	5110	5340	5555	5775	6111	6357
19	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	Q	4832	5080	5315	5569	5800	6044	6408	6665
19	S	4914	5160	5397	5647	5881	6124	6486	6746
20	B	4885	5133	5371	5626	5872	6115	6485	6745
20	Q	5106	5363	5616	5882	6135	6390	6781	7051
20	S	5187	5443	5693	5960	6214	6470	6857	7131

TR

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE K Frozen RC-023-Rates-of-Pay (Registered Nurses, INA) (Repealed)****Effective July 1, 2011  
Bargaining Unit: RC-023**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	07197	B	4831	5058	5303	5544	5898	6104	6319	6570
Corrections Nurse-I	09825	Q	4580	4792	5019	5235	5577	5774	5976	6214
Corrections Nurse-I	09825	S	4630	4842	5069	5285	5627	5824	6026	6264
Corrections Nurse-II	09826	Q	5148	5389	5647	5907	6282	6504	6731	7001
Corrections Nurse-II	09826	S	5198	5439	5697	5957	6332	6554	6781	7051
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	18150	B	4831	5058	5303	5544	5898	6104	6319	6570
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	29731	B	5132	5394	5643	5900	6270	6488	6717	6985
Registered Nurse-I (See Note)	38131	B	4299	4505	4712	4921	5234	5420	5609	5832
Registered Nurse-I (See Note)	38131	Q	4362	4572	4779	4992	5311	5497	5689	5918
Registered Nurse-II (See Note)	38132	B	4831	5058	5303	5544	5898	6104	6319	6570
Registered Nurse-II (See Note)	38132	Q	4903	5132	5378	5624	5986	6195	6409	6666
Registered Nurse—Advanced Practice (See Note)	38135	B	5444	5725	5990	6264	6655	6886	7129	7415
Registered Nurse—Advanced Practice (See Note)	38135	Q	5524	5810	6079	6357	6754	6989	7234	7526
Registered Nurse—	38135	S	5574	5860	6129	6407	6804	7039	7284	7576

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~Advanced Practice~~

~~NOTE: Effective July 1, 2010, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$50 per month for those employees who have 3 or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same pay grade. Effective July 1, 2010, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$75 per month for those employees who have 6 or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same pay grade. Effective July 1, 2011, no change occurs.~~

~~Effective January 1, 2011, employees newly hired into positions allocated to the Registered Nurse I, Registered Nurse II or Registered Nurse Advanced Practice titles and outside of the Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice receive Pay Plan Code B rates. Employees newly hired are employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 who have never been a member of the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) or any other reciprocal retirement system. Other reciprocal retirement systems are the Chicago Teachers' Pension Fund, County Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, Forest Preserve District Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, General Assembly Retirement System (GARS), Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Judges Retirement System (JRS), Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Retirement Fund, Municipal Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, State Universities Retirement System (SURS) and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS).~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)**

**Section 310.TABLE M Frozen RC-110-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Lodge) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title-Code</u>	<u>Pay-Plan-Code</u>
<del>Conservation Police Officer I</del>	<del>09341</del>	<del>Q</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer II</del>	<del>09342</del>	<del>Q</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer Trainee</del>	<del>09345</del>	<del>Q</del>

**~~Effective July 1, 2011~~**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>						
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
<del>Conservation Police Officer I</del>	<del>4567</del>	<del>4785</del>	<del>5132</del>	<del>5373</del>	<del>5625</del>	<del>5891</del>	<del>5891</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer II</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>5208</del>	<del>5451</del>	<del>5701</del>	<del>5968</del>	<del>5968</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer Trainee</del>	<del>3663</del>	<del>3808</del>					

**~~Longevity Bonus Rates~~**

<del>Conservation Police Officer I</del>									
<del><u>9-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>10-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>12.5-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>14-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>15-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>17.5-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>20-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>21-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>22.5-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>25-Yrs</u></del>
<del>6172</del>	<del>6534</del>	<del>6695</del>	<del>6695</del>	<del>6746</del>	<del>6746</del>	<del>6746</del>	<del>6746</del>	<del>6746</del>	<del>6746</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer II</del>									
<del><u>9-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>10-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>12.5-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>14-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>15-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>17.5-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>20-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>21-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>22.5-Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>25-Yrs</u></del>
<del>6249</del>	<del>6612</del>	<del>6774</del>	<del>6774</del>	<del>7143</del>	<del>7476</del>	<del>7834</del>	<del>7909</del>	<del>8278</del>	<del>8664</del>

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE N Frozen RC-010-Rates-of-Pay (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Hearings Referee	18300	RC-010	23
Hearings Referee—Intermittent	18301	RC-010	23H
<del>Public Service Administrator, Option 8L Departments of Central Management Services, Children and Family Services, Healthcare and Family Services, Labor, Public Health and Revenue, Environmental Protection Agency, Illinois Gaming Board, Guardianship and Advocacy Commission and Pollution Control Board and administrative law judge function at the Departments of Healthcare and Family Services and Human Services</del>	<del>37015</del>	<del>RC-010</del>	<del>24</del>
Technical Advisor Advanced Program Specialist	45256	RC-010	24
Technical Advisor I	45251	RC-010	18
Technical Advisor II	45252	RC-010	20
Technical Advisor III	45253	RC-010	23

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the frozen negotiated RC-010 pay grade have the Option 8L. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

**~~Effective July 1, 2011~~**  
**~~Bargaining Unit: RC-010~~**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004
18	Q	4583	4811	5032	5261	5475	5693	6035	6275

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

20	B	4885	5133	5371	5626	5872	6115	6485	6745
20	Q	5106	5363	5616	5882	6135	6390	6781	7051
23	B	5785	6092	6405	6708	7017	7322	7784	8096
23	Q	6050	6369	6695	7009	7334	7653	8131	8456
23H	B	35.60	37.49	39.42	41.28	43.18	45.06	47.90	49.82
24	B	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE O Frozen RC-028-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
<del>Administrative Assistant I</del>	<del>00501</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Administrative Assistant II</del>	<del>00502</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist III</del>	<del>01233</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12.5</del>
<del>Assistant Reimbursement Officer</del>	<del>02424</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>08</del>
<del>Capital Development Board Media Technician</del>	<del>06525</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Child Development Aide</del>	<del>07184</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Clinical Laboratory Associate</del>	<del>08200</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>08</del>
<del>Clinical Laboratory Technician I</del>	<del>08215</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Clinical Laboratory Technician II</del>	<del>08216</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Compliance Officer</del>	<del>08919</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Construction Supervisor I</del>	<del>09561</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Construction Supervisor II</del>	<del>09562</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Crime Scene Investigator</del>	<del>09980</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>21</del>
<del>Data Processing Administrative Specialist</del>	<del>11415</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Data Processing Specialist</del>	<del>11430</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Data Processing Technician</del>	<del>11440</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>09</del>
<del>Data Processing Technician Trainee</del>	<del>11443</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>06</del>
<del>Dental Assistant</del>	<del>11650</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Dental Hygienist</del>	<del>11700</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Electroencephalograph Technician</del>	<del>13300</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>08</del>
<del>Environmental Equipment Operator I</del>	<del>13761</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Environmental Equipment Operator II</del>	<del>13762</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Environmental Protection Technician I</del>	<del>13831</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>08</del>
<del>Environmental Protection Technician II</del>	<del>13832</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Guard Supervisor</del>	<del>17685</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Health Information Associate</del>	<del>18045</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Health Information Technician</del>	<del>18047</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Hearing &amp; Speech Technician I</del>	<del>18261</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>06</del>
<del>Hearing &amp; Speech Technician II</del>	<del>18262</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>09</del>
<del>Housekeeper II</del>	<del>19602</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>03.5</del>
<del>Inhalation Therapist</del>	<del>21259</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>08</del>
<del>Inhalation Therapy Supervisor</del>	<del>21260</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>11</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Technician (Hourly)</del>	<del>21690</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>06H</del>
<del>Laboratory Assistant</del>	<del>22995</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>04</del>
<del>Laboratory Associate I</del>	<del>22997</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Laboratory Associate II</del>	<del>22998</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Legal Research Assistant</del>	<del>23350</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Licensed Practical Nurse I</del>	<del>23551</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>10.5</del>
<del>Licensed Practical Nurse II</del>	<del>23552</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>11.5</del>
<del>Lock and Dam Tender</del>	<del>24290</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Lottery Commodities Distributor II</del>	<del>24402</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Natural Resource Technician I</del>	<del>28851</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Natural Resource Technician II</del>	<del>28852</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Office Administrative Specialist</del>	<del>29990</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Office Administrator IV</del>	<del>29994</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Office Administrator V</del>	<del>29995</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Office Specialist</del>	<del>30080</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Pharmacy Lead Technician</del>	<del>32009</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>09</del>
<del>Pharmacy Technician</del>	<del>32011</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>07</del>
<del>Public Aid Eligibility Assistant</del>	<del>35825</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>08</del>
<del>Radiologic Technologist</del>	<del>37500</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Radiologic Technologist Program Coordinator</del>	<del>37507</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Ranger</del>	<del>37725</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor Aide I</del>	<del>38155</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>09</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor Aide II</del>	<del>38156</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Senior Ranger</del>	<del>40090</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Site Interpreter</del>	<del>41090</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Site Technician I</del>	<del>41131</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Site Technician II</del>	<del>41132</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Social Service Community Planner</del>	<del>41295</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>State Police Crime Information Evaluator</del>	<del>41801</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>State Police Evidence Technician I</del>	<del>41901</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>State Police Evidence Technician II</del>	<del>41902</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Statistical Research Technician</del>	<del>42748</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Veterans Service Officer</del>	<del>47800</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Vocational Instructor</del>	<del>48200</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Waterways Construction Supervisor I</del>	<del>49061</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Waterways Construction Supervisor II (Department of Natural Resources)</del>	<del>49062</del>	<del>RC-028</del>	<del>18</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-028**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
03.5	B	2641	2707	2776	2845	2911	2984	3110	3233
03.5	Q	2744	2813	2887	2957	3024	3100	3232	3363
03.5	S	2811	2884	2956	3025	3092	3170	3303	3435
04	B	2641	2712	2784	2847	2926	2992	3119	3246
04	Q	2744	2817	2891	2959	3042	3110	3243	3373
04	S	2811	2887	2960	3029	3112	3177	3311	3444
06	B	2789	2862	2938	3020	3097	3183	3318	3450
06	Q	2895	2974	3056	3141	3223	3309	3450	3588
06	S	2962	3043	3122	3212	3293	3379	3522	3664
06H	B	17.16	17.61	18.08	18.58	19.06	19.59	20.42	21.23
06H	Q	17.82	18.3	18.81	19.33	19.83	20.36	21.23	22.08
06H	S	18.23	18.73	19.21	19.77	20.26	20.79	21.67	22.55
07	B	2862	2942	3028	3114	3197	3288	3437	3574
07	Q	2974	3059	3150	3236	3326	3419	3578	3723
07	S	3043	3127	3217	3306	3397	3487	3650	3795
08	B	2942	3035	3124	3223	3311	3405	3566	3709
08	Q	3059	3159	3249	3354	3443	3548	3714	3864
08	S	3127	3224	3318	3424	3517	3618	3785	3936
09	B	3035	3129	3229	3329	3436	3537	3705	3853
09	Q	3159	3255	3361	3464	3576	3683	3860	4016
09	S	3224	3323	3429	3535	3649	3755	3933	4091
09.5	B	3110	3206	3313	3417	3532	3635	3812	3963

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

09.5	Q	3232	3333	3446	3559	3680	3785	3974	4133
09.5	S	3303	3403	3519	3628	3752	3859	4050	4212
10	B	3132	3248	3343	3454	3563	3673	3861	4017
10	Q	3259	3377	3480	3599	3711	3827	4031	4192
10	S	3326	3445	3551	3668	3781	3905	4106	4270
10.5	B	3235	3354	3464	3584	3702	3822	4052	4216
10.5	Q	3365	3491	3610	3732	3858	3986	4234	4402
10.5	S	3435	3563	3679	3804	3931	4061	4308	4480
11	B	3249	3359	3467	3593	3711	3826	4029	4190
11	Q	3379	3500	3614	3743	3869	3990	4206	4374
11	S	3446	3568	3682	3815	3941	4066	4281	4451
11.5	B	3327	3441	3550	3671	3795	3925	4139	4306
11.5	Q	3462	3584	3699	3824	3957	4098	4322	4495
11.5	S	3529	3654	3770	3900	4035	4178	4405	4581
12	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
12	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
12	S	3586	3718	3839	3988	4124	4272	4501	4681
12.5	B	3460	3587	3712	3854	3985	4117	4342	4515
12.5	Q	3604	3737	3871	4020	4162	4296	4538	4718
12.5	S	3673	3810	3943	4098	4239	4374	4618	4801
13	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621
13	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
13	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913
14	B	3656	3795	3943	4117	4266	4428	4686	4874
14	Q	3812	3957	4119	4296	4458	4628	4898	5092
14	S	3882	4035	4192	4374	4536	4708	4975	5172

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

15	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
15	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
15	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
16	B	3979	4157	4342	4521	4711	4899	5188	5395
16	Q	4152	4342	4538	4727	4922	5119	5424	5642
16	S	4232	4420	4618	4809	5001	5200	5499	5719
17	B	4170	4361	4562	4756	4949	5149	5455	5674
17	Q	4350	4559	4769	4967	5169	5381	5700	5930
17	S	4429	4639	4849	5050	5249	5458	5784	6014
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004
19	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	Q	4832	5080	5315	5569	5800	6044	6408	6665
19	S	4914	5160	5397	5647	5881	6124	6486	6746
21	B	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
21	Q	5392	5671	5942	6221	6505	6777	7197	7485
21	S	5472	5747	6020	6302	6583	6854	7277	7568

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE P Frozen RC-029-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
<del>Agricultural Products Promoter (See Note)</del>	<del>00815</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Animal and Animal Products Investigator</del>	<del>01072</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Apiary Inspector</del>	<del>01215</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>04</del>
<del>Apiary Inspector (hourly)</del>	<del>01215</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>04H</del>
<del>Arson Investigator I (See Note)</del>	<del>01481</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Arson Investigator II (See Note)</del>	<del>01482</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Arson Investigator II (Lead Worker) (See Note)</del>	<del>01482</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Breath Alcohol Analysis Technician (See Note)</del>	<del>05170</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Commerce Commission Police Officer I (See Note)</del>	<del>08451</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Commerce Commission Police Officer II (See Note)</del>	<del>08452</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Commodities Inspector</del>	<del>08770</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Drug Compliance Investigator</del>	<del>12778</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>25</del>
<del>Elevator Inspector</del>	<del>13495</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>18.5</del>
<del>Environmental Protection Legal Investigator I (See Note)</del>	<del>13811</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Environmental Protection Legal Investigator II</del>	<del>13812</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Environmental Protection Legal Investigator Specialist</del>	<del>13815</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Explosives Inspector I</del>	<del>14051</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Explosives Inspector II</del>	<del>14052</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Fingerprint Technician (See Note)</del>	<del>15204</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Fingerprint Technician Supervisor</del>	<del>15208</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Fire Prevention Inspector I</del>	<del>15316</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Fire Prevention Inspector II (See Note)</del>	<del>15317</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Fire Prevention Inspector Trainee (See Note)</del>	<del>15320</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Guard I</del>	<del>17681</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>05</del>
<del>Guard II</del>	<del>17682</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>08</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Guard III</del>	<del>17683</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Licensing Assistant</del>	<del>23568</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>07</del>
<del>Licensing Investigator I (See Note)</del>	<del>23571</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Licensing Investigator II</del>	<del>23572</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Licensing Investigator III (See Note)</del>	<del>23573</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Licensing Investigator IV (See Note)</del>	<del>23574</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Liquor Control Special Agent I</del>	<del>23751</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Motorist Assistance Specialist</del>	<del>28490</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>07</del>
<del>Plant and Pesticide Specialist I (See Note)</del>	<del>32501</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Plant and Pesticide Specialist II (See Note)</del>	<del>32502</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Plumbing Inspector (See Note)</del>	<del>32915</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Police Officer I (See Note)</del>	<del>32981</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Police Officer II (See Note)</del>	<del>32982</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Police Officer III (See Note)</del>	<del>32983</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Polygraph Examiner I (See Note)</del>	<del>33001</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Polygraph Examiner II (See Note)</del>	<del>33002</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Polygraph Examiner III (See Note)</del>	<del>33003</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Products and Standards Inspector</del>	<del>34603</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Security Officer (See Note)</del>	<del>39870</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Security Officer Sergeant (See Note)</del>	<del>39877</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Seed Analyst I</del>	<del>39951</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Seed Analyst II (See Note)</del>	<del>39952</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Site Security Officer</del>	<del>41115</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>08</del>
<del>Truck Weighing Inspector (See Note)</del>	<del>46100</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Vehicle Compliance Inspector (See Note)</del>	<del>47570</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Vehicle Emissions Compliance Inspector (See Note)</del>	<del>47580</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Vehicle Emissions Quality Assurance Auditor (See Note)</del>	<del>47584</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Vital Records Quality Control Inspector (See Note)</del>	<del>48000</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Warehouse Claims Specialist (See Note)</del>	<del>48780</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Warehouse Examiner</del>	<del>48881</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Warehouse Examiner Specialist</del>	<del>48882</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>17</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Well Inspector I	49421	RC-029	14
Well Inspector II	49422	RC-029	17

~~Effective July 1, 2011~~  
~~Bargaining Unit: RC-029~~

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
04	B	2713	2784	2847	2927	2992	3120	3171	3298
04H	B	15.59							
05	B	2789	2860	2934	3006	3079	3207	3261	3392
07	B	2942	3029	3115	3196	3288	3438	3498	3639
08	B	3035	3125	3224	3311	3404	3566	3630	3776
10	B	3247	3343	3453	3562	3673	3861	3932	4089
11	B	3359	3467	3593	3710	3827	4028	4106	4270
12	B	3503	3618	3753	3876	4019	4235	4314	4486
12	Q	3648	3768	3913	4047	4194	4422	4512	4692
13	B	3636	3774	3914	4057	4210	4443	4531	4712
13	Q	3785	3935	4089	4238	4394	4644	4734	4925
14	B	3796	3944	4116	4266	4427	4686	4780	4972
15	B	3969	4133	4295	4470	4635	4915	5009	5210
16	B	4157	4342	4521	4712	4899	5188	5295	5507
16	Q	4537	4727	4922	5119	5424	5532	5645	5872

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

17	B	4361	4563	4756	4949	5149	5455	5567	5789
18	B	4599	4815	5033	5237	5448	5773	5887	6124
18	Q	5032	5261	5475	5692	6035	6154	6277	6528
18.5	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6379
19	B	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6252	6502
19	Q	5197	5427	5643	5861	6199	6319	6443	6701
20	B	5133	5371	5626	5873	6116	6486	6614	6878
20	Q	5363	5616	5882	6135	6391	6780	6912	7188
22	B	5738	6019	6303	6596	6868	7297	7442	7741
22	Q	5997	6293	6587	6891	7180	7626	7781	8091
25	B	6485	6826	7151	7482	7819	8310	8478	8816

~~Note: Effective July 1, 2010, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$50 per month for those employees (non-sworn) who attain 10 years of service and have 3 or more years of creditable service at Step 8 in the same pay grade. Effective July 1, 2010, the Step 8 rate shall be increased \$75 per month for those employees (non-sworn) who attain 15 years of service and have 3 or more years of creditable service on Step 8. Effective July 1, 2011, no change occurs.~~

~~The Arson Investigator I, II, Commerce Commission Police Officer I, II, Police Officer I, II and III shall be placed in a longevity schedule receiving a salary increase of an additional \$50 per month upon reaching 10 years, 13 years, 15 years and 17 years of service in the same classification series; and after reaching 17 years of service in the same classification series, an increase of an additional \$75 per month shall be granted. Effective July 1, 2011, no change occurs.~~

~~An employee newly hired to a position that was previously covered by the alternative formula for pension benefits prior to January 1, 2011, and effective January 1, 2011, is covered by the standard formula for pension benefits (see the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/1-160(g) and 14-110(b)]) shall be placed on the Pay Plan Code B salary grade~~

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~assigned to the classification to which the position is allocated. An employee newly hired is an employee hired on or after January 1, 2011 who has never been a member of the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) or any other reciprocal retirement system. Other reciprocal retirement systems are the Chicago Teachers' Pension Fund, County Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, Forest Preserve District Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, General Assembly Retirement System (GARS), Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Judges Retirement System (JRS), Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Retirement Fund, Municipal Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, State Universities Retirement System (SURS) and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS).~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE R Frozen RC-042-Rates-of-Pay (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Building/Grounds Laborer	05598	RC-042	01
Building/Grounds Lead I	05601	RC-042	04
Building/Grounds Lead II	05602	RC-042	05
Building/Grounds Maintenance Worker	05613	RC-042	02
Building/Grounds Supervisor	05605	RC-042	07
Intermittent Laborer (Maintenance) (Hourly)	21687	RC-042	01H
Race Track Maintainer I	37551	RC-042	03
Race Track Maintainer II	37552	RC-042	06
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Repairer	38119	RC-042	07
Sign Shop Foreman	41000	RC-042	07

**~~Effective July 1, 2011~~**  
**~~Bargaining Unit: RC-042~~**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
01	B	3249	3359	3467	3593	3711	3826	4029	4190
01	Q	3379	3500	3614	3743	3869	3990	4206	4374
01	S	3446	3568	3682	3815	3941	4066	4281	4451
01H	B	19.92	20.59	21.25	22.03	22.75	23.45	24.70	25.69
01H	Q	20.71	21.46	22.15	22.95	23.72	24.46	25.78	26.81
01H	S	21.12	21.87	22.57	23.39	24.16	24.93	26.24	27.29
02	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
02	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
02	S	3586	3718	3839	3988	4124	4272	4501	4681
03	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

03	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
03	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913
04	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621
04	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
04	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913
05	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
05	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
05	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
06	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
06	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
06	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
07	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
07	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
07	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE S Frozen VR-704-Rates-of-Pay (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Clinical Services Supervisor	08260	VR-704	24
Forensic Science Administrator I	15911	VR-704	24
Forensic Science Administrator II	15912	VR-704	25
Juvenile Justice Chief of Security	21965	VR-704	24
Police Lieutenant	32977	VR-704	24
Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (inspector-sworn and sex-offender registry supervisor non-sworn functions at Department of State Police)	37015	VR-704	26
Public Service Administrator, Options 7 (criminal intelligence analyst supervisor, strategic management policy administrator, firearms specialist, computer evidence recovery specialist, and narcotics and currency unit supervisor non-sworn functions at Department of State Police, statewide enforcement function at Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and superintendent, operations center supervisor and training academy supervisor functions at Department of Corrections) and 8K (Departments of Corrections, Human Services and Juvenile Justice)	37015	VR-704	25
Public Service Administrator, Options 7 (women and family services coordinator, district supervisor, staff assistant and deputy commander of intelligence functions at Department of Corrections and investigator function at Department of Human Services in the Office of the Inspector General), 8L (at Departments of Corrections and State Police) and 8J (dietary manager function at Department of Corrections)	37015	VR-704	24
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (research and development unit chief function at Department of State Police)	40070	VR-704	24
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (protected	40070	VR-704	25

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>services unit operations commander and senior terrorism advisor functions at Department of State Police)</del>			
<del>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (assistant director of forensic science training, quality assurance and safety director and section chief functions at Department of State Police)</del>	<del>40070</del>	<del>VR-704</del>	<del>26</del>
<del>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (deputy laboratory director function at Department of State Police)</del>	<del>40070</del>	<del>VR-704</del>	<del>27</del>
<del>Shift Supervisor</del>	<del>40800</del>	<del>VR-704</del>	<del>24</del>
<del>Shift Supervisor—Hired on or after August 1, 2010</del>	<del>40800</del>	<del>VR-704</del>	<del>23</del>

~~NOTE:—The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated VR-704 pay grade have the following Options: 7; 8J; 8K; and 8L. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated VR-704 pay grade have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.~~

~~**Effective July 1, 2011**~~  
~~**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**~~

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Q	6114	6440	6774	7101	7425	7762	8251	8580
23	S	6190	6512	6849	7174	7503	7840	8324	8657
24	B	6157	6484	6825	7150	7482	7818	8310	8641
24	Q	6436	6779	7131	7475	7816	8171	8685	9032
24	S	6516	6855	7209	7552	7898	8253	8762	9113
25	B	6563	6921	7286	7650	8013	8378	8915	9273
25	Q	6856	7233	7611	7997	8377	8756	9318	9691
25	S	6937	7313	7691	8073	8454	8832	9397	9774
26	B	7003	7386	7779	8172	8553	8937	9515	9894

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

26	Q	7340	7739	8149	8561	8961	9361	9967	10365
27	B	7476	7883	8299	8719	9127	9537	10153	10560

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE T Frozen HR-010-Rates-of-Pay (Teachers of Deaf, IFT) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title-Code</u>	<u>Bargaining-Unit</u>	<u>Pay-Plan-Code</u>
Educator	13100	HR-010	N

~~**Effective July 1, 2011  
Bargaining Unit: HR-010**~~

<u>Lane</u>	<u>Educational Level</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
1	BA	3144	3318	3498	3672	3861	4040	4431	4609
2	BA + 8 Hours	3244	3418	3605	3792	3988	4177	4577	4761
3	BA + 16 Hours	3327	3523	3721	3914	4102	4308	4726	4914
4	BA + 24 Hours	3420	3627	3830	4033	4243	4443	4878	5075
5	MA	3525	3731	3940	4152	4368	4575	5021	5222
6	MA + 16 Hours	3608	3817	4027	4241	4460	4664	5117	5320
7	MA + 32 Hours	3718	3926	4139	4355	4574	4782	5242	5452

~~NOTE: Bilingual Pay – For positions for which job descriptions require the use of sign language, or which require the employee to be bilingual, bilingual pay is paid on a percentage scale based on the sign communication proficiency interview (SCPI) test. An employee is paid the following percentage of the employee's monthly base salary depending on the skill level that the employee achieved on the SCPI test and paid monthly as bilingual pay in addition to the base salary:~~

<del>1%</del>	<del>Survival</del>
<del>2%</del>	<del>Survival Plus</del>
<del>3%</del>	<del>Intermediate</del>
<del>4%</del>	<del>Intermediate Plus</del>
<del>5%</del>	<del>Advanced</del>

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE V Frozen CU-500-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Correctional Casework Supervisor	09655	CU-500	20
Correctional Lieutenant	09673	CU-500	19
Corrections Clerk-III	09773	CU-500	16
Corrections Food Service Supervisor-III	09795	CU-500	18
Corrections Identification Supervisor	09800	CU-500	19
Corrections Industry Supervisor	09807	CU-500	18
Corrections Laundry Manager-II	09809	CU-500	17
Corrections Leisure Activity Specialist-IV	09814	CU-500	20
Corrections Maintenance Supervisor	09822	CU-500	17
Corrections Residence Counselor-II	09838	CU-500	17
Corrections Supply Supervisor-III	09863	CU-500	18
Juvenile Justice Supervisor	21980	CU-500	21
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist Supervisor	21995	CU-500	22
Property and Supply Clerk-III	34793	CU-500	08
Public Service Administrator, Option-7	37015	CU-500	24
Storekeeper-III	43053	CU-500	13

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: CU-500**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
08	Q	3129	3226	3322	3426	3519	3621	3786	3939
13	Q	3724	3862	4014	4169	4314	4475	4725	4914
16	Q	4235	4421	4619	4811	5002	5205	5500	5720
16	S	4310	4499	4697	4886	5081	5283	5581	5804

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

17	Q	4432	4640	4850	5051	5256	5465	5786	6016
17	S	4512	4720	4928	5130	5335	5540	5865	6099
18	Q	4663	4887	5111	5341	5556	5777	6115	6360
18	S	4745	4966	5192	5420	5637	5854	6195	6444
19	Q	4916	5162	5398	5649	5882	6126	6488	6749
19	S	4994	5237	5476	5728	5960	6205	6570	6833
20	Q	5190	5444	5695	5962	6216	6471	6858	7132
20	S	5269	5526	5778	6044	6299	6549	6939	7217
21	Q	5472	5751	6020	6303	6584	6857	7278	7569
21	S	5553	5828	6102	6381	6666	6934	7357	7652
22	Q	5694	5989	6061	6570	6869	7154	7591	7892
22	S	5776	6063	6357	6645	6948	7234	7671	7975
24	Q	6519	6861	7212	7556	7899	8253	8766	9120
24	S	6596	6936	7290	7634	7977	8333	8845	9198

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE W Frozen RC-062-Rates-of-Pay (Technical Employees, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
<del>Accountant</del>	<del>00130</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Accountant-Advanced</del>	<del>00133</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Accountant-Supervisor</del>	<del>00135</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Accounting and Fiscal Administration-Career Trainee</del>	<del>00140</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Activity Therapist</del>	<del>00157</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Activity Therapist Coordinator</del>	<del>00160</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Activity Therapist Supervisor</del>	<del>00163</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Actuarial Assistant</del>	<del>00187</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Actuarial Examiner</del>	<del>00195</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Actuarial Examiner Trainee</del>	<del>00196</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Actuarial Senior Examiner</del>	<del>00197</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Actuary-I</del>	<del>00201</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Actuary-II</del>	<del>00202</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>24</del>
<del>Agricultural Market News Assistant</del>	<del>00804</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Agricultural Marketing Generalist</del>	<del>00805</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Agricultural Marketing Reporter</del>	<del>00807</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Agricultural Marketing Representative</del>	<del>00810</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist I</del>	<del>00831</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist II</del>	<del>00832</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist III</del>	<del>00833</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Aircraft Pilot I</del>	<del>00955</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Aircraft Pilot II</del>	<del>00956</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Aircraft Pilot II—Dual Rating</del>	<del>00957</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>23</del>
<del>Appraisal Specialist I</del>	<del>01251</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Appraisal Specialist II</del>	<del>01252</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Appraisal Specialist III</del>	<del>01253</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Arts Council Associate</del>	<del>01523</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Arts Council Program Coordinator</del>	<del>01526</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Arts Council Program Representative</del>	<del>01527</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Assignment Coordinator</del>	<del>01530</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Bank Examiner I</del>	<del>04131</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Bank Examiner II</del>	<del>04132</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Bank Examiner III	04133	RC-062	22
Behavioral Analyst Associate	04355	RC-062	15
Behavioral Analyst I	04351	RC-062	17
Behavioral Analyst II	04352	RC-062	19
Business Administrative Specialist	05810	RC-062	16
Business Manager	05815	RC-062	18
Buyer	05900	RC-062	18
Cancer Registrar I	05951	RC-062	14
Cancer Registrar II	05952	RC-062	16
Cancer Registrar III	05953	RC-062	20
Cancer Registrar Assistant Manager	05954	RC-062	22
Cancer Registrar Manager	05955	RC-062	24
Capital Development Board Account Technician	06515	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Art in Architecture Technician	06533	RC-062	12
Capital Development Board Construction Support Analyst	06520	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Project Technician	06530	RC-062	12
Chemist I	06941	RC-062	16
Chemist II	06942	RC-062	19
Chemist III	06943	RC-062	21
Child Protection Advanced Specialist	07161	RC-062	19
Child Protection Associate Specialist	07162	RC-062	16
Child Protection Specialist	07163	RC-062	18
Child Support Specialist I	07198	RC-062	16
Child Support Specialist II	07199	RC-062	17
Child Support Specialist Trainee	07200	RC-062	12
Child Welfare Associate Specialist	07216	RC-062	16
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator I	07201	RC-062	17
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator II	07202	RC-062	19
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator III	07203	RC-062	20
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator IV	07204	RC-062	22
Children and Family Service Intern—Option I	07241	RC-062	12
Children and Family Service Intern—Option II	07242	RC-062	15
Clinical Laboratory Technologist I	08220	RC-062	18
Clinical Laboratory Technologist II	08221	RC-062	19
Clinical Laboratory Technologist Trainee	08229	RC-062	14
Communications Systems Specialist	08860	RC-062	23
Community Management Specialist I	08891	RC-062	15

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Community Management Specialist II	08892	RC-062	17
Community Management Specialist III	08893	RC-062	19
Community Planner I	08901	RC-062	15
Community Planner II	08902	RC-062	17
Community Planner III	08903	RC-062	19
Conservation Education Representative	09300	RC-062	12
Conservation Grant Administrator I	09311	RC-062	18
Conservation Grant Administrator II	09312	RC-062	20
Conservation Grant Administrator III	09313	RC-062	22
Construction Program Assistant	09525	RC-062	12
Correctional Counselor I	09661	RC-062	15
Correctional Counselor II	09662	RC-062	17
Correctional Counselor III	09663	RC-062	19
Corrections Apprehension Specialist	09750	RC-062	19
Corrections Industries Marketing Representative	09803	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist I	09811	RC-062	15
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist II	09812	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist III	09813	RC-062	19
Corrections Parole Agent	09842	RC-062	17
Corrections Senior Parole Agent	09844	RC-062	19
Criminal Intelligence Analyst I	10161	RC-062	18
Criminal Intelligence Analyst II	10162	RC-062	20
Criminal Intelligence Analyst Specialist	10165	RC-062	22
Criminal Justice Specialist I	10231	RC-062	16
Criminal Justice Specialist II	10232	RC-062	20
Criminal Justice Specialist Trainee	10236	RC-062	13
Curator of the Lincoln Collection	10750	RC-062	16
Data Processing Supervisor I	11435	RC-062	11
Data Processing Supervisor II	11436	RC-062	14
Data Processing Supervisor III	11437	RC-062	18
Day Care Licensing Representative I	11471	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner I	12361	RC-062	12
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner II	12362	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner III	12363	RC-062	18
Dietary Manager I	12501	RC-062	16
Dietary Manager II	12502	RC-062	18

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Dietitian	12510	RC-062	15
Disability Appeals Officer	12530	RC-062	22
Disability Claims Adjudicator I	12537	RC-062	16
Disability Claims Adjudicator II	12538	RC-062	18
Disability Claims Adjudicator Trainee	12539	RC-062	13
Disability Claims Analyst	12540	RC-062	21
Disability Claims Specialist	12558	RC-062	19
Disaster Services Planner	12585	RC-062	19
Document Examiner	12640	RC-062	22
Economic Development Representative I	12931	RC-062	17
Economic Development Representative II	12932	RC-062	19
Educational Diagnostician	12965	RC-062	12
Educator—Provisional	13105	RC-062	12
Employment Security Field Office Supervisor	13600	RC-062	20
Employment Security Manpower Representative I	13621	RC-062	12
Employment Security Manpower Representative II	13622	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative	13650	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative— Intermittent	13651	RC-062	14H
Employment Security Service Representative	13667	RC-062	16
Employment Security Service Representative (Intermittent)	13667	RC-062	16H
Employment Security Specialist I	13671	RC-062	14
Employment Security Specialist II	13672	RC-062	16
Employment Security Specialist III	13673	RC-062	19
Employment Security Tax Auditor I	13681	RC-062	17
Employment Security Tax Auditor II	13682	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist I	13711	RC-062	15
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist II	13712	RC-062	17
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist III	13713	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist Trainee	13715	RC-062	12
Engineering Technician IV (Department of Public Health)	13734	RC-062	18
Environmental Health Specialist I	13768	RC-062	14
Environmental Health Specialist II	13769	RC-062	16
Environmental Health Specialist III	13770	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Associate	13785	RC-062	12
Environmental Protection Specialist I	13821	RC-062	14
Environmental Protection Specialist II	13822	RC-062	16

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Environmental Protection Specialist III	13823	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Specialist IV	13824	RC-062	22
Equal Pay Specialist	13837	RC-062	17
Executive I	13851	RC-062	18
Executive II	13852	RC-062	20
Financial Institutions Examiner I	14971	RC-062	16
Financial Institutions Examiner II	14972	RC-062	19
Financial Institutions Examiner III	14973	RC-062	22
Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee	14978	RC-062	13
Fire Protection Specialist I	15351	RC-062	16
Flight Safety Coordinator	15640	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist I	15891	RC-062	18
Forensic Scientist II	15892	RC-062	20
Forensic Scientist III	15893	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist Trainee	15897	RC-062	15
Gaming Licensing Analyst	17171	RC-062	13
Gaming Senior Special Agent	17191	RC-062	23
Gaming Special Agent	17192	RC-062	19
Gaming Special Agent Trainee	17195	RC-062	14
Guardianship Representative	17710	RC-062	17
Habilitation Program Coordinator	17960	RC-062	17
Handicapped Services Representative I	17981	RC-062	11
Health Facilities Surveyor I	18011	RC-062	16
Health Facilities Surveyor II	18012	RC-062	19
Health Facilities Surveyor III	18013	RC-062	20
Health Information Administrator	18041	RC-062	15
Health Services Investigator I—Opt. A	18181	RC-062	19
Health Services Investigator I—Opt. B	18182	RC-062	20
Health Services Investigator II—Opt. A	18185	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II—Opt. B	18186	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II—Opt. C	18187	RC-062	25
Health Services Investigator II—Opt. D	18188	RC-062	25
Historical Documents Conservator I	18981	RC-062	13
Historical Exhibits Designer	18985	RC-062	15
Historical Research Editor II	19002	RC-062	14
Human Relations Representative	19670	RC-062	16
Human Resources Representative	19692	RC-062	17
Human Resources Specialist	19693	RC-062	20
Human Rights Investigator I	19774	RC-062	16

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Human Rights Investigator II	19775	RC-062	18
Human Rights Investigator III	19776	RC-062	19
Human Rights Mediator	19771	RC-062	17
Human Rights Specialist I	19778	RC-062	14
Human Rights Specialist II	19779	RC-062	16
Human Rights Specialist III	19780	RC-062	18
Human Services Casework Manager	19788	RC-062	20
Human Services Caseworker	19785	RC-062	16
Human Services Grants Coordinator I	19791	RC-062	14
Human Services Grants Coordinator II	19792	RC-062	17
Human Services Grants Coordinator III	19793	RC-062	20
Human Services Grants Coordinator Trainee	19796	RC-062	12
Human Services Sign Language Interpreter	19810	RC-062	16
Iconographer	19880	RC-062	12
Industrial and Community Development Representative I	21051	RC-062	17
Industrial and Community Development Representative II	21052	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Consultant I	21121	RC-062	14
Industrial Services Consultant II	21122	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Consultant Trainee	21125	RC-062	11
Industrial Services Hygienist	21127	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Hygienist Technician	21130	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Hygienist Trainee	21133	RC-062	12
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist I	21216	RC-062	19
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist II	21217	RC-062	24
Instrument Designer	21500	RC-062	18
Insurance Analyst III	21563	RC-062	14
Insurance Analyst IV	21564	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Claims Examiner II	21602	RC-062	19
Insurance Company Field Staff Examiner	21608	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee	21610	RC-062	13
Insurance Performance Examiner I	21671	RC-062	14
Insurance Performance Examiner II	21672	RC-062	17
Insurance Performance Examiner III	21673	RC-062	20
Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Representative	21689	RC-062	12H

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Internal Auditor I	21721	RC-062	17
Internal Security Investigator I, not Department of Corrections	21731	RC-062	18
Internal Security Investigator II, not Department of Corrections	21732	RC-062	21
International Marketing Representative I, Department of Agriculture	21761	RC-062	14
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 1	21991	RC-062	18
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 2	21992	RC-062	20
KidCare Supervisor	22003	RC-062	20
Labor Conciliator	22750	RC-062	20
Laboratory Equipment Specialist	22990	RC-062	18
Laboratory Quality Specialist I	23021	RC-062	19
Laboratory Quality Specialist II	23022	RC-062	21
Laboratory Research Specialist I	23027	RC-062	19
Laboratory Research Specialist II	23028	RC-062	21
Land Acquisition Agent I	23091	RC-062	15
Land Acquisition Agent II	23092	RC-062	18
Land Acquisition Agent III	23093	RC-062	21
Land Reclamation Specialist I	23131	RC-062	14
Land Reclamation Specialist II	23132	RC-062	17
Liability Claims Adjuster I	23371	RC-062	14
Liability Claims Adjuster II	23372	RC-062	18
Library Associate	23430	RC-062	12
Life Sciences Career Trainee	23600	RC-062	12
Liquor Control Special Agent II	23752	RC-062	15
Local Historical Services Representative	24000	RC-062	17
Local Housing Advisor I	24031	RC-062	14
Local Housing Advisor II	24032	RC-062	16
Local Housing Advisor III	24033	RC-062	18
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor I	24101	RC-062	15
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor II	24102	RC-062	17
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor III	24103	RC-062	19
Lottery Regional Coordinator	24504	RC-062	19
Lottery Sales Representative	24515	RC-062	16
Management Operations Analyst I	25541	RC-062	18
Management Operations Analyst II	25542	RC-062	20

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Manpower Planner I	25591	RC-062	14
Manpower Planner II	25592	RC-062	17
Manpower Planner III	25593	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner Trainee	25597	RC-062	12
Medical Assistance Consultant I	26501	RC-062	13
Medical Assistance Consultant II	26502	RC-062	16
Medical Assistance Consultant III	26503	RC-062	19
Mental Health Administrator I	26811	RC-062	18
Mental Health Administrator II	26812	RC-062	20
Mental Health Administrator Trainee	26817	RC-062	16
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist I	26921	RC-062	17
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist II	26922	RC-062	18
Mental Health Specialist I	26924	RC-062	12
Mental Health Specialist II	26925	RC-062	14
Mental Health Specialist III	26926	RC-062	16
Mental Health Specialist Trainee	26928	RC-062	11
Meteorologist	27120	RC-062	18
Methods and Procedures Advisor I	27131	RC-062	14
Methods and Procedures Advisor II	27132	RC-062	16
Methods and Procedures Advisor III	27133	RC-062	20
Methods and Procedures Career Associate I	27135	RC-062	11
Methods and Procedures Career Associate II	27136	RC-062	12
Methods and Procedures Career Associate Trainee	27137	RC-062	09
Metrologist Associate	27146	RC-062	15
Microbiologist I	27151	RC-062	16
Microbiologist II	27152	RC-062	19
Natural Resources Advanced Specialist	28833	RC-062	20
Natural Resources Coordinator	28831	RC-062	15
Natural Resources Specialist	28832	RC-062	18
Oral Health Consultant	30317	RC-062	18
Paralegal Assistant	30860	RC-062	14
Pension and Death Benefits Technician I	30961	RC-062	12
Pension and Death Benefits Technician II	30962	RC-062	19
Plumbing Consultant (Department of Public Health)	32910	RC-062	22
Police Training Specialist	32990	RC-062	17
Program Integrity Auditor I	34631	RC-062	16
Program Integrity Auditor II	34632	RC-062	19
Program Integrity Auditor Trainee	34635	RC-062	12
Property Consultant	34900	RC-062	15

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Public Aid Investigator</del>	35870	RC-062	19
<del>Public Aid Investigator Trainee</del>	35874	RC-062	14
<del>Public Aid Lead Casework Specialist</del>	35880	RC-062	17
<del>Public Aid Program Quality Analyst</del>	35890	RC-062	19
<del>Public Aid Quality Control Reviewer</del>	35892	RC-062	17
<del>Public Aid Quality Control Supervisor</del>	35900	RC-062	19
<del>Public Aid Staff Development Specialist I</del>	36071	RC-062	15
<del>Public Aid Staff Development Specialist II</del>	36072	RC-062	17
<del>Public Health Educator Associate</del>	36434	RC-062	14
<del>Public Health Program Specialist I</del>	36611	RC-062	14
<del>Public Health Program Specialist II</del>	36612	RC-062	16
<del>Public Health Program Specialist III</del>	36613	RC-062	19
<del>Public Health Program Specialist Trainee</del>	36615	RC-062	12
<del>Public Information Coordinator</del>	36750	RC-062	18
<del>Public Information Officer I</del>	37001	RC-062	12
<del>Public Information Officer II</del>	37002	RC-062	14
<del>Public Information Officer III</del>	37003	RC-062	19
<del>Public Information Officer IV</del>	37004	RC-062	21
<del>Public Safety Inspector</del>	37007	RC-062	16
<del>Public Safety Inspector Trainee</del>	37010	RC-062	10
<del>Public Service Administrator, Option 8Z</del>	37015	RC-062	19
<del>Public Service Administrator, Options 2, 7 Gaming Board and Departments of Healthcare and Family Services and Revenue, 8C, 8F executive chief pilot function Department of Transportation, 9A and 9B</del>	37015	RC-062	24
<del>Public Service Administrator, Options 8B and 8Y</del>	37015	RC-062	23
<del>Railroad Safety Specialist I</del>	37601	RC-062	19
<del>Railroad Safety Specialist II</del>	37602	RC-062	21
<del>Railroad Safety Specialist III</del>	37603	RC-062	23
<del>Railroad Safety Specialist IV</del>	37604	RC-062	25
<del>Real Estate Investigator</del>	37730	RC-062	19
<del>Real Estate Professions Examiner</del>	37760	RC-062	22
<del>Recreation Worker I</del>	38001	RC-062	12
<del>Recreation Worker II</del>	38002	RC-062	14
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor</del>	38145	RC-062	17
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor Senior</del>	38158	RC-062	19
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor Trainee</del>	38159	RC-062	15
<del>Rehabilitation Services Advisor I</del>	38176	RC-062	20

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor I</del>	<del>38194</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor II</del>	<del>38195</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor III</del>	<del>38196</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Reimbursement Officer I</del>	<del>38199</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Reimbursement Officer II</del>	<del>38200</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Research Economist I</del>	<del>38207</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Research Scientist I</del>	<del>38231</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Research Scientist II</del>	<del>38232</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Research Scientist III</del>	<del>38233</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Residential Services Supervisor</del>	<del>38280</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Resource Planner I</del>	<del>38281</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Resource Planner II</del>	<del>38282</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Resource Planner III</del>	<del>38283</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Retirement System Disability Specialist</del>	<del>38310</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Audit Supervisor (IL)</del>	<del>38369</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>25</del>
<del>Revenue Audit Supervisor (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-29)</del>	<del>38369</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>27</del>
<del>Revenue Audit Supervisor (See Note)</del>	<del>38369</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>29</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor I (IL)</del>	<del>38371</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor I (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-21)</del>	<del>38371</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor I (See Note)</del>	<del>38371</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>21</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor II (IL)</del>	<del>38372</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor II (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-24)</del>	<del>38372</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor II (See Note)</del>	<del>38372</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>24</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor III (IL)</del>	<del>38373</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor III (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-26)</del>	<del>38373</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>24</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor III (See Note)</del>	<del>38373</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>26</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (IL)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-15)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (See Note)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Revenue Collection Officer I</del>	<del>38401</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Revenue Collection Officer II</del>	<del>38402</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Revenue Collection Officer III</del>	<del>38403</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Collection Officer Trainee</del>	<del>38405</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (IL)</del>	<del>38425</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>23</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-27)</del>	<del>38425</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>25</del>
<del>Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (See Note)</del>	<del>38425</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>27</del>
<del>Revenue Senior Special Agent</del>	<del>38557</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>23</del>
<del>Revenue Special Agent</del>	<del>38558</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Special Agent Trainee</del>	<del>38565</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist I</del>	<del>38571</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist II (IL)</del>	<del>38572</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist II (states other than IL, CA or NJ)</del>	<del>38572</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist II (CA or NJ)</del>	<del>38572</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist III</del>	<del>38573</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>38575</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 Gaming Board and Department of Revenue</del>	<del>40070</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>26</del>
<del>Sex Offender Therapist I</del>	<del>40531</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Sex Offender Therapist II</del>	<del>40532</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Site Assistant Superintendent I</del>	<del>41071</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Site Assistant Superintendent II</del>	<del>41072</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Site Interpretive Coordinator</del>	<del>41093</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Site Services Specialist I</del>	<del>41117</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Site Services Specialist II</del>	<del>41118</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Social Service Consultant I</del>	<del>41301</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Social Service Consultant II</del>	<del>41302</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Social Service Program Planner I</del>	<del>41311</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Social Service Program Planner II</del>	<del>41312</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Social Service Program Planner III</del>	<del>41313</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Social Service Program Planner IV</del>	<del>41314</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Social Services Career Trainee</del>	<del>41320</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Social Worker I</del>	<del>41411</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Staff Development Specialist I</del>	<del>41771</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Staff Development Technician I</del>	<del>41781</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Staff Development Technician II</del>	<del>41782</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>State Mine Inspector</del>	<del>42230</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>State Police Field Specialist I</del>	<del>42001</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>State Police Field Specialist II</del>	<del>42002</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Statistical Research Specialist I</del>	<del>42741</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Statistical Research Specialist II</del>	<del>42742</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Statistical Research Specialist III</del>	<del>42743</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Storage Tank Safety Specialist</del>	<del>43005</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Telecommunications Specialist</del>	<del>45295</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Telecommunications Systems Analyst</del>	<del>45308</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Telecommunications Systems Technician I</del>	<del>45312</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Telecommunications Systems Technician II</del>	<del>45313</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Terrorism Research Specialist I</del>	<del>45371</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Terrorism Research Specialist II</del>	<del>45372</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Terrorism Research Specialist III</del>	<del>45373</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>45375</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator I</del>	<del>47001</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator II</del>	<del>47002</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator III</del>	<del>47003</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst I</del>	<del>47081</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst II</del>	<del>47082</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Unemployment Insurance Revenue Specialist</del>	<del>47087</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Unemployment Insurance Special Agent</del>	<del>47096</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Vehicle Emission Compliance Supervisor, Environmental Protection Agency</del>	<del>47583</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Veterans Educational Specialist I</del>	<del>47681</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Veterans Educational Specialist II</del>	<del>47682</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Veterans Educational Specialist III</del>	<del>47683</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>21</del>
<del>Veterans Employment Representative I</del>	<del>47701</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Veterans Employment Representative II</del>	<del>47702</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Volunteer Services Coordinator I</del>	<del>48481</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Volunteer Services Coordinator II</del>	<del>48482</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Volunteer Services Coordinator III</del>	<del>48483</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Wage Claims Specialist</del>	<del>48770</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>09</del>
<del>Weatherization Specialist I</del>	<del>49101</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Weatherization Specialist II</del>	<del>49102</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Weatherization Specialist III</del>	<del>49103</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Weatherization Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>49105</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Workers Compensation Insurance Compliance Investigator</del>	<del>49640</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>

NOTE:—The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the following Options: 2; 7; 8B; 8C; 8F; 8Y; 8Z; 9A; and 9B. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~For the Revenue Tax Specialist II position classification title only—The pay grade assigned to the employee is based on the location of the position and the residence held by the employee. In the same position classification, the employee holding a position and residence outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is assigned to a different pay grade than the pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position within the boundaries of the State of Illinois. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position located within the boundaries of the State of Illinois is the pay grade with the (IL) indication next to the position classification. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding the position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is determined by the location of the employee's residence or position location (e.g., IL, CA or NJ or a state other than IL, CA or NJ). If the employee's residence moves to another state while the employee is in the same position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois, or moves into another position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois in the same position classification, the base salary may change depending on the location of the employee's new residence. In all cases, change in base salary shall be on a step for step basis (e.g., if the original base salary was on Step 5 in one pay grade, the new base salary will also be on Step 5 of the newly appropriate pay grade).~~

~~For the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee, and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist position classification titles only—Effective July 1, 2010, State employees appointed to positions allocated to the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee, and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist classifications shall be assigned to the pay grades:~~

~~Revenue Audit Supervisor, RC-062-29~~

~~Revenue Auditor I, RC-062-21~~

~~Revenue Auditor II, RC-062-24~~

~~Revenue Auditor III, RC-062-26~~

~~Revenue Auditor Trainee, RC-062-25~~

~~Revenue Computer Audit Specialist, RC-062-27~~

~~if the employee lives in California, 50% or more of the employee's work is within a 200-mile radius of the Paramus NJ Illinois Department of Revenue office, or 50% or more of the employee's work is within the District of Columbia.~~

~~**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-062**~~

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
09	B	3035	3129	3229	3329	3436	3537	3705	3853
09	Q	3159	3255	3361	3464	3576	3683	3860	4016
09	S	3224	3323	3429	3535	3649	3755	3933	4091
10	B	3132	3248	3343	3454	3563	3673	3861	4017
10	Q	3259	3377	3480	3599	3711	3827	4031	4192
10	S	3326	3445	3551	3668	3781	3905	4106	4270
11	B	3249	3359	3467	3593	3711	3826	4029	4190
11	Q	3379	3500	3614	3743	3869	3990	4206	4374
11	S	3446	3568	3682	3815	3941	4066	4281	4451
12	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
12	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
12	S	3586	3718	3839	3988	4124	4272	4501	4681
12H	B	20.79	21.56	22.26	23.10	23.85	24.74	26.06	27.10
12H	Q	21.65	22.45	23.19	24.09	24.90	25.80	27.22	28.30
12H	S	22.07	22.88	23.62	24.54	25.38	26.29	27.70	28.81
13	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621
13	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
13	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913
14	B	3656	3795	3943	4117	4266	4428	4686	4874
14	Q	3812	3957	4119	4296	4458	4628	4898	5092
14	S	3882	4035	4192	4374	4536	4708	4975	5172
14H	B	22.50	23.35	24.26	25.34	26.25	27.25	28.84	29.99
14H	Q	23.46	24.35	25.35	26.44	27.43	28.48	30.14	31.34
14H	S	23.89	24.83	25.80	26.92	27.91	28.97	30.62	31.83

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

15	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
15	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
15	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
16	B	3979	4157	4342	4521	4711	4899	5188	5395
16	Q	4152	4342	4538	4727	4922	5119	5424	5642
16	S	4232	4420	4618	4809	5001	5200	5499	5719
16H	B	24.49	25.58	26.72	27.82	28.99	30.15	31.93	33.20
16H	Q	25.55	26.72	27.93	29.09	30.29	31.50	33.38	34.72
16H	S	26.04	27.20	28.42	29.59	30.78	32.00	33.84	35.19
17	B	4170	4361	4562	4756	4949	5149	5455	5674
17	Q	4350	4559	4769	4967	5169	5381	5700	5930
17	S	4429	4639	4849	5050	5249	5458	5784	6014
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004
18	Q	4583	4811	5032	5261	5475	5693	6035	6275
18	S	4660	4886	5110	5340	5555	5775	6111	6357
19	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	J	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	Q	4832	5080	5315	5569	5800	6044	6408	6665
19	S	4914	5160	5397	5647	5881	6124	6486	6746
20	B	4885	5133	5371	5626	5872	6115	6485	6745
20	Q	5106	5363	5616	5882	6135	6390	6781	7051
20	S	5187	5443	5693	5960	6214	6470	6857	7131
21	B	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
21	U	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
21	Q	5392	5671	5942	6221	6505	6777	7197	7485
21	S	5472	5747	6020	6302	6583	6854	7277	7568

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

22	B	5454	5739	6018	6304	6595	6869	7297	7589
22	Q	5698	5998	6292	6586	6891	7181	7625	7928
22	S	5781	6074	6371	6665	6972	7263	7706	8014
23	B	5785	6092	6405	6708	7017	7322	7784	8096
23	Q	6050	6369	6695	7009	7334	7653	8131	8456
23	S	6127	6446	6774	7090	7413	7731	8212	8538
24	B	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642
24	J	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642
24	Q	6436	6780	7132	7476	7817	8172	8685	9033
24	S	6517	6856	7209	7553	7899	8253	8763	9114
25	B	6564	6922	7287	7651	8014	8379	8917	9274
25	J	6564	6922	7287	7651	8014	8379	8917	9274
25	Q	6857	7234	7612	7998	8378	8757	9319	9692
25	S	6938	7313	7692	8074	8454	8833	9397	9775
26	B	7003	7387	7780	8173	8554	8938	9515	9895
26	U	7003	7387	7780	8173	8554	8938	9515	9895
27	B	7477	7884	8300	8720	9129	9539	10155	10562
27	J	7477	7884	8300	8720	9129	9539	10155	10562
27	U	7477	7884	8300	8720	9129	9539	10155	10562
28	B	7845	8270	8709	9150	9579	10008	10656	11084
29	U	8232	8679	9138	9603	10052	10503	11182	11629

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE X Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Professional Employees, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Actuary III	00203	RC-063	26
Architect	01440	RC-063	22
Chaplain I	06901	RC-063	16
Chaplain II	06902	RC-063	19
Child Welfare Administrative Case Reviewer	07190	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Advanced Specialist	07215	RC-063	19
Child Welfare Court Facilitator	07196	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Senior Specialist	07217	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Specialist	07218	RC-063	18
Civil Engineer I	07601	RC-063	15
Civil Engineer II	07602	RC-063	17
Civil Engineer III	07603	RC-063	19
Civil Engineer IV	07604	RC-063	22
Clinical Pharmacist	08235	RC-063	25
Clinical Psychologist	08250	RC-063	23
Clinical Psychology Associate	08255	RC-063	18
Day Care Licensing Representative II	11472	RC-063	18
Dentist I	11751	RC-063	23
Dentist II	11752	RC-063	26
Electrical Engineer, Department of Public Health	13180	RC-063	22
Environmental Engineer I	13751	RC-063	15
Environmental Engineer II	13752	RC-063	17
Environmental Engineer III	13753	RC-063	19
Environmental Engineer IV	13754	RC-063	22
Environmental Protection Engineer I	13791	RC-063	15
Environmental Protection Engineer II	13792	RC-063	17
Environmental Protection Engineer III	13793	RC-063	19
Environmental Protection Engineer IV	13794	RC-063	22
Environmental Protection Geologist I	13801	RC-063	15
Environmental Protection Geologist II	13802	RC-063	17
Environmental Protection Geologist III	13803	RC-063	19

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>Geographic Information Specialist I</del>	<del>17271</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Geographic Information Specialist II</del>	<del>17272</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>23</del>
<del>Geographic Information Trainee</del>	<del>17276</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Graduate Pharmacist</del>	<del>17345</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Hearing and Speech Advanced Specialist</del>	<del>18227</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Hearing and Speech Associate</del>	<del>18231</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Hearing and Speech Specialist</del>	<del>18233</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Historical Library Chief of Acquisitions</del>	<del>16987</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Information Services Intern</del>	<del>21160</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Information Services Specialist I</del>	<del>21161</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Information Services Specialist II</del>	<del>21162</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Information Systems Analyst I</del>	<del>21165</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>21</del>
<del>Information Systems Analyst II</del>	<del>21166</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>23</del>
<del>Information Systems Analyst III</del>	<del>21167</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>25</del>
<del>Laboratory Research Scientist</del>	<del>23025</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>23</del>
<del>Landscape Architect</del>	<del>23145</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Landscape Planner</del>	<del>23150</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Librarian I</del>	<del>23401</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Librarian II</del>	<del>23402</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Management Systems Specialist</del>	<del>25583</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>21</del>
<del>Manuscripts Manager, Historic Preservation Agency</del>	<del>25610</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Mechanical Engineer I</del>	<del>26201</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Mechanical Engineer II</del>	<del>26202</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Mechanical Engineer III</del>	<del>26203</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Nutritionist</del>	<del>29820</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Occupational Therapist</del>	<del>29900</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Occupational Therapist Program Coordinator</del>	<del>29908</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Occupational Therapist Supervisor</del>	<del>29910</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>21</del>
<del>Optometrist</del>	<del>30300</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Pharmacy Services Coordinator</del>	<del>32010</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>25</del>
<del>Physical Therapist</del>	<del>32145</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Physical Therapist Program Coordinator</del>	<del>32153</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Podiatrist</del>	<del>32960</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Project Designer</del>	<del>34725</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Psychologist I</del>	<del>35611</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Psychologist II</del>	<del>35612</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Psychologist III</del>	<del>35613</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>22</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Psychologist Associate	35626	RC-063	15
Public Health Educator	36430	RC-063	19
Public Service Administrator, Option 8D	37015	RC-063	23
Public Service Administrator, Option 8P Department of Human Services	37015	RC-063	26
Public Service Administrator, Option 8U Department of Human Services	37015	RC-063	21
Public Service Administrator, Options 1, 3, 4, 6E, 7 Criminal Justice Information Authority, 8A Department of Public Health, 8E, 8N, 8S Departments of Human Services and Veterans' Affairs and 8T	37015	RC-063	24
Public Service Administrator, Options 8H, 8I Department of Natural Resources and 9G	37015	RC-063	22
Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor	38163	RC-063	19
Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor Trainee	38167	RC-063	15
School Psychologist	39200	RC-063	19
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 4 Departments of Public Health, Human Services and Commerce and Economic Opportunity and Environmental Protection Agency, 8E and 8H	40070	RC-063	26
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 8P	40070	RC-063	27
Social Worker II	41412	RC-063	19
Social Worker III	41413	RC-063	20
Social Worker IV	41414	RC-063	22
Staff Pharmacist	41787	RC-063	24
Statistical Research Supervisor	42745	RC-063	20
Veterinarian I	47901	RC-063	18
Veterinarian II	47902	RC-063	20
Veterinarian III	47903	RC-063	21
Vision/Hearing Consultant I	47941	RC-063	16
Vision/Hearing Consultant II	47942	RC-063	20
Vision/Hearing Consultant III	47943	RC-063	21

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the frozen negotiated RC-063 pay grade have the following options: 1; 3; 4; 6E; 7; 8A; 8D; 8E; 8H; 8I; 8N; 8P; 8S; 8T; 8U; and 9G. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the frozen negotiated pay grade have the Options 4, 8E, 8H and 8P. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.~~

~~Effective July 1, 2011  
Bargaining Unit: RC-063~~

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
14	B	3656	3795	3943	4117	4266	4428	4686	4874
14	Q	3812	3957	4119	4296	4458	4628	4898	5092
14	S	3882	4035	4192	4374	4536	4708	4975	5172
15	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
15	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
15	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
16	B	3979	4157	4342	4521	4711	4899	5188	5395
16	Q	4152	4342	4538	4727	4922	5119	5424	5642
16	S	4232	4420	4618	4809	5001	5200	5499	5719
17	B	4170	4361	4562	4756	4949	5149	5455	5674
17	Q	4350	4559	4769	4967	5169	5381	5700	5930
17	S	4429	4639	4849	5050	5249	5458	5784	6014
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004
18	Q	4583	4811	5032	5261	5475	5693	6035	6275
18	S	4660	4886	5110	5340	5555	5775	6111	6357
19	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	Q	4832	5080	5315	5569	5800	6044	6408	6665
19	S	4914	5160	5397	5647	5881	6124	6486	6746

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

20	B	4885	5133	5371	5626	5872	6115	6485	6745
20	Q	5106	5363	5616	5882	6135	6390	6781	7051
20	S	5187	5443	5693	5960	6214	6470	6857	7131
21	B	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
21	Q	5392	5671	5942	6221	6505	6777	7197	7485
21	S	5472	5747	6020	6302	6583	6854	7277	7568
22	B	5454	5739	6018	6304	6595	6869	7297	7589
22	Q	5698	5998	6292	6586	6891	7181	7625	7928
22	S	5781	6074	6371	6665	6972	7263	7706	8014
23	B	5785	6092	6405	6708	7017	7322	7784	8096
23	Q	6050	6369	6695	7009	7334	7653	8131	8456
23	S	6127	6446	6774	7090	7413	7731	8212	8538
24	B	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642
24	Q	6436	6780	7132	7476	7817	8172	8685	9033
24	S	6517	6856	7209	7553	7899	8253	8763	9114
25	B	6564	6922	7287	7651	8014	8379	8917	9274
25	Q	6857	7234	7612	7998	8378	8757	9319	9692
25	S	6938	7313	7692	8074	8454	8833	9397	9775
26	B	7003	7387	7780	8173	8554	8938	9515	9895
26	Q	7341	7739	8149	8561	8962	9362	9968	10367
26	S	7410	7813	8228	8643	9046	9452	10067	10469
27	B	7477	7884	8300	8720	9129	9539	10155	10562
27	Q	7815	8240	8674	9118	9543	9972	10616	11040

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE Y Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Educator and Educator Trainees, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>
Educator	13100	RC-063
Educator-Trainee	13148	RC-063

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>12- Month Lane</u>	<u>Educational Level</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
01	BA	E	4260	4460	4655	4868	5119	5357	5812	6044
01	BA	L	4323	4522	4724	4943	5196	5436	5897	6132
01	BA	P	4398	4604	4800	5018	5273	5518	5975	6214
02	BA+8 Hours	E	4373	4575	4780	5032	5291	5540	6008	6250
02	BA+8 Hours	L	4439	4642	4850	5104	5366	5622	6098	6340
02	BA+8 Hours	P	4518	4723	4928	5184	5446	5700	6173	6420
03	BA+16 Hours	E	4477	4691	4930	5192	5442	5718	6202	6449
03	BA+16 Hours	L	4542	4760	5002	5268	5523	5801	6292	6544
03	BA+16 Hours	P	4621	4837	5081	5347	5601	5882	6371	6626
04	BA+24 Hours	E	4579	4810	5079	5348	5623	5894	6405	6661
04	BA+24 Hours	L	4647	4880	5154	5426	5707	5980	6496	6759
04	BA+24 Hours	P	4727	4958	5232	5502	5787	6060	6580	6843
05	MA	E	4697	4946	5228	5507	5797	6068	6597	6862
05	MA	L	4765	5018	5303	5587	5881	6163	6695	6964
05	MA	P	4845	5096	5381	5664	5959	6240	6774	7044
06	MA+16 Hours	E	4781	5062	5341	5622	5913	6189	6730	6999
06	MA+16 Hours	L	4852	5134	5419	5702	6003	6279	6830	7101
06	MA+16 Hours	P	4929	5215	5496	5786	6079	6363	6904	7181
07	MA+32 Hours	E	4928	5205	5493	5778	6065	6347	6893	7169
07	MA+32 Hours	L	5001	5283	5573	5865	6158	6440	6991	7272

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

07 MA+32 Hours P 5080 5361 5653 5942 6238 6519 7073 7355

**Effective July 1, 2011**

9- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
01	BA	M	3145	3318	3499	3672	3861	4040	4432	4609
01	BA	O	3145	3318	3499	3672	3861	4040	4432	4609
02	BA+8 Hours	M	3244	3418	3606	3792	3988	4178	4577	4761
02	BA+8 Hours	O	3244	3418	3606	3792	3988	4178	4577	4761
03	BA+16 Hours	M	3327	3523	3721	3915	4102	4308	4726	4915
03	BA+16 Hours	O	3327	3523	3721	3915	4102	4308	4726	4915
04	BA+24 Hours	M	3420	3627	3830	4033	4243	4444	4878	5075
04	BA+24 Hours	O	3420	3627	3830	4033	4243	4444	4878	5075
05	MA	M	3525	3731	3940	4152	4368	4575	5021	5223
05	MA	O	3525	3731	3940	4152	4368	4575	5021	5223
06	MA+16 Hours	M	3609	3818	4028	4241	4460	4664	5118	5321
06	MA+16 Hours	O	3609	3818	4028	4241	4460	4664	5118	5321
07	MA+32 Hours	M	3719	3927	4139	4355	4574	4782	5242	5452
07	MA+32 Hours	O	3719	3927	4139	4355	4574	4782	5242	5452

**Educator Trainee**

12-Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	Rates
1	BA	E	3779
1	BA	L	3835
1	BA	P	3905
2	BA+8 Hours	E	3779
2	BA+8 Hours	L	3835
2	BA+8 Hours	P	3905
3	BA+16 Hours	E	3880
3	BA+16 Hours	L	3916
3	BA+16 Hours	P	4005

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

4	BA + 24 Hours	E	3968
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4024
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4095
5	MA	E	4057
5	MA	L	4118
5	MA	P	4189
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4162
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4222
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4297
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4237
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4300
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4371

<b>9-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Rates</b>
1	BA	M	2871
1	BA	O	2871
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	2961
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	2961
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3037
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3037
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3121
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3121
5	MA	M	3217
5	MA	O	3217
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3294
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3294
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3395
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3395

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE Z Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Physicians, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title-Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Physician	32200	RC-063	MD
Physician Specialist, Option A	32221	RC-063	MD-A
Physician Specialist, Option B	32222	RC-063	MD-B
Physician Specialist, Option C	32223	RC-063	MD-C
Physician Specialist, Option D	32224	RC-063	MD-D
Physician Specialist, Option E	32225	RC-063	MD-E

**~~Effective July 1, 2011~~**  
**~~Bargaining Unit: RC-063~~**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>					
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
MD	B	9476	10022	10571	11116	11669	12210
MD	Q	9906	10474	11047	11619	12193	12760
MD	S	9983	10552	11128	11699	12273	12842
MD-A	B	10022	10641	11262	11882	12501	13119
MD-A	Q	10474	11124	11769	12422	13067	13714
MD-A	S	10552	11200	11849	12500	13147	13792
MD-B	B	10931	11585	12246	12900	13560	14217
MD-B	Q	11428	12110	12801	13484	14170	14858
MD-B	S	11505	12191	12880	13563	14249	14937
MD-C	B	12210	12936	13672	14396	15125	15854
MD-C	Q	12760	13524	14288	15045	15808	16569
MD-C	S	12842	13602	14365	15126	15885	16650
MD-D	B	13672	14396	15125	15854	16581	17310

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>MD-D</del>	Q	14288	15045	15808	16569	17334	18093
<del>MD-D</del>	S	14365	15126	15885	16650	17410	18171
<del>MD-E</del>	B	14490	15261	16035	16807	17582	18350
<del>MD-E</del>	Q	15144	15951	16760	17565	18374	19178
<del>MD-E</del>	S	15226	16027	16835	17643	18454	19259

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE AB Frozen RC-150-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators Option 6, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Public Service Administrator, Option 6	37015	RC-150	24

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-150**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
24	B	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642
24	Q	6436	6780	7132	7476	7817	8172	8685	9033
24	S	6517	6856	7209	7553	7899	8253	8763	9114

NOTE: ~~The Illinois Labor Relations Board issued a Certification of Unit Clarification on June 29, 2012. The Clarification abolishes the RC-150 bargaining unit for the Public Service Administrator title Option 6 positions and includes the Public Service Administrator title Option 6 positions in either the RC-062 or RC-063 bargaining unit. Until a Memorandum of Understanding assigns rates within the RC-062 and RC-063 bargaining units, the employees appointed to positions with a work location at the Departments of Corrections, Human Services, Juvenile Justice, Natural Resources or Public Health or Human Rights Commission and allocated to the Public Service Administrator title Option 6 positions formerly represented by RC-150 are paid at the frozen RC-150 bargaining unit rates that were effective June 28, 2012.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE AD Frozen RC-184-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators  
Option 8X Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Blasting Expert	04720	RC-184	22
Blasting Specialist	04725	RC-184	21
Blasting Supervisor	04730	RC-184	23

**~~Effective July 1, 2011~~**  
**~~Bargaining Unit: RC-184~~**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
21	B	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
22	B	5454	5739	6018	6304	6595	6869	7297	7589
23	B	5785	6092	6405	6708	7017	7322	7784	8096

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay(Repealed)****Section 310.TABLE AE Frozen RC-090-Rates-of-Pay (Internal Security Investigators, Metropolitan Alliance of Police Chapter 294) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>
Internal Security Investigator I	21731	RC-090	Q
Internal Security Investigator II	21732	RC-090	Q

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
Internal Security Investigator I	4660	4886	5110	5340	5555	5775	6111	6357
Internal Security Investigator II	5472	5747	6020	6302	6583	6854	7277	7568

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX D Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule [\(Repealed\)](#)****Effective July 1, 2013**

<b><u>Salary Range</u></b>	<b><u>Minimum Salary</u></b>	<b><u>Maximum Salary</u></b>
<u>MS-01</u>	<u>1346</u>	<u>2848</u>
<u>MS-02</u>	<u>1826</u>	<u>3286</u>
<u>MS-03</u>	<u>1911</u>	<u>3607</u>
<u>MS-04</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>3840</u>
<u>MS-05</u>	<u>2138</u>	<u>4043</u>
<u>MS-06</u>	<u>2207</u>	<u>4140</u>
<u>MS-07</u>	<u>2280</u>	<u>4316</u>
<u>MS-08</u>	<u>2367</u>	<u>4502</u>
<u>MS-09</u>	<u>2464</u>	<u>4731</u>
<u>MS-10</u>	<u>2556</u>	<u>5114</u>
<u>MS-11</u>	<u>2611</u>	<u>5454</u>
<u>MS-12</u>	<u>2666</u>	<u>5502</u>
<u>MS-13</u>	<u>2779</u>	<u>5755</u>
<u>MS-14</u>	<u>2892</u>	<u>5797</u>
<u>MS-15</u>	<u>2900</u>	<u>5927</u>
<u>MS-16</u>	<u>3020</u>	<u>6096</u>
<u>MS-17</u>	<u>3059</u>	<u>6122</u>
<u>MS-18</u>	<u>3136</u>	<u>6412</u>
<u>MS-19</u>	<u>3174</u>	<u>6452</u>
<u>MS-20</u>	<u>3258</u>	<u>6828</u>
<u>MS-21</u>	<u>3341</u>	<u>6853</u>
<u>MS-22</u>	<u>3435</u>	<u>7163</u>
<u>MS-23</u>	<u>3528</u>	<u>7247</u>
<u>MS-24</u>	<u>3626</u>	<u>7406</u>
<u>MS-25</u>	<u>3724</u>	<u>7695</u>
<u>MS-26</u>	<u>3831</u>	<u>8115</u>
<u>MS-27</u>	<u>3937</u>	<u>8155</u>
<u>MS-28</u>	<u>4058</u>	<u>8562</u>
<u>MS-29</u>	<u>4178</u>	<u>8699</u>
<u>MS-30</u>	<u>4303</u>	<u>10004</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>MS-31</u>	<u>4432</u>	<u>10595</u>
<u>MS-32</u>	<u>4565</u>	<u>11277</u>
<u>MS-33</u>	<u>4702</u>	<u>12002</u>
<u>MS-34</u>	<u>4843</u>	<u>12848</u>
<u>MS-35</u>	<u>4988</u>	<u>13706</u>
<u>MS-36</u>	<u>5138</u>	<u>14685</u>
<u>MS-37</u>	<u>5292</u>	<u>15788</u>
<u>MS-38</u>	<u>5451</u>	<u>16164</u>
<u>MS-39</u>	<u>5615</u>	<u>16520</u>
<u>MS-60</u>	<u>8414</u>	<u>17588</u>
<u>MS-61</u>	<u>9093</u>	<u>18623</u>
<u>MS-62</u>	<u>9396</u>	<u>19094</u>
<u>MS-63</u>	<u>5783</u>	<u>20544</u>
<u>MS-64</u>	<u>10441</u>	<u>20722</u>
<u>MS-65</u>	<u>10812</u>	<u>21749</u>
<u>MS-66</u>	<u>10987</u>	<u>21993</u>
<u>MS-67</u>	<u>11163</u>	<u>22243</u>

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>Salary Range</u>	<u>Minimum Salary</u>	<u>Maximum Salary</u>
<del>MS-01</del>	1346	2650
<del>MS-02</del>	1826	3059
<del>MS-03</del>	1911	3357
<del>MS-04</del>	2020	3574
<del>MS-05</del>	2138	3763
<del>MS-06</del>	2207	3853
<del>MS-07</del>	2280	4017
<del>MS-08</del>	2367	4190
<del>MS-09</del>	2464	4403
<del>MS-10</del>	2556	4760
<del>MS-11</del>	2611	5075
<del>MS-12</del>	2666	5121
<del>MS-13</del>	2779	5356

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>MS-14</del>	2892	5395
<del>MS-15</del>	2900	5517
<del>MS-16</del>	3020	5674
<del>MS-17</del>	3059	5697
<del>MS-18</del>	3136	5968
<del>MS-19</del>	3174	6004
<del>MS-20</del>	3258	6355
<del>MS-21</del>	3341	6378
<del>MS-22</del>	3435	6667
<del>MS-23</del>	3528	6745
<del>MS-24</del>	3626	6893
<del>MS-25</del>	3724	7162
<del>MS-26</del>	3831	7553
<del>MS-27</del>	3937	7589
<del>MS-28</del>	4058	7968
<del>MS-29</del>	4178	8096
<del>MS-30</del>	4303	8523
<del>MS-31</del>	4432	9074
<del>MS-32</del>	4565	9707
<del>MS-33</del>	4702	10383
<del>MS-34</del>	4843	11171
<del>MS-35</del>	4988	11969
<del>MS-36</del>	5138	12880
<del>MS-37</del>	5292	13907
<del>MS-38</del>	5451	14257
<del>MS-39</del>	5615	14588
<del>MS-60</del>	8414	15581
<del>MS-61</del>	9093	16544
<del>MS-62</del>	9396	16982
<del>MS-63</del>	5783	18332
<del>MS-64</del>	10441	18498
<del>MS-65</del>	10812	19454
<del>MS-66</del>	10987	19680

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~MS-67~~

~~11163~~

~~19914~~

NOTE: Effective January 1, 2008, the merit compensation grade 12 in the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8b.18(a) and (b) and 8b.19(a) and (b)] that formerly was indicated by MC-12 is MS-32.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX G Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule [\(Repealed\)](#)****Effective July 1, 2013**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Minimum Salary</u>	<u>Maximum Salary</u>
<u>Health Information Administrator</u>	<u>18041</u>	<u>2674</u>	<u>6972</u>
<u>Human Resources Representative</u>	<u>19692</u>	<u>2324</u>	<u>5868</u>
<u>Human Resources Specialist</u>	<u>19693</u>	<u>2674</u>	<u>6972</u>
<u>Public Service Administrator</u>	<u>37015</u>	<u>3116</u>	<u>9765</u>
<u>Residential Services Supervisor</u>	<u>38280</u>	<u>2324</u>	<u>5868</u>
<u>Senior Public Service Administrator</u>	<u>40070</u>	<u>4295</u>	<u>12128</u>

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Minimum Salary</u>	<u>Maximum Salary</u>
<del>Health Information Administrator</del>	<del>18041</del>	<del>2674</del>	<del>6488</del>
<del>Human Resources Representative</del>	<del>19692</del>	<del>2324</del>	<del>5461</del>
<del>Human Resources Specialist</del>	<del>19693</del>	<del>2674</del>	<del>6488</del>
<del>Public Service Administrator</del>	<del>37015</del>	<del>3116</del>	<del>8301</del>
<del>Residential Services Supervisor</del>	<del>38280</del>	<del>2324</del>	<del>5461</del>
<del>Senior Public Service Administrator</del>	<del>40070</del>	<del>4295</del>	<del>10500</del>

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the broad-banded salary range have the following options: 1; 2; 2B; 2C; 3; 6; 6B; 6C; 6D; 6F; 6G; 7; 8A; 8C; 8F; 8G; 8H; 8I; 8J; 8K; 8L; 8N; 8O; 8P; 8Q; 8R; 8S; 8T; 8U; 8V; 8W; and 8X. See the definition of option in Section 310.500.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Standard Information Requirements for Public Utilities and Telecommunications Carriers in Filing for an Increase in Rates
- 2) Code Citation: 83 Ill. Adm. Code 285
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
285.110	Amendment
285.111	Amendment
285.112	Amendment
285.160	New Section
285.165	New Section
285.300	Amendment
285.305	Amendment
285.310	Amendment
285.315	Amendment
285.320	Amendment
285.325	Amendment
285.400	Amendment
285.410	Amendment
285.5010	Amendment
285.5015	Amendment
285.5025	Amendment
285.5110	Amendment
285.5120	Amendment
285.5200	Repeal
285.5205	Repeal
285.5305	Amendment
285.6300	Amendment
285.6305	Amendment
285.6315	Amendment
285.7005	Amendment
285.7010	Amendment
285.7045	Amendment
285.7050	Amendment
285.7055	Amendment
285.7060	Amendment
285.7065	Amendment

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 9-201, 16-108, and 16-108.5 and authorized by Section 10-101 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 9-201, 16-108, 16-108.5, and 10-101]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed amendments simplify the requirements governing the information that public utilities and telecommunications carriers must submit to the Commission in seeking rate increases, and clarify and update certain provisions in those rules. Specifically, the amendments make Part 285 applicable to rate increases under Sections 16-108 and 16-108.5 of the Public Utilities Act. In addition, the amendments update certain provisions in the Part by removing outmoded references, by making the requirements consistent with other provisions, and by reflecting changes that have occurred in the organization of Commission Staff. Finally, the rulemaking requires that the information submitted to Commission Staff be transmitted in electronic form only.
- 6) Published studies or reports and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will these proposed amendments replace any emergency rulemakings amendments currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking rulemakings contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: These proposed amendments neither create nor expand any State mandate on units of local government, school districts, or community college districts.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Comments should be filed, within 45 days after the date of this issue of the *Illinois Register*, in Docket 13-0420 with:

Elizabeth Rolando,  
Chief Clerk  
Illinois Commerce Commission  
527 East Capitol Avenue

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Springfield, IL 62701

217/782-7434

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: These amendments will affect any subject jurisdictional entities that are also small businesses as defined in the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These amendments will not affect any small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
  - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:  
Bookkeeping and filing procedures
  - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Managerial and accounting skills
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent regulatory agendas because The Commission did not anticipate the need for this rulemaking at that time.

The full text of the Proposed Rulemaking begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 83: PUBLIC UTILITIES  
CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION  
SUBCHAPTER b: PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO MORE THAN  
ONE KIND OF UTILITY

PART 285

STANDARD INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES AND  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS CARRIERS IN FILING FOR AN INCREASE IN RATES

SUBPART A: GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Section	Purpose
285.110	Purpose
285.111	Information to be Provided to the Chief Clerk
285.112	Disclosure and Non-disclosure of Information
285.115	Definitions
285.120	Applicability
285.130	Minimum Requirements
285.140	Waiver of Standard Information Requirements
285.145	Compliance
285.150	General Information Requirements to Be Available
<a href="#"><u>285.160</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Instructions for the Provision of Standard Information Requirements to Commission Staff</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>285.165</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Instructions for the Provision of Standard Information Requirements to the Administrative Law Judge</u></a>

SUBPART B: GENERAL INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

Section	Purpose
285.300	Instructions
285.305	General Information Requirements Applicable for All Utilities Subject to this Part
285.310	General Information Requirements Applicable for Electric Utilities
285.315	General Information Requirements Applicable for Gas Utilities
285.320	General Information Requirements Applicable for Telecommunications Carriers Subject to this Part
285.325	General Information Requirements Applicable for Water and/or Sewer Utilities

SUBPART C: GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULES AND WORK PAPERS

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
285.400	Schedules
285.410	Work Papers

## SUBPART D: REVENUE AND FINANCIAL SUMMARY SCHEDULES

Section	
285.1000	Schedule A-1: Summary of Standard Information Requirements
285.1005	Schedule A-2: Overall Financial Summary
285.1010	Schedule A-2.1: Computation of Jurisdictional Gross Revenue Conversion Factor
285.1015	Schedule A-3: Comparison of Present and Proposed Rates
285.1020	Schedule A-4: Comparison to Prior Rate Order
285.1025	Schedule A-5: Jurisdictional Allocation Summary

## SUBPART E: RATE BASE SCHEDULES

Section	
285.2000	Rate Base Instructions
285.2005	Schedule B-1: Jurisdictional Rate Base Summary by ICC Account
285.2010	Schedule B-2: Summary of Utility Adjustments to Rate Base
285.2015	Schedules B-2.1, 2.2, 2.3, etc.: Detailed Adjustments to Rate Base
285.2020	Schedule B-3: Comparative Balance Sheet for Prior Three Years and the Test Year
285.2025	Schedule B-4: Summary of Adjustments to Plant in Service
285.2030	Schedule B-5: Gross Additions, Retirements, and Transfers
285.2035	Schedule B-5.1: Gains and Losses on Sales of Property
285.2040	Schedule B-5.2: Property Merged or Acquired from Other Utilities
285.2045	Schedule B-5.3: Leased Property Included in Rate Base
285.2050	Schedule B-6: Depreciation Reserve
285.2055	Schedule B-7: Construction Work in Progress
285.2060	Schedule B-7.1: Construction Work in Progress Percent Complete
285.2065	Schedule B-7.2: Allowance for Funds Used During Construction
285.2070	Schedule B-8: Cash Working Capital
285.2075	Schedule B-8.1: Materials and Supplies
285.2080	Schedule B-9: Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
285.2085	Schedule B-9.1: Detailed Listing of Balance Sheet Assets and Liabilities
285.2095	Schedule B-10: Deferred Charges
285.2100	Schedule B-11: Property Held for Future Use Included in Rate Base
285.2105	Schedule B-12: Analysis of Activity in Property Held for Future Use

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 285.2110 Schedule B-13: Customer Deposits  
285.2115 Schedule B-14: Budget Payment Plan Balances  
285.2200 Schedule B-15: Additions to and Transfers from Customer Advances and Contributions in Aid of Construction – Water and/or Sewer Utilities

## SUBPART F: OPERATING INCOME SCHEDULES

## Section

- 285.3000 Operating Income Instructions  
285.3005 Schedule C-1: Jurisdictional Operating Income Summary  
285.3010 Schedule C-2: Summary of Utility Proposed Adjustments to Operating Income  
285.3015 Schedules C-2.1, 2, 3, etc.: Detailed Adjustments to Operating Income  
285.3020 Schedule C-3: Sales Statistics  
285.3025 Schedule C-4: Comparative Operating Income Statements for Prior Years and the Test Year  
  
285.3035 Schedule C-5: Income Taxes  
285.3040 Schedule C-5.1: Consolidated Federal Income Tax Return  
285.3045 Schedule C-5.2: Deferred Income Tax Expense  
285.3050 Schedule C-5.3: Differences between Book and Tax Depreciation  
285.3055 Schedule C-5.4: Interest Synchronization  
285.3060 Schedule C-5.5: Investment Tax and Job Development Credits  
285.3065 Schedule C-6: Social and Service Club Membership Dues  
285.3066 Schedule C-6.1: Industry Association Dues  
285.3068 Schedule C-6.2: Expenses for Outside Professional Services  
285.3070 Schedule C-7: Charitable Contributions  
285.3075 Schedule C-8: Demonstration and Selling, Advertising, and Miscellaneous Sales Expenses  
  
285.3080 Schedule C-9: Civic, Political, and Related Activities  
285.3085 Schedule C-10: Rate Case Expense  
285.3090 Schedule C-10.1: Rate Case Expense Comparisons  
285.3105 Schedule C-11. 1: Direct Payroll by Function  
285.3115 Schedule C-11. 2: Number of Employees  
285.3135 Schedule C-11.3: Employee Benefits  
285.3140 Schedule C-11.4: Reconciliation of Estimated Overhead and Clearing Costs with Actual Costs  
  
285.3145 Schedule C-12: Depreciation Expense  
285.3150 Schedule C-13: Summary of Affiliated Interest Transactions  
285.3155 Schedule C-14: Operating Leases  
285.3160 Schedule C-15: Major Maintenance Projects

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

285.3165	Schedule C-16: Uncollectible Expense
285.3170	Schedule C-17: Insurance Expense
285.3175	Schedule C-18: Taxes Other Than Income Taxes
285.3180	Schedule C-19: Property Taxes
285.3185	Schedule C-20: Local Taxes, Municipal Taxes, and Franchise Taxes
285.3190	Schedule C-21: Miscellaneous General Expenses
285.3215	Schedule C-22: Cost Savings Programs
285.3220	Schedule C-23: Miscellaneous Operating Revenues
285.3225	Schedule C-24: Legal Expense and Reserves
285.3230	Schedule C-25: Add-On Taxes
285.3235	Schedule C-26: Amortization of Deferred Charges
285.3300	Schedule C-27: Fuel Adjustment Clause Revenues and Expenses – Electric Utilities
285.3305	Schedule C-28: Fuel Transportation Expense – Electric Utilities
285.3310	Schedule C-29: Decommissioning Expense – Electric Utilities with Nuclear Facilities
285.3400	Schedule C-30: Purchased Gas Adjustment Clause Revenues and Expenses – Gas Utilities
285.3500	Schedule C-31: Competitive Services
285.3600	Schedule C-32: Non-utility Operations
285.3700	Schedule C-33: Billing Experiments (Applicable only to utilities requesting a change in rates for the provision of electric service)

## SUBPART G: RATE OF RETURN SCHEDULES

Section	
285.4000	Rate of Return Instructions
285.4010	Schedule D-1: Cost of Capital Summary
285.4020	Schedule D-2: Cost of Short-term Debt
285.4030	Schedule D-3: Embedded Cost of Long-term Debt, including Notes
285.4040	Schedule D-4: Embedded Cost of Preferred Stock
285.4050	Schedule D-5: Unrecovered Common Equity Issuance Costs
285.4060	Schedule D-6: Cost of Common Equity Work Papers
285.4070	Schedule D-7: Comparative Financial Data
285.4080	Schedule D-8: Security Quality Ratings
285.4090	Schedules D-9 through D-12: Financial Statements

## SUBPART H: RATE AND TARIFF SCHEDULES

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Section

285.5010	Schedule E-1: <del>Copy of</del> Proposed Tariff Sheets
285.5015	Schedule E-2: <del>Proposed Revisions to Revised Copies of</del> Existing Tariff Sheets
285.5020	Schedule E-3: Narrative Rationale for Tariff Changes
285.5025	Schedule E-4: Billing Units – Electric, Gas, Water, and Sewer Utilities
285.5100	Additional Electric and Gas Utility Rate Design Data Requirements
285.5105	Schedule E-5: Jurisdictional Operating Revenue – Electric and Gas Utilities
285.5110	Schedule E-6: Embedded Class Cost of Service Studies – Electric and Gas Utilities
285.5120	Schedule E-7: Load Research – Electric Utilities
285.5130	Schedule E-8: Bill Frequency Data – Electric and Gas Utilities
285.5135	Schedule E-9: Bill Comparisons – Electric and Gas Utilities
285.5200	Schedule E-5: Long-Run Service Incremental Cost Studies – Telecommunications Carriers <del>(Repealed)</del>
285.5205	Schedule E-6: Imputation Tests – Telecommunications Carriers <del>(Repealed)</del>
285.5210	Schedule E-7: Jurisdictional Operating Revenue – Telecommunications Carriers
285.5215	Schedule E-8: Bill Comparisons – Telecommunications Carriers
285.5300	Schedule E-5: Jurisdictional Operating Revenue – Water and Sewer
285.5305	Schedule E-6: Embedded Cost-of-Service Studies – Water and Sewer
285.5315	Schedule E-7: Bill Comparisons – Water and Sewer

SUBPART I: PLANNING AND OPERATIONS SCHEDULES  
FOR GAS AND/OR ELECTRIC UTILITIES

## Section

285.6000	Applicability of Subpart I
285.6005	Schedule F-1: Electric Generating Station Data
285.6010	Schedule F-2: Electric Interchange Transactions
285.6015	Schedule F-3: Electric Utility Marginal Energy Costs
285.6020	Schedule F-3.1: Distribution System Maintenance Expense
285.6100	Schedule F-4: Additions to Plant in Service Since the Last Rate Case
285.6200	Schedule F-5: Fossil Fuel Inventory – Electric Utilities
285.6205	Schedule F-6: Contractual Coal Delivery Schedule – Electric Utilities
285.6210	Schedule F-7: Fossil Fuel Supply Interruptions – Electric Utilities
285.6300	Schedule F-8: Gas Stored Underground – Gas Utilities
285.6305	Schedule F-9: Underground Gas Storage Activity – Gas Utilities
285.6310	Schedule F-10: Adequacy of Underground Gas Storage Levels – Gas Utilities
285.6315	Schedule F-11: Propane, Liquefied Natural Gas, and Synthetic Natural Gas Facilities – Gas Utilities

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

285.6320 Schedule F-12: Propane, LNG, and SNG Feedstock Inventory Levels – Gas Utilities

## SUBPART J: FUTURE TEST YEAR REQUIREMENTS

## Section

- 285.7000 Instructions for Subpart J  
285.7005 Schedule G-1: Comparison of Prior Forecasts to Actual Data – Prior Three Years  
285.7010 Schedule G-2: Statement from the Independent Certified Public Accountant  
285.7015 Schedule G-3: Statement on Assumptions Used in the Forecast  
285.7020 Schedule G-4: Statement on Accounting Treatment  
285.7025 Schedule G-5: Assumptions Used in the Forecast  
285.7030 Schedule G-6: Inflation  
285.7035 Schedule G-7: Proration of Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes  
285.7045 Schedule G-8: Actual Gross Additions and Retirements Compared to Original Budget  
285.7050 Schedule G-9: Comparison of Budgeted Non-Payroll Expense to Actual  
285.7055 Schedule G-10: Budgeted Payroll Expense  
285.7060 Schedule G-11: Budgeted Number of Employees  
285.7065 Schedule G-12: Forecasted Property Taxes  
285.7070 Schedule G-13: Comparison of Actual Financial Results to the Originally Approved Forecast for Each of the Past Twelve Months and Eight Subsequent Months  
285.7075 Financial Statements

285.APPENDIX A Work Paper Referencing System

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 9-201, 16-108, and 16-108.5 and authorized by Section 10-101 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/9-201, 16-108, 16-108.5 and 10-101].

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 9029, effective August 28, 1981; amended and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 15562, effective December 20, 1983; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 760, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8980, effective May 25, 1986; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6000, effective May 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 16050, effective November 1, 1991; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 10684, effective July 1, 1994; old Part repealed, new Part adopted at 27 Ill. Reg. 12251, effective August 1, 2003; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## SUBPART A: GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 285.110 Purpose**

- a) These standard information requirements are designed to assist the Staff of the Illinois Commerce Commission (Commission, ICC, or ILCC) to review filings for tariffed rate increases under Sections 9-201, 16-108 and 16-108.5 of the Public Utilities Act (Act) [220 ILCS 5/9-201, 16-108 and 16-108.5].
- b) These standard information requirements do not bind the Commission to a decision based solely on data provided pursuant to this Part, and parties and Commission Staff may seek additional information through discovery.
- c) Information required by this Part does not become part of the record unless admitted into evidence under applicable Commission Rules of Practice (83 Ill. Adm. Code 200).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.111 Information to be Provided to the Chief Clerk**

- a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Part, a utility providing information to Commission Staff pursuant to this Part, except for information provided under subsection (b), shall also provide one copy of that information to the Chief Clerk in a format that complies with 83 Ill. Adm. Code 200.
- b) A utility providing information to the Chief Clerk under this Section may designate portions of that information as information for which it intends to seek a protective order. This designated information shall be separated from the remainder of the information provided to the Chief Clerk.
- c) Subject to subsections (c)(3) and (4), the Chief Clerk shall not provide any information designated for a protective order to parties in the rate case without utility permission, provided the utility requests a protective order for that information under 83 Ill. Adm. Code 200.430 by no later than the first status hearing in the rate case when the information is filed.
  - 1) Any party shall have 21 days after the date of the request for a protective order to respond to the request, and the utility shall have ten days after the deadline date for filing responses to file its reply.

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) If the utility's tariffs are not suspended, the designated information shall not be released to any individual or entity by the Chief Clerk without the utility's permission.
  - 3) The Staff of the Commission is entitled to review the designated information at any time.
  - 4) Pursuant to 15 ILCS 205/6.5(d), the Illinois Attorney General has a statutory right to review the designated information.
- d) Information provided to the Chief Clerk under this Section for which the utility has requested a protective order shall be treated by the Chief Clerk as directed in the protective order or other order or decision issued in response to the utility's request for a protective order.
  - e) The utility need not provide information to the Chief Clerk pursuant to this Section that is protected from disclosure by Illinois Supreme Court Rule 201(b)(2). However, in any case where a utility withholds information otherwise required to be provided by this Section, it shall provide the Chief Clerk a description of the information and a description of the basis for the assertion of the privilege claim.
  - f) Information provided to the Chief Clerk under this Section, for which a utility has indicated it will request a protective order, but for which no protective order is in fact requested by the utility, shall be released by the Chief Clerk to the parties to the rate case as if the utility had not indicated it would seek a protective order. However, any individual or entity other than a party to the rate case may gain access to that information only through a petition to the Commission in which the utility shall be named as the respondent.
  - g) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent utilities and parties from entering into non-disclosure agreements in lieu of, or in addition to, the protective order process described in subsections (b) through (d).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.112 Disclosure and Non-disclosure of Information**

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) A utility providing information to the Director of the Financial Analysis Division ~~or his/her designee, the Director of the Energy Division, and/or the Director of the Telecommunication Division~~ under this Part may, when the information is filed, designate portions of that information as information for which it intends to seek a protective order.
- b) Information that has been designated by a utility as that for which it intends to seek a protective order shall not be disclosed by Staff to any person outside the Commission other than representatives of the Illinois Attorney General pursuant to 15 ILCS 205/6.5(d) without utility permission, provided the utility requests a protective order for that information under 83 Ill. Adm. Code 200.430 by no later than the first status hearing in the rate case.
- c) Information provided to Staff under this Part for which the utility has requested a protective order shall be treated by Staff as directed in the protective order or other order or decision issued in response to the utility's request for a protective order. Information provided to Staff under this Part, for which the utility has indicated it will request a protective order, but for which information no protective order is in fact requested by the first status hearing in the rate case, shall be treated by Staff as if the utility had not indicated it would seek a protective order.
- d) The utility need not provide information to Commission Staff pursuant to this Part that is protected from disclosure by Illinois Supreme Court Rule 201(b)(2). However, in any case in which a utility withholds information otherwise required to be provided by this Part, by reason of assertion of a privilege, it shall provide a description of the information and a description of the basis for the assertion of the privilege claim.
- e) Subject to the above limitations, Commission Staff is hereby authorized to prepare, from information provided under this Part, material for introduction into the record of any rate case and to disclose that information in connection with discharge of its responsibilities under the Act.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.160 Instructions for the Provision of Standard Information Requirements to Commission Staff**

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) Unless otherwise indicated, the utility shall deliver in electronic format to the Director of the Financial Analysis Division or his/her designee the standard information requirements listed in this Part, but not including the general information requirements to be made available pursuant to Section 285.150, on or before the day of filing proposed tariffs resulting in an increase in tariffed rates as defined in Section 285.120(a). If a standard information requirement was provided to the Commission Staff prior to the day of filing the proposed tariffs or in a prior case before the Commission, the utility shall indicate the submittal date and to whom the information requirement was submitted on Schedule A-1, Tariff Filing Summary. Future reports required by Section 285.305(k) through (p) shall also be delivered in electronic format to the Case Manager as the documents become available during the proceeding. The delivery may be, in whole or in part, by one or more of the following: by personal delivery; by mail including overnight courier; by electronic mail; and by making the material available by file transfer protocol (ftp); the (material delivered by ftp may, in whole or in part, be on a disc, including CD or DVD).
- b) The standard information requirements provided to the Staff of the Commission as described in subsection (a) shall be provided in an electronic format that adheres to the Office Open XML specification as defined by ISO/IEC 29500, can be created in Microsoft Office 2007 or newer. Tariffs provided to Staff in Microsoft Word may contain draft watermarks or other non-substantive alterations from the official versions filed as Schedule E-1 and Schedule E-2. Information not able to be provided in Microsoft Word, PowerPoint or Excel electronic format with working formulae shall be provided in Adobe PDF version 1.7 or newer as defined by ISO 32000-1:2008, which can be created in Acrobat 8.0 or newer. The types of standard information requirements that may not be able to be provided in Microsoft Word, PowerPoint or Excel include the following:
- 1) Contracts;
  - 2) Reports or documents submitted to a regulatory agency or a taxing authority;
  - 3) Reports or documents provided to an outside entity or to the investment community;
  - 4) Reports, documents or invoices received from an outside entity;

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) Organizational charts;
  - 6) Maps;
  - 7) Managerial reports, including financial statements;
  - 8) Presentations;
  - 9) Company policies, guidelines or manuals;
  - 10) Advertising campaigns and scripts; and
  - 11) Budgets or forecasts and subsequent amendments.
- c) If requested, the utility shall also deliver to the Staff of the Commission up to three paper copies of the standard information requirements within seven days after the request.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.165 Instructions for the Provision of Standard Information Requirements to the Administrative Law Judge**

Deliver one paper copy of the standard information requirements, but not including the general information requirements to be made available pursuant to Section 285.150, to the Bureau Chief of the Administrative Law Judges or his/her designee on or before the day of filing proposed tariffs resulting in an increase in tariffed rates as defined in Section 285.120(a).

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART B: GENERAL INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

**Section 285.300 Instructions**

~~a) Unless otherwise indicated, a utility shall deliver to the Director of the Financial Analysis Division a minimum of one copy of the most recent example of the documents and reports listed in Subpart B on or before the day of filing proposed tariffs resulting in an increase in tariffed rates as defined in Section 285.120(a). If the utility is requesting a change in electric and/or gas tariffs, the utility shall also deliver one copy of the above information to the Director of the~~

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~Energy Division. If the utility is requesting a change in telecommunications tariffs, the utility shall also deliver one copy of the above information to the Director of the Telecommunications Division. If the general information requirement was provided to the Commission Staff prior to the day of filing the proposed tariffs or in a previous rate case, indicate the submittal date and to whom submitted on Schedule A-1, Tariff Filing Summary. Future reports required by Section 285.305(k) (s) shall also be delivered to the Director of the Financial Analysis Division as they become available during the proceeding.~~ b) Documents shall be labeled with the applicable Section and subsection designation. For example, the chart of accounts shall be labeled "285.305(d)".

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.305 General Information Requirements Applicable for All Utilities Subject to this Part**

The information listed in this Section is required from all utilities subject to this Part.

- a) Company description, including:
  - 1) A corporate history including dates of incorporation and subsequent acquisitions and mergers;
  - 2) An organizational chart depicting inter-company relationships; and
  - 3) A system map indicating all cities, counties, and any other government subdivision to which service is provided.
- b) Docket number for the most recent rate order from each regulatory entity, other than this Commission, having jurisdiction over the utility, for each type of regulated service offered by the utility.
- c) Each monthly managerial report providing financial results of operations for each of the past 12 months and each of the eight subsequent months as it becomes available.
- d) Current corporate chart of accounts and subaccounts, listing Commission account numbers, utility account numbers (if different), and description.

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) Summary of the depreciation study supporting the rates used to calculate depreciation expense reflected on Schedule C-1. If no depreciation study exists, provide an explanation of the depreciation rates.
- f) Each labor contract, union and non-union, to which the utility is currently a party and any labor contract that has been signed but has a future effective date.
- g) Most recent actuarial report supporting post-retirement benefits, including pensions and post-retirement benefits other than pensions.
- h) A list of all private letter rulings received from the Internal Revenue Service since the utility's last rate filing before the Commission.
- i) A list of any reports or studies prepared for the utility by outside professional consultants or analysts during the last three years with a cost the lesser of .1% of the total utility annual revenues or \$500,000. The list shall include the report/study date, consultant name, subject of the report/study, cost of the report/study, and accounts charged.
- j) Most recent presentation to securities analysts by the utility and any parent company. The utility may exclude any portion of that presentation that neither directly nor indirectly relates to the utility and its subsidiaries.
- k) Most recent ~~annual report~~ for investors that presents operating and financial statistics to shareholders and statistical supplements of the utility ~~and~~ any parent company or both and is not elsewhere described in this Section.
- ~~l) Quarterly reports to shareholders issued subsequent to the last annual report to shareholders of the utility and any parent company.~~
- ~~l)m)~~ Most recent Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Form 10-K of the utility and any parent company in paper copy.
- ~~m)n)~~ All SEC Form 8-Ks issued subsequent to ~~referenced in~~ the SEC Form 10-K (subsection ~~(l)m)~~) of the utility and any parent company in paper copy.
- ~~n)o)~~ All SEC Form 10-Qs issued subsequent to the SEC Form 10-K of the utility and any parent company as referenced in subsection ~~(m)n)~~ in paper copy.

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~o)p~~ Most recent prospectuses of common stock, preferred stock, and bond offerings of the utility and any parent company in paper copy.

~~p)q~~ Most recent proxy statement of the utility and any parent company in paper copy.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.310 General Information Requirements Applicable for Electric Utilities**

The information listed is required of electric utilities only.

~~a)~~ ~~Most recent ILCC Form 21 (three copies).~~

~~b)~~ ~~Most recent FERC Form 1.~~

~~a)e~~ For utilities with generating plants included in rate base in the test year, inventory policies on coal and oil that will be in effect during the test year.

~~b)d~~ For utilities with generating plants included in rate base in the test year, all studies performed by the utility or relied upon by the utility to determine its optimal fossil fuel inventory level. Include the economic justification for the fossil fuel inventory level that is being requested.

~~c)e~~ Each electric utility subject to this Part using a future test year shall prepare an analysis of historical and forecasted levels of peak demand and energy usage that includes:

- 1) System peak demand and total energy usage (actual and weather adjusted) for the previous five years;
- 2) Forecasted peak demand and energy usage for the future test year;
- 3) An historical and projected analysis of the utility's typical daily load shape by season for the previous five years and for the forecasted test year;
- 4) Disaggregation of historical data and forecasts by customer class and end-use where information permits;

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) An analysis of actual and expected interruptible demand, including actual interruptions occurring during the last five years;
  - 6) An analysis of the expected impact of cogenerators and self-generators on peak demand and energy usage for the forecasted test year. ~~TheSuch-an~~ analysis shall include the number of customers with ~~thisueh~~ capacity, their capacity rating, and their contracted peak and total energy demand; and
  - 7) An assessment of the impact on actual and forecasted peak demand and energy usage from existing company-sponsored and government-sponsored or mandated conservation or load management programs. This assessment shall attempt to separate conservation and load management due to ~~thesesueh~~ programs from those that would have occurred in the absence of ~~thesesueh~~ programs.
- ~~d)F~~ Each electric utility subject to this Part using a historic test year shall prepare an analysis of historical levels of peak demand and energy usage that includes:
- 1) System peak demand and total energy usage (actual and weather adjusted) for the previous five years;
  - 2) A historical analysis of the utility's typical daily load shape by season for the previous five years;
  - 3) Disaggregation of historical data by customer class and end-use where information permits;
  - 4) An analysis of actual interruptible demand, including actual interruptions occurring during the last five years;
  - 5) An analysis of the impact of cogenerators and self-generators on peak demand and energy usage. ~~TheSuch-an~~ analysis shall include the number of customers with ~~thisueh~~ capacity, their capacity rating, and their contracted peak and total energy demand; and
  - 6) An assessment of the impact on actual peak demand and energy usage from existing company-sponsored and government-sponsored or mandated conservation or load management programs. This assessment

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

shall attempt to separate conservation and load management due to ~~thesesueh~~ programs from those that would have occurred in the absence of ~~thesesueh~~ programs.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.315 General Information Requirements Applicable for Gas Utilities**

The information listed in this Section is required of gas utilities only. ~~a)Most recent ILCC Form 21 (three copies).b)Most recent FERC Form 2.e)~~Provide forecasted peak design day, the estimated amount of available peak day supply and the reserve margin during the test year. List and explain all criteria used by the utility as a basis for each of these values and provide all associated workpapers.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.320 General Information Requirements Applicable for Telecommunications Carriers Subject to this Part**

The information listed in this Section is required of telecommunications carriers only.

~~a) Most recent ILCC Form 23A (two copies).~~

~~a)b)~~ A list of all filings with outside regulatory agencies, such as the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), during the last three years, the date, and description of the filing.

~~b)e)~~ Most recent FCC Form M.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.325 General Information Requirements Applicable for Water and/or Sewer Utilities**

The information listed in this Section is required of water and/or sewer utilities.

~~a) Most recent ILCC Form 22 (two copies).~~

~~a)b)~~ Monthly flows received at the sewage treatment plant for the last three years.

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~b)e)~~ Peak day and peak hour (if available) water flows for the last three years.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART C: GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULES AND WORK PAPERS

**Section 285.400 Schedules**

~~a)~~ In addition to filing the required schedules in a compatible electronic format, the minimum number of copies of the schedules listed in Subparts D through K, inclusive, submitted to the Director of the Financial Analysis Division at the time of filing proposed tariffs resulting in an increase in tariffed rates as defined in Section 285.130 shall be as follows:

- ~~1)~~ Seven copies of Subpart D (A Schedules), Subpart E (B Schedules), Subpart F (C Schedules), Subpart I (F Schedules), and Subpart J (H Schedules); and
- ~~2)~~ Two copies of Subpart G (D Schedules), Subpart H (E Schedules), and Subpart J (G Schedules).

~~a)b)~~ Schedules shall convey the information required by the standard information requirements. Schedules shall not be handwritten. Additional schedules shall be submitted as necessary to support the utility's request for a general rate increase; these schedules shall be identified by the next unassigned schedule number in the appropriate Section.

~~b)e)~~ Applicable ~~Data~~data

- 1) The schedules shall show total company data and applicable service data unless otherwise specified.
- ~~2)~~ ~~A telecommunications carrier, at its option, may provide data on a total company basis (i.e., interstate and intrastate) or on an intrastate basis only. In the event the telecommunications carrier provides data on an intrastate basis, the determination of such data shall be in accordance with 47 CFR 36, "Standard Procedures for Separating Telecommunications Property Costs, Revenues, Expenses, Taxes and Reserves" (as of October 1, 2002). This incorporation does not include any later amendment or edition.~~

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ~~2)3)~~ The description of each schedule indicates the periods for which information shall be provided. The utility may provide the data on the number of pages necessary to provide the information.
- ~~3)4)~~ The prior year is defined as the 12 month period immediately preceding the test year. If a future test year is selected, the schedule shall indicate by footnote the number of months of actual and forecasted data included within the first prior year.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.410 Work Papers**

- ~~a)~~ ~~A minimum of one copy, unless otherwise specified, of the work papers supporting the standard information requirements schedules shall be submitted to the Director of the Financial Analysis Division at the time of filing proposed tariffs resulting in an increase in tariffed rates as defined in Section 285.120. If the utility is requesting a change in electric and/or gas tariffs, the utility shall also deliver one copy of the above information to the Director of the Energy Division. If the utility is requesting a change in telecommunications tariffs, the utility shall also deliver one copy of the above information to the Director of the Telecommunications Division. To the extent workpapers exist in electronic form, workpapers shall be submitted in electronic form.~~
- ~~a)b)~~ The requirements of each schedule establish the minimum information to be provided as work papers. If additional information supports the testimony, exhibits, or schedules, the requirements of this Part shall not limit the information submitted.
- ~~b)e)~~ It is not necessary that workpapers be prepared specifically to satisfy the requirements of this Part.
- ~~c)d)~~ If the required information is provided in testimony, it is appropriate to reference by footnote on the schedule the citation for the required information. Work papers reflecting duplicative information are not necessary.
- ~~d)e)~~ All work papers shall:

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Be referenced to the appropriate standard information requirement schedules in accordance with the work paper reference system described in Appendix A;
- 2) Contain the name of the person responsible for the work paper and the date prepared; and
- 3) Be cross-referenced wherever possible to minimize duplication of data.

e)f) When assumptions are made in determining work paper schedule amounts, narrative or other support shall be included so that the reasonableness of the work paper can be reviewed.

f)g) The referencing system described in Appendix A of this Part shall be used for all work papers. A maximum of six position codes shall be used; when positions 5 and 6 are not required, they shall be left blank.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART H: RATE AND TARIFF SCHEDULES

**Section 285.5010 Schedule E-1: ~~Copy of Proposed~~ Tariff Sheets**

Provide ~~one copy of~~ all proposed tariff sheets. Identify each page with "Schedule E-1, page (insert number) of (insert total number of pages)" in the upper right hand corner.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.5015 Schedule E-2: Proposed Revisions to~~Revised Copies of~~ Existing Tariff Sheets**

Provide ~~one copy of~~ present tariff sheets~~rate tariffs~~ for all tariff sheets that the utility proposes to change~~rate classes~~ that shows~~shows~~, in strikeout form, all existing rates and tariff language the utility proposes to remove and shows, in underline form, all new rates and tariff language the utility proposes to add.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.5025 Schedule E-4: Billing Units – Electric, Gas, Water, and Sewer Utilities**

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) Provide jurisdictional "Billing Units" by rate classifications that make up the total test year revenue for each designated rate in combination with its accompanying riders to the rates, if any.
- 1) Report all billing units beginning with those actually experienced in the historical year and setting forth each adjustment for items such as weather (see subsection (a)(2) and growth to arrive at pro forma test year billing units supporting pro forma revenues at present and proposed rates reflected on Schedule C-1. If the test year billing units are not derived in this manner, provide an explanation of the methodology and identify each of the key assumptions used to develop the billing determinants from actual data and provide all the associated work papers.
  - 2) (Electric and Gas Utilities Only) Provide quantitative weather normalization data consistent with utility's service area. Include a full explanation of the normalization method selected and explain why it is appropriate. Provide the number of monthly heating degree days and/or cooling degree days assumed. Identify and explain each of the key assumptions in the methodology. Also, if an historical test year is used, provide the number of monthly heating degree days and/or cooling degree days actually experienced by the utility in the test year and state the source of that data (i.e., location of weather station). Provide the 30-year monthly and annual averages using the heating degree day data and/or cooling degree day data from the same weather station previously mentioned for the time period used to derive billing units.
  - 3) Test year billing units for each rate schedule (or type of service), each rate block and each rate element are to be reported, whether changed or not.
- b) Categorize the test year billing units for each rate and rate element by the following components:
- 1) Customer charges (service charges);
  - 2) Minimum bills if applicable;
  - 3) Energy or usage sales units (Note: provide billing units for each current and proposed energy or usage block);

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) Demand units (Note: billing units shall be provided for each current and proposed demand block);
  - 5) Purchased gas adjustment units, fuel adjustment units, purchased water units, or purchased sewage treatment units; and
  - 6) All other units that give rise to revenues, including detailed billing units for public and private fire protection services where applicable.
- c) Any utility that prepares an elasticity of demand study to support adjustments to test year billing units shall submit ~~a copy of~~ the study as work papers supporting Schedule E-4 in addition to the other information required by this Section.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.5110 Schedule E-6: Embedded Class Cost of Service Studies – Electric and Gas Utilities**

Each electric and gas utility with \$5 million or more in total jurisdictional annual revenues shall submit, at a minimum, an embedded cost of service study for each rate increase application based on costs for the proposed test year. This submission shall consist of two parts:

- a) Schedule E-6: A full set of cost-of-service results that presents the functionalization, classification and allocation to the utility's rate classes of all Illinois jurisdiction costs on the utility system as follows:
  - 1) All costs broken down by ICC Account or group of similar ICC Accounts that are allocated on the same basis;
  - 2) Test year costs shall be consistent with the costs presented in Section 285.3005.
  - 3) A list of all externally generated allocation factors in the study;
  - 4) Rates-of-return by customer classes under both present and proposed rates; and

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

5) A full narrative description of the allocation methodology used in the cost-of-service study that explains in detail:

A) The derivation of all externally generated allocators; and

B) The basis for all direct assignments of costs in the study.

b) Schedule E-6 work papers: the utility shall provide ~~a copy of~~ all materials relied on in developing the cost-of-service study. This shall include:

1) ~~All a hard copy of all~~ work papers relied on to develop the cost-of-service study ~~and a copy on floppy disk or CD-ROM or by e-mail in spreadsheet format where available;~~

2) The following data on demand and/or energy loss factors used in the cost-of-service study:

A) A list of all demand and/or energy loss factors by customer class used in the study; and

B) ~~All a copy of all~~ studies or analyses relied on to develop these loss factors;

3) ~~All a copy of all~~ other studies and analyses relied on by the utility to develop cost-of-service study results; and

4) A working model of the utility's cost-of-service study ~~on floppy disk or CD-ROM or by e-mail in spreadsheet or database format where available.~~ If the utility is prevented from fulfilling this requirement by an agreement with an outside vendor, provide the following:

A) ~~The a copy of the~~ contract provisions that prevent the utility from distributing a working "unprotected" version ~~copy~~ of the study; and

B) Either allow intervenors access to a computer that contains a working "protected/black box" version ~~copy~~ of the model, i.e., formulas may be hidden to prevent viewing, where they can generate alternative cost-of-service study results; or have the

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

utility's vendor and individual intervenors enter into an agreement to provide the intervenors with a working "unprotected" version ~~copy~~ of the model to use for a fixed and limited time period at the end of which that right to use the program would expire.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.5120 Schedule E-7: Load Research – Electric Utilities**

Each electric utility with more than \$50 million in total jurisdictional annual revenue shall provide a set of load research results that were developed no more than four years before the filing date. This submission shall consist of two parts:

- a) Schedule E-7: a full set of load research results based on statistical samples of the utility's rate classes. This shall include the following information:
  - 1) Monthly class and Illinois jurisdictional loads at the time of the system coincident peaks, along with the date and time of ~~this~~ such peak;
  - 2) The monthly maximum non-coincident peak demands for each customer class, along with the date and time of each peak for each customer class;
  - 3) Class and jurisdictional load factors; and
  - 4) The statistical confidence level achieved for each set of load data developed.
- b) Schedule E-7 work papers ~~supporting materials~~. The utility shall provide the following materials in support of its load research results:
  - 1) The time period over which the data was collected;
  - 2) A full description of the statistical methods used by the utility to derive load research results, including accuracies and confidence levels its load research samples were designed to achieve; and
  - 3) A full explanation of the usage strata into which customers in the utility's load research sample are distributed. For each usage stratum, the utility must provide the following:

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) Identify the number of customers and the customer types (by class) in that particular usage stratum;
  - B) Average monthly usage;
  - C) Average demand in kW at the time of the system peak; and
  - D) Average non-coincident peak demand.
- 4) An explanation of how the load research sample was derived and justification for the appropriateness of the sample used.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.5200 Schedule E-5: Long-Run Service Incremental Cost Studies – Telecommunications Carriers (Repealed)**

- ~~a) Each telecommunications carrier (carrier) subject to the requirements of this Part shall provide long-run service incremental cost studies (LRSIC) in accordance with 83 Ill. Adm. Code 791.~~
- ~~b) Each telecommunications carrier shall provide a listing of all proposed rate/ratemaking changes with corresponding available LRSIC information for each rate or element also listed.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.5205 Schedule E-6: Imputation Tests – Telecommunications Carriers (Repealed)**

~~Each carrier subject to the requirements of this Part shall provide imputation tests in accordance with 83 Ill. Adm. Code 792.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.5305 Schedule E-6: Embedded Cost of Service Studies – Water and Sewer**

- a) Each water and sewer utility may submit an embedded cost-of-service study for each rate increase application based on costs for the proposed test year. Each cost-

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of-service study submitted must include (at a minimum) the information listed in subsections (b), (c), and (d). If a cost-of-service study is not submitted, the utility must provide the necessary data in subsections (b), (c), and (d) to enable Staff to perform a cost-of-service study.

- b) Schedule E-6: A full set of cost-of-service results that presents the functionalization, classification and allocation of all jurisdictional costs on the utility system. Present all non-jurisdictional costs separately from jurisdictional costs in the study.
- 1) All costs broken down in detail to allow a full cost-of-service study to be performed in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts (83 Ill. Adm. Code 605 and 650). The breakdown of expenses by Uniform System of Accounts shall also include the following additional transmission and distribution expenses: Mains, Meters, Services, Meter Installations, Hydrants, and Distribution Reservoirs and Standpipes. Additionally, customer accounts expense shall include meter reading in its breakdown of expenses.
  - 2) A listing of all externally generated allocation factors in the study.
  - 3) A full narrative description of the allocation methodology used in the cost-of-service study that explains in detail:
    - A) The derivation of all externally generated allocators; and
    - B) The basis for all direct assignments of costs in the study.
- c) Work papers supporting Schedule E-6 shall include all materials relied on in developing the cost-of-service study. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- 1) ~~All a hard copy of all~~ work papers relied on to develop the cost-of-service study ~~and a copy on floppy disk~~ in spreadsheet format, ~~when~~ where applicable;
  - 2) The following data on load factors used in the cost-of-service study:

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) A listing of all load factors used in the study by rate class and/or customer class; and
- B) ~~All a copy of all~~ studies and analyses relied on to develop these load factors.
- 3) ~~All a copy of all~~ studies and/or analyses relied on by the utility to develop cost-of-service study results.
- 4) The amount of plant in service, contributions in aid of construction, and customer advances for:
  - A) Mains larger than eight inches in diameter; and
  - B) Mains eight inches and smaller in diameter.
- d) Customer usage structured as follows for the utility's rate groups:
  - 1) For water utilities:
    - A) Number of customers by meter size for each customer class; and
    - B) Water usage for each customer class by rate block (1,000 gallon or 100 cubic foot).
  - 2) For sewer utilities:
    - A) For flat rate customers, the number of billing units by rate;
    - B) For customers billed on water usage:
      - i) Number of customers by meter size for each customer class; and
      - ii) Water usage for each customer class by rate block (1,000 gallon or 100 cubic foot).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART I: PLANNING AND OPERATIONS SCHEDULES FOR GAS AND/OR  
ELECTRIC UTILITIES**Section 285.6300 Schedule F-8: Gas Stored Underground – Gas Utilities**

- a) Provide information, whenwhere applicable, for the portion of each underground gas storage facility owned, contracted, leased, etc., during the test year and for the period directly after the test year to the present. WhenWhere the underground storage is provided by a natural gas pipeline or other service provider, including services provided pursuant to a purchased storage service on file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the utility shall note this on the schedule and provide the information that is available. References to storage facility shall be construed to include storage services that are not defined by a specific storage facility.
- b) Information to be provided shall include:
- 1) Location and operator of the storage facility;
  - 2) Date that each contract, lease, etc., expires;
  - 3) Maximum working gas inventory volume for the portion of the storage facility owned, contracted, leased, etc., by the utility;
  - 4) Method of inventory valuation used by the utility (i.e., average, FIFO (first in, first out), LIFO (last in, first out));
  - 5) Maximum daily deliverability on a typical peak day for the portion of the storage facility owned, contracted, leased, etc., by the utility;
  - 6) Expected daily deliverability on a typical peak day for the portion of the storage facility owned, contracted, leased, etc., by the utility (differs from subsection (b)(5) only if derations are expected);
  - 7) Injection limitations, such as time of year constraints, source of injection gas, etc., for the portion of the storage facility owned, contracted, leased, etc., by the utility; and
  - 8) Method of dispatch (i.e., peak shaving, base loading, etc.); and

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~9) Monthly price for injections and withdrawals (including volumes) applied to the utility's storage inventory levels for each of the three consecutive years immediately preceding the test year and the test year.~~

- c) Supporting work papers shall include the following information for the portion of the storage facility owned, contracted, leased, etc., by the utility:
- 1) An explanation of the calculation of each storage facility's maximum daily deliverability on a typical peak day;
  - 2) An explanation of the calculation of each storage facility's expected daily deliverability on a typical peak day;
  - 3) An explanation of the type of transportation used in conjunction with each leased or contracted storage agreement; and
  - 4) An explanation of how the utility accounts for its storage inventory levels (one central pool or specific information for each storage field).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.6305 Schedule F-9: Underground Gas Storage Activity – Gas Utilities**

- a) Provide information, if applicable, for the portion of all underground gas storage facilities either owned or leased by the utility for each of the five consecutive years immediately preceding the test year and the test year. Where the underground storage is provided by a natural gas pipeline or other service provider, including services provided pursuant to a purchased storage service on file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the utility shall note this on the schedule and provide the information that is available. References to storage facility shall be construed to include storage services that are not defined by a specific storage facility.
- b) Information shall be provided only for that portion of the storage facility that is owned, leased or contracted by the utility and shall include:
- 1) End of month~~Monthly average~~ inventory of cushion gas and working gas in dollars and millions of cubic feet or decatherms;

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Monthly injection and withdrawal quantities; and
- 3) Date and reason for any instances where the withdrawal capacity of a facility was limited due to unforeseen circumstances, such as equipment breakdowns, within the five consecutive years immediately preceding the test year~~last five years~~.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.6315 Schedule F-11: Propane, Liquefied Natural Gas, and Synthetic Natural Gas Facilities – Gas Utilities**

- a) Provide information for each propane, liquefied natural gas (LNG) and synthetic natural gas (SNG) facility.
- b) Information to be provided shall include:
  - 1) Rate at which the propane/LNG inventory can be replenished during the winter months;
  - 2) Feedstock consumption rate in gallons per hour for the plant at rated capacity;
  - 3) Expected peak day capacity of the plant;
  - 4) Last three dates on which the facility was required to serve load on the utility's system. Explain the situation that caused each of these three occurrences and how much load was served by the facility;
  - 5) Date and reason for any instances where the withdrawal capacity of a facility was limited due to unforeseen circumstances, such as equipment breakdowns, within the ~~last~~-five consecutive years immediately preceding the test year.
- c) Supporting work papers shall include:
  - 1) An explanation of how the replenishment rate will change for different levels of inventory; and

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Basis for replenishment rates.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART J: FUTURE TEST YEAR REQUIREMENTS

**Section 285.7005 Schedule G-1: Comparison of Prior Forecasts to Actual Data – Prior Three Years**

- a) Schedule G-1 shall compare forecast period data to actual data to demonstrate the reliability and accuracy of the utility's forecast for each of the ~~prior~~ three most recent consecutive years preceding the test year for which actual data exist. The prior years' forecast data are to represent the original approved budget for the period.
- b) Work papers supporting Schedule G-1 shall include:
  - 1) The original, and all amendments, of operating and capital budgets or forecasts for each of the three consecutive years immediately-preceding the test year for which actual data exist and those in support of the test year; and
  - 2) A budget manual or formalized budget guidelines and procedures used to develop the utility's most recent budget.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.7010 Schedule G-2: Statement from the Independent Certified Public Accountant**

- a) Schedule G-2 shall be a statement from an independent certified public accountant that the preparation and presentation of the applicable schedules comply with the ~~Guide for~~ Prospective Financial Information, November 1, 2012 as of April 1, 1999 (copyright 2013~~1999~~) by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York NY 10036-8775). No later amendment or edition is included in this incorporation.

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) The work papers of the independent certified public accountant supporting the statement required in subsection (a) shall be made available to the Commission Staff at the utility's office. The work papers shall also include the engagement letter, representation letter, and any additional correspondence between the utility and the independent certified public accountant regarding the engagement.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.7045 Schedule G-8: Actual Gross Additions and Retirements Compared to Original Budget**

Provide a comparison by plant function of the original budget of capital additions and retirements to actual capital additions and retirements for each of the three most recent consecutive years preceding the test year for which actual data exist.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.7050 Schedule G-9: Comparison of Budgeted Non-Payroll Expense to Actual**

- a) Provide, by ICC Account number, with operation and maintenance shown by individual operation and maintenance expense account (or utility account number or budget item, if utility account numbers or budget items are in similar detail or greater detail when compared to ICC Account numbers), actual non-payroll expense compared with budgeted non-payroll expense for each of the three most recent consecutive ~~consecutive budget~~ years immediately preceding the test year for which actual data exist. The budgeted non-payroll expense shall represent the originally approved budget. If budgeted amounts are not available by ICC Account number, utility account number or budget, provide the comparison by function (for example, power production – operation, power production – maintenance, distribution – operation, distribution – maintenance, etc.).
- b) Information provided shall include:
- 1) Account number;
  - 2) Account description;
  - 3) Actual non-payroll expense in third prior year;

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) Budgeted non-payroll expense in third prior year;
  - 5) Difference between actual and budgeted non-payroll expense in third prior year;
  - 6) Percentage change for difference between budgeted and actual non-payroll expense in third prior year;
  - 7) Actual non-payroll expense in second prior year;
  - 8) Budgeted non-payroll expense in second prior year;
  - 9) Difference between actual and budgeted non-payroll expense in second prior year;
  - 10) Percentage change for difference between budgeted and actual non-payroll expense in second prior year;
  - 11) Actual non-payroll expense in prior year;
  - 12) Budgeted non-payroll expense in prior year;
  - 13) Difference between actual and budgeted non-payroll expense in prior year; and
  - 14) Percentage change for difference between budgeted and actual non-payroll expense in prior year.
- c) Supporting work papers shall include explanations for percentage differences of 15% or more identified in subsection (b)(14).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.7055 Schedule G-10: Budgeted Payroll Expense**

- a) Provide, by ICC Account number, operation and maintenance by individual operation and maintenance expense account (or utility account number or budget item, if utility account numbers or budget items are in similar detail or greater detail when compared to ICC Account numbers), actual direct payroll expense as

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

defined by Section 285.115 compared with the budgeted payroll expense for each of the three ~~most recent consecutive~~~~consecutive budget~~ years immediately preceding the test year for which actual data exist and the test year. The budgeted payroll expense shall represent the originally approved budget. If budgeted amounts are not available by ICC Account number, utility account number or budget, provide the comparison by function (for example, power production – operation, power production maintenance, distribution – operation, distribution – maintenance, etc.).

- b) Information provided shall include:
- 1) Account number;
  - 2) Account description;
  - 3) Actual payroll expense in third prior year;
  - 4) Budgeted payroll expense in third prior year;
  - 5) Difference between actual and budgeted payroll expense in third prior year;
  - 6) Percentage change for difference between budgeted and actual payroll expense in third prior year;
  - 7) Actual payroll expense in second prior year;
  - 8) Budgeted payroll expense in second prior year;
  - 9) Difference between actual and budgeted payroll expense in second prior year;
  - 10) Percentage change for difference between budgeted and actual payroll expense in second prior year;
  - 11) Actual payroll expense in the year prior to the test year;
  - 12) Budgeted payroll expense in the year prior to the test year;

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 13) Difference between actual and budgeted payroll expense in the year prior to the test year;
  - 14) Percentage change for difference between budgeted and actual payroll expense in the year prior to the test year; and
  - 15) Payroll expense reflected in test year.
- c) Supporting work papers shall include:
- 1) Explanations for percentage differences of 15% or more identified in subsection (b)(14);
  - 2) Actual direct payroll expense for each month of the three consecutive years identified in subsections (b)(3), (b)(7), and (b)(11); and
  - 3) Direct payroll expense included within the original budget for each month of the three consecutive years identified in subsections (b)(4), (b)(8), and (b)(12) and identified in subsection (b)(15) for the test year.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.7060 Schedule G-11: Budgeted Number of Employees**

- a) Schedule G-12 shall list the number of employees by department included within the original, approved budget in each month of the three **most recent** consecutive years **immediately** preceding the test year, for which actual data exist, and the test year.
- b) Information shall include:
  - 1) Number of full time employees;
  - 2) Number of part time employees;
  - 3) Number of full time equivalents for part time employees (i.e., if a full time employee is defined as working 40 hours per week, then part time, non-overtime hours divided by 40 would yield the number of full time equivalents); and

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) Total full time equivalents (sum of amounts in subsections (b)(1) and (b)(3)).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 285.7065 Schedule G-12: Forecasted Property Taxes**

- a) Provide information on the forecasted property taxes for the test year. If the information for the year immediately preceding the test year reflected on Schedule C-19 represents a combination of actual and forecasted data, provide information for the year preceding the test year also.
- b) Information provided shall include:
  - 1) Description of the methodology used to derive forecasted amounts reflected on Schedule C-19;
  - 2) Equalized assessed value by county; and
  - 3) Effective tax rate by county with the basis for the escalation rate used.
- c) Provide the amount of property tax recoveries obtained from any appeals process for each of the three most recent consecutive years ~~immediately~~ preceding the test year for which actual data exist.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Medical Payment
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140
- 3) Section Number: 140.80                      Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]
- 5) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rule implements the outpatient hospital assessments created by Public Act 97-0688 effective July 1, 2012. Amendments to Part 148 Hospital Services are being filed to implement the new outpatient hospital payments also created by P.A. 97-0688. Federal approval of the new assessment and payments is required in order for the State to collect federal matching funds. The agency filed the required state plan amendments (SPAs) and has been working closely with the federal CMS to finalize the SPA language. The agency is now moving forward with the administrative rules necessary to implement these changes, as federal approval of the SPAs is anticipated in the coming months.
- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? Yes
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation:</u>
140.24	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 3362; 3/22/13
140.28	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 3362; 3/22/13
140.481	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 5243; 4/26/13
140.55	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 7078; 5/24/13
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 12) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning this proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to:

Jeanette Badrov  
General Counsel  
Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services  
201 South Grand Avenue E., 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Springfield IL 62763-0002

217/782-1233

HFS.Rules@illinois.gov

The Department requests the submission of written comments within 45 days after the publication of this Notice. The Department will consider all written comments it receives during the first notice period as required by Section 5-40 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-40].

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: Medicaid funded provider hospitals
  - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
  - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this Rulemaking was Summarized: January 2013

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

## TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES

## CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

## PART 140

## MEDICAL PAYMENT

## SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

## Section

- 140.1 Incorporation By Reference
- 140.2 Medical Assistance Programs
- 140.3 Covered Services Under Medical Assistance Programs
- 140.4 Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)
- 140.5 Covered Medical Services Under General Assistance
- 140.6 Medical Services Not Covered
- 140.7 Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Children Under Age Eight
- 140.8 Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals
- 140.9 Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
- 140.10 Medical Assistance Provided to Persons Confined or Detained by the Criminal Justice System

## SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION

## Section

- 140.11 Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
- 140.12 Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
- 140.13 Definitions
- 140.14 Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.15 Suspension and Denial of Payment, Recovery of Money and Penalties
- 140.16 Termination, Suspension or Exclusion of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.17 Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.18 Effect of Termination, Suspension, Exclusion or Revocation on Persons Associated with Vendor

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 140.19 Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension, Exclusion or Barring
- 140.20 Submittal of Claims
- 140.21 Reimbursement for QMB Eligible Medical Assistance Recipients and QMB Eligible Only Recipients and Individuals Who Are Entitled to Medicare Part A or Part B and Are Eligible for Some Form of Medicaid Benefits
- 140.22 Magnetic Tape Billings (Repealed)
- 140.23 Payment of Claims
- 140.24 Payment Procedures
- 140.25 Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
- 140.26 Payment to Factors Prohibited
- 140.27 Assignment of Vendor Payments
- 140.28 Record Requirements for Medical Providers
- 140.30 Audits
- 140.31 Emergency Services Audits
- 140.32 Prohibition on Participation, and Special Permission for Participation
- 140.33 Publication of List of Sanctioned Entities
- 140.35 False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
- 140.40 Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
- 140.41 Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
- 140.42 Limitation on Prior Approval
- 140.43 Post Approval for Items or Services When Prior Approval Cannot Be Obtained
- 140.44 Withholding of Payments Due to Fraud or Misrepresentation
- 140.45 Withholding of Payments Upon Provider Audit, Quality of Care Review, Credible Allegation of Fraud or Failure to Cooperate
- 140.55 Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System
- 140.71 Reimbursement for Medical Services Through the Use of a C-13 Invoice Voucher Advance Payment and Expedited Payments
- 140.72 Drug Manual (Recodified)
- 140.73 Drug Manual Updates (Recodified)

## SUBPART C: PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS

- Section
- 140.80 Hospital Provider Fund
- 140.82 Developmentally Disabled Care Provider Fund
- 140.84 Long Term Care Provider Fund
- 140.94 Medicaid Developmentally Disabled Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund/Medicaid Long Term Care Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund
- 140.95 Hospital Services Trust Fund

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 140.96 General Requirements (Recodified)
- 140.97 Special Requirements (Recodified)
- 140.98 Covered Hospital Services (Recodified)
- 140.99 Hospital Services Not Covered (Recodified)
- 140.100 Limitation On Hospital Services (Recodified)
- 140.101 Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.102 Heart Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.103 Liver Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.104 Bone Marrow Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.110 Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Recodified)
- 140.116 Payment for Inpatient Services for GA (Recodified)
- 140.117 Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services (Recodified)
- 140.200 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982 (Recodified)
- 140.201 Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)
- 140.202 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983 (Recodified)
- 140.203 Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis (Recodified)
- 140.300 Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting (Recodified)
- 140.350 Copayments (Recodified)
- 140.360 Payment Methodology (Recodified)
- 140.361 Non-Participating Hospitals (Recodified)
- 140.362 Pre July 1, 1989 Services (Recodified)
- 140.363 Post June 30, 1989 Services (Recodified)
- 140.364 Prepayment Review (Recodified)
- 140.365 Base Year Costs (Recodified)
- 140.366 Restructuring Adjustment (Recodified)
- 140.367 Inflation Adjustment (Recodified)
- 140.368 Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
- 140.369 Groupings (Recodified)
- 140.370 Rate Calculation (Recodified)
- 140.371 Payment (Recodified)
- 140.372 Review Procedure (Recodified)
- 140.373 Utilization (Repealed)
- 140.374 Alternatives (Recodified)
- 140.375 Exemptions (Recodified)
- 140.376 Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds (Repealed)
- 140.390 Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
- 140.391 Definitions (Recodified)
- 140.392 Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
- 140.394 Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 140.396 Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services  
(Recodified)
- 140.398 Hearings (Recodified)

## SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

## Section

- 140.400 Payment to Practitioners
- 140.402 Copayments for Noninstitutional Medical Services
- 140.403 Telehealth Services
- 140.405 Non-Institutional Rate Reductions
- 140.410 Physicians' Services
- 140.411 Covered Services By Physicians
- 140.412 Services Not Covered By Physicians
- 140.413 Limitation on Physician Services
- 140.414 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items – Prescribers
- 140.416 Optometric Services and Materials
- 140.417 Limitations on Optometric Services
- 140.418 Department of Corrections Laboratory
- 140.420 Dental Services
- 140.421 Limitations on Dental Services
- 140.422 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy Items –  
Dentists (Repealed)
- 140.425 Podiatry Services
- 140.426 Limitations on Podiatry Services
- 140.427 Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items – Podiatry  
(Repealed)
- 140.428 Chiropractic Services
- 140.429 Limitations on Chiropractic Services (Repealed)
- 140.430 Independent Clinical Laboratory Services
- 140.431 Services Not Covered by Independent Clinical Laboratories
- 140.432 Limitations on Independent Clinical Laboratory Services
- 140.433 Payment for Clinical Laboratory Services
- 140.434 Record Requirements for Independent Clinical Laboratories
- 140.435 Advanced Practice Nurse Services
- 140.436 Limitations on Advanced Practice Nurse Services
- 140.438 Diagnostic Imaging Services
- 140.440 Pharmacy Services
- 140.441 Pharmacy Services Not Covered
- 140.442 Prior Approval of Prescriptions

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

140.443	Filling of Prescriptions
140.444	Compounded Prescriptions
140.445	Legend Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
140.446	Over-the-Counter Items
140.447	Reimbursement
140.448	Returned Pharmacy Items
140.449	Payment of Pharmacy Items
140.450	Record Requirements for Pharmacies
140.451	Prospective Drug Review and Patient Counseling
140.452	Mental Health Services
140.453	Definitions
140.454	Types of Mental Health Services
140.455	Payment for Mental Health Services
140.456	Hearings
140.457	Therapy Services
140.458	Prior Approval for Therapy Services
140.459	Payment for Therapy Services
140.460	Clinic Services
140.461	Clinic Participation, Data and Certification Requirements
140.462	Covered Services in Clinics
140.463	Clinic Service Payment
140.464	Hospital-Based and Encounter Rate Clinic Payments
140.465	Speech and Hearing Clinics (Repealed)
140.466	Rural Health Clinics (Repealed)
140.467	Independent Clinics
140.469	Hospice
140.470	Eligible Home Health Care, Nursing and Public Health Providers
140.471	Description of Home Health Care Services
140.472	Types of Home Health Care Services
140.473	Prior Approval for Home Health Care Services
140.474	Payment for Home Health Care Services
140.475	Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices
140.476	Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made
140.477	Limitations on Equipment, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices
140.478	Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices
140.479	Limitations, Medical Supplies
140.480	Equipment Rental Limitations
140.481	Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Hearing Aids

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

140.482	Family Planning Services
140.483	Limitations on Family Planning Services
140.484	Payment for Family Planning Services
140.485	Healthy Kids Program
140.486	Illinois Healthy Women
140.487	Healthy Kids Program Timeliness Standards
140.488	Periodicity Schedules, Immunizations and Diagnostic Laboratory Procedures
140.490	Medical Transportation
140.491	Limitations on Medical Transportation
140.492	Payment for Medical Transportation
140.493	Payment for Helicopter Transportation
140.494	Record Requirements for Medical Transportation Services
140.495	Psychological Services
140.496	Payment for Psychological Services
140.497	Hearing Aids
140.498	Fingerprint-Based Criminal Background Checks

## SUBPART E: GROUP CARE

Section	
140.500	Long Term Care Services
140.502	Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
140.503	Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
140.504	Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
140.505	Informal Hearing Process for Denial of Payment for New ICF/MR
140.506	Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
140.507	Continuation of Provider Agreement
140.510	Determination of Need for Group Care
140.511	Long Term Care Services Covered By Department Payment
140.512	Utilization Control
140.513	Notification of Change in Resident Status
140.514	Certifications and Recertifications of Care (Repealed)
140.515	Management of Recipient Funds – Personal Allowance Funds
140.516	Recipient Management of Funds
140.517	Correspondent Management of Funds
140.518	Facility Management of Funds
140.519	Use or Accumulation of Funds
140.520	Management of Recipient Funds – Local Office Responsibility
140.521	Room and Board Accounts
140.522	Reconciliation of Recipient Funds

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

140.523	Bed Reserves
140.524	Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
140.525	Quality Incentive Program (QUIP) Payment Levels
140.526	County Contribution to Medicaid Reimbursement (Repealed)
140.527	Quality Incentive Survey (Repealed)
140.528	Payment of Quality Incentive (Repealed)
140.529	Reviews (Repealed)
140.530	Basis of Payment for Long Term Care Services
140.531	General Service Costs
140.532	Health Care Costs
140.533	General Administration Costs
140.534	Ownership Costs
140.535	Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
140.536	Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
140.537	Payments to Related Organizations
140.538	Special Costs
140.539	Reimbursement for Basic Nursing Assistant, Developmental Disabilities Aide, Basic Child Care Aide and Habilitation Aide Training and Nursing Assistant Competency Evaluation
140.540	Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations
140.541	Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
140.542	Cost Reports – Filing Requirements
140.543	Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
140.544	Access to Cost Reports (Repealed)
140.545	Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
140.550	Update of Operating Costs
140.551	General Service Costs Updates
140.552	Nursing and Program Costs
140.553	General Administrative Costs Updates
140.554	Component Inflation Index (Repealed)
140.555	Minimum Wage
140.560	Components of the Base Rate Determination
140.561	Support Costs Components
140.562	Nursing Costs
140.563	Capital Costs
140.565	Kosher Kitchen Reimbursement
140.566	Out-of-State Placement
140.567	Level II Incentive Payments (Repealed)
140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments (Repealed)

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 140.569 Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
- 140.570 Capital Rate Component Determination
- 140.571 Capital Rate Calculation
- 140.572 Total Capital Rate
- 140.573 Other Capital Provisions
- 140.574 Capital Rates for Rented Facilities
- 140.575 Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
- 140.576 Renovations (Repealed)
- 140.577 Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
- 140.578 Property Taxes
- 140.579 Specialized Living Centers
- 140.580 Mandated Capital Improvements (Repealed)
- 140.581 Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement (Repealed)
- 140.582 Cost Adjustments
- 140.583 Campus Facilities
- 140.584 Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
- 140.590 Audit and Record Requirements
- 140.642 Screening Assessment for Nursing Facility and Alternative Residential Settings and Services
- 140.643 In-Home Care Program
- 140.645 Home and Community Based Services Waivers for Medically Fragile, Technology Dependent, Disabled Persons Under Age 21 (Repealed)
- 140.646 Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Services for Individuals With Developmental Disabilities Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF) and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities
- 140.647 Description of Developmental Training (DT) Services
- 140.648 Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
- 140.649 Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
- 140.650 Certification of Developmental Training (DT) Programs
- 140.651 Decertification of Day Programs
- 140.652 Terms of Assurances and Contracts
- 140.680 Effective Date Of Payment Rate
- 140.700 Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
- 140.830 Appeals of Rate Determinations
- 140.835 Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care (Repealed)

SUBPART F: FEDERAL CLAIMING FOR STATE AND  
LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section	
140.850	Reimbursement of Administrative Expenditures
140.855	Administrative Claim Review and Reconsideration Procedure
140.860	County Owned or Operated Nursing Facilities
140.865	Sponsor Qualifications (Repealed)
140.870	Sponsor Responsibilities (Repealed)
140.875	Department Responsibilities (Repealed)
140.880	Provider Qualifications (Repealed)
140.885	Provider Responsibilities (Repealed)
140.890	Payment Methodology (Repealed)
140.895	Contract Monitoring (Repealed)
140.896	Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Recodified)
140.900	Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care Facilities (Recodified)
140.901	Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
140.902	Service Needs (Recodified)
140.903	Definitions (Recodified)
140.904	Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
140.905	Statewide Rates (Repealed)
140.906	Reconsiderations (Recodified)
140.907	Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
140.908	Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
140.909	Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.910	Referrals (Recodified)
140.911	Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
140.912	Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)

## SUBPART G: MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

Section	
140.920	General Description
140.922	Covered Services
140.924	Maternal and Child Health Provider Participation Requirements
140.926	Client Eligibility (Repealed)
140.928	Client Enrollment and Program Components (Repealed)
140.930	Reimbursement
140.932	Payment Authorization for Referrals (Repealed)

## SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

## REIMBURSEMENT EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

## Section

- 140.940 Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)
- 140.942 Definition of Terms (Recodified)
- 140.944 Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
- 140.946 Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
- 140.948 Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
- 140.950 Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
- 140.952 Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
- 140.954 Administrative Review (Recodified)
- 140.956 Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
- 140.958 Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
- 140.960 Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
- 140.962 Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
- 140.964 Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
- 140.966 Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
- 140.968 Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
- 140.970 Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
- 140.972 Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)
- 140.980 Elimination Of Aid To The Medically Indigent (AMI) Program (Emergency Expired)
- 140.982 Elimination Of Hospital Services For Persons Age Eighteen (18) And Older And Persons Married And Living With Spouse, Regardless Of Age (Emergency Expired)

## SUBPART I: PRIMARY CARE CASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

## Section

- 140.990 Primary Care Case Management Program
- 140.991 Primary Care Provider Participation Requirements
- 140.992 Populations Eligible to Participate in the Primary Care Case Management Program
- 140.993 Care Management Fees
- 140.994 Panel Size and Affiliated Providers
- 140.995 Mandatory Enrollment
- 140.996 Access to Health Care Services

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

140.997 Payment for Services

## SUBPART J: ALTERNATE PAYEE PARTICIPATION

## Section

140.1001 Registration Conditions for Alternate Payees  
 140.1002 Participation Requirements for Alternate Payees  
 140.1003 Recovery of Money for Alternate Payees  
 140.1004 Conditional Registration for Alternate Payees  
 140.1005 Revocation of an Alternate Payee

## SUBPART K: MANDATORY MCO ENROLLMENT

140.1010 Mandatory Enrollment in MCOs

## SUBPART L: UNAUTHORIZED USE OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

## Section

140.1300 Definitions  
 140.1310 Recovery of Money  
 140.1320 Penalties  
 140.1330 Enforcement

140.TABLE A Criteria for Non-Emergency Ambulance Transportation  
 140.TABLE B Geographic Areas  
 140.TABLE C Capital Cost Areas  
 140.TABLE D Schedule of Dental Procedures  
 140.TABLE E Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests  
 140.TABLE F Podiatry Service Schedule (Repealed)  
 140.TABLE G Travel Distance Standards  
 140.TABLE H Areas of Major Life Activity  
 140.TABLE I Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)  
 140.TABLE J HSA Grouping (Repealed)  
 140.TABLE K Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On (Repealed)  
 140.TABLE L Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On to Surgical Incentive Add-On (Repealed)  
 140.TABLE M Enhanced Rates for Maternal and Child Health Provider Services

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Arts. III, IV, V, VI and 12-13].

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 24, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677, effective May 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9564, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 798, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 7, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18808, effective October 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987; Section 140.71 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill. Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18696, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1960, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140.Table H and 140.Table I recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147.Table A and 147.Table B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3351, effective March 6, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3917, effective March 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective April 3, 1989;

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5718, effective April 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7025, effective April 24, 1989; Sections 140.850 thru 140.896 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.5 thru 146.225 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective May 20, 1989; Sections 140.94 thru 140.398 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.10 thru 148.390 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10977, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11516, effective July 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective July 7, 1989; Section 140.110 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12562, effective July 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15473, effective September 12, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16992, effective October 16, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 190, effective December 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2564, effective February 9, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 3241, effective February 14, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 14, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4543, effective March 12, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 3, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5575, effective April 1, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 29, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5865, effective April 3, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 7141, effective April 27, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7249, effective April 27, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10409, effective June 19, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 5, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13262, effective August 6, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14184, effective August 16, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14570, effective August 22, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14826, effective August 31, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15366, effective September 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15981, effective September 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17279, effective October 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18057, effective October 22, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18508, effective October 30, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18813, effective November 6, 1990; Notice of Corrections to Adopted Amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 1174; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20478, effective December 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20729, effective December 12, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 298, effective December 28, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 592, effective January 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 1051, effective January 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6220, effective April 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6534, effective April 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8264, effective May 23, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8972, effective June 17, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10114, effective June 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10468, effective July 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11176, effective August 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 11515, effective July 25, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 12919, effective August 15, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 12, 1992;

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 16366, effective October 22, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17318, effective November 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17733, effective November 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 300, effective December 20, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 174, effective December 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1877, effective January 24, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3552, effective February 28, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 4006, effective March 6, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6408, effective March 20, 1992; expedited correction at 16 Ill. Reg. 11348, effective March 20, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6849, effective April 7, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 7017, effective April 17, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 10050, effective June 5, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11174, effective June 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11947, effective July 10, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12186, effective July 24, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13337, effective August 14, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 15109, effective September 21, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 15561, effective September 30, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17302, effective November 2, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 18097, effective November 17, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19146, effective December 1, 1992; expedited correction at 17 Ill. Reg. 7078, effective December 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19879, effective December 7, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 837, effective January 11, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1112, effective January 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2290, effective February 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2951, effective February 17, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3421, effective February 19, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6196, effective April 5, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6839, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 7004, effective May 17, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 11201, effective July 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment suspended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18902, effective October 12, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18152, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18571, effective October 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 20999, effective November 24, 1993; emergency amendment repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 22583, effective December 20, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3620, effective February 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 4250, effective March 4, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5951, effective April 1, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 10922, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment suspended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17286, effective November 15, 1994; emergency amendment repealed at 19 Ill. Reg. 5839, effective April 4, 1995; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 11244, effective July 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 14126, effective August 29, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16675, effective November 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 18059, effective December 19, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1082, effective January 20, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2933, effective March 1, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3529, effective March 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 5663, effective April 1, 1995;

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7919, effective June 5, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 8455, effective June 9, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 9297, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 10252, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 13019, effective September 5, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 14440, effective September 29, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 14833, effective October 6, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 15441, effective October 26, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 15692, effective November 6, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16677, effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 1210, effective December 29, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 4345, effective March 4, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 5858, effective April 5, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6929, effective May 6, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7922, effective May 31, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9081, effective June 28, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 9312, effective July 1, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 11332, effective August 1, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14845, effective October 31, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 705, effective December 31, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 3734, effective March 5, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4777, effective April 2, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6899, effective May 23, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 9763, effective July 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 11569, effective August 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 13857, effective October 1, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 1416, effective December 29, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4412, effective February 27, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 7024, effective April 1, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 10606, effective June 1, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 13117, effective July 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16302, effective August 28, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 18979, effective September 30, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19898, effective October 30, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 22108, effective December 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired April 29, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 5796, effective April 30, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7122, effective June 1, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8236, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9874, effective August 3, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12697, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13646, effective November 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14567, effective December 1, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 661, effective January 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 10277, effective July 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10436, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 15086, effective October 1, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18320, effective December 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 19344, effective December 15, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 3897, effective March 1, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6665, effective May 11, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 8793, effective July 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 8850, effective July 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11880, effective September 1, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 12820, effective October 8, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 14957,

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

effective November 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 16127, effective November 28, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 16292, effective December 3, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 514, effective January 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 663, effective January 7, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4781, effective March 15, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 5984, effective April 15, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 7285, effective April 29, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 8594, effective June 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 11259, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 12461, effective July 29, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed at 26 Ill. Reg. 16593, effective October 22, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 12772, effective August 12, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13641, effective September 3, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 14789, effective September 26, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 15076, effective October 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16303, effective October 25, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17751, effective November 27, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 768, effective January 3, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective February 10, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 4364, effective February 24, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 7823, effective May 1, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 9157, effective June 2, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 10813, effective July 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 13784, effective August 1, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 14799, effective September 5, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 15584, effective September 20, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 16161, effective October 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18629, effective November 26, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 2744, effective February 1, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 4958, effective March 3, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 6622, effective April 19, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 7081, effective May 3, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 8108, effective June 1, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 9640, effective July 1, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 10135, effective July 1, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective August 1, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 12198, effective August 11, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 13775, effective October 1, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 14804, effective October 27, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 15513, effective November 24, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 831, effective January 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 6945, effective May 1, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8509, effective June 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 12534, effective August 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14957, effective September 30, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 15064, effective October 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 29 Ill. Reg. 15985, effective October 5, 2005, for the remainder of the maximum 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 15610, effective October 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days;

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 16515, effective October 5, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 349, effective December 28, 2005; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 573, effective January 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 796, effective January 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2802, effective February 24, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 10370, effective May 26, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12376, effective July 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 13909, effective August 2, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 14280, effective August 18, 2006; expedited correction at 31 Ill. Reg. 1745, effective August 18, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 17970, effective November 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18648, effective November 27, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 19400, effective December 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 388, effective December 29, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 1580, effective January 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 2413, effective January 19, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 5561, effective March 30, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 6930, effective April 29, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8485, effective May 30, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10115, effective June 30, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 14749, effective October 22, 2007; emergency amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 383, effective January 1, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 6743, effective April 1, 2008; preemptory amendment suspended at 32 Ill. Reg. 8449, effective May 21, 2008; suspension withdrawn by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules at 32 Ill. Reg. 18323, effective November 12, 2008; preemptory amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18422, effective November 12, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired April 10, 2009; preemptory amendment repealed at 33 Ill. Reg. 6667, effective April 29, 2009; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 7727, effective May 5, 2008; emergency amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 10480, effective July 1, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 17133, effective October 15, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 209, effective December 29, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 9048, effective June 15, 2009; emergency amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 10800, effective June 30, 2009, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 14, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 11938, effective August 17, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 12227, effective October 1, 2009; emergency amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 14324, effective October 1, 2009, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 27, 2010; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 16573, effective November 16, 2009; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 516, effective January 1, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 903, effective January 29, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 3761, effective March 14, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 5215, effective March 25, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 19517, effective December 6, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 394, effective December 27, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 7648, effective May 1, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 7962, effective May 1, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 10000, effective June 15, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 12909, effective July 25, 2011; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 2271, effective February 1, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 7010, effective April 27, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 7545, effective May 7, 2012; amended at

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

36 Ill. Reg. 9113, effective June 11, 2012; emergency amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 11329, effective July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment to Section 140.442(e)(4) suspended at 36 Ill. Reg. 13736, effective August 15, 2012; suspension withdrawn from Section 140.442(e)(4) at 36 Ill. Reg. 14529, September 11, 2012; emergency amendment in response to Joint Committee on Administrative Rules action on Section 140.442(e)(4) at 36 Ill. Reg. 14820, effective September 21, 2012 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment to Section 140.491 suspended at 36 Ill. Reg. 13738, effective August 15, 2012; suspension withdrawn by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules from Section 140.491 at 37 Ill. Reg. 890, January 8, 2013; emergency amendment in response to Joint Committee on Administrative Rules action on Section 140.491 at 37 Ill. Reg. 1330, effective January 15, 2013 through June 30, 2013; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 15361, effective October 15, 2012; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 253, effective January 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 846, effective January 9, 2013 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 1774, effective January 28, 2013 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 2348, effective February 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3831, effective March 13, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 5058, effective April 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 5170, effective April 8, 2013 through June 30, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 6196, effective April 29, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 7985, effective May 29, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 10282, effective June 27, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## SUBPART C: PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS

**Section 140.80 Hospital Provider Fund**

- a) Purpose and Contents
  - 1) The Hospital Provider Fund (Fund) was created in the State Treasury on February 3, 2004 (see 305 ILCS 5/5A-8). Interest earned by the Fund shall be credited to the Fund. The Fund shall not be used to replace any funds appropriated to the Medicaid program by the General Assembly.
  - 2) The Fund is created for the purpose of receiving and disbursing monies in accordance with this Section and [Article 5A Sections 5A-4 and 12](#) of the Code.
  - 3) The Fund shall consist of:
    - A) All monies collected or received by the Department under subsection (b);

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- B) All federal matching funds received by the Department as a result of expenditures made by the Department that are attributable to monies deposited in the Fund;
  - C) Any interest or penalty levied in conjunction with the administration of the Fund;
  - D) Monies transferred from another fund in the State treasury;
  - E) All other monies received for the Fund from any other source, including interest earned on those monies.
- b) Provider Assessments
- 1) ~~An annual assessment on hospital inpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to the hospital's occupied bed days multiplied by \$84.19 for State fiscal years 2004 and 2005, if the payment methodologies required under 305 ILCS 5/5A-12 and the waiver created under 42 CFR 433.68 are approved with an effective date prior to July 1, 2004; or the assessment will be imposed for fiscal year 2005 only, if the payment methodologies required under 305 ILCS 5/5A-12 and the waiver created under 42 CFR 433.68 are approved with an effective date on or after July 1, 2004. The Department shall use the number of occupied bed days as reported, by February 3, 2004 (the date of enactment of Public Act 93-0659), by each hospital on the Annual Survey of Hospitals conducted by the Department of Public Health to calculate the hospital's annual assessment. If the sum of a hospital's occupied bed days is not reported on the Annual Survey of Hospitals or if there are data errors in the reported sum of a hospital's occupied bed days as determined by the Department, then the Department may obtain the sum of occupied bed days from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Department or its duly authorized agents and employees.~~
  - 2) ~~Subject to the provisions of 305 ILCS 5/5A-3 and 5A-10, for the privilege of engaging in the occupation of hospital provider, beginning August 1, 2005, an annual assessment is imposed on each hospital provider for State fiscal years 2006, 2007 and 2008, in an amount equal to 2.5835 percent of~~

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

~~the hospital provider's adjusted gross hospital revenue for inpatient services and 2.5835 percent of the hospital provider's adjusted gross hospital revenue for outpatient services. If the hospital provider's adjusted gross hospital revenue is not available, then the Department may obtain the hospital provider's adjusted gross hospital revenue from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Department or its duly authorized agents and employees.~~

- 13) Subject to Sections 5A-3, 5A-10 and 5A-15 of the Public Aid Code, for State fiscal years 2009 through 2014 and the portion of State fiscal year 2015 that ends December 31, 2014, an annual assessment on inpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to \$218.38 multiplied by the difference of the hospital's occupied bed days less the hospital's Medicare bed days. For State fiscal years 2009 through 2014 and the portion of State fiscal year 2015 that ends December 31, 2014, a hospital's occupied bed days and Medicare bed days shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2005 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on December 31, 2006, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. If a hospital's 2005 Medicare cost report is not contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System, then the Department may obtain the hospital provider's occupied bed days and Medicare bed days from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Department or its duly authorized agents and employees.
- 2) Subject to Sections 5A-3, 5A-10, and 5A-15 of the Public Aid Code for the portion of State fiscal year 2012, beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, and for State fiscal years 2013 through 2014, and the portion of State fiscal year 2015 that ends December 31, 2014, an annual assessment on outpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to .008766 multiplied by the hospital's outpatient gross revenue. For the portion of State fiscal year 2012, beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, and for State fiscal years 2013 through 2014, and the portion of State fiscal year 2015 that ends December 31, 2014, a hospital's outpatient gross revenue shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2009 Medicare cost report as

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on June 30, 2011, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. If a hospital's 2009 Medicare cost report is not contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System, then the Department may obtain the hospital provider's outpatient gross revenue from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Department or its duly authorized agents and employees. For the period beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, the annual assessment on outpatient services shall be prorated by multiplying the assessment amount by a fraction, the numerator of which is 21 days and the denominator of which is 365 days.

## c) Payment of Assessment Due

- 1) ~~For State fiscal years through 2008, the annual assessment shall be due and payable in quarterly installments, each equaling one-fourth of the assessment for the year on the 14<sup>th</sup> business day of September, December, March and May.~~ The inpatient assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 of the Code for State fiscal year 2009 and each subsequent State fiscal year shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the 14<sup>th</sup> State business day of each month. No installment payments of an inpatient assessment shall be due and payable, however, until after the Comptroller has issued the payments required under Section 5A-12.2 of the Code. Assessment payments postmarked on the due date will be considered as paid on time.
- 2) Except as provided in Section 5A-4(a-5) of the Code, the outpatient assessment imposed by subsection (b)(2) of this Section for the portion of State fiscal year 2012, beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, and for State fiscal year 2013 and each subsequent State fiscal year shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the 14<sup>th</sup> State business day of each month.
  - A) No installment payment of an outpatient assessment imposed by subsection (b)(2) shall be due and payable, however, until after:
    - i) the Department notifies the hospital provider, in writing, that the payment methodologies to hospitals required under Section 5A-12.4 of the Code have been approved by the

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (CMMS), and the waiver under 42 CFR 433.68 for the assessment imposed by subsection (b)(4) of this Section, if necessary, has been granted CMMS; and

ii) the Comptroller has issued the payments required under Section 5A-12.4 of the Code.

B) Assessment payments postmarked on the due date will be considered as paid on time. Upon notification to the Department of approval of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.4 of the Code and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68, if necessary, all installments otherwise due under subsection (b)(2) of this Section prior to the date of notification shall be due and payable to the Department upon written direction from the Department and issuance by the Comptroller of the payments required under Section 5A-12.4 of the Code.

A) The Department notifies the hospital provider, in writing, that the payment methodologies to hospitals required under 305 ILCS 5/5A-12, 5A-12.1 or 5A-12.2, whichever is applicable for that fiscal year, have been approved by CMS and any waiver necessary under 42 CFR 433.68 has been granted by CMS; and

B) For State fiscal years through 2008, the hospital has received payments required under 305 ILCS 5/5A-12, 5A-12.1 or 5A-12.2, whichever is applicable for that fiscal year. For State fiscal year 2009 and each subsequent State fiscal year, the Comptroller has issued payments required under 305 ILCS 5/5A-12, 5A-12.1 or 5A-12.2, whichever is applicable for that fiscal year.

2) Assessment payments postmarked on the due date will be considered as paid on time. Upon notification to the Department of approval of the payment methodologies to hospitals required under 305 ILCS 5/5A-12, 5A-12.1 or 5A-12.2, and any waiver necessary under 42 CFR 433.68 has been granted by the CMS, all installments otherwise due prior to the date of notification shall be due and payable to the Department upon written direction from the Department and the receipt of the payments required under Section 5A-12, 5A-12.1 or 5A-12.2.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 3) Any assessment amount that is due and payable to the Department more frequently than once per calendar quarter shall be remitted to the Department by the hospital provider by means of electronic funds transfer. The Department may provide for remittance by other means if the amount due is less than \$10,000 or electronic funds transfer is unavailable for this purpose.
  - 4) All payments received by the Department shall be credited first to unpaid installment amounts (rather than to penalty or interest), beginning with the most delinquent installments.
- d) Notice Requirements, Penalty, and Maintenance of Records
- 1) The Department shall send a notice of assessment to every hospital provider subject to an assessment under subsection (b) ~~of this Section~~, except that no notice shall be sent for the outpatient assessment imposed under subsection (b)(2) until the Department receives written notice that the payment methodologies to hospitals required under Section 305 ILCS 5/5A-12.4 of the Code ~~has 5A-12, 5A-12.1 or 5A-12.2 have~~ been approved and the waiver under 42 CFR 433.68, if necessary, has been granted by CMMSCMS.
  - 2) If a hospital provider conducts, operates, or maintains more than one hospital licensed by the Illinois Department of Public Health, a separate notice shall be sent for each hospital.
- e) Procedure for Partial Year Reporting/Operating Adjustments
- 1) Cessation of business during the fiscal year in which the assessment is being paid. If a hospital provider ceases to conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital for which the person is subject to assessment under subsection (b), the assessment for the State fiscal year in which the cessation occurs shall be adjusted by multiplying the assessment computed under subsection (d) by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the year during which the provider conducts, operates, or maintains the hospital and the denominator of which is 365. Immediately upon ceasing to conduct, operate or maintain a hospital, the person shall pay the assessment for the year as adjusted (to the extent not previously paid).

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 2) Commencing of business during the fiscal year in which the assessment is being paid. A hospital provider who commences conducting, operating, or maintaining a hospital for which the person is subject to assessment under subsection (b), upon notice by the Department, shall pay the assessment under subsection (d) as computed by the Department in installments on the due dates stated on the notices and on the regular installment due dates for the State fiscal year occurring after the due date of the initial assessment notice. ~~For State fiscal years 2006 through 2008, in determining the annual assessment amount for the provider, the Department shall develop hypothetical adjusted gross hospital revenue for the hospital's first full fiscal year, which may be based on the annualization of the provider's actual revenues for a portion of the year, or revenues of a comparable hospital for the year, including revenues realized by a prior hospital provider of the same hospital during the year.~~ For State fiscal years 2009 through ~~2015~~2014 and the portion of State fiscal year 2015 that ends ~~December 31, 2014~~, in the case of a hospital provider that did not conduct, operate or maintain a hospital in 2005, the inpatient assessment for that State fiscal year shall be computed on the basis of hypothetical occupied bed days for the full calendar year as determined by the Department. For the portion of State fiscal year 2012 beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012 and for State fiscal years 2013 and 2014 and the portion of State fiscal year 2015 that ends December 31, 2014, in the case of a hospital provider that did not conduct, operate or maintain a hospital in 2009, the outpatient assessment imposed under subsection (b)(2) shall be computed on the basis of hypothetical gross outpatient revenue for the full calendar year as determined by the Department. The assessment determination made by the Department is final.
- 3) Partial Calendar Year Operation Adjustment. For a hospital provider that did not conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital throughout the entire calendar year reporting period, the assessment for the State fiscal year shall be annualized ~~based on the provider's actual adjusted gross hospital revenue information~~ for the portion of the reporting period the hospital was operational (dividing ~~the assessment due~~~~adjusted gross hospital revenue~~ by the number of days the hospital was in operation and then multiplying the amount by 365). Information~~Adjusted gross hospital revenue information~~ reported by a prior provider from the same hospital during the calendar year shall be used in the annualization equation, if available.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 4) Change in Ownership and/or Operators. The full quarterly installment must be paid on the designated due dates regardless of changes in ownership or operators. Liability for the payment of the assessment amount (including past due assessments and any interest or penalties that may have accrued against the amount) rests on the hospital provider currently operating or maintaining the hospital regardless if these amounts were incurred by the current owner or were incurred by previous owners. Collection of delinquent assessment fees from previous providers will be made against the current provider. Failure of the current provider to pay any outstanding assessment liabilities incurred by previous providers shall result in the application of penalties described in subsection (f)(1).
- f) Penalties
- 1) Any hospital that fails to pay the full amount of an installment when due shall be charged, unless waived by the Department for reasonable cause, a penalty equal to 5% of the amount of the installment not paid on or before the due date, plus 5% of the portion remaining unpaid on the last day of each monthly period thereafter, not to exceed 100 percent of the installment amount not paid on or before the due date. Waiver due to reasonable cause may include but is not limited to:
    - A) provider has not been delinquent on payment of an assessment due, within the last three calendar years from the time the delinquency occurs.
    - B) provider can demonstrate to the Department's satisfaction that a payment was made prior to the due date.
    - C) provider is a new owner/operator and the late payment occurred in the quarter in which the new owner/operator assumed control of the facility.
  - 2) Within 30 days after the due date, the Department may begin recovery actions against delinquent hospitals participating in the Medicaid Program. Payments may be withheld from the hospital until the entire assessment, including any interest and penalties, is satisfied or until a reasonable repayment schedule has been approved by the Department. If a reasonable agreement cannot be reached or if a hospital fails to comply with an agreement, the Department reserves the right to recover any outstanding

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

provider assessment, interest and penalty by recouping the amount or a portion thereof from the hospital's future payments from the Department. The provider may appeal this recoupment in accordance with the Department's rules at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 104. The Department has the right to continue recoupment during the appeal process. Penalties pursuant to subsection (f)(1) will continue to accrue during the recoupment process. Recoupment proceedings against the same hospital two times in a fiscal year may be cause for termination from the Medicaid Program. Failure by the Department to initiate recoupment activities within 30 days shall not reduce the provider's liabilities nor shall it preclude the Department from taking action at a later date.

- 3) If the hospital does not participate in the Medicaid Program, or is no longer doing business with the Department, or the Department cannot recover the full amount due through the claims processing system, within three months after the fee due date, the Department may begin legal action to recover the monies, including penalties and interest owed, plus court costs.

g) Delayed Payment – Groups of Hospitals

The Department may establish delayed payment of assessments and/or waive the payment of interest and penalties for groups of hospitals such as disproportionate share hospitals or all other hospitals when:

- 1) The State delays payments to hospitals due to problems related to State cash flow; or
- 2) A cash flow bond pool's, or any other group financing plans', requests from providers for loans are in excess of its scheduled proceeds such that a significant number of hospitals will be unable to obtain a loan to pay the assessment.

h) Delayed Payment – Individual Hospitals

In addition to the provisions of subsection (g), the Department may delay assessments for individual hospitals that are unable to make timely payments under this Section due to financial difficulties. No delayed payment arrangements shall extend beyond the last business day of the calendar quarter following the quarter in which the assessment was to have been received by the Department as described in subsection (c). The request must be received by the Department prior to the due date of the assessment.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Criteria. Delayed payment provisions may be instituted only under extraordinary circumstances. Delayed payment provisions may be made only to qualified hospitals who meet all of the following requirements:
  - A) The provider has experienced an emergency that necessitates institution of delayed payment provisions. Emergency in this instance is defined as a circumstance under which institution of the payment and penalty provisions described in subsections (c)(1), (c)(2), (f)(1) and (f)(2) would impose severe and irreparable harm to the clients served. Circumstances that may create these emergencies include, but are not limited to, the following:
    - i) Department system errors (either automated system or clerical) that have precluded payments, or that have caused erroneous payments such that the provider's ability to provide further services to clients is severely impaired;
    - ii) Cash flow problems encountered by a provider that are unrelated to Department technical system problems and that result in extensive financial problems to a facility, adversely impacting on its ability to serve its clients.
  - B) The provider serves a significant number of clients under the medical assistance program. "Significant" in this instance means:
    - i) A hospital that serves a significant number of clients under the medical assistance program; significant in this instance means that the hospital qualifies as a disproportionate share hospital (DSH) under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120(a)(1) through 148.120(a)(5); or qualifies as a Medicare DSH hospital under the current federal guidelines.
    - ii) A government-owned facility that meets the cash flow criterion under subsection (h)(1)(A)(ii).
    - iii) A hospital that has filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy and that meets the cash flow criterion under subsection (h)(1)(A)(ii).
  - C) The provider must ensure that a delay of payment request, as

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

defined under subsection (h)(3)(A), is received by the Department prior to the payment due date, and the request must include a Cash Position Statement that is based upon current assets, current liabilities and other data for a date that is less than 60 days prior to the date of filing. Any liabilities payable to owners or related parties must not be reported as current liabilities on the Cash Position Statement. A deferral of assessment payments will be denied if any of the following criteria are met:

- i) The ratio of current assets divided by current liabilities is greater than 2.0.
  - ii) Cash, short term investments and long term investments equal or exceed the total of accrued wages payable and the assessment payment. Long term investments that are unavailable for expenditure for current operations due to donor restrictions or contractual requirements will not be used in this calculation.
- D) The provider must show evidence of denial of an application to borrow assessment funds through a cash flow bond pool or financial institutions such as a commercial bank. The denial must be 90 days old or less.
- E) The provider must sign an agreement with the Department that specifies the terms and conditions of the delayed payment provisions. The agreement shall contain the following provisions:
- i) Specific reasons for institution of the delayed payment provisions;
  - ii) Specific dates on which payments must be received and the amount of payment that must be received on each specific date described;
  - iii) The interest or a statement of interest waiver as described in subsection (h)(5) that shall be due from the provider as a result of institution of the delayed payment provisions;
  - iv) A certification stating that, should the entity be sold, the

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

new owners will be made aware of the liability and any agreement selling the entity will include provisions that the new owners will assume responsibility for repaying the debt to the Department according to the original agreement;

- v) A certification stating that all information submitted to the Department in support of the delayed payment request is true and accurate to the best of the signator's knowledge; and
  - vi) Other terms and conditions that may be required by the Department.
- 2) A hospital that does not meet the above criteria may request a delayed payment schedule. The Department may approve the request, notwithstanding the hospital not meeting the above criteria, upon a sufficient showing of financial difficulties and good cause by the hospital. If the request for a delayed payment schedule is approved, all other conditions of this subsection (h) shall apply.
- 3) Approval Process
- A) In order to receive consideration for delayed payment provisions, providers must ensure their request is received by the Department prior to the payment due date, in writing (telefax requests are acceptable) to the Bureau of Program and Reimbursement Analysis. The request must be received by the date designated by the Department. Providers will be notified, in writing, as to the due dates for submitting delay of payment requests. Requests must be complete and contain all required information before they are considered to have met the time requirements for filing a delayed payment request. All telefax requests must be followed up with original written requests, postmarked no later than the date of the telefax. The request must include:
    - i) An explanation of the circumstances creating the need for the delayed payment provisions;
    - ii) Supportive documentation to substantiate the emergency nature of the request including a cash position statement as

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

defined in subsection (h)(1)(C), a denial of application to borrow the assessment as defined in subsection (h)(1)(D) and an explanation of the risk of irreparable harm to the clients; and

- iii) Specification of the specific arrangements requested by the provider.
- B) The hospital shall be notified by the Department, in writing prior to the assessment due date, of the Department's decision with regard to the request for institution of delayed payment provisions. An agreement shall be issued to the provider for all approved requests. The agreement must be signed by the administrator, owner, chief executive officer or other authorized representative and be received by the Department prior to the first scheduled payment date listed in such agreement.
- 4) Waiver of Penalties. The penalties described in subsections (f)(1) and (f)(2) may be waived upon approval of the provider's request for institution of delayed payment provisions. In the event a provider's request for institution of delayed payment provisions is approved and the Department has received the signed agreement in accordance with subsection (h)(3)(B), the penalties shall be permanently waived for the subject quarter unless the provider fails to meet all of the terms and conditions of the agreement. In the event the provider fails to meet all of the terms and conditions of the agreement, the agreement shall be considered null and void and the penalties shall be fully reinstated.
- 5) Interest. The delayed payments shall include interest at a rate not to exceed the State of Illinois borrowing rate. The applicable interest rate shall be identified in the agreement described in subsection (h)(1)(E). The interest may be waived by the Department if the facility's current ratio, as described in subsection (h)(1)(C), is 1.5 or less and the hospital meets the criteria in subsections (h)(1)(A) and (B). Any waivers granted shall be expressly identified in the agreement described in subsection (h)(1)(E).
- 6) Subsequent Delayed Payment Arrangements. Once a provider has requested and received approval for delayed payment arrangements, the provider shall not receive approval for subsequent delayed payment arrangements until such time as the terms and conditions of any current

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

delayed payment agreement have been satisfied or unless the provider is in full compliance with the terms of the current delayed payment agreement. The waiver of penalties described in subsection (h)(4) shall not apply to a provider that has not satisfied the terms and conditions of any current delayed payment agreement.

## i) Administration and Enforcement Provisions

The Department shall establish and maintain a listing of all hospital providers appearing in the licensing records of the Department of Public Health, which shall show each provider's name and principal place of business and the name and address of each hospital operated, conducted, or maintained by the provider in this State. The Department shall administer and enforce Sections 5A-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10 and 12 of the Code and collect the assessments and penalty assessments imposed under Sections 5A-2 and 4 of the Code. The Department, its Director, and every hospital provider subject to assessment measured by occupied bed days shall have the following powers, duties and rights:

- 1) The Department may initiate either administrative or judicial proceedings, or both, to enforce the provisions of Sections 5A-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10 and 12 of the Code. Administrative enforcement proceedings initiated shall be governed by the Department's rules at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 104.200 through 104.330. Judicial enforcement proceedings initiated shall be governed by the rules of procedure applicable in the courts of this State.
- 2) No proceedings for collection, refund, credit, or other adjustment of an assessment amount shall be issued more than three years after the due date of the assessment, except in the case of an extended period agreed to in writing by the Department and the hospital provider before the expiration of this limitation period.
- 3) Any unpaid assessment under Section 5A-2 of the Code shall become a lien upon the assets of the hospital upon which it was assessed. If any hospital provider, outside the usual course of its business, sells or transfers the major part of any one or more of the real property and improvements, the machinery and equipment, or the furniture or fixtures of any hospital that is subject to the provisions of Sections 5A-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10 and 12 of the Code, the seller or transferor shall pay the Department the amount of any assessment, assessment penalty, and interest (if any) due from it under Sections 5A-2 and 4 of the Code up to the date of the sale or transfer. If the seller or transferor fails to pay any assessment, assessment

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

penalty, and interest (if any) due, the purchaser or transferee of the asset shall be liable for the amount of the assessment, penalties and interest (if any) up to the amount of the reasonable value of the property acquired by the purchaser or transferee. The purchaser or transferee shall continue to be liable until the purchaser or transferee pays the full amount of the assessment, penalties, and interest (if any) up to the amount of the reasonable value of the property acquired by the purchaser or transferee or until the purchaser or transferee receives from the Department a certificate showing that the assessment, penalty and interest have been paid or a certificate from the Department showing that no assessment, penalty or interest is due from the seller or transferor under Sections 5A-2, 4 and 5 of the Code.

- 4) Payments under Section 5A-4 of the Code are not subject to the Illinois Prompt Payment Act [30 ILCS 540]. Credits or refunds shall not bear interest.
- 5) In addition to any other remedy provided for and without sending a notice of assessment liability, the Department may collect an unpaid assessment by withholding, as payment of the assessment, reimbursements or other amounts otherwise payable by the Department to the hospital provider.

j) Exemptions

The following classes of providers are exempt from the assessment imposed under Section 5A-4 of the Code unless the exemption is adjudged to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid:

- 1) A hospital provider that is a State agency, a State university, or a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more.
- 2) A hospital provider that is a county with a population of less than 3,000,000 or a township, municipality, hospital district, or any other local governmental unit.
- 3) ~~For State fiscal years 2004 through 2014 and the portion of State fiscal year 2015 that ends December 31, 2014, a hospital provider, described in section 1903(w)(3)(F) of the Social Security Act, whose hospital does not~~

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

~~charge for its services is exempt from the assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 of the Public Aid Code.~~

- ~~4) For State fiscal years 2004 and 2005, a hospital provider whose hospital is licensed by the Department of Public Health as a psychiatric hospital.~~
- ~~5) For State fiscal years 2004 and 2005, a hospital provider whose hospital is licensed by the Department of Public Health as a rehabilitation hospital.~~
- ~~6) For State fiscal years 2004 and 2005, a hospital provider whose hospital is not a psychiatric hospital, rehabilitation hospital, or a children's hospital and has an average length of inpatient stay greater than 25 days.~~

k) Nothing in Section 5A-4 [of the Code](#) shall be construed to prevent the Department from collecting all amounts due under this Section pursuant to an assessment imposed before February 3, 2004.

l) Definitions-

As used in this Section, unless the context requires otherwise:

~~1) "Adjusted gross hospital revenue for inpatient services" means inpatient gross revenue less Medicare gross inpatient revenue, which shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2003 Medicare cost report as contained in the HCRIS file for the quarter ending December 31, 2004, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to that data.~~

~~2) "Adjusted gross hospital revenue for outpatient services" means outpatient gross revenue less Medicare gross outpatient revenue, which shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2003 Medicare cost report as contained in the HCRIS file for the quarter ending December 31, 2004, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data.~~

[13](#)) "[CMMS](#)" means the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

[24](#)) "Department" means the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 35) "Fund" means the Hospital Provider Fund.
- 46) "HCRIS" means the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services Healthcare Cost Report Information System.
- 57) "Hospital" means an institution, place, building, or agency located in this State that is subject to licensure by the Illinois Department of Public Health under the Hospital Licensing Act, whether public or private and whether organized for profit or not-for-profit.
- 68) "Hospital ~~Provider~~provider" means a person licensed by the Department of Public Health to conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital, regardless of whether the person is a Medicaid provider. For purposes of this definition, "person" means any political subdivision of the State, municipal corporation, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, limited liability company, association, joint stock association or trust, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian, or other representative appointed by order of any court.
- 79) "Inpatient Gross Revenue" means total inpatient gross revenue, as reported on the HCRIS Worksheet C, Part 1, Column 6, Line 101, less the sum of the following lines (including any subset lines of these lines):
- A) Line 34: Skilled Nursing Facility.
  - B) Line 35: Other Nursing Facility.
  - C) Line 35.01: Intermediate Care Facility for the Mentally Retarded.
  - D) Line 36: Other Long Term Care.
  - E) Line 45: PBC Clinical Laboratory Services – Program Only.
  - F) Line 60: Clinic.
  - G) Line 63: Other Outpatient Services.
  - H) Line 64: Home Program Dialysis.
  - I) Line 65: Ambulance Services.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- J) Line 66: Durable Medical Equipment – Rented.
- K) Line 67: Durable Medical Equipment – Sold.
- L) Line 68: Other Reimbursable.

810) "Medicare ~~Bed Days~~bed days" means, for each hospital, the sum of the number of days that each bed was occupied by a patient who was covered by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, excluding days attributable to the routine services provided to persons receiving skilled or intermediate long term care services. Medicare bed days shall be computed separately for each hospital operated or maintained by a hospital provider.

911) "Medicare Gross Inpatient Revenue" means the sum of the following:

- A) The sum of the following lines from the HCRIS Worksheet D-4, Column 2 (excluding the Medicare gross revenue attributable to the routine services provided to patients in a psychiatric hospital, a rehabilitation hospital, a distinct part psychiatric unit, a distinct part rehabilitation unit or swing beds):
  - i) Line 25: Adults and Pediatrics.
  - ii) Line 26: Intensive Care Unit.
  - iii) Line 27: Coronary Care Unit.
  - iv) Line 28: Burn Intensive Care Unit.
  - v) Line 29: Surgical Intensive Care Unit.
  - vi) Line 30: Other Special Care Unit.
- B) From Worksheet D-4, Column 2, the amount from Line 103 less the sum of Lines 60, 63, 64, 66, 67 and 68 (and any subset lines of these lines).
- C) The amount from Worksheet D-6, Part 3, Column 3, Line 53.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1012) "Medicare Gross Outpatient Revenue" means the amount from the HCRIS Worksheet D, Part V, Line 101, Columns 5, 5.01, 5.02, 5.03 and 5.04 less the sum of Lines 45, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66 and 67 (and any subset lines of these lines).
- 1113) "Occupied ~~Bed Days~~bed days" means the sum of the number of days that each bed was occupied by a patient for all beds, excluding beds classified as long term care beds and assessed a licensed bed fee during calendar year 2001. Occupied bed days shall be computed separately for each hospital operated or maintained by a hospital provider.
- 1214) "Outpatient Gross Revenue" means, for each hospital, its total gross charges attributed to outpatient services as reported on the Medicare cost report at ~~the amount from the HCRIS~~ Worksheet C, Part I, Column 7, Line 101 less the sum of lines 45, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67 and 68 (and any subset lines of these lines).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Hospital Services
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
148.117	Amendment
148.458	Amendment
148.464	New Section
148.466	New Section
148.468	New Section
148.470	New Section
148.472	New Section
148.474	New Section
148.476	New Section
148.478	New Section
148.480	New Section
148.482	New Section
148.484	New Section
148.486	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]
- 5) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rule implements hospital payments pursuant to Article 5A of the Public Aid Code effective June 10, 2012. Federal approval of the new assessment and payments is required in order for the State to collect federal matching funds. The agency filed the required state plan amendments (SPAs) and has been working closely with the federal CMS to finalize the SPA language. The agency is now moving forward with the administrative rules necessary to implement these changes, as federal approval of the SPAs is anticipated in the coming months.
- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.
- 12) Time, Place, and Manner in Which Interested Persons May Comment on this Proposed Rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning this proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to:

Jeanette Badrov  
General Counsel

Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services  
201 South Grand Avenue E., 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Springfield IL 62763-0002

217/782-1233

HFS.Rules@illinois.gov

The Department requests the submission of written comments within 45 days after the publication of this Notice. The Department will consider all written comments it receives during the first notice period as required by Section 5-40 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-40].

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: Medicaid funded hospital providers
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this Rulemaking was Summarized: January 2013

The full text of the Proposed Amendments are on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES  
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMSPART 148  
HOSPITAL SERVICES

## SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

## Section

148.10	Hospital Services
148.20	Participation
148.25	Definitions and Applicability
148.30	General Requirements
148.40	Special Requirements
148.50	Covered Hospital Services
148.60	Services Not Covered as Hospital Services
148.70	Limitation On Hospital Services

## SUBPART B: REIMBURSEMENT AND RELATED PROVISIONS

## Section

148.80	Organ Transplants Services Covered Under Medicaid (Repealed)
148.82	Organ Transplant Services
148.85	Supplemental Tertiary Care Adjustment Payments
148.90	Medicaid Inpatient Utilization Rate (MIUR) Adjustment Payments
148.95	Medicaid Outpatient Utilization Rate (MOUR) Adjustment Payments
148.100	Outpatient Rural Hospital Adjustment Payments
148.103	Outpatient Service Adjustment Payments
148.105	Psychiatric Adjustment Payments
148.110	Psychiatric Base Rate Adjustment Payments
148.112	High Volume Adjustment Payments
148.115	Rural Adjustment Payments
148.117	Outpatient Assistance Adjustment Payments
148.120	Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Adjustments
148.122	Medicaid Percentage Adjustments
148.126	Safety Net Adjustment Payments
148.130	Outlier Adjustments for Exceptionally Costly Stays

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 148.140 Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services
- 148.150 Public Law 103-66 Requirements
- 148.160 Payment Methodology for County-Owned Hospitals in an Illinois County with a Population of Over Three Million
- 148.170 Payment Methodology for Hospitals Organized Under the University of Illinois Hospital Act
- 148.175 Supplemental Disproportionate Share Payment Methodology for Hospitals Organized Under the Town Hospital Act
- 148.180 Payment for Pre-operative Days, Patient Specific Orders, and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting
- 148.190 Copayments
- 148.200 Alternate Reimbursement Systems
- 148.210 Filing Cost Reports
- 148.220 Pre September 1, 1991, Admissions
- 148.230 Admissions Occurring on or after September 1, 1991
- 148.240 Utilization Review and Furnishing of Inpatient Hospital Services Directly or Under Arrangements
- 148.250 Determination of Alternate Payment Rates to Certain Exempt Hospitals
- 148.260 Calculation and Definitions of Inpatient Per Diem Rates
- 148.270 Determination of Alternate Cost Per Diem Rates For All Hospitals; Payment Rates for Certain Exempt Hospital Units; and Payment Rates for Certain Other Hospitals
- 148.280 Reimbursement Methodologies for Children's Hospitals and Hospitals Reimbursed Under Special Arrangements
- 148.285 Excellence in Academic Medicine Payments (Repealed)
- 148.290 Adjustments and Reductions to Total Payments
- 148.295 Critical Hospital Adjustment Payments (CHAP)
- 148.296 Tertiary Care Adjustment Payments
- 148.297 Pediatric Outpatient Adjustment Payments
- 148.298 Pediatric Inpatient Adjustment Payments
- 148.300 Payment
- 148.310 Review Procedure
- 148.320 Alternatives
- 148.330 Exemptions
- 148.340 Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Treatment Services
- 148.350 Definitions (Repealed)
- 148.360 Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Treatment Services (Repealed)

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

148.368	Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
148.370	Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Treatment Services
148.380	Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Treatment Services (Repealed)
148.390	Hearings
148.400	Special Hospital Reporting Requirements
148.402	Medicaid Eligibility Payments (Repealed)
148.404	Medicaid High Volume Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.406	Intensive Care Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.408	Trauma Center Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.410	Psychiatric Rate Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.412	Rehabilitation Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.414	Supplemental Tertiary Care Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.416	Crossover Percentage Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.418	Long Term Acute Care Hospital Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.420	Obstetrical Care Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.422	Outpatient Access Payments (Repealed)
148.424	Outpatient Utilization Payments (Repealed)
148.426	Outpatient Complexity of Care Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.428	Rehabilitation Hospital Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.430	Perinatal Outpatient Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.432	Supplemental Psychiatric Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.434	Outpatient Community Access Adjustment Payments (Repealed)
148.440	High Volume Adjustment Payments
148.442	Inpatient Services Adjustment Payments
148.444	Capital Needs Payments
148.446	Obstetrical Care Payments
148.448	Trauma Care Payments
148.450	Supplemental Tertiary Care Payments
148.452	Crossover Care Payments
148.454	Magnet Hospital Payments
148.456	Ambulatory Procedure Listing Increase Payments
148.458	General Provisions
148.460	Catastrophic Relief Payments
148.462	Hospital Medicaid Stimulus Payments
<u>148.464</u>	<u>General Provisions</u>
<u>148.466</u>	<u>Magnet and Perinatal Hospital Adjustment Payments</u>
<u>148.468</u>	<u>Trauma Level II Hospital Adjustment Payments</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<a href="#"><u>148.470</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Dual Eligible Hospital Adjustment Payments</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>148.472</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Medicaid Volume <b>Hospital</b> Adjustment Payments</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>148.474</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Outpatient Service Adjustment Payments</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>148.476</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Ambulatory Service Adjustment Payments</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>148.478</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Specialty Hospital Adjustment Payments</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>148.480</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>ER Safety Net Payments</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>148.482</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Physician Supplemental Adjustment Payments</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>148.484</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Freestanding Children's Hospital Adjustment Payments</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>148.486</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Freestanding Children's Hospital Outpatient Adjustment Payments</u></a>

## SUBPART C: SEXUAL ASSAULT EMERGENCY TREATMENT PROGRAM

Section	
148.500	Definitions
148.510	Reimbursement

## SUBPART D: STATE CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE PROGRAM

Section	
148.600	Definitions
148.610	Scope of the Program
148.620	Assistance Level and Reimbursement
148.630	Criteria and Information Required to Establish Eligibility
148.640	Covered Services

## SUBPART E: INSTITUTION FOR MENTAL DISEASES PROVISIONS FOR HOSPITALS

Section	
148.700	General Provisions

## SUBPART F: EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRIC DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Section	
148.800	General Provisions
148.810	Definitions
148.820	Individual Eligibility for the Program
148.830	Providers Participating in the Program
148.840	Stabilization and Discharge Practices

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

148.850	Medication Management
148.860	Community Connect IMD Hospital Payment
148.870	Community Connect TCM Agency Payment
148.880	Program Reporting
148.TABLE A	Renal Participation Fee Worksheet
148.TABLE B	Bureau of Labor Statistics Equivalence
148.TABLE C	List of Metropolitan Counties by SMSA Definition

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V and VI and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Arts. III, IV, V, VI and 12-13].

SOURCE: Sections 148.10 thru 148.390 recodified from 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.94 thru 140.398 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; Section 148.120 recodified from 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.110 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2553, effective February 9, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11392, effective July 1, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15358, effective September 13, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16998, effective October 4, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18293, effective October 30, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18499, effective November 8, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 10502, effective July 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired October 29, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 12005, effective August 9, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 6, 1992; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 16166, effective November 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 18684, effective December 23, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6255, effective March 27, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11335, effective June 30, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11942, effective July 10, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 14778, effective October 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19873, effective December 7, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 131, effective December 21, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3296, effective March 1, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6649, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14643, effective August 30, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 17323, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3450, effective February 28, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 12853, effective August 2, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 14117, effective September 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17648, effective November 29, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1067, effective January 20, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3510, effective March 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 29, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 6709, effective May 12, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 10060, effective June 29,

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 10752, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 13009, effective September 5, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16630, effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 872, effective December 29, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7912, effective May 31, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 9281, effective July 1, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 12510, effective September 1, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15722, effective November 27, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 607, effective January 2, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 8386, effective June 23, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 9552, effective July 1, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 9822, effective July 2, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 10147, effective August 1, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 13349, effective September 23, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective September 27, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16161, effective November 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 1408, effective December 29, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 3083, effective January 26, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 11514, effective June 22, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 13070, effective July 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 15027, effective August 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16273, effective August 28, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 21490, effective November 25, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 5784, effective April 30, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7115, effective June 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7908, effective June 30, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8213, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 12772, effective October 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13621, effective November 1, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 2400, effective February 1, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3845, effective February 25, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10386, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 11846, effective August 1, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 16067, effective October 16, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 17146, effective November 1, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18293, effective December 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 5359, effective April 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 5432, effective April 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6959, effective June 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9974, effective July 23, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 10513, effective August 2, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 12870, effective October 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 27, 2002; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 16087, effective December 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 536, effective December 31, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 680, effective January 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4825, effective March 15, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 4953, effective March 18, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed at 26 Ill. Reg. 7786,

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective July 1, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 7340, effective April 30, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 8395, effective May 28, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 11040, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed at 26 Ill. Reg. 16612, effective October 22, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 12322, effective July 26, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13661, effective September 3, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 14808, effective September 26, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 14887, effective October 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17775, effective November 27, 2002; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 866, effective January 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 4386, effective February 24, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 8320, effective April 28, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed at 27 Ill. Reg. 12121, effective July 10, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 9178, effective May 28, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 11041, effective July 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 16185, effective October 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 16268, effective October 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18843, effective November 26, 2003; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective January 8, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 1766, effective January 10, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired June 7, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 2770, effective February 1, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 5902, effective April 1, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 7101, effective May 3, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 8072, effective June 1, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 8167, effective June 1, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 9661, effective July 1, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 10157, effective July 1, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 12036, effective August 3, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 30, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 12227, effective August 6, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 2, 2005; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 14557, effective October 27, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 15536, effective November 24, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 861, effective January 1, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 2026, effective January 21, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 5514, effective April 1, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 5756, effective April 8, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 29 Ill. Reg. 11622, effective July 5, 2005, for the remainder of the 150 days; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 8363, effective June 1, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 10275, effective July 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 12568, effective August 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 15629, effective October 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 19973, effective November 23, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

383, effective December 28, 2005; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 596, effective January 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 955, effective January 9, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2827, effective February 24, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective April 10, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 30 Ill. Reg. 12400, effective July 1, 2006, for the remainder of the 150 days; emergency expired September 6, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 8877, effective May 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 10393, effective May 26, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 11815, effective July 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18672, effective November 27, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 1602, effective January 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 1997, effective January 15, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 5596, effective April 1, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8123, effective May 30, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective June 1, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10137, effective July 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 11688, effective August 1, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 14792, effective October 22, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 312, effective January 1, 2008; emergency amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 518, effective January 1, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 2993, effective February 16, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 8718, effective May 29, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 9945, effective June 26, 2008; emergency amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 10517, effective July 1, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 501, effective December 30, 2008; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 1538, effective December 30, 2008; emergency amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 5821, effective April 1, 2009, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 28, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 13246, effective September 8, 2009; emergency amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 15856, effective October 1, 2010, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 27, 2011; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 17737, effective November 8, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 420, effective December 27, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 10033, effective June 15, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 16572, effective October 1, 2011; emergency amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 10326, effective July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment to Section 148.70(g) suspended at 36 Ill. Reg. 13737, effective August 15, 2012; suspension withdrawn from Section 148.70(g) at 36 Ill. Reg. 18989, December 11, 2012; emergency amendment in response to Joint Committee on Administrative Rules action on Section 148.70(g) at 36 Ill. Reg. 18976, effective December 12, 2012 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment to Section 148.140(b)(1)(F) suspended at 36 Ill. Reg. 13739, effective August 15, 2012; suspension withdrawn from Section 148.140(b)(1)(F) at 36 Ill. Reg. 14530, September 11, 2012; emergency amendment to Sections 148.140(b) and 148.190(a)(2) in response to Joint Committee on Administrative Rules action at 36 Ill. Reg. 14851, effective September 21, 2012 through June 30, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 402, effective December 27,

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2012; emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 5082, effective April 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 10432, effective June 27, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

## SUBPART B: REIMBURSEMENT AND RELATED PROVISIONS

**Section 148.117 Outpatient Assistance Adjustment Payments**

- a) Qualifying Criteria. Outpatient Assistance Adjustment Payments, as described in subsection (b) of this Section, shall be made to Illinois hospitals meeting one of the criteria identified in this subsection (a):
- 1) A hospital that qualifies for Disproportionate Share Adjustment Payments for rate year 2007, as defined in Section 148.120, has an emergency care percentage greater than 70% and has provided greater than 10,500 Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services in the outpatient assistance base year.
  - 2) A general acute care hospital that qualifies for Disproportionate Share Adjustment Payments for rate year 2007, as defined in Section 148.120, has an emergency care percentage greater than 85%.
  - 3) A general acute care hospital that does not qualify for Medicaid Percentage Adjustment Payments for rate year 2007, as defined in Section 148.122, located in Cook County, outside the City of Chicago, has an emergency care percentage greater than 63%, has provided more than 10,750 Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services in the outpatient assistance base year and has provided more than 325 Medicaid surgical group outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services in the outpatient assistance base year.
  - 4) A general acute care hospital located outside of Cook County that qualifies for Medicaid Percentage Adjustment Payments for rate year 2007 as defined in Section 148.122, is a trauma center recognized by the Illinois Department of Public Health (DPH) as of July 1, 2006, has an emergency care percentage greater than 58%, and has provided more than 1,000 Medicaid Non-emergency/Screening outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services in the outpatient assistance base year.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) A hospital that has an MIUR of greater than 50% and an emergency care percentage greater than 80%, and that provided more than 6,000 Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services in the outpatient assistance base year.
- 6) A hospital that has an MIUR of greater than 70% and an emergency care percentage greater than 90%.
- 7) A general acute care hospital, not located in Cook County, that is not a trauma center recognized by DPH as of July 1, 2006 and did not qualify for Medicaid Percentage Adjustment payments for rate year 2007, as defined in Section 148.122, has an MIUR of greater than 25% and an emergency care percentage greater than 50%, and that provided more than 8,500 Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services in the outpatient assistance base year.
- 8) A general acute care hospital, not located in Cook County, that is a Level I trauma center recognized by DPH as of July 1, 2006, has an emergency care percentage greater than 50%, and provided more than 16,000 Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services, including more than 1,000 non-emergency screening outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services, in the outpatient assistance base year.
- 9) A general acute care hospital, not located in Cook County, that qualified for Medicaid Percentage Adjustment payments for rate year 2007, as defined in Section 148.122, has an emergency care percentage greater than 55%, and provided more than 12,000 Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services, including more than 600 surgical group outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services and 7,000 emergency services in the outpatient assistance base year.
- 10) A general acute care hospital that has an emergency care percentage greater than 75% and provided more than 15,000 Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services in the outpatient assistance base year.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 11) A rural hospital that has an MIUR of greater than 40% and provided more than 16,000 Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services in the outpatient assistance base year.
  - 12) A general acute care hospital, not located in Cook County, that is a trauma center recognized by DPH as of July 1, 2006, had more than 500 licensed beds in calendar year 2005, and provided more than 11,000 Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services, including more than 950 surgical group outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services, in the outpatient assistance base year.
  - 13) A general acute care hospital located outside of Illinois that provided more than 300 high tech diagnostic Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services in the outpatient assistance base year.
  - 14) A general acute care hospital is recognized as a Level I trauma center by DPH on the first day of the OAAP rate period, has Emergency Level I services greater than 2,000, Emergency Level II services greater than 8,000, and greater than 19,000 Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services in the outpatient assistance base year.
- b) Outpatient Assistance Adjustment Payments
- 1) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(1), the rate is \$139.00.
  - 2) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(2), the rate is \$850.00.
  - 3) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(3), the rate is \$425.00.
  - 4) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(4), the rate is \$665.00 through December 31, 2014. For dates of service on or after January 1, 2015, the rate is \$375.00.
  - 5) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(5), the rate is \$250.00.
  - 6) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(6), the rate is \$336.25.
  - 7) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(7), the rate is \$110.00

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 8) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(8), the rate is \$200.00.
  - 9) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(9), the rate is \$128.50 through June 30, 2010. For dates of service on or after July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2012~~December 31, 2014~~, this rate shall be increased by \$74.00, to \$202.50. For dates of service on or after July 1, 2012 through December 31, 2014, the rate is \$247.50. For dates of service on or after January 1, 2015, the rate is \$48.50.
  - 10) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(10), the rate is \$135.00. For dates of service on or after July 1, 2010 through December 31, 2014, this rate shall be increased by \$70.00, to \$205.00. For dates of service on or after January 1, 2015, the rate is \$135.00.
  - 11) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(11), the rate is \$65.00.
  - 12) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(12), the rate is \$90.00.
  - 13) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(13) that have an emergency care percentage greater than 19% but less than 25%, the rate is \$141.00. For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(13) that have an emergency care percentage greater than 25%, the rate is \$494.00.
  - 14) For hospitals qualifying under subsection (a)(14), the rate is \$47.00 for dates of service on or after July 1, 2010 through December 31, 2014. For dates of service on or after January 1, 2015, the rate is \$0.00.
- c) Payment to a Qualifying Hospital
- 1) The total annual payments to a qualifying hospital shall be the product of the hospital's rate multiplied by the Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services in the outpatient assistance adjustment base year.
  - 2) For the outpatient assistance adjustment period for fiscal year 2010 and after, total payments will equal the amount determined using the

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

methodologies described in subsection (c)(1) of this Section and shall be paid to the hospital, at least, on a quarterly basis.

3) Payments described in this Section are subject to federal approval.

d) Definitions

- 1) "Emergency care percentage" means a fraction, the numerator of which is the total Group 3 ambulatory procedure listing services as described in Section 148.140(b)(1)(C), excluding services for individuals eligible for Medicare, provided by the hospital in State fiscal year 2005 contained in the Department's data base adjudicated through June 30, 2006, and the denominator of which is the total ambulatory procedure listing services as described in Section 148.140(b)(1), excluding services for individuals eligible for Medicare, provided by the hospital in State fiscal year 2005 contained in the Department's data base adjudicated through June 30, 2006.
- 2) "General acute care hospital" is a hospital that does not meet the definition of a hospital contained in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.50(c).
- 3) "Outpatient Ambulatory Procedure Listing Payments" means, for a given hospital, the sum of payments for ambulatory procedure listing services as described in Section 148.140(b)(1), excluding payments for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of the Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover days), as tabulated from the Department's paid claims data for admissions occurring in the outpatient assistance base period that were adjudicated by the Department through June 30, 2006.
- 4) "Outpatient assistance year" means, beginning January 1, 2007, the 6-month period beginning on January 1, 2007 and ending June 30, 2007, and beginning July 1, 2007, the 12-month period beginning July 1 of the year and ending June 30 of the following year.
- 5) "Outpatient assistance base period" means the 12-month period beginning on July 1, 2004 and ending June 30, 2005.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6) "Surgical group outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services" means, for a given hospital, the sum of ambulatory procedure listing services as described in Section 148.140(b)(1)(A), excluding services for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of the Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover days), as tabulated from the Department's paid claims data for admissions occurring in the outpatient assistance base period that were adjudicated by the Department through June 30, 2006.
- 7) "Non-emergency/screening outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services" means, for a given hospital, the sum of ambulatory procedure listing services as described in Section 148.140(b)(1)(C)(iii), excluding services for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of the Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover days), as tabulated from the Department's paid claims data for admissions occurring in the outpatient assistance base period that were adjudicated by the Department through June 30, 2006.
- 8) "High tech diagnostic Medicaid outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services" means, for a given hospital, the sum of ambulatory procedure listing services described in Section 148.140(b)(1)(B)(ii), excluding services for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of the Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover days), as tabulated from the Department's paid claims data for admissions occurring in the outpatient assistance base period that were adjudicated by the Department through June 30, 2006.
- e) Payment Limitations: In order to be eligible for any new payment or rate increase under this Section that would otherwise become effective for dates of service on or after July 1, 2010, a hospital located in a geographic area of the State in which the Department mandates some or all of the beneficiaries of the Medical Assistance Program residing in the area to enroll in a Care Coordination program as defined in 305 ILCS 5/5-30 must be a Coordinated Care Participating Hospital as defined in Section 148.295(g)(5). This payment limitation takes effect six months after the Department begins mandatory enrollment in the geographic area.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.458 General Provisions**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Unless otherwise indicated, the following apply to Sections 148.440 through 148.456.

| a) ~~Definitions:~~

"Base inpatient payments" means, for a given hospital, the sum of payments made using the rates defined in Section 148(b)(1) for services provided during State fiscal year 2005 and adjudicated by the Department through March 23, 2007.

"Capital cost per diem" means, for a given hospital, the quotient of (i) the total capital costs determined using the most recent 2005 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on December 31, 2006, divided by (ii) the total inpatient days from the same cost report to calculate a capital cost per day. The resulting capital cost per day is inflated to the midpoint of State fiscal year 2009 utilizing the national hospital market price proxies hospital cost index. If a hospital's 2005 Medicare cost report is not contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System, the Department shall use the data reported on the hospital's 2005 Medicaid cost report.

"Case mix index" means, for a given hospital, the quotient resulting from dividing (i) the sum of the all diagnosis related grouping relative weighting factors in effect on January 1, 2005, for all category of service 20 admissions for State fiscal year 2005, excluding Medicare crossover admissions and transplant admissions reimbursed under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.82, by (ii) the total number of category of service 20 admissions for State fiscal year 2005, excluding Medicare crossover admissions and transplant admissions reimbursed under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.82.

"Children's hospital" means a hospital as described in Section 149.50(c)(3).

"Eligibility growth factor" means the percentage by which the number of Medicaid recipients in the county increased from State fiscal year 1998 to State fiscal year 2005.

"Freestanding children's hospital" means an Illinois Children's hospital that is licensed by the Illinois Department of Public Health as a pediatric hospital.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Freestanding specialty hospital" means an Illinois hospital that is neither a general acute care hospital nor a large public hospital nor a freestanding children's hospital.

"General acute care hospital" means an Illinois hospital that operates under a general license (i.e., is not licensed by the Illinois Department of Public Health as a psychiatric, pediatric, rehabilitation, or tuberculosis specialty hospital) and is not a long term stay hospital, as described in Section 149.50(c)(4).

"Large public hospital" means a county-owned hospital, as described in Section 148.25(b)(1)(A)(a), a hospital organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, as described in Section 148.25(b)(1)(B)(b), or a hospital owned or operated by a State agency, as described in Section ~~148.25(b)(6)~~148.40(a)(7).

"Medicaid inpatient days" means, for a given hospital, the sum of days of inpatient hospital service provided to recipients of medical assistance under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, excluding days for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of the Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover days), for admissions occurring during State fiscal year 2005 as adjudicated by the Department through March 23, 2007.

"Medicaid obstetrical days" means, for a given hospital, the sum of days of inpatient hospital service provided to Illinois recipients of medical assistance under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, assigned a diagnosis related group code of 370 through 375, excluding days for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of the Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover days), for admissions occurring during State fiscal year 2005, adjudicated by the Department through March 23, 2007.

"Medicaid obstetrical rate" means, for a given hospital, a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital's Medicaid obstetrical days and the denominator is the hospital's Medicaid inpatient days.

"Medicare crossover rate" means, for a given hospital, a fraction, the numerator of which is the number patient days provided to individuals eligible for both Medicare under Title XVIII and Medicaid under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act and the denominator of which is the number patient days provided to

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

individuals eligible for medical programs administered by the Department, both as recorded in the Department's paid claims data.

"MIUR" means Medicaid inpatient utilization rate as defined in Section 148.120(K)(4).

## | b) Payment:

- 1) The annual amount of each payment for which a hospital qualifies shall be made in 12 equal installments on or before the seventh State business day of each month. If a hospital closes or ceases to do business, payments will be prorated based on the number of days the hospital was open during the State fiscal year in which the hospital closed or ceased to do business.
- 2) Monthly payments may be combined into a single payment to a qualifying hospital. Such a payment will represent the total monthly payment a qualifying hospital receives pursuant to Sections 148.440 through 148.456.
- 3) The Department may adjust payments made pursuant to Article V-A of the Public Aid Code to comply with federal law or regulations regarding hospital-specific payment limitations on government-owned or government-operated hospitals.
- 4) If the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services finds that any federal upper payment limit applicable to the payments under Article V-A of the Illinois Public Aid Code is exceeded, then the payments under Article V-A of the Illinois Public Aid Code that exceed the applicable federal upper limit shall be reduced uniformly to the extent necessary to comply with the federal limit.

| c) Rate ~~Reviews~~reviews:

- 1) A hospital shall be notified in writing of the results of the payment determination pursuant to Sections 148.440 through 148.456.
- 2) Hospitals shall have a right to appeal the calculation of, or their ineligibility for, payment if the hospital believes that the Department has

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

made a technical error. The appeal must be submitted in writing to the Department and must be received or postmarked within 30 days after the date of the Department's notice to the hospital of its qualification for the payment amounts, or a letter of notification that the hospital does not qualify for payments. Such a request must include a clear explanation of the reason for the appeal and documentation that supports the desired correction. The Department shall notify the hospital of the results of the review within 30 days after receipt of the hospital's request for review.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.464 General Provisions**

Unless otherwise indicated, the following apply to Sections 148.466 through 148.486.

- a) For any children's hospital that did not charge for its services during the base period, the Department shall use data supplied by the hospital to determine payments using similar methodologies for freestanding children's hospitals under Sections 148.484 and 148.486.
- b) For purposes of this Section, a hospital that is enrolled to provide Medicaid services during State fiscal year 2009 shall have its utilization and associated reimbursements annualized prior to the payment calculations being performed.
- c) Payments
  - 1) For the period beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, the annual payment on services will be prorated by multiplying the payment amount by a fraction, the numerator of which is 21 days and the denominator of which is 365 days.
  - 2) Effective July 1, 2012, payments shall be paid in 12 equal installments on or before the 7<sup>th</sup> State business day of each month, except that no payment shall be due within 100 days after the later of the date of notification of federal approval of these payment methodologies or any waiver required under 42 CFR 433.68, at which time the sum of amounts required prior to the date of notification is due and payable.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Payments are not due and payable until these payment methodologies are approved by the federal Government and the assessment imposed under Section 5A-2(b-5) of the Public Aid Code, as implemented by 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.80(b)(2), is determined to be a permissible tax under Title XIX of the Social Security Act.
  - 4) Accelerated Schedule. The Department may, when practicable, accelerate the schedule upon which payments authorized under Sections 148.466 through 148.486 are made.
  - 5) The Department may adjust payments under Sections 148.466 through 148.486 to comply with federal law or regulations regarding hospital-specific payment limitations on government-owned or government-operated hospitals.
  - 6) If the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services find that any federal Upper Payment Limit applicable to the payments under Sections 148.466 through 148.486 is exceeded, then the payments under Sections 148.466 through 148.486 that exceed the applicable federal Upper Payment Limit shall be reduced uniformly to the extent necessary to comply with the federal limit.
- d) Definitions  
Unless the context requires otherwise or unless provided otherwise in Sections 148.466 through 148.486, the terms used in Section 148.484 for qualifying criteria and payment calculations shall have the same meanings as those terms are given in this Part as in effect on October 1, 2011. Other terms shall be defined as indicated in this subsection (d).
- "Medicaid Days", "Ambulatory Procedure Listing Services" and "Ambulatory Procedure Listing Payments" do not include any days, charges or services for which Medicare or a Managed Care Organization reimbursed on a capitated basis was liable for payment, except as explicitly stated otherwise in Sections 148.466 through 148.486.
- "Ambulatory Procedure Listing Services" means, for a given hospital, ambulatory procedure listing services, as described in Section 148.140(b), provided to recipients of medical assistance under Title XIX of the federal Social Security

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Act, excluding services for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover days), as tabulated from the Department's paid claims data for services occurring in State fiscal year 2009 that were adjudicated by the Department through September 2, 2010.

"Case Mix Index" means, for a given hospital, the sum of the per admission (DRG) relative weighting factors in effect on January 1, 2005, for all general acute care admissions for State fiscal year 2009, excluding Medicare crossover admissions and transplant admissions reimbursed under Section 148.82, divided by the total number of general acute care admissions for State fiscal year 2009, excluding Medicare crossover admissions and transplant admissions reimbursed under Section 148.82.

"Emergency Room Ratio" means, for a given hospital, a fraction, the denominator of which is the number of the hospital's outpatient ambulatory procedure listing and end-stage renal disease treatment services provided for State fiscal year 2009 and the numerator of which is the hospital's outpatient ambulatory procedure listing services for categories 3A, 3B and 3C for State fiscal year 2009.

"Estimated Medicaid Inpatient Days" means a percentage of actual inpatient Medicaid days to total inpatient days for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012, applied to total actual inpatient days for State fiscal year 2005.

"Estimated Medicaid Outpatient Services" means the percentage of actual outpatient Medicaid services to total outpatient services for the period of July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, applied to total actual outpatient services for State fiscal year 2005.

"Large Public Hospital" means a county-owned hospital, as described in Section 148.25(b)(1)(A), a hospital organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, as described in Section 148.25(b)(1)(B), or a hospital owned or operated by a State agency, as described in Section 148.25(b)(6).

"Medicaid Inpatient Day" means, for a given hospital, the sum of days of inpatient hospital days provided to recipients of medical assistance under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, excluding days for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of that Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover days), as tabulated from the Department's paid claims data for admissions occurring during

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

State fiscal year 2009 that were adjudicated by the Department through June 30, 2010.

"Medicaid General Acute Care Inpatient Day" means, a Medicaid inpatient day, as described in this subsection (d), for general acute care hospitals, and specifically excludes days provided in the hospital's psychiatric or rehabilitation units.

"Outpatient End-Stage Renal Disease Treatment Services" means, for a given hospital, the services, as described in Section 148.140(c), provided to recipients of medical assistance under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, excluding payments for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of that Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover days), as tabulated from the Department's paid claims data for services occurring in State fiscal year 2009 that were adjudicated by the Department through September 2, 2010.

e) Rate Reviews

- 1) A hospital shall be notified in writing of the results of the payment determination pursuant to Sections 148.466 through 148.486.
- 2) Hospitals shall have a right to appeal the calculation of their ineligibility for payments if the hospital believes that the Department has made a technical error. The appeal must be submitted in writing to the Department and must be received or postmarked within 30 days after the date of the Department's notice to the hospital of its qualification for the payment amounts, or a letter of notification that the hospital does not qualify for payments. Such a request must include a clear explanation of the reason for the appeal and documentation that supports the desired correction. The Department shall notify the hospital of the results of the review within 30 days after receipt of the hospital's request for review.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.466 Magnet and Perinatal Hospital Adjustment Payments**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) Qualifying Criteria. With the exception of a large public hospital, an Illinois general acute care hospital qualifies for a Magnet and Perinatal Hospital Payment if it meets both of the following criteria:
- 1) Was recognized as a "magnet hospital" by the American Nurses Credentialing Center as of August 25, 2011.
  - 2) Was designated a Level III Perinatal Center as of September 14, 2011.
- b) Payment. A qualifying hospital shall receive an annual payment that is the product of the hospital's Medicaid general acute care inpatient days and:
- 1) \$470 for hospitals with a case mix index equal to or greater than the 80<sup>th</sup> percentile of case mix indices for all Illinois hospitals.
  - 2) \$170 for all other hospitals.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.468 Trauma Level II Hospital Adjustment Payments**

- a) Qualifying Criteria. With the exception of a large public hospital, an Illinois general acute care hospital shall qualify for the Trauma Level II Payment if it was designated as a Level II trauma center as of July 1, 2011.
- b) Payment. A qualifying hospital shall receive an annual payment that is the product of the hospital's Medicaid general acute care inpatient days and:
- 1) \$470, for hospitals with a case mix index equal to or greater than the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile of case mix indices for all Illinois hospitals.
  - 2) \$170, for all other hospitals.
- c) For the purposes of this adjustment, hospitals located in the same city that alternate their trauma center designation as defined in Section 148.295(a)(2) shall have the adjustment provided under this Section divided between the two hospitals.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.470 Dual Eligible Hospital Adjustment Payments**

- a) Qualifying Criteria. With the exception of a large public hospital, an Illinois general acute care hospital shall qualify for the Dual Eligible Hospital Payment if it meets both of the following criteria:
- 1) Has a ratio of crossover days to total inpatient days for programs administered by the Department under Title XIX of the Social Security Act (utilizing information from 2009 paid claims) that is greater than 50%.
  - 2) Has a case mix index equal to or greater than the 75<sup>th</sup> percentile of case mix indices for all Illinois hospitals.
- b) Payment. A qualifying hospital shall receive an annual payment that is the product of the hospital's Medicaid inpatient days, including crossover days, and \$400.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.472 Medicaid Volume Hospital Adjustment Payments**

- a) Qualifying Criteria. With the exception of a large public hospital, an Illinois general acute care hospital shall qualify for the Medicaid Volume Hospital Payment if it meets all of the following criteria:
- 1) Provided more than 10,000 Medicaid inpatient days of care;
  - 2) Has a Medicaid Inpatient Utilization Rate (MIUR) of at least 29.05%, for the rate year 2011 Disproportionate Share determination; and
  - 3) Is not eligible for Medicaid Percentage Adjustment (MPA) Payments for rate year 2011.
- b) Payment. A qualifying hospital shall receive an annual payment that is the product of the hospital's Medicaid general acute care inpatient days and \$135.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.474 Outpatient Service Adjustment Payments**

- a) Qualifying Criteria. With the exception of a large public hospital, Outpatient Service Adjustment Payments shall be paid to each Illinois hospital.
- b) Payment. A qualifying hospital shall receive an annual payment that is the product of \$100 and the hospital's outpatient Ambulatory Procedure Listing services (excluding categories 3B and 3C) and the hospital's outpatient end-stage renal disease treatment services.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.476 Ambulatory Service Adjustment Payments**

- a) Qualifying Criteria. With the exception of a large public hospital, Ambulatory Service Adjustment Payments shall be paid to each Illinois hospital.
- b) Payment. Qualifying hospitals shall receive an annual payment that is:
  - 1) For each Illinois freestanding psychiatric hospital, the product of \$200 and the hospital's Ambulatory Procedure Listing services for category 5A.
  - 2) For all other Illinois hospitals, the product of \$105 and the hospital's outpatient Ambulatory Procedure Listing services for categories 3A, 3B and 3C.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.478 Specialty Hospital Adjustment Payments**

- a) Qualifying Criteria. With the exception of a large public hospital, Specialty Hospital Payments shall be paid to an Illinois hospital that is one of the following:
  - 1) A Long Term Acute Care Hospital.
  - 2) A hospital devoted exclusively to the treatment of cancer.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) Payment. A qualifying hospital shall receive an annual payment that is the product of \$700 and the hospital's outpatient Ambulatory Procedure Listing services and the hospital's end-stage renal disease treatment services (including services provided to individuals eligible for both Medicaid and Medicare).

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.480 ER Safety Net Payments**

- a) Qualifying Criteria. With the exception of a large public hospital, an Illinois general acute care hospital shall qualify for the ER Safety Net Payment if it meets all of the following criteria:

- 1) Has an emergency room ratio equal to or greater than 55%;
- 2) Is not eligible for Medicaid percentage adjustments payments in rate year 2011;
- 3) Has a case mix index equal to or greater than the 20<sup>th</sup> percentile; and
- 4) Is not designated as a trauma center by the Illinois Department of Public Health on July 1, 2011.

- b) Payment. A qualifying hospital shall receive an annual payment that is the product of the hospital's Ambulatory Procedure Listing services and outpatient end-stage renal disease treatment services and:

- 1) \$225 for each hospital with an emergency room ratio equal to or greater than 74%.
- 2) \$65 for all other hospitals.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.482 Physician Supplemental Adjustment Payments**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) Qualifying Criteria. With the exception of a large public hospital, physician services eligible for this Physician Supplemental Adjustment Payment are those provided by physicians employed by or who have a contract to provide services to patients of the following hospitals:
- 1) Illinois general acute care hospitals that:
    - A) Provided at least 17,000 Medicaid inpatient days of care in State fiscal year 2009; and
    - B) Was eligible for Medicaid Percentage Adjustment Payments in rate year 2011.
  - 2) Illinois freestanding children's hospitals, as defined in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.50(c)(3)(A).
- b) Payment. A qualifying hospital shall receive an annual payment based upon a total pool of \$6,960,000. This pool shall be allocated among the eligible hospitals based on the following:
- 1) The difference between the upper payment limit for what could have been paid under Medicaid for physician services provided during State fiscal year 2009 by physicians employed by, or who had a contract with, the hospital, and the amount that was paid under Medicaid for those services.
  - 2) In no event shall an individual hospital receive an annual, aggregate adjustment amount on physician services in excess of \$435,000, except that any amount that is not distributed to a hospital because of the upper payment limit shall be reallocated among the remaining eligible hospitals that are below the upper payment limit on a proportionate basis.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.484 Freestanding Children's Hospital Adjustment Payments**

- a) Qualifying Criteria. With the exception of a large public hospital, an Illinois freestanding children's hospital that did not bill for services in 2005 shall qualify for the Freestanding Children's Hospital Adjustment Payments.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) Payment. A qualifying hospital shall receive an annual amount that is the product of the following:
- 1) Estimated Medicaid inpatient days; and
  - 2) The quotient of the sum of the amounts calculated for children's hospitals at **Section** 148.442(b)(3) and (b)(6) and the Medicaid inpatient days for those same hospitals.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 148.486 Freestanding Children's Hospital Outpatient Adjustment Payments**

- a) Qualifying Criteria. With the exception of a large public hospital, an Illinois freestanding children's hospital that did not bill for services in 2005 shall qualify for the Freestanding Children's Hospital Outpatient Payments.
- b) Payment. A qualifying hospital shall receive an annual amount that is the product of the following:
- 1) Estimated Medicaid outpatient services reimbursed through methodologies described in **Section** 148.140(b)(1)(A) through (D); and
  - 2) The quotient of the sum of the amounts calculated at **Section** 148.456(b)(2) and services provided during State fiscal year 2005 reimbursed through methodologies described in **Section** 148.140(b)(1)(A) through (D) for those same hospitals.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote and Woodchuck (Groundhog) Hunting
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 550
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers:</u> 550.20 550.30	<u>Proposed Action:</u> Amendment Amendment
---	---
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.1, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7, 2.30, 2.33, 3.5, 3.27, 3.28 and 3.29 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.1, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7, 2.30, 2.33, 3.5, 3.27, 3.28 and 3.29]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This Part is being amended to make statewide program changes, open and close State-owned or –managed sites and amend procedures at State sites.
- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used when composing this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Comments on the proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this Notice to:

Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
Department of Natural Resources  
One Natural Resources Way

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Springfield IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
  - A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
  - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
  - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2013

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFEPART 550  
RACCOON, OPOSSUM, STRIPED SKUNK, RED FOX, GRAY FOX, COYOTE  
AND WOODCHUCK (GROUNDHOG) HUNTING

## Section

550.10	General Regulations
550.20	Statewide Regulations
550.30	Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote and Woodchuck (Groundhog) Hunting on Department-Owned, -Leased or -Managed Sites

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.1, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7, 2.30, 2.33, 3.5, 3.27, 3.28 and 3.29 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.1, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7, 2.30, 2.33, 3.5, 3.27, 3.28 and 3.29].

SOURCE: 5 Ill. Reg. 8833, effective August 25, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10636; emergency amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 11593, effective October 20, 1981, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 17, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 10714, effective August 20, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 10782, effective August 24, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16098, effective November 22, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21593, effective October 23, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16204, effective October 9, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective November 12, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired April 11, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 16649, effective September 22, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9540, effective May 5, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11730, effective June 30, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 10598, effective June 19, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10798, effective June 20, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11598, effective August 2, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11078, effective June 30, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10795, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 10090, effective June 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 11787, effective August 3, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10874, effective August 5, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 9077, effective June 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 14836, effective August 3, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9066, effective July 28, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 8938, effective June 19, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 9895, effective July 17, 2001; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 14680, effective September 20, 2002; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 11873, effective July 27, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 12471, effective July 28, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 12133, effective June 28, 2006; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 13106, effective August 30, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 10093, effective June 30, 2008;

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 9680, effective June 26, 2009; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 12808, effective August 20, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 13137, effective July 26, 2011; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

**Section 550.20 Statewide Regulations**

- a) Raccoon, Opossum
  - 1) Zones: The State of Illinois is divided by U.S. Rt. 36 (New Rt. 36) into a Northern Zone and Southern Zone.
  - 2) Northern Zone hunting dates: November 5 through the next following February 10, except as noted in Section 550.10(a) of this Section. Hunting outside the set season dates is a Class B misdemeanor (see 520 ILCS 5/2.30).
  - 3) Southern Zone hunting dates: November 10 through the next following February 15, except as noted in Section 550.10(a). Hunting outside the set season dates is a Class B misdemeanor (see 520 ILCS 5/2.30).
  - 4) Hunting hours: November 5 in the Northern Zone and November 10 in the Southern Zone open for hunting at sunrise; during archery deer season, raccoon and opossum bow hunting hours shall coincide with the statewide archery deer hunting hours as specified in Section 2.26 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/2.26]; otherwise, hours are unrestricted. Hunting prior to sunrise on opening day is a Class B misdemeanor (see 520 ILCS 5/2.30). Hunting prior to ½ hour before sunrise on opening day or during the archery deer season, or hunting after ½ hour after sunset during the archery deer season, is a Class A misdemeanor with a minimum \$500 fine, and a maximum \$5,000 fine, in addition to other statutory penalties (see 520 ILCS 5/2.33(y)).
  - 5) Daily limit and possession limit: None.
- b) Red fox and gray fox
  - 1) Hunting dates: November 10 through the next following January 31, except as noted in Section 550.10(a). Hunting outside the season dates is

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

a Class B misdemeanor (see 520 ILCS 5/2.30).

- 2) Hunting hours: Opens November 10 for hunting at sunrise; during archery deer season, red fox and gray fox bow hunting hours shall coincide with the statewide archery deer hunting hours; otherwise, hours are unrestricted. Hunting prior to sunrise on opening day is a Class B misdemeanor (see 520 ILCS 5/2.30). Hunting prior to ½ hour before sunrise on opening day or during the archery deer season, or hunting after ½ hour after sunset during the archery deer season, is a Class A misdemeanor with a minimum \$500 fine and a maximum \$5,000 fine, in addition to other statutory penalties (see 520 ILCS 5/2.33(y)).
- 3) Daily limit and possession limit: None.

c) Coyote and Striped Skunk

- 1) Hunting dates: Year around except as noted in Section 550.10(a).
- 2) Hunting hours: One-half hour before sunrise to ½ hour after sunset, except from the opening date of the red fox and gray fox hunting season through ~~February 15~~ March 15, when statewide hunting hours are unrestricted, and except during archery deer season when coyote and striped skunk bow hunting hours shall coincide with the statewide archery deer hunting hours. Hunting before ½ hour prior to sunrise or after ½ hour after sunset is a Class A misdemeanor with a minimum \$500 fine and a maximum \$5,000 fine, in addition to other statutory penalties, except when hours are unrestricted (see 520 ILCS 5/2.33(y)).
- 3) Daily limit and possession limit: None.

d) Woodchuck (groundhog)

- 1) Hunting dates: June 1 through the next following March 31, except as noted in Section 550.10(a). Hunting outside the season dates is a Class B misdemeanor (see 520 ILCS 5/2.30).
- 2) Hunting hours: Sunrise to sunset. Hunting from ½ hour before sunrise to sunrise or from sunset to ½ hour after sunset is a Class B misdemeanor

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(see 520 ILCS 5/2.30). Hunting prior to ½ hour before sunrise or after ½ hour after sunset is a Class A misdemeanor with a minimum \$500 fine and a maximum \$5,000 fine, in addition to other statutory penalties (see 520 ILCS 5/2.33(y)).

- 3) Daily limit and possession limit: None.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 550.30 Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote and Woodchuck (Groundhog) Hunting on Department-Owned, -Leased or -Managed Sites**

- a) All the regulations in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510 – General Hunting and Trapping apply in this Section, unless this Section is more restrictive.
- b) For sites where hunter quotas exist and permits are required a drawing shall be held prior to the opening of the season. The date of the drawing shall be announced by the Department by public announcement and the drawing shall be held at the site. The number of permits per site shall be determined pursuant to 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510.20. Sites that require use of windshield cards by hunters as specified in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510.10 are followed by (1).
- c) .22 caliber or smaller rimfire firearms permitted from sunset to sunrise unless otherwise specified.
- d) Coyote and striped skunk season shall coincide with the statewide fox season unless otherwise specified.
- e) No woodchuck (groundhog) hunting allowed unless otherwise specified.
- f) Statewide regulations as provided for in this rule apply at the following sites (exceptions are in parentheses):

Alvah Borah State Habitat Area (1)

Anderson Lake Conservation Area (all hunting to begin after the close of duck season)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Apple River Canyon State Park – Thompson and Salem Units (1)

Argyle Lake State Park (1)

Banner Marsh State Fish and Wildlife Area (coyote only; coyotes can be taken with archery equipment when the site is open to archery deer hunting during archery shooting hours; coyotes can be taken with shotguns, no deer slugs allowed, on days when the site is open to upland hunting with upland shooting hours)

Big Bend State Fish and Wildlife Area (coyote season from August 1 through the following February 28)

Big River State Forest (1)

Butterfield Trail State Recreation Area

Cache River State Natural Area

Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area (1)

Cape Bend State Fish and Wildlife Area

Carlyle Lake Lands and Waters – Corps of Engineers Management Lands

Carlyle Lake State Fish and Wildlife Management Area (subimpoundment area closed 7 days prior to and during the southern zone waterfowl season) (1)

Chauncey Marsh State Natural Area (1)

Clinton Lake State Recreation Area (1)

Coffeen Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (coyote only; shotgun or bow and arrow; open only during the statewide fox season) (1)

Copperhead Hollow State Wildlife Area (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Crawford County State Fish and Wildlife Area (1)

Cypress Pond State Natural Area

Deer Pond State Natural Area

Des Plaines State Fish and Wildlife Area (coyote only, no dogs allowed; season opens the day after archery deer season closes and ends February 28; shotgun with shotshells only) (1)

Devil's Island State Fish and Wildlife Area

Dog Island Wildlife Management Area (1)

Eagle Creek State Park (season opens day after second firearm deer season; closes December 20; hunting sunset to sunrise only; raccoon only) (1)

Eldon Hazlet State Park (north of Allen Branch and west of Peppenhorst Branch)

Ferne Clyffe State Park – Cedar Draper Bluffs Hunting Area

Fort de Chartres Historic Site (muzzleloading firearms or bow and arrow only)

Fox Ridge State Park (1)Freeman Mine (1)Green River State Wildlife Area (skunk and coyote close the last day of February; .22 rimfire firearms permitted from 30 minutes after sunset until 30 minutes before sunrise) (1)Hamilton County Conservation Area (1)

Hanover Bluff State Natural Area (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Harry "Babe" Woodyard State Natural Area (1)

Hennepin Canal State Trail (archery only; coyote and raccoon only; season open only when the site archery deer season is open) (1)

Hidden Springs State Forest (1)

Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area – Alexander County (Public Hunting Area except Controlled Hunting Area)

Iroquois County Wildlife Management Area (season opens the day after permit pheasant season) (1)

Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (statewide seasons for coyote and striped skunk) (1)

Johnson Sauk Trail State Recreation Area (archery only; coyote and fox only; site coyote season runs concurrently with the site archery deer season; site fox season begins when the statewide fox season opens, runs concurrently with the site archery deer season, and closes the earlier of either the statewide fox season closing or the site archery deer season closing) (1)

Kankakee River State Park (coyote, fox, skunk and opossum may be taken during their respective seasons that fall within the archery deer season by archery only; shotgun only hunting opens the day after the close of the site upland game season or archery deer season, whichever is later, and closes with the close of the statewide fox season) (1); ~~statewide hours; hunters must sign in/sign out and report harvest and effort at check station~~

Kaskaskia River State Fish and Wildlife Area (Doza Creek Waterfowl Management Area closed 7 days prior to and during duck season; the defined Baldwin Lake Waterfowl Rest Area is closed)

Kickapoo State Recreation Area (1)

Kinkaid Lake Fish and Wildlife Area

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lincoln Trail State Park (season opens day after first firearm deer season; closes December 20; hunting hours sunset to sunrise only; raccoon only) (1)

Marseilles State Fish and Wildlife Area (coyote ~~and fox~~ only; November 5 through the first Thursday after January 10; fox closes first Thursday after January 10; coyote open to hunting from August 1 until the first Thursday after January 10 and when other hunting seasons are open on the site; not open during spring turkey season; hunting hours are 30 minutes before sunrise to 30 minutes after sunset; shotgun with shotshells only; use of dogs is prohibited; hunters must sign in/out and report harvest at check station; unauthorized personnel may not be on the site outside of the posted check station operating hours; hunters ~~must~~ ~~may~~ ~~only~~ enter the site only from designated parking lots)

Marshall ~~State~~ County Fish and Wildlife Area (raccoon, opossum open to statewide regulations; skunk, red fox, gray fox, coyote and woodchuck open to archery during the archery deer season and statewide regulations after the close of archery deer ~~only~~; ~~season opens day after duck season~~) (1)

Marshall State Fish and Wildlife Area – Duck Ranch Unit (raccoon and opossum only; opens the day after the close of duck season)

Mautino State Fish and Wildlife Area (archery only; coyote and raccoon only; season open only when the site archery deer season is open) (1)

Mazonia State Fish and Wildlife Area (archery only; coyote, fox, raccoon, skunk and opossum may be taken during their respective seasons that fall within the archery deer hunting season; statewide hours; hunters must sign-in/sign-out and report harvest and effort at the check station)

Meeker State Habitat Area (1)

Mermet Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (hunting limited to upland game area; hunting hours ½ hour before sunrise to ½ hour after sunset) (1)

Mississippi River Fish and Waterfowl Management Area (Pools 25 and

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

26)

Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, 18, 21, 22 and 24 (groundhog hunting allowed) ~~(e)~~

Momence Wetlands State Natural Area (archery only; coyote, fox, raccoon, skunk and opossum may be taken during their respective seasons that fall within the archery deer hunting season; statewide hours; hunters must sign-in/sign-out and report harvest and effort at check station)

Moraine View State Park (~~coyote open archery only; coyote only; season runs~~ concurrently with site archery deer hunting, archery only; raccoon opens the second Monday in December, night hunting only ~~season~~) (1)

Oakford Conservation Area

Peabody River King State Fish and Wildlife Area (except South Subunit; shotgun or bow only; no deer slugs allowed; coyote season open from August 1 through the following February 28 and during the spring turkey season to hunters with a valid, unfilled turkey permit; use of dogs for hunting coyotes is prohibited)

Pyramid State Park (1)

Pyramid State Park – Captain Unit (no hunting on waterfowl refuge) (1)

Pyramid State Park – Denmark Unit (no hunting on waterfowl refuge) (1)

Pyramid State Park – East Conant Unit (1)

Pyramid State Park – Galum Unit (1)

Rall Woods State Natural Area (1)

Randolph County Conservation Area

Ray Norbut State Fish and Wildlife Area (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Rend Lake Project Lands and Waters

[Sahara Woods State Fish and Wildlife Area \(1\)](#)

[Saline County Fish and Wildlife Area \(1\)](#)

[Sam Dale Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area \(1\)](#)

[Sam Parr State Park \(1\)](#)

[Sand Ridge State Forest \(coyote and striped skunk seasons – opening of the statewide raccoon season until the day before opening of the statewide spring turkey season\) \(1\)](#)

## Sangamon County Conservation Area

[Sanganois State Fish and Wildlife Area \(statewide seasons for coyote and striped skunk\) \(1\)](#)

[Sangchris Lake State Park \(fox, coyote and striped skunk hunting only; statewide seasons for fox, coyote and striped skunk, except, during central zone duck and Canada goose season, hunters pursuing waterfowl or upland game may take fox, coyote and striped skunk with shotgun only in accordance with site-specific regulations set forth in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 530 and 590\) \(1\)](#)

Shawnee National Forest, Oakwood Bottoms and LaRue Scatters (season closes 7 days before opening of duck season and remains closed through the duck season; at Oakwood Bottoms non-toxic shot only)

[Shelbyville State Fish and Wildlife Area \(1\)](#)

## Sielbeck Forest Natural Area

## Siloam Springs State Park

Silver Springs State Fish and Wildlife Area (coyote only, no dogs allowed; season open from the day after archery deer season ends through the last

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

day of February; shotgun with shotshells only; sign-in/sign-out and report of harvest required)

Skinner Farm State Habitat Area

Spoon River State Forest (1)~~(all hunters must sign in/sign out)~~

Stephen A. Forbes State Park (1)

Tapley Woods State Natural Area (1)~~(shotguns or muzzleloading rifles only may be used from sunset sunrise)~~

Ten Mile Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (statewide coyote, striped skunk and groundhog hunting allowed; .22 caliber or smaller rimfire firearms permitted 24 hours a day) (1)

Trail of Tears State Forest

Turkey Bluffs State Fish and Wildlife Area

Walnut Point State Park ~~(sign in/sign out required;~~ raccoon hunting only)  
(1)

Washington County Conservation Area

Weinberg-King State Park (1)~~(e)-(d)~~

Weinberg-King State Park – Scripps Unit (use of dogs for hunting coyote is not allowed) (1)

Weinberg-King State Park – Spunky Bottoms Unit (1)

Wildcat Hollow State Forest (1)

Winston Tunnel State Natural Area (1)

Wise Ridge State Natural Area

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Witkowsky State Wildlife Area (coyote only; season shall coincide with archery and firearm deer season at this site; archery only during the archery deer season at this site) (1)

Wolf Creek State Park (season opens day after second firearm deer season; closes December 20; hunting sunset to sunrise only; raccoon only) (1)

Woodford County Fish and Wildlife Area (raccoon, opossum only; season opens after duck season) (1)

- g) Violation of a site-specific regulation is a Class B misdemeanor. Statewide regulations apply except that hunters must obtain a permit from the siteDepartment; where hunter quotas exist, permits are allocated as described in subsection (b); permits must be in possession while hunting; the permit must be returned by February 15 or hunter will forfeit hunting privileges at that site the following year (exceptions are in parentheses):

Beaver Dam State Park (bow and arrow only; for hunters with a valid site issued archery deer permit only)

Chauncey Marsh (obtain permit at Red Hills State Park Headquarters)

Clinton Lake State Recreation Area

Coffeen Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (coyote only, shotgun or bow and arrow)

Copperhead Hollow State Wildlife Area (raccoon and coyote only)

Crawford County Conservation Area

Des Plaines State Fish and Wildlife Area (coyote only, no dogs allowed; season opens the day after archery deer season closes and ends February 28; shotgun with shotshells only; site permit required)

Eagle Creek State Park (season opens day after second firearm deer season; closes December 20; hunting sunset to sunrise only; raccoon only)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~Fox Ridge State Park~~

~~Green River State Wildlife Area (skunk and coyote close the last day of February; .22 rimfire firearms permitted from 30 minutes after sunset until 30 minutes before sunrise)~~

~~Hamilton County Conservation Area~~

~~Harry "Babe" Woodyard State Natural Area~~

~~Hennepin Canal State Trail (archery only; coyote and raccoon only; season open only when the site archery deer season is open)~~

~~Hidden Springs State Forest~~

~~Horseshoe Lake State Park (Madison County) (coyote only, bow and arrow only; for hunters with a valid site issued archery deer permit only)~~

~~Horseshoe Lake State Park (Madison County) – Gabaret, Mosenthein, Chouteau Island Unit (shotgun and bow and arrow only)~~

~~Iroquois County Wildlife Management Area (season opens the day after Permit Pheasant Season)~~

~~Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (statewide seasons for coyote and striped skunk)~~

~~Kankakee River State Park (no rifle or handgun hunting allowed; the furbearer hunting season opens the day after the last day of the site's upland hunting seasons through statewide close of respective seasons for furbearers except striped skunk and coyote close with fox season)~~

~~Kickapoo State Park~~

~~Lake Shelbyville—Kaskaskia and West Okaw Wildlife Management Areas~~

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~Lincoln Trail State Park (season opens day after first firearm deer season; closes December 20; hunting hours sunset to sunrise only; raccoon only)~~

Matthiessen State Park (season closed during the site firearm or muzzleloader deer seasons; site permit may be obtained at the Starved Rock State Park office; hunting hours are from 30 minutes after sunset until 30 minutes before sunrise; raccoon or opossum only; hunting south of the Vermilion River Area only; no dogs allowed)

~~Mautino State Fish and Wildlife Area (archery only; coyote and raccoon only; season open only when the site archery deer season is open)~~

~~Meeker State Habitat Area (obtain permit at Sam Parr State Park headquarters)~~

~~Middle Fork Fish and Wildlife Management Area~~

~~Moraine View State Park (season opens the second Monday in December; night hunting only; raccoon only)~~

~~Pyramid State Park~~

~~Pyramid State Park—Captain Unit (no hunting on waterfowl refuge)~~

~~Pyramid State Park—Denmark Unit (no hunting on waterfowl refuge)~~

~~Pyramid State Park—East Conant Unit~~

~~Pyramid State Park—Galum Unit~~

Ramsey Lake State Park

~~Sahara Woods State Fish and Wildlife Area~~

~~Saline County Fish and Wildlife Area~~

~~Sam Dale Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area~~

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~Sam Parr State Park~~

~~Sand Ridge State Forest (coyote and striped skunk seasons—opening of the statewide raccoon season until the day before opening of the statewide spring turkey season)~~

~~Sanganois State Fish and Wildlife Area (statewide seasons for coyote and striped skunk)~~

~~Sangehris Lake State Park (fox, coyote and striped skunk hunting only; statewide seasons for fox, coyote and striped skunk except, during central zone duck and Canada goose season, hunters pursuing waterfowl or upland game may take fox, coyote and striped skunk with shotgun only in accordance with site-specific regulations set forth in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 530 and 590)~~

~~Stephen A. Forbes State Park~~

~~Ten Mile Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (statewide coyote, striped skunk, and groundhog hunting allowed; .22 caliber or smaller rimfire firearms permitted 24 hours a day)~~

~~Wolf Creek State Park (season opens day after second firearm deer season; closes December 20; hunting sunset to sunrise only; raccoon only)~~

h) Violation of a site regulation is a Class B misdemeanor (see 520 ILCS 5/2.30).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
810.37	Amendment
810.45	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35, 25-5, and 5/5-15]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This Part is being amended for the maintenance and/or production of quality fisheries in State-managed waters.
- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Comments on the proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this Notice to:

Nick San Diego, Legal Counsel  
Department of Natural Resources  
One Natural Resources Way

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Springfield IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
  - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
  - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not summarized on the January 2013 Regulatory Agenda because the determination to amend this rulemaking was made after the Agenda was filed.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFEPART 810  
SPORT FISHING REGULATIONS FOR THE WATERS OF ILLINOIS

## Section

810.5	Definitions
810.10	Sale of Fish and Fishing Seasons
810.14	Wanton Waste – Fish Abandonment
810.15	Statewide and Site Specific Bowfishing
810.20	Snagging
810.30	Pole and Line Fishing Only (Repealed)
810.35	Statewide Sportfishing Regulations – Daily Catch and Size Limits
810.37	Definitions for Site Specific Sportfishing Regulations
810.40	Daily Catch and Size Limits (Repealed)
810.45	Site Specific Water Area Regulations
810.50	Bait Fishing
810.60	Bullfrogs (Repealed)
810.70	Free Fishing Days
810.80	Emergency Protective Procedures
810.90	Fishing Tournament Permit
810.100	Bed Protection

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35, 25-5, and 5/5-15].

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 751, effective January 8, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10647; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 342, effective December 23, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7411, effective June 11, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 209, effective December 22, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1564, effective January 23, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16769, effective August 30, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2916, effective February 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 3825, effective March 13, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 10, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6181, effective April 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14291,

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective September 5, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 4835, effective March 6, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4638, effective March 10, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5306, effective March 8, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 4, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 10525, effective June 7, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15982, effective September 27, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8419, effective May 19, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12643, effective July 14, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 11, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 14085, effective September 4, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15118, effective September 11, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6164, effective April 17, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 6865, effective April 17, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 8588, effective May 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16863, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4699, effective March 18, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5430, effective March 27, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 9977, effective June 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13347, effective September 3, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 5267, effective March 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 6016, effective March 25, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12526, effective July 28, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3853, effective March 15, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 5915, effective March 25, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10806, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3277, effective February 28, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 5667, effective March 25, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 12652, effective August 9, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2396, effective February 17, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 10614, effective July 1, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 4640, effective March 6, 1996; recodified by changing the agency name from Department of Conservation to Department of Natural Resources at 21 Ill. Reg. 9389; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4709, effective April 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 5590, effective April 15, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12140, effective August 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4930, effective March 2, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 3434, effective March 8, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 7317, effective June 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 8406, effective July 7, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3736, effective February 25, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6296, effective March 26, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 7947, effective June 16, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9912, effective August 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11386, effective August 14,

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 12122, effective September 15, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 1210, effective January 16, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4294, effective March 6, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 3376, effective February 14, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 4607, effective March 1, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 3955, effective February 24, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 4810, effective March 1, 2006; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 3480, effective February 16, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 8265, effective May 25, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 14432, effective October 5, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3302, effective February 25, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 5275, effective March 25, 2009; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 6391, effective April 20, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 4011, effective February 22, 2011; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 5461, effective March 22, 2012; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 6658, effective May 1, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

**Section 810.37 Definitions for Site Specific Sportfishing Regulations**

- a) Site Specific Regulations are listed by water area affected. The coverage of the regulation is dictated by the extent of the water area listed and not by the county. In some cases, regulations for a given water area or site may extend beyond the counties listed. The counties listed refer to the location of the dam or outfall for impoundments or mouths of small streams. Since large rivers or streams usually flow through many counties, the term "Multiple" is used rather than listing all counties where the large stream or river flows.
- b) The [following](#) subsections ~~listed below~~ are referred to by number in Section 810.45. Each water area listed in Section 810.45 has numbers in [parenthesesparenthesis](#) that explain all of the restrictions or special provisions in this Section that apply to that water area.
  - 1) Anglers must not use more than 2 poles and each pole must not have more than 2 hooks or lures attached while fishing, except that legal size cast nets, (in accordance with subsection 810.50(a)(1)) shad scoops, and minnow seines may be used to obtain shad, minnows, and crayfish to use as bait, provided that they are not sold, and except that bullfrogs may be taken by hand, gig, pitchfork, spear, landing net, and hook and line during bullfrog season.
  - 2) All jugs set in a body of water shall be under the immediate supervision of the fisherman. Immediate supervision shall be defined as the fisherman

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

being on the water where the jugs are set and readily available to identify jugs to law enforcement officers.

- 3) All largemouth and smallmouth bass taken must be less than 12 inches in total length or greater than 15 inches in total length.
- 4) ~~Sport~~~~Except that sport~~ fishermen shall be allowed to use trotlines, jugs, and by hand, except that the use and aid of underwater breathing devices is prohibited. West of Wolf Creek Road, fishing from boats is permitted all year. Trotlines/jugs must be removed from sunrise until sunset from Memorial Day through Labor Day. East of Wolf Creek Road, fishing from boats is permitted from March 15 through September 30. Fishing from the bank is permitted all year only at the Wolf Creek and Route 148 causeways. On the entire lake, jugs and trotlines must be checked daily and must be removed on the last day they are used. It is illegal to use stakes to anchor any trotlines; they must be anchored only with portable weights and must be removed on the last day they are used. The taking of carp, carpsuckers, shad, drum, buffalo, gar, bowfin and suckers with spear, gig, bow and arrow or archery device is permissible.
- 5) ~~Sport~~~~Except that sport~~ fishermen may take carp, carpsuckers, buffalo, gar, bowfin and suckers by pitchfork, gigs, bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices.
- 6) ~~Sport fishing is allowed in~~~~including~~ the Fox River south of the Illinois-Wisconsin line to the Algonquin Dam and the Nippersink Creek upstream to the Wilmot Road Bridge.
- 7) ~~Sport~~~~Except that sport~~ fishermen may take carp, buffalo, suckers and gar by bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices, gigs or spears during May and June.
- 8) Daily catch limit includes striped bass, white bass, yellow bass and hybrid striped bass either singly or in the aggregate.
- 9) Catch and Release Fishing Only means that fish (all or identified species) caught must be immediately released alive and in good condition back into the water from which they came.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) It shall be illegal to possess trout during the period of October 1 to 5 a.m. on the third Saturday in October (both dates inclusive) that were taken during that period.
- 11) It shall be illegal to possess trout during the period of March 15 to 5 a.m. on the 1<sup>st</sup> Saturday in April (both dates inclusive) that were taken during that period.
- 12) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 6 fish per day, no more than one of which shall be greater than 15 inches in length and none of which shall be greater than 12 inches and less than or equal to 15 inches in length.
- 13) ~~Jug~~~~Except that jug~~ fishing is permitted from the hours of sunset to sunrise, and ~~except that~~ carp and buffalo may be taken by bow and arrow devices from May 1 through September 30. All jugs must have owner's/user's name and complete address affixed.
- 14) Daily catch limit includes all fish species (either singly or in the aggregate) caught within each of the following fish groupings.
  - A) Largemouth or smallmouth bass
  - B) Walleye, sauger, or their hybrid
  - C) Bluegill, redear sunfish or pumpkinseed
  - D) Channel or blue catfish
- 15) Daily catch limit includes white, black, or hybrid crappie either singly or in the aggregate.
- 16) Daily catch limit includes striped bass, white bass and hybrid striped bass either singly or in the aggregate.
- 17) Daily catch limit shall not exceed 10 fish daily, no more than 3 of which may be 17 inches or longer in length.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 18) [Clinton Lake – Sport](#)~~Except that sport~~ fishermen shall be allowed to use trotlines, jugs and bank poles in the portions of the lake that lie north of the Davenport Bridge and northeast of the Parnell Bridge. Sport fishermen may take carp, carpsuckers and buffalo by bow and arrow, bow and arrow devices, gigs and spears on the entire lake, but not within 150 feet of any developed recreation areas.
- 19) It shall be unlawful to enter upon a designated duck hunting area between sunset of the Sunday immediately proceeding opening day of regular duck season through the day before regular duck season and Canada goose season as posted at the site, or to fish on such areas during the regular duck season except in areas posted as open to fishing. It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl rest areas or refuges from 2 weeks prior to the start of the regular duck season through the end of duck and Canada goose season.
- 20) Carlyle Lake (including its tributary streams and those portions of the Kaskaskia River and Hurricane Creek up to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Carlyle Lake Project boundaries), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Bond, Clinton, and Fayette Counties. Does not include the tailwaters. [Sport](#)~~, except that sport~~ fishermen may not use a minnow seine, cast net, or shad scoop for bait collecting between U.S. Route 50 and the Carlyle Lake dam and spillway.
- 21) Lake Shelbyville (including its tributary streams and those portions of the West Okaw and Kaskaskia Rivers up to Lake Shelbyville Project boundaries – including parts of the Lake Shelbyville Fish and Wildlife Management Area), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Shelby and Moultrie Counties. Does not include the tailwater except for the 48" total length and live bait rig requirement for muskellunge (see subsections (b)(40) and (43)).
- 22) Rend Lake (including its tributary streams and those portions of the Big Muddy and Casey Fork Rivers up to the Rend Lake Project boundaries), Rend Lake Project Ponds, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Franklin and Jefferson Counties. Does not include tailwaters. [Sport](#)~~, except that sport~~ fishermen may not use a minnow seine, cast net, or shad scoop for bait

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

collecting within 1,000 yards downstream of the Rend Lake Dam and Spillway.

- 23) Daily catch limit for black, white or hybrid crappies, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 20 fish daily, no more than 10 of which can be below 10" in total length and no more than 10 of which can be 10" or longer in total length.
- 24) 15" minimum length limit for walleye with no possession of walleye greater than or equal to 20" and less than or equal to 27" in total length – protected slot limit.
- 25) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 3 fish per day, no more than one of which may be equal to or greater than 15 inches in total length and no more than 2 of which may be less than 15 inches in total length.
- 26) Lake Vermilion – Trotline and jug fishing allowed north of Boiling Springs Road.
- 27) [Bank](#)~~Except that bank~~ fishing is prohibited. Boat fishing is permitted May 1 through August 31 during the hours of 2:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. See site for additional regulations and exact opening and closing dates.
- 28) [Trotlines](#)~~Except that trotlines~~ may be set within 300 feet from shore.
- 29) [Carp](#)~~Except that carp~~, buffalo, suckers and carsuckers may be taken by means of pitchfork and gigs (no bow and arrow devices).
- 30) Fishing is permitted from March 15 through September 30, both dates inclusive, from sunrise to sunset. Fishing during all other times of the year is illegal and not permitted.
- 31) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 3 fish daily, no more than one of which may be equal to or greater than 15 inches in total length and no more than 2 of which may be less than 12 inches in total length.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 32) Daily catch limit includes striped bass, white bass, yellow bass and hybrid striped bass, either singly or in the aggregate, no more than 4 of which may be 15 inches or longer in length.
- 33) It shall be unlawful to trespass upon a designated waterfowl hunting area during the 7 days prior to the regular duck season, or to fish on such areas during the regular duck and Canada goose season except in areas posted as open to fishing. It shall be unlawful to trespass upon areas designated as waterfowl rest areas or refuges from 2 weeks prior to the start of the regular duck season through the end of duck and Canada goose season.
- 34) ~~Sport~~[Sport](#)~~Except that sport~~ fishermen may take carp, buffalo, suckers and gar by bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices, gigs, or spears from May 1 through August 31.
- 35) 14" minimum length limit for walleye, sauger or hybrid walleye with a protected slot (no possession) of fish 18" to 24" in total length. There is a 4 fish Daily Creel Limit of which only 1 can be greater than 24".
- 36) ~~Sport fishermen~~[Sport fishermen](#)~~Except that sport fishermen~~ may not use a minnow seine, minnow trap, cast net, or shad scoop for bait collecting in the following water areas:
- Charleston Lower Channel Lake tailwaters from that portion of the Embarras River from the Charleston Lower Channel Lake Dam downstream to the Route 130 Bridge.
- Clinton Lake tailwaters from that portion of Salt Creek from the Clinton Dam downstream to the Route 10 Bridge
- Cook County Forest Preserve District Waters (except in the Des Plaines River)
- Lake Decatur tailwaters from that portion of the Sangamon River from the Lake Decatur Dam downstream to the Route 48 Bridge.
- 37) All smallmouth bass taken must be less than 12 inches in total length or greater than 18 inches in total length. Only 1 bass greater than 18 inches

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and 2 bass less than 12 inches may be taken in the creel daily.

- 38) All largemouth and smallmouth bass taken must be less than 14 inches in total length or greater than 18 inches in total length. Only 1 bass greater than 18 inches and 5 bass less than 14 inches may be taken in the creel daily.
- 39) Powerton Lake shall be closed to boat traffic, except for legal waterfowl hunters, from one week prior to regular waterfowl season to February 15, and closed to all unauthorized entry during the regular goose and duck season.
- 40) The 48 inch total length limit on pure muskellunge applies to that body of water listed as well as any tailwaters as defined below:

Evergreen Lake (McLean County) – including the portion of Six Mile Creek below the Evergreen Lake Dam downstream to its confluence with the Mackinaw River.

Forbes State Lake (Marion County) – including tailwaters.

Fox Chain O' Lakes (Lake/McHenry Counties) – including the Fox River south of the Wisconsin-Illinois boundary to the Algonquin Dam and the Nippersink Creek upstream to the Wilmot Road Bridge.

Kinkaid Lake (Jackson County) – including the portion of Kinkaid Creek below the Kinkaid Lake Dam downstream to the Route 149 Bridge.

Lake Mingo and Kennekuk Cove Park Ponds (Vermilion County) – no tailwaters.

Lake Shelbyville (Moultrie/Shelby Counties) – including the portion of the Kaskaskia River below the Lake Shelbyville Dam downstream to the State Route 128 Road Bridge near Cowden.

Otter Lake (Macoupin County) – including the portion of Otter Creek below Otter Lake Dam downstream to its confluence with East Otter Creek.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Pierce Lake (Winnebago County) – including the portion of Willow Creek below the Pierce Lake Dam downstream to Forest Hills Road.

Shabbona Lake (DeKalb County) – including that portion of Indian Creek below the Shabbona Lake Dam downstream to Shabbona Grove Road.

Spring Lakes (North and South) (Tazewell County) – no tailwaters.

- 41) It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl hunting areas during the 10 days prior to the start of the regular duck season, or to fish on such areas during the regular duck season except in areas posted as open to fishing. It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl rest areas or refuges from 10 days prior to the start of the regular duck season through the end of duck and Canada goose season.
- 42) During duck season, walk-in only access for fishing from the bank is permitted after 1:00 p.m.
- 43) When using live bait, all live bait in excess of 8" in total length shall be rigged with a quick set rig. The hook shall be immediately set upon the strike. A quick set rig is defined as follows: a live bait rig with up to 2 treble hooks attached anywhere on the live bait; single hooks are prohibited. This subsection (b)(43) does not apply to trotlines, jug lines, etc., if allowed on the lake.
- 44) ~~Sport~~Sport Except that ~~sport~~ fishermen may take carp from boat by bow and arrow and bow and arrow devices, but not within 150 feet of any developed recreation areas.
- 45) ~~Sport~~Sport Except that ~~sport~~ fishermen may take carp, buffalo, suckers, and gar by bow and arrow devices, gigs or spears (except during waterfowl season) but not within 200 yards of any developed recreational areas.
- 46) All large or smallmouth bass taken must be less than 12 inches in total length or greater than 18 inches in total length. Only 1 bass greater than 18 inches and 2 bass less than 12 inches may be taken in the creel daily.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

47) 14" minimum length limit for walleye, sauger or hybrid walleye with a protected slot (no possession) of fish 18" to 26" in total length. There is a 3 fish daily creel of which only 1 can be greater than 26".

48) Sport fishermen may take carp, buffalo, suckers and gar by bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices, gigs or spears, except when closed under site regulations (17 Ill. Adm. Code 110) and posted on site.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 810.45 Site Specific Water Area Regulations**

Fishing regulations, including species of fish, fishing methods and daily catch limits are listed for each water area. The numbers in parenthesis refer to the corresponding numbered definitions in Section 810.37 of this Part. If a water area is not listed or if a specific species is not listed, then state-wide restrictions apply. Check the bulletin boards at the specific site for any emergency changes to regulations.

Altamont Reservoir, City of Altamont  
Effingham County

Large or Smallmouth Bass 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Anderson Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)  
Fulton County

Andover Lake, City of Andover  
Henry County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Anna City Lake, City of Anna  
Union County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Apple River (within Apple River Canyon State Park and Satellite Boundaries), State of Illinois  
Jo Daviess County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - Smallmouth Bass - Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)
  - Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Apple River and tributaries, State of Illinois  
Jo Daviess County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
  - Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Argyle Lake, Argyle Lake State Park  
McDonough County
- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Hybrid Walleye - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish > 15" and/or 5 < 12" Daily (12)
  - Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
  - White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Arrowhead Heights Lake, Village of Camp Point  
Adams County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Arrowhead Lake, City of Johnston City  
Williamson County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Ashland City Old Reservoir, City of Ashland Morgan County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Ashland City Reservoir, City of Ashland Morgan County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Auburn Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District Cook County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Axehead Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve Cook County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Bakers Lake, City of Peru LaSalle County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Baldwin Lake, Baldwin Lake Conservation Area	

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Randolph County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit

## Banana Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District

## Lake County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

## Banner Marsh Lake &amp; Ponds, Banner Marsh State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

## Peoria/Fulton Counties

Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
Pure Muskellunge	- 42" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit

## Bass Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District

## DuPage County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 12" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Batchtown Wildlife Management Area (19) Calhoun County	
Baumann Park Lake, City of Cherry Valley Winnebago County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Beall Woods Lake, Beall Woods Conservation Area Wabash County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Beaver Dam Lake, Beaver Dam State Park Macoupin County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Beck Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District Cook County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Belk Park Pond, City of Wood River

## Madison County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Belleau Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

## Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Belvidere Ponds, City of Belvidere

## Boone County

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Bevier Lagoon, Waukegan Park District

## Lake County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Bird Park Quarry, City of Kankakee

## Kankakee County

Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

## Bloomington Park District Lakes (Anglers Lake, Holiday Lake, Miller Park Lake, Tipton Lake and White Oaks Lake)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## McLean County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Blue Pond, Boone County Conservation District

## Boone County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Borah Lake, City of Olney

## Richland County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Boston Pond, Stephen A. Forbes State Park

## Marion County

- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

## Bowen Lake, City of Washington

## Tazewell County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Boyd-Wesley Park Pond, Village of Towanda

## McLean County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |                                 |                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)   | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

## Braidwood Lake, Braidwood State Fish and Wildlife Area (41)

## Will County

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions              | - Braidwood Lake is closed to all fishing and boat traffic, except for legal waterfowl hunters, from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season |
| All Fish                                   | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                   | - 18" Minimum Length Limit  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)              | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| Striped, White or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)  |

## Breeze JC's Park Pond, City of Breeze

## Clinton County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

## Buckner City Reservoir, City of Buckner

## Franklin County

- |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                 | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish          | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |

## Buffalo Prairie Pheasant Habitat Area Lakes and Ponds (Buffalo Lake South, Buffalo Lake North, Buffalo Pond Northwest, Buffalo Wetland) State of Illinois

## Knox County

- |                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - Buffalo Prairie Pheasant Habitat Area is closed to all fishing during the northern zone upland hunting season |
|-------------------------------|---|

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)   |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)                           | - 1 Fish $\geq$ 15" and 2 Fish < 15" daily (25)  |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)                         | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| <br>Bullfrog Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District |  |
| Cook County   |  |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                                | - 14" Minimum Length Limit   |
| Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish (14)           | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)                    | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| <br>Bunker Hill Lake, City of Bunker Hill               |  |
| Macoupin County   |  |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)   |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |
| <br>Burrells Wood Park Pond                             |  |
| White County  |  |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |
| <br>Busse Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve             |  |
| Cook County   |  |
| Recreational Use Restrictions                           | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)  |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)  |
| Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish (14)           | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                                | - 14" Minimum Length Limit   |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye                      | - 18" Minimum Length Limit   |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)                    | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| <br>Cache River State Natural Area                      |  |
| Pulaski/Johnson Counties                                |  |
| Recreational Use Restrictions                           | - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area; no fishing in Nature Preserves – Section 8 Woods, Heron Pond/Little Black Slough |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
All Fish	- No Seines
Calhoun Point Wildlife Management Area (19)	
Calhoun County	
Calumet River	
Cook County	
Yellow Perch	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Yellow Perch	- Closed During July
Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area (19)	
Jackson County	
Campus Lake – Southern Illinois University, State of Illinois	
Jackson County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Campus Pond – Eastern Illinois University, State of Illinois	
Coles County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
Canton Lake, City of Canton	
Fulton County	
Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel or Blue Catfish (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 42" Minimum Length Limit
Carbondale City Reservoir, City of Carbondale	
Jackson County	

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Carlinville Lake #1, City of Carlinville Macoupin County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Carlinville Lake #2, City of Carlinville Macoupin County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Carlton Silt Basin, State of Illinois Whiteside County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish	- 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)
Carlyle Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (20) (33) Clinton/Bond/Fayette Counties	
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 10" Minimum Length Limit
Carthage Lake, City of Carthage Hancock County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Casey Park Pond, City of Casey Clark County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit of which only 5 fish > 8" are allowed
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Casters Pond, Boone County Conservation District  
Boone County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only
  - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Cedar Lake and Little Cedar Lake, U.S. Forest Service and City of Carbondale  
Jackson County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 5 Fish < 14" and 1 Fish > 18" Daily Creel Limit (38)
  - Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
  - Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Centennial Park Pond, Coloma Township Park District  
Whiteside County
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
  - Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Centralia Foundation Park Catfish Pond, Centralia Park Foundation  
Marion County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Centralia Lake, City of Centralia  
Marion County
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Cermack Quarry, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
Cook County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed<br>Sunfish (14)   | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |
| Channel Catfish  | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass   | - 14" Minimum Length Limit  |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)   | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |
| <br>   |   |
| Champaign Park District Lakes (Kaufman Lake, Heritage Lake, and Mattis Lake), Champaign<br>Park District |   |
| Champaign County   |   |
| All Fish   | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  |
| Channel Catfish  | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass   | - 15" Minimum Length Limit  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| <br>   |   |
| Charleston Lower Channel Lake, City of Charleston  |   |
| Coles County   |   |
| All Fish   | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) (36)   |
| <br>   |   |
| Charleston Side Channel Lake, City of Charleston   |   |
| Coles County   |   |
| All Fish   | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)  |
| Channel Catfish  | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass   | - 14" Minimum Length Limit  |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass   | - 17" Minimum Length Limit  |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass<br>(16)   | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)  | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit for Fish < 10";<br>10 Fish Daily Creel Limit for Fish > 10"<br>(23) |
| <br>   |   |
| Charlie Brown Lake & Pond, City of Flora   |   |
| Clay County  |   |
| All Fish   | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  |
| Channel Catfish  | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass   | - 14" Minimum Length Limit  |
| <br>   |   |
| Charter Oak North – Peoria Park District Lake, Peoria Park District                                      |   |
| Peoria County  |   |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Charter Oak South – Peoria Park District Pond, Peoria Park District  
 Peoria County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Chautauqua Lake North and South Pools, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
 Mason County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - Lake Chautauqua North and South Pools will be closed to boat fishing from October 6 through January 31
- Bank fishing will be allowed in selected areas only
- Ice fishing will be allowed following the February 1 reopening
- Largemouth Bass - 12" Minimum Length Limit

Chenoa City Lake, City of Chenoa  
 McLean County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Chicago River (including its North Branch, South Branch, and the North Shore Channel)  
 Cook County

- Yellow Perch - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Yellow Perch - Closed During July

Christopher Old City Lake, City of Christopher  
 Franklin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Citizen's Lake, City of Monmouth

## Warren County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
1 Fish > 15" and 5 Fish < 12" Daily Creel  
Limit (12)
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

## Clear Lake, Kickapoo State Park

## Vermilion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 12" to 15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no  
possession); 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit of  
which no more than 1 fish may be > 15"  
and no more than 2 may be < 12" (31)
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

## Clinton Lake, Clinton Lake State Recreation Area

## DeWitt County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (18) (36)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass  
(16) - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit

## Coffeen Lake, Coffeen Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area

## Montgomery County

- Channel Catfish - All jugs must be attended at all times while  
fishing (2)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish  $\geq$  15" and 2 Fish < 15" daily (25)
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 10" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Coles County Airport Lake, Coles County Airport  
Coles County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Columbus Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Commissioners Park Pond, Alsip Park District  
Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Conservation World Ponds, Illinois State Fairgrounds  
Sangamon County

Fishing by special permit only for senior groups, children's groups or group guests of the Director. Apply for permit by writing to: Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fisheries, One Natural Resources Way, Springfield IL 62702

Cook Co. Forest Preserve District Lakes, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Coulterville City Lake, City of Coulterville  
Randolph County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish        | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – Crab Orchard Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Williamson County
- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (4) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 16" Minimum Length Limit             |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit             |
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – Devil's Kitchen Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Williamson County
- |          |                                    |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
|----------|------------------------------------|
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – Little Grassy Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Williamson County
- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| All Fish                 | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Channel Catfish          | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit             |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)         |
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – Visitors Pond  
Williamson County
- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 18" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge Restricted Use Area Ponds (30), except Visitor Pond,  
and Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – All Other Ponds, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Williamson County
- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 16" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
- Crawford Co. Cons. Area – Picnic Pond, Crawford County Conservation Area  
Crawford County
- |                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish        | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)

Crawford Co. Cons. Area Ponds, Crawford County Conservation Area  
Crawford County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Crull Impoundment Wildlife Management Area (33)  
Jersey County

Crystal Lake, Urbana Park District  
Champaign County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Cypress Creek National Wildlife Refuge – All Ponds, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Johnson/Pulaski/Union Counties

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Cypress Creek National Wildlife Refuge – Cache River from Rt. 37 to Rt. 51 in Ullin, U.S.  
Fish and Wildlife Service  
Johnson/Pulaski Counties

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
All Fish	- No Seines

Dawson Lake & Park Ponds, Moraine View State Park  
McLean County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (44)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- (14)  
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Decatur Park Dist. Ponds, City of Decatur  
Macon County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit (except for  
Fairview Park – Dreamland Pond, which  
has a 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit)
- Deep Quarry Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District  
DuPage County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Channel Catfish - 12" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 16" Minimum Length Limit  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
(14)  
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit  
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Defiance Lake, Moraine Hills State Park  
McHenry County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Des Plaines River Basin (Hoffman Dam to 47<sup>th</sup> Street Bridge, including tributaries)  
Cook County  
Channel Catfish - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - Catch and Release Only – No Harvest  
Permitted (9)  
Northern Pike - 30" Minimum Length Limit  
Northern Pike - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)        | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye         | - 18" Minimum Length Limit  |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye<br>(14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |

Diamond Lake, City of Mundelein  
Lake County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

Dieterich Park Pond, City of Dieterich  
Effingham County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

Dolan Lake, Hamilton County Conservation Area  
Hamilton County

- |                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                        | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish                 | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit        |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass        | - 18" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)   | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

Donnelley State Wildlife Area (33)  
Bureau County

Double "T" State Fish and Wildlife Area, State of Illinois  
Fulton County

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (all use other than waterfowl hunting is prohibited from October 1 through the end of the central zone Canada goose season) |
|-------------------------------|--|

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
|   | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)   | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |
| Channel or Blue Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass  | - 21" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)   | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Pure Muskellunge  | - 42" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie   | - 10" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)  | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |
| <br>Douglas Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District<br>Cook County   |   |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Channel Catfish   | - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| <br>DuPage County Forest Preserve District Lakes and Ponds (excluding Bass Lake, Deep Quarry Lake, and Grove Lake), DuPage County Forest Preserve District<br>DuPage County |   |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Channel Catfish   | - 12" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass  | - 15" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)   | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye  | - 16" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)   | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie  | - 9" Minimum Length Limit                                     |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)   | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |
| <br>DuPage River – West Branch (between the dams located in the McDowell Grove Forest Preserve and the Warrenville Grove Forest Preserve)<br>DuPage County                  |   |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass  | - Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)                          |
| <br>DuQuoin City Lake, City of DuQuoin<br>Perry County  |   |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (38)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 5 Fish < 14" and 1 Fish > 18" Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
East Fork Lake, City of Olney	
Richland County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Eldon Hazlet State Park (See Also Carlyle Lake)	
Clinton County	
Elkville City Reservoir, City of Elkville	
Jackson County	
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Elliott Lake, Wheaton Park District	
DuPage County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Emiquon Preserve – Thompson Lake	
Fulton County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Bluegill, Redear, Pumpkin Seed, Green, or Orange Spotted Sunfish and Hybrid Sunfish (14)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Evergreen Lake, City of Bloomington  
McLean County

Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Fairgrounds Pond – Fort Massac State Park, State of Illinois  
Massac County

Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

Fairview Park – Dreamland Pond, City of Decatur  
Macon County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Ferne Clyffe Lake, Ferne Clyffe State Park  
Johnson County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

Flatfoot Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Fletcher Park Pond, City of Mt. Zion

## Macon County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Foli Park Pond, Village of Plano

## Kendall County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Forbes State Lake, Stephen A. Forbes State Park (including Forbes State Lake tailwaters and that portion of Lost Fork Creek within Stephen A. Forbes State Park)

## Marion County

Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length (40)  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 (16)

## Forbes State Park Ponds, Stephen A. Forbes State Park

## Marion County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Forest Park Lagoon, City of Shelbyville

## Shelby County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |       |                             |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10)   |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Four Lakes, Winnebago County Forest Preserve  
Winnebago County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 14" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Trout                         | - Spring Closed Season (11)        |

Fox Chain O'Lakes (including the Fox River south of the Wisconsin-Illinois boundary to the Algonquin Dam and the Nippersink Creek upstream to the Wilmot Road Bridge) (6) (Applies to Grass Lake and Nippersink Lake State Managed Blind Areas Only), State of Illinois  
Lake and McHenry Counties

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions           | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)   |
| All Fish                                | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) only on State Park property bordering the Fox River and Grass Lake |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                | - 14" Minimum Length Limit (6)  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)           | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit of which no more than 3 can be Smallmouth Bass                             |
| Pure Muskellunge                        | - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)   |
| Smallmouth Bass                         | - All fish must be immediately released between April 1 and June 15                                   |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye      | - 14" Minimum Length Limit with an 18-24" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (6)             |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) | - 4 Fish " Daily Creel Limit of which only 1 can be > 24" (35)  |

Fox Ridge State Park (see also Hurricane Pond, Wilderness Pond and Ridge Lake)  
Coles County

Fox River, Algonquin Dam to confluence with the Illinois River, including tributaries, State of Illinois  
Multiple Counties

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Smallmouth Bass - 1 Fish 12"  $\geq$  and 2 Fish < 12" Daily Creel Limit
- Fox River (at Moraine Hills State Park and Dam and on Bolger Lock and Dam Properties),  
State of Illinois  
McHenry County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) on Moraine Hills State Park and Dam property and on property at the Bolger Lock and Dam along the Fox River
- Fox River Marina, Lake County Forest Preserve  
Lake County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only; Bank Fishing Only (in areas designated by Lake County Forest Preserve District)
- Fox Valley Park District Lakes and Ponds (except Jericho Lake and Lake Gregory), Fox Valley Park District  
Kane and DuPage Counties  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Frank Holten Lakes, Frank Holten State Park  
St. Clair County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)  
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Franklin Creek (within the boundaries of Franklin Creek State Natural Area)  
Lee County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Franklin Creek Mill Pond – Franklin Creek State Park, State of Illinois

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Lee County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Fuller Lake (19)

## Calhoun County

## Fulton County Camping and Recreation Area Waters, Fulton County Board

## Fulton County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Gages Lake, Wildwood Park District

## Lake County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Garfield Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

## Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Gebhard Woods Pond, Gebhard Woods State Park

## Grundy County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Germantown Lake, City of Germantown  
Clinton County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Giant City Park Ponds, Giant City State Park  
Jackson and Union Counties

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Largemouth and Spotted Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Gillespie New City Lake, City of Gillespie  
Macoupin County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Gillespie Old City Lake, City of Gillespie  
Macoupin County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Glades – 12 Mile Island Wildlife Management Area (19)  
Jersey CountyGladstone Lake, Henderson County Conservation Area  
Henderson County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel or Blue Catfish (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish $\geq$ 15" and/or 2 < 12" Daily (31)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Glen Oak Park Lagoon, Peoria Park District

## Peoria County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Glen Shoals Lake, City of Hillsboro

## Montgomery County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Godar-Diamond/Hurricane Island Wildlife Management Area (19)

## Calhoun County

## Gompers Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

## Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Gordon F. More Park Lake, City of Alton

## Madison County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Governor Bond Lake, City of Greenville

## Bond County

- Channel Catfish - All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 (16)  
 White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Grayslake Park District (Grayslake and Park Ponds), City of Grayslake

## Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Greenfield City Lake, City of Greenfield

## Greene County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 5 Fish < 12" and 1 Fish > 15" Daily Creel Limit

## Greenville Old City Lake, Kingsbury Park District

## Bond County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Grove Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District

## DuPage County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Channel Catfish - 12" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Hanover Lake – Apple River Canyon State Park, State of Illinois

## Jo Daviess County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Harrisburg New City Reservoir, City of Harrisburg

## Saline County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped, White or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Heidecke Lake, Heidecke Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area

## Grundy County (41)

Recreational Use Restrictions - Heidecke Lake shall be closed to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season  
 - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 12" to 18" Protected Slot (no possession); 1 > 18" and 2 < 12" Daily Creel Limit (46)  
 Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye         | - 16" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye<br>(14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Helmbold Slough (19)  
Calhoun County

Henderson Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area  
Henderson County

Recreational Use Restrictions

- It shall be unlawful to trespass upon a designated waterfowl hunting area during the 7 days prior to regular duck season or to fish on such areas during the regular duck season except in areas posted as open to fishing; it shall be unlawful to trespass upon areas designated as waterfowl rest areas or refuges from 2 weeks prior to the start of the regular duck season through the end of duck and Canada Goose season (33)

Hennepin Canal – Mainline & Feeder, Hennepin Canal Parkway State Park  
Multiple Counties

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| All Fish                 | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (13) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit              |
| Trout                    | - Fall Closed Season (10)               |
| Trout                    | - Spring Closed Season (11)             |

Hennepin-Hopper Lakes, The Wetlands Initiative  
Putnam County

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions       | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish                            | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Black, White or Hybrid Crappie      | - 9" Minimum Length Limit                                     |
| Black, White or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |
| Channel Catfish                     | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass            | - 15" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)       | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Pure Muskellunge  | - 42" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Walleye, Sauger or Hybrid Walleye                             | - 18" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Walleye, Sauger or Hybrid Walleye (14)                        | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Herrin Lake #1, City of Herrin                                |                                    |
| Williamson County   |                                    |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                                      | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)                                 | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Herrin Lake #2, City of Herrin                                |                                    |
| Williamson County   |                                    |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                                      | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)                                 | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Hidden Springs State Forest Pond, Hidden Springs State Forest |                                    |
| Shelby County   |                                    |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)                               | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit        |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                                      | - 18" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)                                 | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Highland Old City Lake, City of Highland                      |                                    |
| Madison County  |                                    |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                                      | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)                                 | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Trout   | - Fall Closed Season (10)          |
| Hillsboro Old City Lake, City of Hillsboro                    |                                    |
| Montgomery County   |                                    |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit

## Homer Guthrie Pond – Eldon Hazlet State Park, State of Illinois

## Clinton County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Homer Lake, Champaign County Forest Preserve District

## Champaign County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Hormel Pond, Donnelly State Fish and Wildlife Area

## Bureau County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Horseshoe Lake – Alexander Co., Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area

## Alexander County

Recreational Use Restrictions - Only trolling motors in refuge from  
 October 15-March 1  
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Horseshoe Lake – Madison County, Horseshoe Lake State Park (19)

## Madison County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) (28)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Horsetail Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

## Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Sunfish (14)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Horton Lake, Nauvoo State Park

## Hancock County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Humbolt Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

## Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Hurricane Pond, Fox Ridge State Park

## Coles County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Illinois &amp; Michigan Canal, State of Illinois

## Grundy/LaSalle/ Will Counties

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

## Illinois Beach State Park Ponds, Illinois Beach State Park

## Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Illinois Department of Transportation Lake, State of Illinois

## Sangamon County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)  
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

## Illinois River – Pool 26 (19)

## Calhoun County

## Illinois River – Starved Rock and Marseilles Pools

## LaSalle and Grundy Counties

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Illinois River – State of Illinois

## Multiple Counties

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12" Minimum Length Limit

## Indian Boundary South Pond, Frankfort Square Park District

## Will County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Iroquois &amp; Kankakee Rivers and their Tributaries, State of Illinois

## Multiple Counties

Walleye, Sauger and Hybrid Walleye - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Walleye, Sauger and Hybrid Walleye (14) - 18" to 26" Protected Slot (no possession); 3  
 Fish Daily Creel of which only 1 can be >  
 26" (47)

## Island Pond, Boone County Conservation District

## Boone County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Jackson Park (Columbia Basin) Lagoon, Chicago Park District

## Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Jericho Lake, Fox Valley Park District

## Kane County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, All Lakes and Ponds, Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area

## Cass County

Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait $\geq$ 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 48" Minimum Length Limit

## Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area – Drake Lake, Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area

## Cass County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, Gurney Road Pond, Jim Edgar/Panther Creek

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Fish and Wildlife Area

## Cass County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Trout                         | - Spring Closed Season (11)        |

## Johnson Sauk Trail Lake &amp; Pond, Johnson Sauk Trail State Park

## Henry County

- |                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 14" Minimum Length Limit                                    |

## Jones Lake Trout Pond, Saline County Conservation Area

## Saline County

- |       |                           |
|-------|---------------------------|
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
|-------|---------------------------|

## Jones Park Lake, City of East St. Louis

## St. Clair County

- |                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish        | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Trout           | - Fall Closed Season (10)          |
| Trout           | - Spring Closed Season (11)        |

## Jones State Lake, Saline County Conservation Area

## Saline County

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                         |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                 |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (38) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 5 Fish < 14" and 1 Fish > 18" Daily Creel Limit          |

## Jubilee College State Park Pond, Jubilee College State Park

## Peoria County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kankakee-Iroquois Rivers and their Tributaries, State of Illinois  
Multiple Counties

Walleye, Sauger, and Hybrid Walleye	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, and Hybrid Walleye (14)	- 18" to 26" Protected Slot (no possession); 3 Fish Daily Creel of which only 1 can be > 26" (47)

Kankakee River, from the Kankakee Dam to the mouth of the Kankakee River, including tributaries, State of Illinois  
Multiple Counties

Smallmouth Bass	- 12"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
Smallmouth Bass	- 1 Fish > 18" and 2 Fish < 12" Daily Creel Limit (37)

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area – Doza Creek Wildlife Management Area (33)  
St.Clair County

Kendall Co. Lake #1, Kendall County Forest Preserve District  
Kendall County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kent Creek  
Winnebago County  
Trout

- Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)

Kickapoo State Park Lakes & Pond, Kickapoo State Park  
Vermilion County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
----------	------------------------------------

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	-10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession); 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit of which no more than 1 fish may be $\geq$ 15" and no more than 2 may be $<$ 12" (31)
Kincaid City Reservoir, City of Kincaid	
Christian County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Kinkaid Lake, Kinkaid Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area	
Jackson County	
Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait $>$ 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 16" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Kinmundy Reservoir, City of Kinmundy	
Marion County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Kishwaukee River and South Branch of Kishwaukee River and Tributaries, State of Illinois	
Multiple Counties	
Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Lake Atwood, McHenry County Conservation District	
McHenry County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 15" Minimum Length Limit  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| Trout                         | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

## Lake Bloomington, City of Bloomington

## McLean County

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                                    | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)             | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit        |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                    | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass      | - 17" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)         | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit        |

## Lake Carlton, Morrison-Rockwood State Park

## Whiteside County

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions        | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish                             | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Channel Catfish                      | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)        | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass             | - 14" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Pure Muskellunge                     | - 36" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |

## Lake Chaminwood, Will County Forest Preserve District

## Will County

- |                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                        | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit        |
| Channel Catfish                 | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass        | - 18" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)   | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

## Lake Co. Forest Preserve District Lakes (except Independence Grove Lake), Lake County

## Forest Preserve District

## Lake County

- |                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish        | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Large Smallmouth Bass (14)                  | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                    | - 15" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye          | - 16" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| <br>  |   |
| Lake Decatur, City of Decatur               |   |
| Macon County                                |   |
| All Fish                                    | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (29) (36)                  |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie             | - 10" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)        | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                    | - 14" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| <br>  |   |
| Lake Depue Fish and Wildlife Area (33)      |   |
| Bureau County                               |   |
| <br>  |   |
| Lake Eureka, City of Eureka                 |   |
| Woodford County                             |   |
| All Fish                                    | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Channel Catfish                             | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                    | - 15" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)               | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| <br>  |   |
| Lake George, Loud Thunder Forest Preserve   |   |
| Rock Island County                          |   |
| Recreational Use Restrictions               | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish                                    | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Channel Catfish                             | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                    | - 14" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Pure Muskellunge                            | - 36" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass      | - 17" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)        | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |
| <br>  |   |
| Lake Jacksonville, City of Jacksonville     |   |
| Morgan County                               |   |
| All Fish                                    | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Channel Catfish                             | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit

## Lake Kakusha, City of Mendota

## LaSalle County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Lake Le-Aqua-Na Kids Only Fishing Pond, Lake Le-Aqua-Na State Park

## Stephenson County

Recreational Use Restrictions	- Only kids under 16 years of age permitted to fish
Channel Catfish	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish and Their Hybrids	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Lake Le-Aqua-Na, Lake Le-Aqua-Na State Park

## Stephenson County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Lake Mendota, City of Mendota

## LaSalle County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish > 15" &/or 2 < 12" Daily (31)

## Lake Michigan (Illinois Portion), State of Illinois

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Lake/Cook Counties

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Trout and Salmon                   | - 10" Minimum Length Limit   |
| Trout and Salmon                   | - No more than 5 fish of any one species daily, except for Lake Trout                    |
| Lake Trout                         | - 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |
| Yellow Perch                       | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| Yellow Perch                       | - Closed During July (exception: 10 fish daily limit during July for youth under age 16) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass           | - 21" Minimum Length Limit   |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)      | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |
| Lake Whitefish and Round Whitefish | - 12 Fish (in aggregate) Daily Creel Limit   |

## Lake Milliken, Des Plaines Conservation Area

## Will County

- |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                 | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish          | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Trout                    | - Spring Closed Season (11)        |

## Lake Mingo &amp; Kennekuk Cove Park Ponds, Vermilion County Conservation Area

## Vermilion County

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions        | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)                     |
| All Fish                             | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (44)   |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)      | - No more than 5 fish > 7" permitted; unlimited daily creel for fish 7" and under |
| Channel Catfish                      | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass             | - 15" Minimum Length Limit  |
| Pure Muskellunge                     | - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)   |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie      | - 9" Minimum Length Limit   |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |

## Lake Murphysboro, Lake Murphysboro State Park

## Jackson County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Lake Nellie, City of St. Elmo

## Fayette County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Lake of the Woods &amp; Elk's Pond, Champaign County Forest Preserve District

## Champaign County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - No more than 5 fish > 7" permitted; unlimited daily creel for fish ≤ 7"
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

## Lake Owen, Hazel Crest Park District

## Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Lake Paradise, City of Mattoon

## Coles County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Lake Sara, City of Effingham

## Effingham County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Lake Shelbyville (21), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

## Moultrie/Shelby Counties

- Recreational Use Restrictions - During the regular waterfowl season, no bank or boat fishing shall be permitted on

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- the Kaskaskia River from the Strickland Boat Access north to the Illinois Central Railroad Bridge from one-half hour before sunrise to 1 p.m.
- All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
  - 14" Minimum Length Limit
  - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
  - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit with only 5 Fish < 10" and 10 Fish  $\geq$  10" permitted
- Large or Smallmouth Bass  
Pure Muskellunge  
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)
- Lake Shelbyville – U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Project Ponds and Wood Lake, and Lake Shelbyville State Fish and Wildlife Management Area Ponds (33)  
Moultrie/Shelby Counties
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
  - White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit with only 5 Fish < 10" and 10 Fish  $\geq$  10" permitted
- Lake Shermerville, Northbrook Park District  
Cook County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only
  - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Sinnissippi (33)  
Whiteside County
- Lake Springfield, City of Springfield  
Sangamon County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 10" Minimum Length Limit
- Lake Storey, City of Galesburg  
Knox County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions                             | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)                        |
| Bluegill and Redear Sunfish (14)                          | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |
| Channel or Blue Catfish (14)                              | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)                             | - 1 Fish > 15" and/or 5 < 12" Daily (12)                      |
| Pure Muskellunge  | - 42" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)                   | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| <br>  |   |
| Lake Strini, Village of Romeoville<br>Will County         |   |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| <br>  |   |
| Lake Sule, Flagg-Rochelle Park District<br>Ogle County    |   |
| Recreational Use Restrictions                             | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)                           | - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                                  | - 14" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)                             | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Pure Muskellunge  | - 36" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)                       | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |
| <br>  |   |
| Lake Taylorville, City of Taylorville<br>Christian County |   |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                                  | - 15" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie                           | - 9" Minimum Length Limit                                     |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)                      | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |
| <br>  |   |
| Lake Vandalia, City of Vandalia<br>Fayette County         |   |
| All Fish  | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                            |
| Channel Catfish   | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                                  | - 14" Minimum Length Limit                                    |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 (16)

## Lake Vermilion, Vermilion County Conservation District

## Vermilion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (26)  
 (except that sport fishermen may take carp, carpsuckers, buffalo, gar, bowfin, and suckers by pitchfork, gigs, bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices north of Boiling Springs Road, but not within 300 feet around the wetland boardwalk)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit  
 White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Lake Victoria, City of South Beloit

## Winnebago County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Lake Williamsville, City of Williamsville

## Sangamon County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## LaSalle Lake, LaSalle Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area

## LaSalle County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - Waterfowl refuge or hunting area; site regulations apply
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 10 Creel/3 Fish  $\geq$  17" Daily (17)  
 (16)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Levings Lake, Rockford Park District

## Winnebago County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Lincoln Log Cabin Pond, Lincoln Log Cabin Historical Site

## Coles County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Lincoln Park North Lagoon, Chicago Park District

## Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Lincoln Park South Lagoon, Chicago Park District

## Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Lincoln Trail Lake, Lincoln Trail State Park

## Clark County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14-18" Slot Length Limit (14" to 18" protected)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 4 Creel/1 Fish > 18" Daily (daily Catch Limit for large or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 4 fish per day, no more than one of which shall be > 18" in length)

## Litchfield City Lake, City of Litchfield

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Montgomery County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit – 1 Fish  $\geq$  15" and 2 Fish  $<$  15" Total Length (25)
- White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Loami Reservoir, City of Loami

## Sangamon County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

## Lou Yeager Lake, City of Litchfield

## Montgomery County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Mackinaw Ponds 1, 2, and 3, Mackinaw State Fish and Wildlife Area

## Tazewell County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Macon County Conservation District Ponds (see also Rock Springs Pond and Rock Springs Bike Trail Pond), Macon County Conservation District

## Macon County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## Mallard Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District

## DuPage County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait  $>$  8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 12" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Maple Lake, Cook County Preserve District  
Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed  
Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Marine Heritage Lake, Village of Marine  
Madison County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Marissa City Lake, City of Marissa  
St. Clair County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Marquette Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Marshall County Conservation Area (Fishing Ditch), Marshall County Conservation Area (33)  
Marshall County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Marshall County Conservation Area – Sparland Unit (33)  
Marshall County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Mascoutah Reservoir, City of Mascoutah

## St. Clair County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Matthiessen Lake, Matthiessen State Park

## LaSalle County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Mattoon Lake, City of Mattoon

## Coles County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Mautino Fish and Wildlife Area, Mautino Fish and Wildlife Area

## Bureau County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Mauvaise Terre/Morgan Lake, City of Jacksonville

## Morgan County

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
--------------------------	----------------------------

## Mazonia Lakes &amp; Ponds (excluding Ponderosa Lake), Mazonia State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

## Grundy/Kankakee/Will Counties

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- McCullom Lake, City of McHenry  
McHenry County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- McKinley Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
Cook County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- McLeansboro City Lakes, City of McLeansboro  
Hamilton County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Mechanicsburg Park Pond, City of Mechanicsburg  
Sangamon County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
  - Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
  - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Meredosia Lake – Cass County Portion Only (meandered waters only) (33)  
Cass County
- Meredosia Lake, Cass County Portion  
Cass County
- Recreational Use Restrictions - Meandered waters only; All boat traffic is prohibited from operating on meandered waters (except non-motorized boats may be used to assist in the retrieval of waterfowl shot from private land) from the period

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes; hunting and/or any other activity is prohibited during the period from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes

## Mermet State Lake, Mermet Lake Conservation Area (33)

## Massac County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Middle Fork Forest Preserve Pond, Champaign County Forest Preserve

## Champaign County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Middle Fork of the Vermilion River, Kickapoo State Park and Middle Fork Fish and Wildlife Area

## Vermilion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## Mill Creek Lake, Clark County Park District

## Clark County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 2 Fish < 15" and 1 fish ≥ 15" daily (25)
- Pure Muskellunge - 42" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit, of which only 2 fish can be 12" or longer

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Mill Pond, Pearl City Park District  
Stephenson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mill Race Ponds, Belvidere Park District  
Boone County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Miller Park Lake, Bloomington Park District  
McLean County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Mineral Springs Park Lagoon, City of Pekin  
Tazewell County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24 (33)  
Multiple CountiesMississippi River Pools 25 and 26 (19)  
Multiple CountiesMississippi River (between IL & IA), State of Illinois  
Multiple Counties

- Recreational Use Restrictions - Any tagged sport fishing device may not be left unattended for more than 24 hours or must be completely removed
- Maximum treble hook size is 5/0; gaffs may

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

All Fish	not be used to land paddlefish - Anglers must not use more than 2 poles and each pole must not have more than 2 hooks or lures while trolling
Bluegill or Pumpkinseed Sunfish	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Northern Pike	- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Paddlefish	- Snagging for paddlefish is permitted from ½ hour before sunrise to ½ hour after sunset daily, March 1 through April 15 within a 500 yard downstream limit below locks and dams on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Iowa; daily catch limit is 2 fish; the maximum length limit for paddlefish taken from the Mississippi River between Illinois and Iowa is 33" eye-fork length (EFL) (all paddlefish $\geq$ to 33" EFL must be immediately released back to the Mississippi River); no sorting allowed; once the daily limit of paddlefish has been reached, snagging must cease
Rock Bass	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, Yellow or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate – statewide regulation limiting daily creel to 3 fish $\geq$ 17" is not in effect on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Iowa
Walleye and Sauger (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit with no more than 1 walleye $>$ 27" in total length
Walleye	- 15" Minimum Length Limit with a 20-27" Protected Slot Length Limit (24)
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate
Yellow Perch	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mississippi River (between IL & MO), State of Illinois

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Multiple Counties

## Recreational Use Restrictions

- Boating prohibited on refuge area (Ellis Bay) immediately upstream of Melvin Price Lock and Dam 26 overflow dike from October 15-April 15
- Any tagged sport fishing device may not be left unattended for more than 24 hours or must be completely removed
- 100 Total Fish Daily Creel Limit

All Nongame Species Combined  
(Excludes endangered and threatened species and the following game species: Crappie, Channel/Blue/Flathead Catfish, Rock Bass, Warmouth, White/Yellow/Striped/Hybrid Striped Bass, Trout, Largemouth/Smallmouth/Spotted Bass, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Chain/Grass Pickerel, Walleye, Sauger, Paddlefish)

Channel or Blue Catfish (14)

- 20 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Flathead Catfish

- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Largemouth, Smallmouth, Spotted Bass

- 12" Minimum Length Limit or

Northern Pike

- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Paddlefish

- 24" Eye to Fork Minimum Length Limit

Paddlefish

- Snagging for paddlefish is permitted from September 15 through December 15 and March 15 through May 15 within a 300 yard downstream limit below locks and dams on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Missouri except for the Chain of Rocks low water dam at Chouteau Island, also known as Dam 27 at the Chain of Rocks (Madison County) where no snagging is permitted; daily catch limit is 2 fish; sorting is permitted; every paddlefish  $\geq 24$  " in eye to fork length must be taken into immediate possession and included in the daily catch limit; paddlefish  $< 24$  " eye

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- to fork length must be returned immediately to the water; once the daily limit of paddlefish has been reached, snagging must cease
- Striped, White, Yellow or Hybrid Striped Bass - 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate – statewide regulation limiting daily creel to 3 fish  $\geq 17"$  is not in effect on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Missouri
- Walleye and Sauger (14) - 8 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Monee Reservoir, Will County Forest Preserve District  
Will County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Montrose Lake, City of Montrose  
Cumberland County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Mt. Olive City Lakes (Old and New), City of Mt. Olive  
Macoupin County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Mt. Pulaski Park District Lake, Mt. Pulaski Park District  
Logan County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Mt. Sterling Lake, City of Mt. Sterling

## Brown County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

## Mt. Vernon City Park Lake, City of Mt. Vernon

## Jefferson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Mt. Vernon Game Farm Pond, Mt. Vernon Game Farm

## Jefferson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

## Mundelein Park District Ponds , City of Mundelein

## Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Nashville City Lake, City of Nashville

## Washington County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit

## Newton Lake, Newton Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (41) (33)

## Jasper County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - The cold water arm of Newton Lake shall be closed daily from one-half hour before sunrise until 1:00 p.m. to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

	hunters during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season; fishing tournaments prohibited from June 1 through August 31
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 10" Minimum Length Limit
Norris City Reservoir, City of Norris City	
White County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Oakland City Lake, City of Oakland	
Coles County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Oblong Lake, City of Oblong	
Crawford County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Ohio River (between Illinois & Kentucky), State of Illinois	
Multiple Counties	
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12" Minimum Length Limit
Northern Pike	- No Length or Creel Limit
Muskie or Tiger Muskie	- 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Muskie or Tiger Muskie	- 30" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Striped, White, Yellow or Hybrid      - 30 Creel/4 Fish  $\geq$  15" Daily (32)  
Striped Bass

Ohio River – Smithland Pool Tributary Streams (in Pope/Hardin/Gallatin Counties, excluding  
Wabash River and Saline River Above Route 1 Bridge)

Multiple Counties

Large and Smallmouth Bass      - 12" Minimum Length Limit

Old Kinmundy Reservoir, City of Kinmundy

Marion County

All Fish      - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)

Channel Catfish      - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass      - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Olsen Lake, Rock Cut State Park

Winnebago County

All Fish      - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish      - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass      - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)      - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Omaha City Reservoir, City of Omaha

Gallatin County

All Fish      - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish      - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass      - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Omaha Township Reservoir, City of Omaha

Gallatin County

All Fish      - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish      - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass      - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Otter Lake, Otter Lake Water Commission

Macoupin County

Recreational Use Restrictions      - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick  
set rig (43)

All Fish      - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 10 Creel/3 Fish $\geq$ 17" (17)
Pure Muskellunge	- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)

## Palmissano Pond (Stern's Park Quarry), Chicago Park District

## Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
All Fish	- Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)

## Palmyra – Modesto Water Commission Lake, Palmyra/Modesto Water Commission

## Macoupin County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Pana Lake, City of Pana

## Shelby and Christian Counties

Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Paris East &amp; West Lakes, City of Paris

## Edgar County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Peabody River King, Pit #3 Lakes and Ponds, River King State Conservation Area (see also Willow Lake for additional regulations)

## St Clair County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit

Pecatonica River and Tributaries, State of Illinois  
Winnebago/Stephenson Counties

Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
-----------------	----------------------------

Perry Farm Pond, Bourbonnais Park District  
Kankakee County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Piasa (19)  
Madison/Jersey Counties

Pierce Lake, Rock Cut State Park  
Winnebago County

Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pinckneyville Lake, City of Pinckneyville  
Perry County

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pine Creek  
Ogle County

Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
-------	-----------------------------

Pine Creek (within the boundaries of White Pines Forest State Park)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Ogle County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Pine Lake, Village of University Park  
Will County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Piscasaw Creek  
McHenry County  
Trout - 9" Minimum Length Limit  
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Pittsfield City Lake, City of Pittsfield  
Pike County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length  
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
(16)
- Pocahontas Park Ponds, City of Pocahontas  
Bond County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Ponderosa Lake, Mazonia State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)  
Grundy County  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Powerton Lake, Powerton Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (39)  
Tazewell County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Recreational Use Restrictions	- Powerton Lake shall be closed to boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from one week prior to regular waterfowl season to February 15, and closed to all unauthorized entry during regular Canada goose and duck season
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel or Blue Catfish (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 10 Creel/3 Fish $\geq$ 17" Daily (17)
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 18" Minimum Length Limit

Prospect Pond, City of Moline

Rock Island County

Trout

- Fall Closed Season (10)

Pyramid State Park – Blue Wing Lake, Green Wing Lake and Goldeneye Lake, Pyramid State Park

Perry County

Recreational Use Restrictions

- Waterfowl Hunting Area (from October 28 through February 28 fishing is permitted in designated areas only, and fishing hours are from ½ hour before sunrise to 2 p.m.)

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 14 to 18" Protected Slot (no possession)

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 1 Fish  $>$  18" and 5 Fish  $<$  14" (40)

Pure Muskellunge

- 48" Minimum Length Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pyramid State Park – Captain, Denmark, Galum and East Conant Areas – All Lakes and Ponds except Blue Wing Lake, Green Wing Lake and Goldeneye Lake, Pyramid State Park

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Perry County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (all use other than waterfowl hunting prohibited from October 28 through February 28)
- All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" to 18" Protected Slot (no possession)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish > 18" and 5 Fish < 14" (40)
- Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Pyramid State Park Lakes &amp; Ponds (excluding Captain, Denmark, Gallum and East Conant Areas), Pyramid State Park

## Perry County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" to 18" Protected Slot (no possession)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish > 18" and 5 Fish < 14" (40)

## Raccoon Lake, City of Centralia

## Marion County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

## Ramsey Lake, Ramsey Lake State Park

## Fayette County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit

## Ramsey Lake State Park Ponds, Ramsey Lake State Park

## Fayette County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Randolph County Lake, Randolph County Conservation Area

## Randolph County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)

## Red Hills Lake, Red Hills State Park

## Lawrence County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

## Red's Landing Wildlife Management Area (19)

## Calhoun County

(Walk-in area closed to trespassing 7 days prior to duck season)

## Redwing Slough/Deer Lake (33)

## Lake County

## Rend Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (22) (33)

## Franklin and Jefferson Counties

Channel Catfish	- All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, Yellow, or Hybrid Striped Bass (8)	- 20 Creel/3 Fish $\geq$ 17" Daily
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Creel/10 Fish $\geq$ 10" Daily

## Rend Lake Project Ponds – Jackie Branch Pond, Ina N. Borrow Pit, Green Heron Pond, North Marcum Campground Pond, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

## Franklin and Jefferson Counties

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Rice Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

Fulton County

## Ridge Lake, Fox Ridge State Park

Coles County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (27)
Channel Catfish	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Riis Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Riprap Landing (19)

Calhoun County

## River Bend Forest Preserve Lakes (Sunset Lake and Shadow Lake), Champaign County Forest Preserve District

Champaign County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish	- 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Riverside Park Lagoon, Moline Park District

Rock Island County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Rochester Park Pond, City of Rochester  
Sangamon County

- |                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                        | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit        |
| Channel Catfish                 | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass        | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)   | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

Rock Creek, State of Illinois  
Kankakee County

- |       |                             |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |
|-------|-----------------------------|

Rock River, from the Sears and Steel Dam downstream to confluence of the Mississippi River,  
State of Illinois

## Rock Island County

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Walleye                 | - 15" Minimum Length Limit with a 20-27"<br>Protected Slot Length Limit (24)    |
| Walleye and Sauger (14) | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit with no more than 1<br>walleye > 27" in total length |

Rock River, Wisconsin State Line downstream to confluence of the Mississippi River, including  
tributaries, State of Illinois

## Multiple Counties

- |                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
|-----------------|----------------------------|

## Rock Springs Bike Trail Pond, Macon County Conservation District

## Macon County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

## Rock Springs Pond, Macon County Conservation District

## Macon County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

## Roodhouse Park Lake, City of Roodhouse

## Green County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Route 6 Quarries (East and West), Will County Forest Preserve District

## Will County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Route 154 Day Use Pond, State of Illinois

## Randolph County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Sag Quarry East, Cook County Forest Preserve District

## Cook County

Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Rainbow Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Sahara Woods Fish and Wildlife Area, State of Illinois

## Saline County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## St. Elmo South Lake, City of St. Elmo

## Fayette County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Salem Reservoir, City of Salem

## Marion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Sam Dale Lake, Sam Dale Conservation Area

## Wayne County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit

## Sam Dale Trout Pond, Sam Dale Conservation Area

## Wayne County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

## Sam Parr Lake, Sam Parr State Park

## Jasper County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Sand Lake, Illinois Beach State Park

## Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Channel Catfish  | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass   | - 15" Minimum Length Limit   |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |
| Trout  | - Fall Closed Season (10)  |
| Trout  | - Spring Closed Season (11)  |
|  |  |
| Sanganois Conservation Area (33) (42)<br>Mason/Cass/Schuyler/Menard Counties |  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass   | - 12" Minimum Length Limit   |
|  |  |
| Sangchris Lake, Sangchris Lake State Park<br>Christian/Sangamon Counties     |  |
| Recreational Use Restrictions  | - Posted waterfowl refuge closed to all boat traffic during waterfowl season. Bank fishing along the dam shall be permitted. Fishing shall be prohibited in the east and west arms of the lake during the period from 10 days prior to the duck season through the end of the duck season. Fishing shall be prohibited in the west arm of the lake and the east arm of the lake south of the power lines during that portion of the Canada goose season that follows the duck season |
|  |  |
| All Fish   | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (45)  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass   | - 15" Minimum Length Limit   |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)  | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)   | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie  | - 10" Minimum Length Limit   |
|  |  |
| Sangchris Lake Park Ponds, Sangchris Lake State Park<br>Sangamon County      |  |
| All Fish   | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)   |
|  |  |
| Schiller Pond, Cook County Forest Preserve District<br>Cook County           |  |
| All Fish   | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)  |
| Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish                                     | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(14)

- |                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Channel Catfish                      | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass             | - 14" Minimum Length Limit  |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

## Schuy-Rush Lake, City of Rushville

## Schuyler County

- |                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                       | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish                | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit          |

## Senior Citizen's Pond, Kankakee River State Park

## Kankakee County

- |                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish        | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

## Sesser City Lake, City of Sesser

## Franklin County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 18" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

## Shabbona Lake, Shabbona Lake State Park

## DeKalb County

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions               | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish                                    | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) <del>(48)</del> (7)        |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)             | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |
| Channel Catfish                             | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)               | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                    | - 14" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Pure Muskellunge                            | - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)                               |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass      | - 17" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye          | - 18" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)        | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Shawnee National Forest Lakes and Ponds less than 10 acres, U.S. Forest Service

## Multiple Counties

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                               | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish                        | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |

## Shawnee National Forest – Bay Creek Lake #5 and #8 (Sugar Creek Lake), U.S. Forest Service

## Pope County

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                                | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish                         | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Largemouth, Smallmouth and Spotted Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |

## Shawnee National Forest – Dutchman Lake, U.S. Forest Service

## Johnson County

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                               | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish                        | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |

## Shawnee National Forest – Lake Glendale, U.S. Forest Service

## Pope County

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                               | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish                        | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |

## Shawnee National Forest – Little Cache #1, U.S. Forest Service

## Johnson County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Largemouth or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |

## Shawnee National Forest – Little Cedar Lake, U.S. Forest Service

## Jackson County

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| All Fish                               | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)                     |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass               | - 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)  |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)          | - 5 Fish < 14" and 1 Fish > 18" Daily Creel Limit (38) |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass | - 17" Minimum Length Limit                             |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
(16)

## Shawnee National Forest – One Horse Gap Lake, U.S. Forest Service

## Pope County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

## Shawnee National Forest – Pounds Hollow Lake, U.S. Forest Service

## Gallatin County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

## Shawnee National Forest – Tecumseh Lake, U.S. Forest Service

## Hardin County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

## Shawnee National Forest – Turkey Bayou, U.S. Forest Service

## Jackson County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

## Shawnee National Forest – Whoopie Cat Lake, U.S. Forest Service

## Hardin Counties

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

## Sherman Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

## Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Siloam Springs Lake, Siloam Springs State Park

## Adams County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

## Siloam Springs State Park Buckhorn Unit Waters, Siloam Springs State Park

## Brown County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish	- 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Silver Lake, City of Highland

## Madison County

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Silver Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District

## Dupage County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 12" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 16" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Silver Springs S.P. (Big Lake) &amp; Ponds, Silver Springs State Fish and Wildlife Area

## Kendall County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
----------	------------------------------------

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

## Skokie Lagoons, Cook County Forest Preserve District

## Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Snakeden Hollow State Fish and Wildlife Area – McMaster Lake &amp; Other Site Waters, State of Illinois

## Knox County

Recreational Use Restrictions	- Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (all use other than waterfowl hunting prohibited from 14 days prior to duck season through the end of the central zone Canada goose season) - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit with only one fish $\geq 15"$
Pure Muskellunge	- 42" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Sparta City Lakes, City of Sparta

## Randolph County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Sparta City Reservoir (South), City of Sparta  
Randolph County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Sparta "T" Lake, City of Sparta  
Randolph County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit  
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit  
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Sparta World Shooting and Recreational Complex – Derby Lake, State of Illinois  
Randolph County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Bluegill and Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large and Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit  
Large and Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 10" Minimum Length Limit  
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)  
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Sparta World Shooting and Recreational Complex Lakes, State of Illinois  
Randolph County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Bluegill and Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large and Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Large and Smallmouth Bass (14)       | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie      | - 10" Minimum Length Limit  |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

## Spencer Lake, Boone County Conservation District

## Boone County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 14" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

## Sportsmans' Club Pond, Macon County Conservation District

## Macon County

- |          |                                    |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Trout    | - Spring Closed Season (11)        |

## Spring Lake, City of Macomb

## McDonough County

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions               | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish                                    | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)                        |
| Channel Catfish                             | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                    | - 15" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)               | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass      | - 17" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |

## Spring Lakes (North &amp; South), Spring Lake Conservation Area (33)

## Tazewell County

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions        | - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish                             | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)                        |
| Channel Catfish                      | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass             | - 15" Minimum Length Limit                                    |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)        | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                    |
| Pure Muskellunge                     | - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)                               |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit                                   |

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit

Spring Pond, Flagg-Rochelle Park District  
Ogle County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Starved Rock State Park (33)  
LaSalle County

Staunton City Lake, City of Staunton  
Macoupin County

Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Pure Muskellunge - 36" Minimum Length Limit

Stephen A. Forbes State Park (33) (see also Forbes State Lake and Forbes State Park Ponds)  
Marion County

Sterling Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District  
Lake County

Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)  
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit  
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 16" Minimum Length Limit

Storm Lake, DeKalb Park District  
DeKalb County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Stump Lake Wildlife Management Area (19)

## Jersey County

## Tampier Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

## Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (36)
Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Taylorville Park District Pond, Taylorville Park District

## Christian County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)

## Ten Mile Creek Lakes, Ten Mile Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area

## Hamilton/Jefferson Counties

(Areas designated as waterfowl rest areas are closed to all access during the Canada goose season only)

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Three Oaks North Lake, City of Crystal Lake

## McHenry County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
All Fish	- Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)

## Three Oaks South Lake, City of Crystal Lake

## McHenry County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- All Fish - Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)

Tilton City Lake, City of Tilton  
Vermilion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Toledo Reservoir, City of Toledo  
Cumberland County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Tri-Township Park Pond, City of Troy  
Madison County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Turkey Bluff Ponds, State of Illinois  
Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large and Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large and Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Turner Lake, Chain O'Lakes State Park  
Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Turtle Lake (East Lake Renwick), Will County Forest Preserve District

## Will County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Tuscola City Lake, City of Tuscola

## Douglas County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

## Union County Fish and Wildlife Area – All lakes and ponds

## Union County

(All fishing and boat traffic prohibited from October 15 through the last day of February)

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Valley Lake, Wildwood Park District

## Lake County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Valmeyer Lake, City of Valmeyer

## Monroe County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Vanhorn Woods Pond, Plainfield Park District

## Will County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Vernor Lake, City of Olney  
Richland County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Villa Grove East Lake, City of Villa Grove  
Douglas County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Villa Grove West Lake, City of Villa Grove  
Douglas County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Virginia City Reservoir, City of Virginia  
Cass County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Waddams Creek  
Stephenson County

- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Walnut Point Lake, Walnut Point State Fish and Wildlife Area  
Douglas County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| All Fish                        | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)   |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 20 Fish (either singly or in aggregate) Daily Creel Limit, of which only 5 fish can be $\geq$ 8" |
| Channel Catfish                 | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit   |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass        | - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)   |

Walton Park Lake, City of Litchfield  
Montgomery County

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish               | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass      | - 15" Minimum Length Limit         |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

Wampum Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District  
Cook County

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| All Fish                                      | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36) |
| Bluegill, Redear, or Pumpkinseed Sunfish (14) | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit             |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                      | - 14" Minimum Length Limit              |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)          | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit             |

Washington County Lake, Washington County Conservation Area  
Washington County

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| All Fish                                    | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Channel Catfish                             | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit             |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass                    | - 14" Minimum Length Limit             |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass      | - 17" Minimum Length Limit             |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit             |

Washington Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District  
Cook County

- |                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish        | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit         |

Washington Park Pond, Springfield Park District  
Sangamon County

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

## Watseka City Ponds (Clements Pond, Kapers Pond and Municipal Center Pond), City of Watseka

## Iroquois County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Waverly Lake, City of Waverly

## Morgan County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

## Weinberg-King Pond, Weinberg-King State Park

## Schuyler County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## Weldon Springs Lake, Weldon Springs State Park

## DeWitt County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

## West Frankfort New City Lake, City of West Frankfort

## Franklin County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

West Frankfort Old City Lake, City of West Frankfort

Franklin County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

West Salem Reservoir, City of West Salem

Edwards County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Whalon Lake, Forest Preserve District of Will County

Will County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White Hall City Lake, City of White Hall

Greene County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wilderness Pond, Fox Ridge State Park

Coles County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wildlife Prairie State Park, State of Illinois

Peoria County

Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait > 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession allowed within the protected slot length limit)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Pure or Hybrid Muskellunge	- 42" Minimum Length Limit

William W. Powers Conservation Area (33)  
Cook County

Willow Lake, Peabody River King State Conservation Area  
St. Clair County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)

Wolf Lake, William W. Powers Conservation Area (33)  
Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Woodford Co. Cons. Area (Fishing Ditch), Woodford County Conservation Area (33)  
Woodford County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
----------	------------------------------------

Woodlawn Pond, Frankfort Square Park District  
Will County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wyman Lake, City of Sullivan  
Moultrie County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)  
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit  
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit  
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Yellow Creek  
Stephenson County

Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Hospital Licensing Requirements
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 250
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
250.100	Renumbered; Amend
250.105	Renumbered; Amend
250.120	Amend
250.150	Renumbered
250.160	Renumbered
250.260	Amend
250.310	Amend
250.450	Amend
250.710	Amend
250.1030	Amend
250.1830	Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The Hospital Licensing Requirements regulate hospitals in Illinois, including emergency services, patient safety, patient rights, obstetric care, and the health requirements for hospital personnel. Section 250.260 (Patients' Rights) is being amended to add statutory language from Public Act 97-0485, which provides minimum requirements for discrimination grievance procedures and a new statutory requirement for hospitals to post an anti-discrimination notice in emergency rooms. Section 250.310 is being amended to add statutory language and to implement requirements for telemedicine services.

Section 250.450 (Personnel Health Requirements) is being amended to insert a reference to the Department's Control of Tuberculosis Code and to delete a reference to the Department's Control of Communicable Diseases Code. Section 250.710 (Classification of Emergency Services) is being amended to add statutory language from PA 97-0667. This statutory language exempts long-term acute care hospitals from the requirement for each hospital to provide emergency services. Section 250.1030 (Policies and Procedures) is being amended to implement statutory language from PA 97-0122. This language enhances the existing safe patient handling language in Section 250.1030 by establishing minimum requirements for protecting patient dignity, self-determination, and choice.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 250.1830 (General Requirements for All Obstetric Departments) is being amended to add statutory language from the Hospital Infant Feeding Act [210 ILCS 81].

Section 250.150 (Definitions) is being amended to add statutory definitions from PA 97-0122 and Section 250.160 is being amended to add references to federal statutes and regulations, and to add references to State statutes. Sections 250.150 and 250.160 also are being renumbered.

The economic effect of this proposed rulemaking is unknown. Therefore, the Department requests any information that would assist in calculating this effect.

The Department anticipates adoption of this rulemaking approximately six to nine months after publication of the Notice in the *Illinois Register*.

- 6) Published studies or reports and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create a State mandate.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may present their comments concerning this rulemaking within 45 days after this issue of the *Illinois Register* to:

Susan Meister  
Division of Legal Services  
Illinois Department of Public Health  
535 W. Jefferson St., 5<sup>th</sup> floor  
Springfield, Illinois 62761

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

217/782-2043

e-mail [dph.rules@illinois.gov](mailto:dph.rules@illinois.gov)

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
  - A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: Hospitals
  - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Training
  - C) Types of Professional skills necessary for compliance: Nursing
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2012

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH

## CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## SUBCHAPTER b: HOSPITALS AND AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

## PART 250

## HOSPITAL LICENSING REQUIREMENTS

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

## Section

250. <del>100</del> 150	Definitions
250. <del>105</del> 160	Incorporated and Referenced Materials
250.110	Application for and Issuance of Permit to Establish a Hospital
250.120	Application for and Issuance of a License to Operate a Hospital
250.130	Administration by the Department
250.140	Hearings
250.150	Definitions ( <u>Renumbered</u> )
250.160	Incorporated and Referenced Materials ( <u>Renumbered</u> )

## SUBPART B: ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING

## Section

250.210	The Governing Board
250.220	Accounting
250.230	Planning
250.240	Admission and Discharge
250.245	Failure to Initiate Criminal Background Checks
250.250	Visiting Rules
250.260	Patients' Rights
250.265	Language Assistance Services
250.270	Manuals of Procedure
250.280	Agreement with Designated Organ Procurement Agencies
250.285	Smoking Restrictions
250.290	Safety Alert Notifications

## SUBPART C: THE MEDICAL STAFF

## Section

250.310	Organization
---------	--------------

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

250.315	House Staff Members
250.320	Admission and Supervision of Patients
250.330	Orders for Medications and Treatments
250.340	Availability for Emergencies

## SUBPART D: PERSONNEL SERVICE

Section	
250.410	Organization
250.420	Personnel Records
250.430	Duty Assignments
250.435	Health Care Worker Background Check
250.440	Education Programs
250.450	Personnel Health Requirements
250.460	Benefits

## SUBPART E: LABORATORY

Section	
250.510	Laboratory Services
250.520	Blood and Blood Components
250.525	Designated Blood Donor Program
250.530	Proficiency Survey Program (Repealed)
250.540	Laboratory Personnel (Repealed)
250.550	Western Blot Assay Testing Procedures (Repealed)

## SUBPART F: RADIOLOGICAL SERVICES

Section	
250.610	General Diagnostic Procedures and Treatments
250.620	Radioactive Isotopes
250.630	General Policies and Procedures Manual

## SUBPART G: GENERAL HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE

Section	
250.710	Classification of Emergency Services
250.720	General Requirements

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

250.725	Notification of Emergency Personnel
250.730	Community or Areawide Planning
250.740	Disaster and Mass Casualty Program
250.750	Emergency Services for Sexual Assault Victims

## SUBPART H: RESTORATIVE AND REHABILITATION SERVICES

Section	
250.810	Applicability of Other Parts of These Requirements
250.820	General
250.830	Classifications of Restorative and Rehabilitation Services
250.840	General Requirements for all Classifications
250.850	Specific Requirements for Comprehensive Physical Rehabilitation Services
250.860	Medical Direction
250.870	Nursing Care
250.880	Additional Allied Health Services
250.890	Animal-Assisted Therapy

## SUBPART I: NURSING SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION

Section	
250.910	Nursing Services
250.920	Organizational Plan
250.930	Role in hospital planning
250.940	Job descriptions
250.950	Nursing committees
250.960	Specialized nursing services
250.970	Nursing Care Plans
250.980	Nursing Records and Reports
250.990	Unusual Incidents
250.1000	Meetings
250.1010	Education Programs
250.1020	Licensure
250.1030	Policies and Procedures
250.1035	Domestic Violence Standards
250.1040	Patient Care Units
250.1050	Equipment for Bedside Care
250.1060	Drug Services on Patient Unit

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

250.1070	Care of Patients
250.1075	Use of Restraints
250.1080	Admission Procedures Affecting Care
250.1090	Sterilization and Processing of Supplies
250.1100	Infection Control
250.1110	Mandatory Overtime Prohibition
250.1120	Staffing Levels
250.1130	Nurse Staffing by Patient Acuity

## SUBPART J: SURGICAL AND RECOVERY ROOM SERVICES

Section	
250.1210	Surgery
250.1220	Surgery Staff
250.1230	Policies & Procedures
250.1240	Surgical Privileges
250.1250	Surgical Emergency Care
250.1260	Operating Room Register and Records
250.1270	Surgical Patients
250.1280	Equipment
250.1290	Safety
250.1300	Operating Room
250.1305	Visitors in Operating Room
250.1310	Cleaning of Operating Room
250.1320	Postanesthesia Care Units

## SUBPART K: ANESTHESIA SERVICES

Section	
250.1410	Anesthesia Service

## SUBPART L: RECORDS AND REPORTS

Section	
250.1510	Medical Records
250.1520	Reports

## SUBPART M: FOOD SERVICE

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Section

250.1610	Dietary Department Administration
250.1620	Facilities
250.1630	Menus and Nutritional Adequacy
250.1640	Diet Orders
250.1650	Frequency of Meals
250.1660	Therapeutic (Modified) Diets
250.1670	Food Preparation and Service
250.1680	Sanitation

## SUBPART N: HOUSEKEEPING AND LAUNDRY SERVICES

## Section

250.1710	Housekeeping
250.1720	Garbage, Refuse and Solid Waste Handling and Disposal
250.1730	Insect and Rodent Control
250.1740	Laundry Service
250.1750	Soiled Linen
250.1760	Clean Linen

## SUBPART O: OBSTETRIC AND NEONATAL SERVICE

## Section

250.1810	Applicability of Other Provisions of this Part
250.1820	Obstetric and Neonatal Service (Perinatal Service)
250.1830	General Requirements for All Obstetric Departments
250.1840	Discharge of Newborn Infants from Hospital
250.1845	Caesarean Birth
250.1850	Single Room Postpartum Care of Mother and Infant
250.1860	Special Programs (Repealed)
250.1870	Labor, Delivery, Recovery and Postpartum Care

SUBPART P: ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT, SITE,  
EQUIPMENT, AND SYSTEMS – HEATING, COOLING, ELECTRICAL, VENTILATION,  
PLUMBING, WATER, SEWER, AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

## Section

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

250.1910	Maintenance
250.1920	Emergency electric service
250.1930	Water Supply
250.1940	Ventilation, Heating, Air Conditioning, and Air Changing Systems
250.1950	Grounds and Buildings Shall be Maintained
250.1960	Sewage, Garbage, Solid Waste Handling and Disposal
250.1970	Plumbing
250.1980	Fire and Safety

## SUBPART Q: CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

Section	
250.2010	Definition
250.2020	Requirements

## SUBPART R: PHARMACY OR DRUG AND MEDICINE SERVICE

Section	
250.2110	Service Requirements
250.2120	Personnel Required
250.2130	Facilities for Services
250.2140	Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee

## SUBPART S: PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

Section	
250.2210	Applicability of other Parts of these Regulations
250.2220	Establishment of a Psychiatric Service
250.2230	The Medical Staff
250.2240	Nursing Service
250.2250	Allied Health Personnel
250.2260	Staff and Personnel Development and Training
250.2270	Admission, Transfer and Discharge Procedures
250.2280	Care of Patients
250.2290	Special Medical Record Requirements for Psychiatric Hospitals and Psychiatric Units of General Hospitals or General Hospitals Providing Psychiatric Care
250.2300	Diagnostic, Treatment and Physical Facilities and Services

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART T: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Section

- 250.2410 Applicability of these Standards
- 250.2420 Submission of Plans for New Construction, Alterations or Additions to Existing Facility
- 250.2430 Preparation of Drawings and Specifications – Submission Requirements
- 250.2440 General Hospital Standards
- 250.2442 Fees
- 250.2443 Advisory Committee
- 250.2450 Details
- 250.2460 Finishes
- 250.2470 Structural
- 250.2480 Mechanical
- 250.2490 Plumbing and Other Piping Systems
- 250.2500 Electrical Requirements

SUBPART U: CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS FOR EXISTING HOSPITALS

Section

- 250.2610 Applicability of Subpart U
- 250.2620 Codes and Standards
- 250.2630 Existing General Hospital Requirements
- 250.2640 Details
- 250.2650 Finishes
- 250.2660 Mechanical
- 250.2670 Plumbing and Other Piping Systems
- 250.2680 Electrical Requirements

SUBPART V: SPECIAL CARE AND/OR SPECIAL SERVICE UNITS

Section

- 250.2710 Special Care and/or Special Service Units
- 250.2720 Day Care for Mildly Ill Children

SUBPART W: ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT SERVICES

Section

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

250.2810	Applicability of Other Parts of These Requirements
250.2820	Establishment of an Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Service
250.2830	Classification and Definitions of Service and Programs
250.2840	General Requirements for all Hospital Alcoholism Program Classifications
250.2850	The Medical and Professional Staff
250.2860	Medical Records
250.2870	Referral
250.2880	Client Legal and Human Rights
250.APPENDIX A	Codes and Standards (Repealed)
250.EXHIBIT A	Codes (Repealed)
250.EXHIBIT B	Standards (Repealed)
250.EXHIBIT C	Addresses of Sources (Repealed)
250.ILLUSTRATION A	Seismic Zone Map
250.TABLE A	Measurements Essential for Level I, II, III Hospitals
250.TABLE B	Sound Transmission Limitations in General Hospitals
250.TABLE C	Filter Efficiencies for Central Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems in General Hospitals (Repealed)
250.TABLE D	General Pressure Relationships and Ventilation of Certain Hospital Areas (Repealed)
250.TABLE E	Piping Locations for Oxygen, Vacuum and Medical Compressed Air
250.TABLE F	General Pressure Relationships and Ventilation of Certain Hospital Areas
250.TABLE G	Insulation/Building Perimeter

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85].

SOURCE: Rules repealed and new rules adopted August 27, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 73, effective July 24, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 21, p. 49, effective May 16, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 73, effective July 24, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 85, effective November 6, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 17, p. 88, effective April 22, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 22, p. 233, effective May 20, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 138, effective June 6, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 507, effective December 29, 1980; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 575, effective December 30, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 1655, effective January 27, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 3296, effective March 15, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7835 and 7838, effective June 17, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 962, effective January 6, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 5218 and 5221, effective April 4, 1983 and April 5, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 6964, effective May 17, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8546, effective July 12, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9610, effective

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

August 2, 1983; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19752; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24148, effective November 29, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4802, effective April 1, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11931, effective September 1, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10283, effective July 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10642, effective July 1, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15080, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16760, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 13232, effective September 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2342, effective February 15, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13824, effective September 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5328, effective May 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13811, effective October 1, 1991; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1614, effective January 25, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 17225, effective October 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 11945, effective July 22, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 15390, effective October 10, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 13355, effective September 15, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 474, effective January 1, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired May 29, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 3234, effective February 15, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10009, effective July 15, 1996; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 3932, effective February 13, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective May 20, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 1007, effective January 15, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 3508, effective March 4, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9513, effective August 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13913, effective November 15, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 6572, effective April 11, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 17196, effective November 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 3241, effective February 15, 2001; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 1547, effective January 15, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 13467, effective July 25, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 5880, effective March 29, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 6579, effective April 15, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 12489, effective July 27, 2005; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4245, effective February 20, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 14530, effective October 3, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3756, effective February 27, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 4213, effective March 10, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 7932, effective May 12, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 14336, effective August 12, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 8306, effective June 2, 2009; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 2528, effective January 27, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 3331, effective February 24, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 19031, effective November 17, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 19158, effective November 23, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 4556, effective March 4, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 6386, effective March 31, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 13875, effective August 1, 2011; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 17413, effective December 3, 2012; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONSSection 250.100150 Definitions

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them when used in this Part.~~

Abnormal Slide – a slide not having the characteristics of healthy tissue.

Act – the Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85].

Allied Health Personnel – persons other than medical staff members, licensed or registered by the State of Illinois or recognized by an organization acceptable to the Department and recognized to ~~so~~ function within their licensed, registered or recognized capacity by the medical staff and the governing authority of the hospital.

~~ASHRAE—the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers.~~

~~ASTM—the American Society for Testing and Materials.~~

~~CGA—the Compressed Gas Association.~~

Control Materials – a sample in which the chemical composition and physical properties resemble the specimen to be analyzed on which sufficient analyses have been run to give a reasonably good approximation of the concentration of the constituent being assayed. The control materials are routinely analyzed along with patient specimens ~~in order~~ to determine the precision and accuracy of the analytical process used.

Demonstration of proficiency – a laboratory meeting the standards for acceptable proficiency testing as stated in Section 250.530 by means of on-site analysis of specimens sent to the laboratory by agencies approved by the Department for that purpose.

Dentist – any person licensed to practice dentistry as provided in the Illinois Dental Practice Act [225 ILCS 25].

Department – the Illinois Department of Public Health.

Drugs – the term "drugs" means and includes:

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

articles recognized in the official United States Pharmacopoeia, official National Formulary, or any supplement to ~~either any~~ of them and being intended for and having for their main use the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals;

all other articles intended for and having for their main use the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals;

articles (other than food) having for their main use and intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of man or other animals; and

articles having for their main use and intended for use as a component or any articles specified ~~in this definition above~~ but does not include devices or their components, parts or accessories.

*Federally designated organ procurement agency – the organ procurement agency designated by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for the service area in which a hospital is located; except that in the case of a hospital located in a county adjacent to Wisconsin which currently contracts with an organ procurement agency located in Wisconsin that is not the organ procurement agency designated by the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services for the service area in which the hospital is located, if the hospital applies for a waiver pursuant to 42 USC 1320b-8(a), it may designate an organ procurement agency located in Wisconsin to be thereafter deemed its federally designated organ procurement agency for the purposes of ~~the#his~~ Act. (Section 3(F) of the Act)*

Hospital – the term "hospital" shall have the meaning ascribed in Section 3(A) of the Act.

Hospitalization – the reception ~~or and/or~~ care of any person in any hospital either as an inpatient or as an outpatient.

House Staff Member – an individual who is a graduate of a medical, dental, osteopathic, or podiatric school; who is licensed as appropriate; who is appointed to the hospital's medical, osteopathic, dental, or podiatric graduate training program ~~that, which~~ is approved or recognized in accordance with the statutory

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

requirements applicable to the practitioner; and who is participating in patient care under the direction of licensed practitioners who have clinical privileges in the hospital and are members of the hospital's medical staff.

~~ICBO—the International Conference of Building Officials.~~

Licensed Practical Nurse – a person with a valid Illinois license to practice as a practical nurse under the Nurse Practice Act.

Medical Staff – an organized body composed of the following individuals granted the privilege by the governing authority of the hospital to practice in the hospital: persons who are graduates of a college or school approved or recognized by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and who are currently licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to practice medicine in all its branches; practice dental surgery; or, practice podiatric medicine in Illinois, regardless of the title of the degree awarded by the approving college or school.

Medicines – drugs or chemicals or preparations of drugs or chemicals thereof in suitable form intended for and having for their main use the prevention, treatment, relief, or cure of diseases in man or animals when used either internally or externally.

~~NBS—the National Bureau of Standards.~~

~~NCRP—the National Council on Radiation Protection.~~

~~NFPA—the National Fire Protection Association.~~

Normal Slide – a slide having the characteristics of healthy tissue.

Nurse – a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse as defined in the Nurse Practice Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 65].

Nursing Staff – registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, nursing ~~assistants, aides, orderlies,~~ and others who render rendering patient care under the supervision of a registered professional nurse.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Patient Care Unit ~~or (Nursing Care Unit)~~ – an organized unit in which nursing services are provided on a continuous basis. This unit is a clearly defined administrative and geographic area to which specific nursing staff is assigned.

Pharmacist – a person who ~~is licensed~~~~holds a certificate of registration~~ as a ~~registered~~ pharmacist under the Pharmacy Practice Act ~~of 1987~~ [225 ILCS 85].

Pharmacy – the term "Practice of Pharmacy" includes, but is not limited to:

the soliciting of prescriptions;

the compounding of prescriptions;

the dispensing of any drug or medicine on a prescription;

the transfer of any drug or medicine from one container into another container that is to be delivered to or for the ultimate patient, on a prescription, or to or for the ultimate consumer, without a prescription; and

the placing of directions for use or other required labeling information on a container of any drug or medicine which is to be delivered to or for the ultimate consumer, without a prescription.

The term "pharmacy" or "a drug store" as referred to in Section 3 of the Pharmacy Practice Act ~~of 1987~~, means and includes that area licensed by the Department of ~~Financial and~~ Professional Regulation in which the practice of pharmacy is conducted. Any room or designated area where drugs and medicines are dispensed (including the repackaging for distribution to a nursing station or storage area) shall be considered to be a pharmacy and be licensed by the Department of ~~Financial and~~ Professional Regulation.

~~PHCC—the National Association of Plumbing, Heating and Cooling Contractors.~~

Physical Rehabilitation Facility – a licensed specialty hospital or clearly defined special unit or program of an acute care hospital providing physical rehabilitation services ~~as defined above~~ either through the facility's own staff members or when appropriate, through the mechanism of formal affiliations and consultations.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Physical Rehabilitation Services – a complete, intensive multi-disciplinary process of individualized, time-limited, goal-oriented services, including evaluation, restoration, personal adjustment, and continuous medical care under the supervision and direction of a physician "qualified by training ~~and/or~~ experience in physical rehabilitation." Physical rehabilitation ~~hasis made up of~~ two major components; inpatient and outpatient care. Both components involve the patient and, whenever possible, the family, in establishing treatment goals and discharge plans, and ~~consiste~~ ~~onsists~~ of the following scope of services available for inpatient care: physician, rehabilitation nursing, physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, audiology, prosthetic and orthotic services, as well as rehabilitation counseling, social services, recreational therapy, psychology, pastoral care, and vocational counseling. Basic scope of services for outpatient facilities ~~shall~~ ~~shoud~~ include at least a physician, physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, vocational services, psychology and social service. The purpose of ~~such~~ multi-faceted services is to reduce the disability and dependency in activities of daily living while promoting optimal personal adjustment in ~~such~~ dimensions ~~such~~ as psychological, social, economic, spiritual and vocational.

Physician – a person licensed to practice medicine in all ~~of~~ its branches as provided in the Medical Practice Act of 1987 ~~[225 ILCS 60]~~.

~~Physician~~ ~~Physieian's~~ Assistant – a person authorized to practice under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 ~~[225 ILCS 95]~~. A ~~Physician~~ ~~Physieian's~~ Assistant is only authorized to practice ~~only~~ upon the patients of his or her supervising physician.

Podiatrist – a person licensed to practice podiatry under the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987 ~~[225 ILCS 100]~~.

Reference Materials – a sample in which the chemical composition and physical properties resemble the specimen to be analyzed on which sufficient analyses have been run to give a reasonably good approximation of the concentration of the constituent being assayed. The reference materials are routinely analyzed along with patient specimens ~~in order~~ to determine the precision and accuracy of the analytical process used.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Registered Nurse – a person with a valid Illinois license to practice as a registered professional nurse under the Nurse Practice Act of 1987.

Safe Lifting Equipment and Accessories – mechanical equipment designed to lift, move, reposition, and transfer patients, including, but not limited to, fixed and portable ceiling lifts, sit-to-stand lifts, slide sheets and boards, slings, and repositioning and turning sheets. (Section 6.25(a) of the Act)

Safe Lifting Team – at least 2 individuals who are trained in the use of both safe lifting techniques and safe lifting equipment and accessories, including the responsibility for knowing the location and condition of such equipment and accessories. (Section 6.25(a) of the Act)

Standard Solution – a solution used for calibration in which the concentration is determined solely by dissolving a weighted amount of primary standard material in an appropriate amount of solvent.

*Tissue bank – any facility or program operating in Illinois that is certified by the American Association of Tissue Banks or the Eye Bank Association of America and is involved in procuring, furnishing, donating, or distributing corneas, bones, or other human tissue for the purpose of injecting, transfusing or transplanting any of them into the human body. "Tissue bank" does not include a licensed blood bank. For the purposes of ~~the~~this Act, "tissue" does not include organs. (Section 3(G) of the Act)*

~~UL – Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.~~

(Source: Section 250.100 renumbered from Section 250.150 and amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 250.105160 Incorporated and Referenced Materials**

- a) The following regulations and standards are incorporated in this Part:
  - 1) Private and professional association standards:
    - A) American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), Standard No. E90-99 (2002): Standard Test Method for Laboratory

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, which may be obtained from the American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania 19428-2959. (See Section 250.2420.)

- B) The following standards of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), which may be obtained from the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc., 1791 Tullie Circle, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30329: (See Section 250.2480.)
- i) ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals (2005);
  - ii) ASHRAE Handbook for HVAC Systems and Equipment (2004);
  - iii) ASHRAE Handbook-HVAC Applications (2003)-
- C) The following standards of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), which may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169:
- i) NFPA 101 (2000): Life Safety Code; (See Sections 250.2420, 250.2450, 250.2460, 250.2470, and 250.2490.)
  - ii) NFPA 10 (1998): Standards for Portable Fire Extinguishers; (See Section 250.1980.)
  - iii) NFPA 13 (1999): Standards for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems; (See Sections 250.2490 and 250.2670.)
  - iv) NFPA 14 (2000): Standard for the Installation of Standpipe, Private Hydrants and Hose Systems; (See Sections 250.2490 and 250.2670.)
  - v) NFPA 25 (1998): Standard for the Inspection, Testing and

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems;
- vi) NFPA 30 (1996): Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code; (See Section 250.1980.)
  - vii) NFPA 45 (1996): Standard on Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals;
  - viii) NFPA 54 (1999): National Fuel Gas Code;
  - ix) NFPA 70 (1999): National Electrical Code; (See Sections 250.2440 and 250.2500.)
  - x) NFPA 72 (1999): National Fire Alarm Code;
  - xi) NFPA 80 (1999): Standard for Fire Doors and Fire Windows; (See Section 250.2450.)
  - xii) NFPA 82 (1999): Standard on Incinerators and Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment; (See Section 250.2440.)
  - xiii) NFPA 90A (1999): Standard for Installation of Air Conditioning and Ventilating Systems; (See Sections 250.2480 and 250.2660.)
  - xiv) NFPA 96 (1998): Standard for Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations; (See Section 250.2660.)
  - xv) NFPA 99 (1999): Standard for Health Care Facilities; (See Sections 250.1410, 250.1910, 250.1980, 250.2460, 250.2480, 250.2490 and 250.2660.)
  - xvi) NFPA 101-A (2001): Guide on Alternative Approaches to Life Safety; (See Section 250.2620.)
  - xvii) NFPA 110 (1999): Standard for Emergency and Standby

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

## Power Systems;

- xviii) NFPA 220 (1999): Standard on Types of Building Construction; (See Sections 250.2470 and 250.2620.)
  - xix) NFPA 221 (1997): Standard for Fire Walls and Fire Barrier Walls;
  - xx) NFPA 241 (1996): Standard for Safeguarding Construction, Alteration and Demolition Operations;
  - xxi) NFPA 255 and 258 (2000): Standard Method of Test of Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials, and Recommended Practice for Determining Smoke Generation of Solid Materials; (See Section 250.2480.)
  - xxii) NFPA 701 (1999): Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Propagation of Textiles and Films. (See Sections 250.2460 and 250.2650.)
- D) American Academy of Pediatrics and American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Guidelines for Perinatal Care, Sixth Edition (2007), which may be obtained from the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Distribution Center, P.O. Box 933104, Atlanta, Georgia 31193-3104 (800-762-2264). (See Section 250.1820.)
- E) American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Guidelines for Women's Healthcare, Third Edition (2007), which may be obtained from the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Distribution Center, P.O. Box 933104, Atlanta, Georgia 31193-3104 (800-762-2264). (See Section 250.1820.)
- F) American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), Red Book: Report of the Committee on Infectious Diseases, 28<sup>th</sup> Edition (2009), which may be obtained from the American Academy of Pediatrics, 141 Northwest Point Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007. (See Section 250.1820.)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- G) American Academy of Pediatrics and the American Heart Association, 2011 American Heart Association (AHA) Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and Emergency Cardiovascular Care (ECC) of Pediatric and Neonatal Patients: Neonatal Resuscitation Guidelines, which may be obtained from the American Academy of Pediatrics, 141 Northwest Point Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007, or at [pediatrics.aappublications.org/cgi/reprint/117/5/e1029.pdf](http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/cgi/reprint/117/5/e1029.pdf). (See Section 250.1830.)
- H) National Association of Neonatal Nurses, Position Statement #3009 Minimum RN Staffing in NICUs, which may be obtained from the National Association of Neonatal Nurses, 4700 W. Lake Ave., Glenview, Illinois 60025, or at [nann.org/pdf/08\\_3009\\_rev.pdf](http://nann.org/pdf/08_3009_rev.pdf). (See Section 250.1830.)
- I) National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP), Report 49: Structural Shielding Design and Evaluation for Medical Use of X-rays and Gamma Rays of Energies up to 10 MeV (1976) and NCRP Report 102: Medical X-Ray, Electron Beam and Gamma-Ray Protection for Energies Up to 50 MeV (Equipment Design, Performance and Use) (1989), which may be obtained from the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 7910 Woodmont Ave., Suite 800, Bethesda, Maryland 20814-3095. (See Sections 250.2440 and 250.2450.)
- J) DOD Penetration Test Method MIL STD 282 (1995): Filter Units, Protective Clothing, Gas-mask Components and Related Products: Performance Test Methods, which may be obtained from Naval Publications and Form Center, 5801 Tabor Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19120. (See Section 250.2480.)
- K) National Association of Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors (PHCC), National Standard Plumbing Code (2003), which may be obtained from the National Association of Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors, 180 S. Washington Street, P.O. Box 6808, Falls Church, Virginia 22046 (703-237-8100).

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- L) The International Code Council, International Building Code (2000), which may be obtained from the International Code Council, 4051 Flossmoor Road, Country Club Hills, Illinois 60477-5795. (See Section 250.2420.)
  - M) American National Standards Institute, Specifications for Making Buildings and Facilities Accessible to, and Usable by, the Physically Handicapped (1968), which may be obtained from the American National Standards Institute, 25 West 433<sup>rd</sup> Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, New York, New York 10036. (See Section 250.2420.)
  - N) Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education (1997), which may be obtained from the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 515 North State Street, Suite 2000, Chicago, Illinois 60610. (See Section 250.315.)
  - O) The Joint Commission, 2006 Hospital Accreditation Standards (HAS), Standard PC.3.10, which may be obtained from the Joint Commission, One Renaissance Boulevard, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois 60181. (See Section 250.1035.)
  - P) National Quality Forum, Safe Practices for Better Health Care (2009), which may be obtained from the National Quality Forum, 601 13<sup>th</sup> Street, NW, Suite 500 North, Washington DC 20005, or from [www.qualityforum.org](http://www.qualityforum.org).
- 2) Federal Government Publications:
- A) Department of Health and Human Services, United States Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, "Guideline for Isolation Precautions: Preventing Transmission of Infectious Agents in Healthcare Settings 2007" and "Guidelines for Infection Control in Health Care Personnel, 1998, which may be obtained from National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161. (See Section 250.1100.)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) Department of Health and Human Services, United States Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, "Guidelines for Environmental Infection Control in Health-Care Facilities: Recommendations – Animals in Health Care Facilities", "Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report", June 6, 2003/Vol. 52/No. RR-10, which may be obtained from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1600 Clifton Road, MS K-95, Atlanta, Georgia 30333:-
- C) Department of Health and Human Services, United States Public Health Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, "Guidelines for Hand Hygiene in Health-Care Settings", October 25, 2002, which may be obtained from the National Technical Information Services (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161:-
- D) Department of Health and Human Services, United States Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, "Guidelines for Disinfection and Sterilization in Healthcare Facilities, 2008", which may be obtained from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1600 Clifton Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30333:-
- E) National Center for Health Statistics and World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, "International Classification of Diseases", 10<sup>th</sup> Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) (1990), Version for 2007, which can be accessed at <http://www.who.int/classifications/icd/en/>:-
- 3) Federal Regulations
- A) 45 CFR 46.101, To What Does the Policy Apply? (October ~~1, 2012~~2010):-
- B) 45 CFR 46.103(b), Assuring Compliance with this Policy – Research Conducted or Supported by any Federal Department or Agency (October ~~1, 2012~~2010):-

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) 42 CFR 482, Conditions of Participation for Hospitals (October ~~1, 2012~~2010):-
  - D) 21 CFR, Food and Drugs (April ~~1, 2012~~2010):-
  - E) 42 CFR 489.20, Basic Commitments (October 1, 2012)
- b) All incorporations by reference of federal regulations and guidelines and the standards of nationally recognized organizations refer to the regulations, guidelines and standards on the date specified and do not include any editions or amendments subsequent to the date specified.
- c) The following statutes and State regulations are referenced in this Part:
- 1) State of Illinois statutes:
    - A) Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85]:-
    - B) Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act [20 ILCS 3960]:-
    - C) Medical Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 60]:-
    - D) Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 100]:-
    - E) Pharmacy Practice Act ~~of 1987~~ [225 ILCS 85]:-
    - F) Physician~~Physicians~~ Assistant Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 95]:-
    - G) Illinois Clinical Laboratory and Blood Bank Act [210 ILCS 25]:-
    - H) X-ray Retention Act [210 ILCS 90]:-
    - I) Safety Glazing Materials Act [430 ILCS 60]:-
    - J) Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [405 ILCS 5]:-
    - K) Nurse Practice Act [225 ILCS 65]:-

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- L) Health Care Worker Background Check Act [225 ILCS 46]-
- M) MRSA Screening and Reporting Act [210 ILCS 83]-
- N) Hospital Report Card Act [210 ILCS 88]-
- O) Illinois Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Law of 2005 [410 ILCS 522]-
- P) Smoke Free Illinois Act [410 ILCS 82]-
- Q) Health Care Surrogate Act [~~755775~~ ILCS 40]-
- R) Perinatal HIV Prevention Act [410 ILCS 335]-
- S) Hospital Infant Feeding Act [210 ILCS 81]-
- T) Medical Patient Rights Act [410 ILCS 50]
- U) Hospital Emergency Service Act [210 ILCS 80]
- V) Illinois Anatomical Gift Act [775 ILCS 50]
- W) Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5]
- X) Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act [20 ILCS 305]
- Y) ID/DD Community Care Act [210 ILCS 47]
- Z) Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act [210 ILCS 48]
- AA) Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 [225 ILCS 115]
- BB) Alternative Health Care Delivery Act [210 ILCS 3]

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) State of Illinois administrative rules:
- A) Department of Public Health, Illinois Plumbing Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 890)-
  - B) Department of Public Health, Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 545)-
  - C) Department of Public Health, Control of Communicable Diseases Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 690)-
  - D) Department of Public Health, Food Service Sanitation Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 750)-
  - E) Department of Public Health, Public Area Sanitary Practice Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 895)-
  - F) Department of Public Health, Maternal Death Review (77 Ill. Adm. Code 657)-
  - G) Department of Public Health, Control of Sexually Transmissible Infections~~Diseases~~ Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 693)-
  - H) Department of Public Health, Control of Tuberculosis Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 696)-
  - I) Department of Public Health, Health Care Worker Background Check Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 955)-
  - J) Department of Public Health, Language Assistance Services Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 940)-
  - K) Department of Public Health, Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 640)-
  - L) Health Facilities and Services Review Board, Narrative and Planning Policies (77 Ill. Adm. Code 1100)-

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- M) Health Facilities and Services Review Board, Processing, Classification Policies and Review Criteria (77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110):-
- N) Department of Public Health, Private Sewage Disposal Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 905):-
- O) Capital Development Board, Illinois Accessibility Code (71 Ill. Adm. Code 400):-
- P) State Fire Marshal, Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety (41 Ill. Adm. Code 120):-
- Q) State Fire Marshal, Fire Prevention and Safety (41 Ill. Adm. Code 100):-
- R) Illinois Emergency Management Agency, Standards for Protection Against Radiation (32 Ill. Adm. Code 340):-
- S) Illinois Emergency Management Agency, Use of X-rays in the Healing Arts Including Medical, Dental, Podiatry, and Veterinary Medicine (32 Ill. Adm. Code 360):-
- 3) Federal ~~Statutes~~Statute:
- A) Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (~~§~~110 USC 1936~~§~~):-
- B) Emergency Medical Treatment & Labor Act [42 USC 1395dd]

(Source: Section 250.105 renumbered from Section 250.160 and amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 250.120 Application for and Issuance of a License to Operate a Hospital**

- a) Applicant and Licensee. The applicant or licensee is the "person" as defined in Section 3(B) of the Act who establishes, conducts, operates and maintains a hospital, or proposes to do so, and who is responsible for meeting licensing

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

requirements.

- b) Hospitals to be Licensed. A license is required of all places that are hospitals ~~within the meaning of the word~~ as defined in Section 3 of the Act, providing that ~~thesuch~~ place is not specifically excluded by the Act.
- c) Places not to be ~~Licensed~~licensed. The Act excludes the following:
- 1) *Any person or institution required to be licensed pursuant to the Nursing Home Care Act, ~~the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act, or the ID/DD Community Care Act~~ (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 4151-401 et seq.) [210 ILCS 45];*
  - 2) *Hospitalization or care facilities maintained by the State or any Department or agency thereof, where such Department or agency has authority under law to establish and enforce standards for the hospitalization or care facilities under its management and control;*
  - 3) *Hospitalization or care facilities maintained by the federal government or agencies thereof;*
  - 4) *Hospitalization or care facilities maintained by any university or college established under the laws of this State and supported principally by public funds raised by taxation;*
  - 5) *Any person or facility required to be licensed pursuant to the Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 6351-1 et seq. [20 ILCS 305]; ~~or~~*
  - 6) *Any facility operated solely by and for persons who rely exclusively upon treatment by spiritual means through prayer, in accordance with the creed or tenets of any well-recognized church or religious denomination; ~~;~~ (Section 3 of the Act)*
  - 7) *An Alzheimer's disease management center alternative health care model licensed under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act; or*
  - 8) *Any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 or maintained by a State-supported or publicly funded university or college. (Section (3)(A) of the Act)*

- d) Application for License
- 1) The application for a license shall be made to the Department ~~on upon~~ forms provided by ~~the Department~~ and shall contain ~~such pertinent~~ information as the Department requires for the administration of the Act.
  - 2) Applications on behalf of a corporation or association or governmental unit or agency shall be made and verified by any two officers ~~of the corporation or association or governmental unit or agency~~ thereof.
  - 3) No fee shall be charged.
- e) Issuance and Renewal of License. Licenses issued ~~under the Act and this Parthereunder~~ shall be valid for a period of one year. The ~~renewal shall be made by the~~ Department will issue renewal licenses to those hospitals meeting licensing requirements as determined by an ongoing review of reports, surveys, and recommendations on file with the Department as related to the operation of the hospital.
- f) License not ~~Transferable~~transferable; ~~Notification~~notification of ~~Change~~change of ~~Licensee~~licensee, ~~Location~~location or ~~Name~~name.
- 1) The license is not transferable. Each license is separate and distinct and shall be issued to a specific licensee for a specific location. The Department shall be notified prior to any change in ~~the~~ licensee, ~~the~~ name, or ~~the~~ location of a hospital.
  - 2) If the hospital's name is changed, a new license certificate will be issued upon notification to the Department of the change.
  - 3) Prior to changing the location of a hospital, the hospital shall meet the requirementsprovisions of Section 250.110 and this Section ~~shall be applicable~~.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) A change in the legal identity of the licensee of a hospital constitutes the establishment of a new hospital, and the hospital shall meet the requirementsprovisions of Section 250.110 and this Section ~~shall be applicable~~.
- g) A change of ownership of a hospital happens when one of the following transactions occurs:
- 1) In an unincorporated sole proprietorship, when the license and property are transferred to another party;
  - 2) In a partnership, when the removal, addition or substitution of a partner occurs;
  - 3) In a corporation, when the licensee corporation merges into another corporation, or with the consolidation of two or more corporations, one of which is the licensee, resulting in the creation of a new corporation.
  - 4) The leasing of all the hospital's operations to another corporation or partnership.
- h) Pursuant to subsection (g)(3), the transfer of corporate stock or the merger of another corporation into the licensee corporation does not constitute a change of ownership if the licensee corporation remains in existence.
- i)g) License Category; Approval of Services.
- 1) Each license shall apply only to the categories of service offered by the hospital at the time the license is issued, and as reflected in the CON or COE issued by the Health Facilities and Services ReviewPlanning Board. A ~~general~~General license shall be issued for a hospital that offers a variety of categories of service. A specialized license (e.g., Psychiatric, Pediatric, Rehabilitation, Tuberculosis) shall be issued for a hospital that offers primarily that special category of service.
  - 2) The license shall apply only to the number of beds and the clinical services operating at the time the license is issued. If a new clinical service is to be initiated, or an existing service expanded or discontinued,

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the approval of the Department ~~shall~~must first be obtained. If a change in clinical service results in change of license category, then a new application for license shall be submitted to the Department and the hospital shall meet the requirementsprovisions of Section 250.110 and this Section ~~shall apply~~.

~~j)h)~~ Provisional License. The Director may issue a provisional license to any hospital ~~thatwhich~~ does not substantially comply with the provisions of the Act and this Part provided that ~~thehe finds that such~~ hospital has undertaken changes and corrections ~~that, which~~ upon completion, will render the hospital in substantial compliance with the provisions of the Act and this Part, and provided that the health and safety of the patients of the hospital will be protected during the period for which ~~thesueh~~ provisional license is issued. The Director ~~will~~shall advise the licensee of the conditions under which such provisional license is issued, including the manner in which the hospital ~~failsfacilities fail~~ to comply with the provisions of the Act and this Part, ~~and~~ The Director also will advise the licensee of the time within which the changes and corrections necessary for ~~thesueh~~ hospital ~~facilities~~ to substantially comply with the Act and this Part shall be completed.

~~k)h)~~ Separate Licenses. The Department may require a hospital that houses patients in more than one building to have separate licenses for one or more ~~of thesueh~~ separate buildings.

~~l)h)~~ Posting of License. The license shall be posted where it may be readily ~~be~~ seen and read by the public.

~~m)k)~~ Notification of closure of hospital. The licensee shall notify the Department of the impending closure of the hospital, at least 90 days prior to ~~thesueh~~ closure. The hospital shall be responsible for the removal ~~and replacement~~ of patients and their placement in other hospitals. The hospital shall implement the policies for preservation of patient medical records and medical staff credentialing files in accordance with Section 250.1510(d)(2) and Section 250.310(a)(16).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 250.150 Definitions (Renumbered)**

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Section 250.150 renumbered to Section 250.100 at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 250.160 Incorporated and Referenced Materials (Renumbered)**

(Source: Section 250.160 renumbered to Section 250.105 at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART B: ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING

**Section 250.260 Patients' Rights**

- a) Policy on Patients' Rights
  - 1) Hospitals shall adopt a written policy on patients' rights.
  - 2) This policy shall be available to all patients and personnel upon request.
- b) Patient Morale
  - 1) Emotional and Attitudinal Support  
Hospitals shall have a written plan for the provision of those components of total patient care that relate to the spiritual, emotional and attitudinal health of the patient, patients' families and hospital personnel.
  - 2) Social Services  
Hospitals shall have a written plan for providing social services ~~to those patients with social problems~~. This service may be provided through:
    - A) An organized social service within the hospital; or
    - B) A social worker employed on a part-time basis; or
    - C) Social work consultant services from a community agency.
- c) *Patient Protection from Abuse*
  - 1) For purposes of this subsection (c):

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*"Abuse" – means any physical or mental injury or sexual abuse intentionally inflicted by a hospital employee, agent, or medical staff member on a patient of the hospital and does not include any hospital, medical, health care, or other personal care services done in good faith in the interest of the patient according to established medical and clinical standards of care.*

*"Mental ~~Injury~~injury" – means intentionally caused emotional distress in a patient from words or gestures that would be considered by a reasonable person to be humiliating, harassing, or threatening and which causes observable and substantial impairment.*

*Sexual Abuse – means any intentional act of sexual contact or sexual penetration of a patient in the hospital."Sexual abuse"– means any intentional act of sexual contact or sexual penetration of a patient in the hospital.*

*"Substantiated" – with respect to a report of abuse, means that a preponderance of the evidence indicates that abuse occurred.*

- 2) *No administrator, agent, or employee of a hospital or a member of its medical staff may abuse a patient in the hospital.*
- 3) *Any hospital administrator, agent, employee, or medical staff member who has reasonable cause to believe that any patient with whom he or she has direct contact has been subjected to abuse in the hospital shall promptly report or cause a report to be made to a designated hospital administrator responsible for providing such reports to the Department as required by this subsection (c).*
- 4) *Retaliation against a person who lawfully and in good faith makes a report under this subsection (c) is prohibited.*
- 5) *Upon receiving a report under subsection (c)(3), the hospital shall submit the report to the Department within 24 hours after obtaining such report. In the event that the hospital receives multiple reports involving a single*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*alleged instance of abuse, the hospital shall submit one report to the Department.*

- 6) *Upon receiving a report under this subsection (c), the hospital shall promptly conduct an internal review to ensure the alleged victim's safety. Measures to protect the alleged victim shall be taken as deemed necessary by the hospital's administrator and shall include, but are not limited to, removing suspected violators from further patient contact during the hospital's internal review. If the alleged victim lacks decision-making capacity under the Health Care Surrogate Act and no health care surrogate is available, the hospital may contact the Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission to determine the need for a temporary guardian of that person.*
- 7) *All internal hospital reviews shall be conducted by a designated hospital employee or agent who is qualified to detect abuse and is not involved in the alleged victim's treatment. All internal review findings shall be documented and filed according to hospital procedures and shall be made available to the Department upon request.*
- 8) *Any other person may make a report of patient abuse to the Department if that person has reasonable cause to believe that a patient has been abused in the hospital.*
- 9) *The report required under this subsection (c) shall include:*
  - A) *The name of the patient;*
  - B) *The name and address of the hospital treating the patient;*
  - C) *The age of the patient;*
  - D) *The nature of the patient's condition, including any evidence of previous injuries or disabilities; and*
  - E) *Any other information that the reporter believes might be helpful in establishing the cause of the reported abuse and the identity of the person believed to have caused the abuse.*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) *Except for willful or wanton misconduct, any individual, person, institution, or agency participating in good faith in making a report or in making a disclosure of information concerning reports of abuse under this subsection (c), shall have immunity from any liability, whether civil, professional, or criminal, that otherwise might result by reason of such actions.*
- 11) *No administrator, agent, or employee of a hospital shall adopt or employ practices or procedures designed to discourage or having the effect of discouraging good faith reporting of patient abuse under this subsection (c).*
- 12) *Every hospital shall ensure that all new and existing employees are trained in the detection and reporting of abuse of patients and retrained at least every 2 years thereafter.*
- 13) *The Department shall investigate each report of patient abuse made under this subsection (c) according to the procedures of the Department, except that a report of abuse which indicates that a patient's life or safety is in imminent danger shall be investigated within 24 hours after such report. Under no circumstances may a hospital's internal review of an allegation of abuse replace an investigation of the allegation by the Department.*
- 14) *The Department shall keep a continuing record of all reports made pursuant to this subsection (c), including indications of the final determination of any investigation and the final disposition of all reports. The Department will inform the investigated hospital and any other person making a report under subsection (c)(7) of this Section of its final determination or disposition in writing.*
- 15) *All patient identifiable information in any report or investigation under this subsection (c) shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by the Act or other applicable law.*
- 16) *Nothing in this subsection (c) relieves a hospital administrator, employee, agent, or medical staff member from contacting appropriate law enforcement authorities as required by law.*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

17) *Nothing in this subsection (c) shall be construed to mean that a patient is a victim of abuse because of health care services provided or not provided by health care professionals. ~~(Section 9.6 of the Act)~~*

18) *Nothing in this subsection (c) shall require a hospital, including its employees, agents, and medical staff members, to provide any services to a patient in contravention of his or her stated or implied objection thereto upon grounds that such services conflict with his or her religious beliefs or practices, nor shall such a patient be considered abused under this Section for the exercise of such beliefs or practices. (Section 9.6 of the Act)*

d) Patient Discrimination

1) *Discrimination Grievance Procedures. Upon receipt of a grievance alleging unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin, the hospital must investigate the claim and work with the patient to address valid or proven concerns in accordance with the hospital's grievance process. At the conclusion of the hospital's grievance process, the hospital shall inform the patient that such grievances may be reported to the Department if not resolved to the patient's satisfaction at the hospital level. (Section 5.1 of the Medical Patient Rights Act)*

2) *Emergency Room Anti-discrimination Notice. Every hospital shall post a sign next to or in close proximity of its sign required by 42 CFR 489.20(q)(1) stating the following: "You have the right not to be discriminated against by the hospital due to your race, color, or national origin if these characteristics are unrelated to your diagnosis or treatment. If you believe this right has been violated, please call the Illinois Department of Public Health Central Complaint Registry, 1-800-252-4343." (Section 5.2 of the Medical Patient Rights Act)*

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART C: THE MEDICAL STAFF

**Section 250.310 Organization**

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) For the purposes of this Section only:
- 1) *Adverse Decision means a decision reducing, restricting, suspending, revoking, denying, or not renewing medical staff membership or clinical privileges. (Section 10.4(b) of the Act)*
  - 2) *A Distant-site Hospital is a hospital that participates in the Medicare program.*
  - 3) *A Distant-site Telemedicine Entity is defined as an entity that:*
    - A) *Provides telemedicine services;*
    - B) *Is not a Medicare-participating hospital; and*
    - C) *Provides contracted services in a manner that enables a hospital using its services to meet all applicable Medicare conditions of participation, particularly those requirements related to the credentialing and privileging of practitioners providing telemedicine services to the patients of a hospital. A distant-site telemedicine entity would include a distant-site hospital that does not participate in the Medicare program that is providing telemedicine services to a Medicare-participating hospital.*
  - 4) *Economic Factor means any information or reasons for decisions unrelated to quality of care or professional competency. (Section 10.4(b) of the Act)*
  - 5) *Non-simultaneously means that, while the telemedicine physician or practitioner still provides clinical services to the patient upon a formal request from the patient's attending physician, such services may involve after-the-fact interpretation of diagnostic tests in order to provide an assessment of the patient's condition and do not necessarily require the telemedicine practitioner to directly assess the patient in real time. This would be similar to the services provided by an on-site radiologist who interprets a patient's x-ray or CT scan and then communicates his or her assessment to the patient's attending physician who then bases his or her*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

diagnosis and treatment plan on these findings.

- 6) Privilege means permission to provide medical or other patient care services and permission to use hospital resources, including equipment, facilities and personnel that are necessary to effectively provide medical or other patient care services. This definition shall not be construed to require a hospital to acquire additional equipment, facilities, or personnel to accommodate the granting of privileges. (Section 10.4(b) of the Act)
- 7) Simultaneously means that the clinical services (for example, assessment of the patient with a clinical plan for treatment, including any medical orders needed) are provided to the patient in real time by the telemedicine physician or practitioner, similar to the actions of an on-site physician or practitioner.
- 8) Telemedicine means the provision of clinical services to patients by physicians and practitioners from a distance via electronic communications. The distant-site telemedicine physician or practitioner provides clinical services to the hospital patient either simultaneously, as is often the case with teleICU services, for example, or non-simultaneously, as may be the case with many teleradiology services.

b)a) The medical staff shall be organized in accordance with written bylaws, rules and regulations approved by the governing board. The bylaws, rules and regulations shall specifically provide but not be limited to:

- 1) establishing written procedures relating to the acceptance and processing of initial applications for medical staff membership, granting and denying of medical staff reappointment, and medical staff membership or clinical privileges disciplinary matters in accordance with subsection ~~(c)(b)~~ of this Section for county hospitals as defined in Section 15-1(c) of the Illinois Public Aid Code ~~[305 ILCS 5/15-1]~~, or subsection ~~(d)(e)~~ of this Section for all other hospitals. The procedures for initial applicants at any particular hospital may differ from those for current medical staff members. However, the procedures at any particular hospital shall be applied equally to each practitioner eligible for medical staff membership as defined in Section 250.150 ~~of this Part~~. The procedures shall provide that, *prior to the granting of any medical staff privileges to an applicant,*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*or renewing a current medical staff member's privileges, the hospital shall request of the Director of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation information concerning the licensure status and any disciplinary action taken against the applicant's or medical staff member's license. This provision shall not apply to medical personnel who enter a hospital to obtain organs and tissues for transplant from a deceased donor in accordance with the Illinois Anatomical Gift Act ~~[755 ILCS 50]~~. This provision shall not apply to medical personnel who have been granted disaster privileges pursuant to the procedures and requirements established in this Section. (Section 10.4 of the Act);*

- 2) identifying divisions and departments as are warranted (as a minimum, active and consulting divisions are required);
- 3) identifying officers as are warranted;
- 4) establishing committees as are warranted to assure the responsibility for such functions as pharmacy and therapeutics, infection control, utilization review, patient care evaluation, and the maintenance of complete medical records;
- 5) assuring that active medical staff meetings are held regularly, and that written minutes of all meetings are kept;
- 6) reviewing and analyzing the clinical experience of the hospital at regular intervals – the medical records of patients to be the basis for ~~such~~ review and analysis;
- 7) identifying conditions or situations that require consultation, including consultation between medical staff members in complicated cases;
- 8) examining tissue removed during operations by a qualified pathologist and requiring that the findings are made a part of the patient's medical record;
- 9) keeping completed medical records;
- 10) maintaining a Utilization Review Plan, which shall be in accordance with the Conditions of Participation for Hospitals in the Medicare Program;

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 11) establishing Medical Care Evaluation Studies;
- 12) establishing policies requiring a physician as first assistant to major ~~or~~ hazardous surgery, including written criteria to determine when an assistant is necessary;
- 13) assuring, through credentialing by the medical staff, that a qualified surgical assistant, whether a physician or non-physician, assists the operating surgeon in the operating room;
- 14) determining additional privileges that may be granted a staff member for the use of his/her employed allied health personnel in the hospital in accordance with policies and procedures recommended by the medical staff and approved by the governing authority. The policies and procedures shall include, at least, requirements that the staff member requesting this additional privilege shall submit the following for review and approval by the medical staff and the governing authority of the hospital:
  - A) a curriculum vitae of the identified allied health personnel, and
  - B) a written protocol with a description of the duties, assignments ~~and~~ functions, including a description of the manner of performance within the hospital by the allied health personnel in relationship with other hospital staff;
- 15) establishing a mechanism for assisting medical staff members in addressing physical and mental health problems;
- 16) implementing a procedure for preserving medical staff credentialing files in the event of the closure of the hospital; ~~and~~
- 17) establishing a procedure for granting telemedicine privileges, based upon the privileging decisions of a distant-site hospital or telemedicine entity that has a written agreement that meets Medicare requirements; and
- 18)47) establishing a procedure for granting disaster privileges.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) When the emergency management plan has been activated and the hospital is unable to handle patients' immediate needs, it shall:
- i) identify in writing the individuals responsible for granting disaster privileges;
  - ii) describe in writing the responsibilities of the individuals granting disaster privileges. The responsible individual is not required to grant privileges to any individual and is expected to make ~~such~~ decisions on a case-by-case basis at his or her discretion;
  - iii) describe in writing a mechanism to manage individuals who receive disaster privileges;
  - iv) include a mechanism to allow staff to readily identify individuals who receive disaster privileges;
  - v) require that medical staff address the verification process as a high priority and begin the verification process of the credentials and privileges of individuals who receive disaster privileges as soon as the immediate situation is under control.
- B) The individual responsible for granting disaster privileges may grant disaster privileges upon presentation of any of the following:
- i) a current picture hospital ID card;
  - ii) a current license to practice and a valid picture ID issued by a state, federal or regulatory agency;
  - iii) identification indicating that the individual is a member of a Disaster Medical Assistance Team (DMAT) or an Illinois Medical Emergency Response Team (IMERT);

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iv) identification indicating that the individual has been granted authority to render patient care, treatment and services in disaster circumstances (~~such~~ authority having been granted by a federal, state or municipal entity); or
  - v) presentation by current hospital or medical staff members with personal knowledge regarding practitioner's identity.
- C) *Any hospital and any employees of the hospital or others involved in granting privileges ~~whothat~~, in good faith, ~~grant~~grants disaster privileges, pursuant to Section 10.4 of the Act, ~~Section 10.4 of the Act~~ to respond to an emergency shall not, as a result of ~~theirhis, her, or its~~ acts or omissions, be liable for civil damages for granting or denying disaster privileges except in the event of willful and wanton misconduct, as that term is defined in Section 10.2 of the Act.*
- D) *Individuals granted privileges who provide care in an emergency situation, in good faith and without direct compensation, shall not, as a result of ~~theirhis or her~~ acts or omissions, except for acts or omissions involving willful and wanton misconduct, as that term is defined in Section 10.2 of the Act, on the part of the person, be liable for civil damages. (Section 10.4 of the Act)*
- c)b) The medical staff bylaws for county hospitals as defined in Section 15-1(c) of the Illinois Public Aid Code shall include at least the following:
- 1) The procedures relating to evaluating individuals for staff membership, whether the practitioners are or are not currently members of the medical staff, shall include procedures for ~~determining~~determination of qualifications and privileges;~~;~~ criteria for ~~evaluating~~evaluation of qualifications;~~;~~ and procedures requiring information about current health status, current license status in Illinois, and biennial review of renewed license.
  - 2) Written procedures that allow the medical staff to rely upon the credentialing and privileging decisions of a distant-site hospital or telemedicine entity as an option for recommending the privileging of

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

telemedicine physicians.

~~3)2)~~ The procedure shall grant to current medical staff members at least: written notice of an adverse decision by the Governing Board; an explanation and reasons for an adverse decision; the right to examine and/or present copies of relevant information, if any, related to an adverse decision; an opportunity to appeal an adverse decision; and written notice of the decision resulting from the appeal. The procedures for providing written notice shall include timeframes for giving ~~such~~ notice.

~~d)e)~~ The medical staff bylaws for *all hospitals except county hospitals* shall include at least the following *provisions for granting, limiting, renewing, or denying medical staff membership and clinical staff privileges*:

1) *Minimum procedures for initial applicants for medical staff membership shall include the following:*

A) *Written procedures relating to the acceptance and processing of pre-applicants or initial applicants for medical staff membership.*

B) *Written procedures to be followed in determining an applicant's qualifications for being granted medical staff membership and privileges.*

C) *Written criteria to be followed in evaluating an applicant's qualifications.*

D) *An evaluation of an applicant's current health status and current license status in Illinois.*

E) *A written response to each applicant that explains the reason or reasons for any adverse decision (including all reasons based in whole or in part on the applicant's medical qualifications or any other basis, including economic factors).*

F) *Written procedures that allow the medical staff to rely upon the credentialing and privileging decisions of a distant-site hospital or telemedicine entity as an option for recommending the privileging*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of telemedicine physicians.

- 2) *Minimum procedures with respect to medical staff and clinical privilege determinations concerning current members of the medical staff shall include the following:*
- A) *A written explanation of the reasons for an adverse decision including all reasons based on the quality of medical care or any other basis, including economic factors.*
  - B) *A statement of the medical staff member's right to request a fair hearing on the adverse decision before a hearing panel whose membership is mutually agreed upon by the medical staff and the hospital governing board. The hearing panel shall have independent authority to recommend action to the hospital governing board. Upon the request of the medical staff member or the hospital governing board, the hearing panel shall make findings concerning the nature of each basis for any adverse decision recommended to and accepted by the hospital governing board.*
    - i) *Nothing in subsection ~~(d)(e)~~(2)(B) ~~of this Section~~ limits a hospital's or medical staff's right to summarily suspend, without a prior hearing, a person's medical staff membership or clinical privileges if the continuation of practice of a medical staff member constitutes an immediate danger to the public, including patients, visitors, and hospital employees and staff.*
    - ii) *In the event that a hospital or the medical staff imposes a summary suspension, the Medical Executive Committee, or other comparable governance committee of the medical staff as specified in the bylaws, must meet as soon as is reasonably possible to review the suspension and to recommend whether it should be affirmed, lifted, expunged, or modified if the suspended physician requests such review.*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iii) *A summary suspension may not be implemented unless there is actual documentation or other reliable information that an immediate danger exists. This documentation or information must be available at the time the summary suspension decision is made and when the decision is reviewed by the Medical Executive Committee.*
- iv) *If the Medical Executive Committee recommends that the summary suspension should be lifted, expunged, or modified, this recommendation must be reviewed and considered by the hospital governing board, or a committee of the board, on an expedited basis.*
- v) *Nothing in this subsection ~~(d)(e)~~(2)(B) shall affect the requirement that any requested hearing must be commenced within 15 days after the summary suspension and completed without delay unless otherwise agreed to by the parties.*
- vi) *A fair hearing shall be commenced within 15 days after the suspension and completed without delay, except that, when the medical staff member's license to practice has been suspended or revoked by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, no hearing shall be necessary.*
- vii) *Nothing in subsection ~~(d)(e)~~(2)(B) ~~of this Section~~ limits a medical staff's right to permit, in the medical staff bylaws, summary suspension of membership or clinical privileges in designated administrative circumstances as specifically approved by the medical staff. This bylaw provision must specifically describe both the administrative circumstance that can result in a summary suspension and the length of the summary suspension. The opportunity for a fair hearing is required for any administrative summary suspension. Any requested hearing must be commenced within 15 days after the summary suspension and completed without delay. Adverse decisions other than suspension or other restrictions on the treatment or admission of patients may*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*be imposed summarily and without a hearing under designated administrative circumstances as specifically provided for in the medical staff bylaws as approved by the medical staff.*

viii) *If a hospital exercises its option to enter into an exclusive contract and that contract results in the total or partial termination or reduction of medical staff membership or clinical privileges of a current medical staff member, the hospital shall provide the affected medical staff member 60 days prior notice of the effect on his or her medical staff membership or privileges. An affected medical staff member desiring a hearing under subsection ~~(d)~~(e)(2)(B) of this Section must request the hearing within 14 days after the date he or she is so notified. The requested hearing shall be commenced and completed (with a report and recommendation to the affected medical staff member, hospital governing board, and medical staff) within 30 days after the date of the medical staff member's request. If agreed upon by both the medical staff and the hospital governing board, the medical staff bylaws may provide for longer time periods.*

C) *All peer review used for the purpose of credentialing, privileging, disciplinary action, or other recommendations affecting medical staff membership or exercise of clinical privileges, whether relying in whole or in part on internal or external reviews, shall be conducted in accordance with the medical staff bylaws and applicable rules, regulations, or policies of the medical staff. If external review is obtained, any adverse report utilized shall be in writing and shall be made part of the internal peer review process under the bylaws. The report shall also be shared with a medical staff peer review committee and the individual under review. If the medical staff peer review committee or the individual under review prepares a written response to the report of the external peer review within 30 days after receiving such report, the governing board shall consider the response prior to the implementation of any final actions by the governing board which may affect the*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*individual's medical staff membership or clinical privileges. Any peer review that involves willful or wanton misconduct shall be subject to civil damages as provided for under Section 10.2 of the Act.*

- D) *A statement of the member's right to inspect all pertinent information in the hospital's possession with respect to the decision.*
- E) *A statement of the member's right to present witnesses and other evidence at the hearing on the decision.*
- F) *The right to be represented by a personal attorney.*
- G) *A written notice and written explanation of the decision resulting from the hearinghearings.*
- H) *A written notice of a final adverse decision by the hospital governing boardHospital Governing Board.*
- I) *Notice given 15 days before implementation of an adverse medical staff membership or clinical privileges decision based substantially on economic factors. This notice shall be given after the medical staff member exhausts all applicable procedures under subsection (d)(e)(2)(B)(viii) of this Section, and under the medical staff bylaws in order to allow sufficient time for the orderly provision of patient care.*
- J) *Nothing in subsection (d)(e)(2)-of this Section limits a medical staff member's right to waive, in writing, the rights provided in subsection (d)(e)(2)(A) through (I)(H)-of this Section upon being granted privileges to provide telemedicine services or the written exclusive right to provide particular services at a hospital, either individually or as a member of a group. If an exclusive contract is signed by a representative of a group of physicians, a waiver contained in the contract shall apply to all members of the group unless stated otherwise in the contract. (Section 10.4(b) of the Act)*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) *Every adverse medical staff membership and clinical privilege decision based substantially on economic factors shall be reported to the Hospital Licensing Board before the decision takes effect. The reports shall not be disclosed in any form that reveals the identity of any hospital or physician. These reports shall be utilized to study the effects that hospital medical staff membership and clinical privilege decisions based upon economic factors have on access to care and the availability of physician services. (Section 10.4(b) of the Act)*

- e) If a hospital enters into agreement for telemedicine services with a distant-site hospital, the governing body of the hospital whose patients are receiving the telemedicine services may choose, in lieu of the hospital performing the credentialing and privileging requirements, to rely upon the credentialing and privileging decisions made by the distant-site hospital when making recommendations on privileges for the individual distant-site physicians providing the services. The hospital's governing body ensures, through its written agreement with the distant-site hospital, that the distant-site hospital meets the Medicare conditions of participation for credentialing and privileging of physicians. The agreement shall be in writing and shall verify:
- 1) That the distant-site hospital providing the telemedicine services is a Medicare-participating hospital;
  - 2) That the individual distant-site physician is privileged at the distant-site hospital that provides the telemedicine services and provides to the hospital a current list of the distant-site physician's privileges;
  - 3) That the individual distant-site physician holds a license issued or recognized by the State of Illinois; and
  - 4) That, if the hospital conducts an internal review of the distant-site physician's performance, it provides the distant-site hospital with the performance information for use in the distant-site hospital's periodic appraisal of the distant-site physician. At a minimum, this information shall include all adverse events that result from the telemedicine services provided by the distant-site physician to the hospital's patients and all complaints the hospital has received about the distant-site physician.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- f) The hospital's governing body shall grant privileges to each telemedicine physician providing services at the hospital under an agreement with a distant-site hospital or telemedicine entity before the telemedicine physician may provide telemedicine services. The scope of the privileges granted to the telemedicine physician shall reflect the provision of the services offered via a telecommunications system.
- g) When the hospital's governing body exercises the option to grant privileges based on its medical staff recommendations, which rely upon the privileging decisions of a distant-site telemedicine hospital or entity, the governing body may, but is not required to, maintain a separate file on each telemedicine physician. In lieu of maintaining a separate file on each telemedicine physician, the hospital may have a file on all telemedicine physicians providing services at the hospital under each agreement with a distant-site hospital or telemedicine entity, indicating which telemedicine services privileges the hospital has granted to each physician on the list. The file or files may be kept in a format determined by the hospital.
- h)d) Regardless of any other categories (divisions of the medical staff) having privileges in the hospital, ~~the hospital shall have~~~~there shall be~~ an active staff, which shall include physicians and may also include podiatrists and dentists, properly organized, who perform all the organizational duties pertaining to the medical staff. These duties include:
- 1) ~~Maintaining~~~~Maintenance of~~ the proper quality of all medical care and treatment of inpatients and outpatients in the hospital. Proper quality of medical care and treatment includes:
    - A) availability and use of accurate diagnostic testing for the types of patients admitted;
    - B) availability and use of medical, surgical, and psychiatric treatment for patients admitted;
    - C) availability and use of consultation, diagnostic tools and treatment modalities for the care of patients admitted, including the care needed for complications that may be expected to occur; and

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) availability and performance of auxiliary and associate staff with documented training and experience in diagnostic and treatment modalities in use by the medical staff and documented training and experience in managing complications that may be expected to occur.
- 2) Organization of the medical staff, including adoption of rules and regulations for its government (which require the approval of the governing body), election of its officers or recommendations to the governing body for appointment of the officers, and recommendations to the governing body upon all appointments to the staff and grants of hospital privileges.
- 3) Other recommendations to the governing body regarding matters within the purview of the medical staff.
- i)e) The medical staff may include one or more divisions in addition to the active staff, but this in no way modifies the duties and responsibilities of the active staff.
- f) ~~For the purpose of this Section only:~~
- 1) ~~Adverse decision means a decision reducing, restricting, suspending, revoking, denying, or not renewing medical staff membership or clinical privileges.~~
- 2) ~~Economic factor means any information or reasons for decisions unrelated to quality of care or professional competency.~~
- 3) ~~Privilege means permission to provide medical or other patient care services and permission to use hospital resources, including equipment, facilities and personnel that are necessary to effectively provide medical or other patient care services. This definition shall not be construed to require a hospital to acquire additional equipment, facilities, or personnel to accommodate the granting of privileges. (Section 10.4(b) of the Act)~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART D: PERSONNEL SERVICE

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 250.450 Personnel Health Requirements**

- a) Each hospital shall establish an employee health program that includes the following:
- 1) ~~An~~ assessment of the employee's health and immunization status at the time of employment;
  - 2) ~~Policies~~ regarding required immunizations; ~~and~~
  - 3) ~~Policies~~ and procedures for the periodic health assessment of all personnel. These policies ~~shall~~must specify the content of the health assessment and the interval between assessments, and ~~shall~~must comply with ~~Section 690.720 (Tuberculosis) of the Control of Tuberculosis Code~~ Department's rules entitled "Control of Communicable Diseases Code" (77 Ill. Adm. Code 690).
- b) Personnel absent from duty because of any communicable disease shall not return to duty until examined for freedom from any condition that might endanger the health of patients or employees.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART G: GENERAL HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICES

**Section 250.710 Classification of Emergency Services**

- a) Each hospital, ~~except long-term acute care hospitals identified in Section 1.3 of the Hospital Emergency Service Act and in subsection (d) of this Section (Section 1 of the Hospital Emergency Service Act)~~, shall provide emergency services according to one of the following categories:
- 1) ~~a)~~ Comprehensive Emergency Treatment Services
  - ~~A) 1)~~ At least one licensed physician shall be in the emergency department at all times.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ~~B)2)~~ Physician ~~specialists who represents~~~~specialist representing~~ the major specialties, and sub-specialties, such as plastic surgery, dermatology, ~~and~~ ophthalmology, ~~etc.~~, shall be available within minutes.
- ~~C)3)~~ Ancillary services, including laboratory and x-ray, shall be staffed at all times. ~~The pharmacy~~~~Pharmacy~~ shall be staffed or "on call" at all times.
- ~~2)b)~~ Basic Emergency Treatment Services
- ~~A)1)~~ At least one licensed physician shall be in the emergency department at all times.
- ~~B)2)~~ Physician specialists ~~who represent~~~~representing~~ the specialties of medicine, surgery, pediatrics and ~~obstetrics~~~~maternity~~ shall be available within minutes.
- ~~C)3)~~ Ancillary services, including laboratory, x-ray and pharmacy, shall be staffed or "on call" at all times.
- ~~3)e)~~ Standby Emergency Treatment Services
- ~~A)1)~~ ~~A~~~~One of the~~ registered ~~nurse~~~~nurses~~ on duty in the hospital shall be available for emergency services at all times.
- ~~B)2)~~ A licensed physician shall be "on call" to the emergency department at all times.
- ~~b)~~ All hospitals, irrespective of the category of services provided, shall ~~provide~~~~make~~ ~~adequate provision for rendering~~ immediate first aid and emergency care to persons requiring ~~first aid emergency~~~~such~~ treatment on arrival at the hospital.
- ~~c)~~ *General acute care hospitals designated by Medicare as long-term acute care hospitals are not required to provide hospital emergency services described in this Section or Section 1 of the Hospital Emergency Service Act. Hospitals defined in this subsection (c) may provide hospital emergency services at their option.*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Any hospital defined in this subsection (c) that opts to discontinue emergency services shall:
  - A) Comply with all provisions of the federal Emergency Medical Treatment & Labor Act (EMTALA);
  - B) Comply with all provisions required under the Social Security Act;
  - C) Provide annual notice to communities in the hospital's service area about available emergency medical services; and
  - D) Make educational materials available to individuals who are present at the hospital concerning the availability of medical services within the hospital's service area.
- 2) Long-term acute care hospitals that operate standby emergency services as of January 1, 2011 may discontinue hospital emergency services by notifying the Department. Long-term acute care hospitals that operate basic or comprehensive emergency services must notify the Health Facilities and Services Review Board and follow the appropriate procedures. (Section 1.3 of the Hospital Emergency Service Act)

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART I: NURSING SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION

**Section 250.1030 Policies and Procedures**

- a) For the purposes of this Section:

Health Care Worker means an individual providing direct patient care services who may be required to lift, transfer, reposition, or move a patient. A direct patient care provider is the same as a health care worker.

Safe Lifting Equipment and Accessories means mechanical equipment designed to lift, move, reposition, and transfer patients, including, but not limited to, fixed and portable ceiling lifts, sit-to-stand lifts, slide sheets and boards, slings, and

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

repositioning and turning sheets.

Safe Lifting Team means at least 2 individuals who are trained in the use of both safe lifting techniques and safe lifting equipment and accessories, including the responsibility for knowing the location and condition of such equipment and accessories. (Section 6.25 of the Act)

- b)a) Nursing policies and procedures shall be developed, reviewed periodically but at least once a year, and revised as necessary by nursing representatives in cooperation with appropriate representatives from administration, the medical staff, and other concerned hospital services or departments.
- c)b) The nursing policies and procedures shall be dated to indicate the time of the most recent review or revision.
- d)e) Written policies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- 1) Criteria pertaining to the performance of special procedures and the circumstances and supervision under which these may be performed by nursing personnel<sub>;-</sub>
  - 2) Communication and implementation of diagnostic and therapeutic orders, including verbal orders, and the ~~The~~ responsibility and mechanism for nursing service to obtain clarification of orders when indicated<sub>;-</sub>
  - 3) Administration of medication<sub>;-</sub>
  - 4) Assignments for providing nursing care to patients<sub>;-</sub>
  - 5) Documentation in patients' records by nursing personnel<sub>;-</sub>
  - 6) Infection control, pursuant to Section 250.1100<sub>;-</sub>
  - 7) *A policy to identify, assess, and develop strategies to control risk of injury to patients and nurses and other health care workers, associated with the lifting, transferring, repositioning, or movement of a patient. The policy shall establish a process that, at a minimum, includes all of the following:*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) *Analysis of the risk of injury to patients and nurses and other health care workers posed by the patient handling needs of the patient populations served by the hospital and the physical environment in which the patient handling and movement occurs;*
- B) *Education and training of nurses and other direct patient care providers in the identification, assessment, and control of risks of injury to patients and nurses and other health care workers during patient handling and on safe lifting policies and techniques and current lifting equipment;*
- C) *Evaluation of alternative ways to reduce risks associated with patient handling, including evaluation of equipment and the environment;*
- D) *Restriction, to the extent feasible with existing equipment and aids, of manual patient handling or movement of all or most of a patient's weight except for emergency, life-threatening, or otherwise exceptional circumstances;*
- E) *Collaboration with, and an annual report to, the nurse staffing committee;*
- F) *Procedures for a nurse to refuse to perform or be involved in patient handling or movement that the nurse in good faith believes will expose a patient or nurse or other health care worker to an unacceptable risk of injury;*
- G) *Submission of an annual report to the hospital's governing body or quality assurance committee on activities related to the identification, assessment, and development of strategies to control risk of injury to patients and nurses and other health care workers associated with the lifting, transferring, repositioning, or movement of a patient; ~~and~~*
- H) *In developing architectural plans for construction or remodeling of a hospital or unit of a hospital in which patient handling and movement occurs, consideration~~Consideration~~ of the feasibility of*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*incorporating patient handling equipment or the physical space and construction design needed to incorporate that equipment; ~~when developing architectural plans for construction or remodeling of a hospital or unit of a hospital in which patient handling and movement occurs.~~ (Section 6.25 of the Act)*

- D) *Fostering and maintaining patient safety, dignity, self-determination, and choice, including the following policies, strategies, and procedures:*
- i) *The existence and availability of a trained safe lifting team;*
  - ii) *A policy of advising patients of a range of transfer and lift options, including adjustable diagnostic and treatment equipment, mechanical lifts, and provision of a trained safe lifting team;*
  - iii) *The right of a competent patient, or guardian of a patient adjudicated incompetent, to choose among the range of transfer and lift options, subject to the provisions of subsection (d)(7)(I)(v);*
  - iv) *Procedures for documenting, upon admission and as status changes, a mobility assessment and plan for lifting, transferring, repositioning, or movement of a patient, including the choice of the patient or patient's guardian among the range of transfer and lift options; and*
  - v) *Incorporation of such safe lifting procedures, techniques, and equipment as are consistent with applicable federal law; (Section 6.25(b) of the Act)*
- 8) Nursing role in other hospital services, including but not limited to ~~such~~ services such as dietary, pharmacy and housekeeping; ~~and~~.
- 9) Emotional and attitudinal support. (Refer to Section 250.260(b)(1).)
- ~~e)d)~~ A nursing procedure manual shall be developed to provide a ready reference on

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~nursing procedures and a basis for standardization of procedures and equipment in the hospital and copies shall be available on the patient care units, to the nursing staff and to other services and departments of the hospital, including members of the medical staff and students.~~

- f)e) ~~Copies of the nursing~~The procedure manual shall ~~be available on the patient care units, to the nursing staff and to other services and departments of the hospital, including members of the medical staff and students~~provide a ready reference on ~~nursing procedures and a basis for standardization of procedures and equipment in the hospital.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART O: OBSTETRIC AND NEONATAL SERVICE

**Section 250.1830 General Requirements for All Obstetric Departments**

- a) The temperature and humidity in the nurseries and in the delivery suite shall be maintained at a level best suited for the protection of mothers and infants as recommended by the Guidelines for Perinatal Care. Chilling of the neonate shall be avoided; a non-stable neonate shall, immediately after birth, be placed in a radiant heat source that is ready to receive the infant and that allows access for resuscitation efforts. The radiant heat source shall comply with the recommendations of the Guidelines for Perinatal Care. When the neonate has been stabilized, if the mother wishes to hold her newborn, a radiant heater or pre-warmed blankets shall be available to keep the neonate warm. Stable infants shall be placed, and remain, in direct skin-to-skin contact with their mother immediately after delivery to optimally support infant breastfeeding and to promote mother/infant bonding. Personnel shall be available who are trained to use the equipment to maintain a neutral thermal environment for the neonate. For general temperature and humidity requirements, see Section 250.2480(d)(1). In general, a temperature between 72 degrees and 76 degrees and relative humidity between 35% and 60% are acceptable.
- b) Linens and Laundry: Linens shall be cleaned and disinfected in compliance with the Guidelines for Perinatal Care.
- 1) Nursery linens shall be washed separately from other hospital linens.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) No new unlaundered garments shall be used in the nursery.
- c) Sterilizing equipment, as required in Section 250.1090, shall be available. Sterilizing equipment may be provided in the obstetric department or in a central sterilizing unit, provided that flash sterilizing equipment or adequate sterile supplies and instruments are provided in the obstetric department.
- d) Accommodations and ~~Facilities~~[facilities](#) for ~~Obstetric Patients~~[obstetric patients](#)
  - 1) The hospital shall identify specific rooms and beds, adjacent when possible to other obstetric facilities, as obstetric rooms and beds. These rooms and beds shall be used exclusively for obstetric patients or for combined obstetric and clean gynecological service beds in accordance with Section 250.1820(g).
  - 2) Patient rooms and beds that are adjacent to another nursing unit may be used for clean cases as part of the adjacent nursing unit. A corridor partition with doors is recommended to provide a separation between the obstetric beds and facilities and the non-obstetric rooms. The doors shall be kept closed except when in active use as a passageway.
  - 3) Facilities shall be available for the immediate isolation of all patients in whom an infectious condition inimical to the safety of other obstetric and neonatal patients exist.
  - 4) Labor rooms shall be convenient to the delivery rooms and shall have facilities for examination and preparation of patients. Each room used for labor, delivery and postpartum (see Section 250.1870) shall include a bathroom equipped with a toilet and a shower. The bathroom also shall include a sink, unless a sink is located in the patient room. The bathroom shall be directly accessible from the patient room without going through the corridor.
  - 5) Delivery rooms shall be equipped and staffed to provide emergency resuscitation for infants pursuant to the recommendation of the American Academy of Pediatrics and ACOG and shall comply with the American Academy of Pediatrics/American Health Association's American Heart

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Association (AHA) Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and Emergency Cardiovascular Care (ECC) of Pediatric and Neonatal Patients: Neonatal Resuscitation Guidelines.

- 6) If only one delivery room is available and in use, one labor room shall be arranged as an emergency delivery room and shall have a minimum clear floor area of 180 square feet.
- 7) The patient shall be kept under close observation until her condition is stabilized following delivery. Observations at established time intervals shall be recorded in the patient's medical record. A recovery area shall be provided. Emergency equipment and supplies shall be available for use in the recovery area.

e) Accommodations and ~~Facilities~~ [facilities](#) for ~~Infants~~ [infants](#)

- 1) Level I nurseries:
  - A) A clean nursery or nurseries shall be provided, near the mothers' rooms, with adequate lighting and ventilation. A minimum of 30 square feet of floor area for each bassinet and 3 feet between bassinets shall be provided. Equipment shall be provided to prevent direct draft on the infants. Individual nursery rooms shall have a capacity of six to eight neonates or 12 to 16 neonates. The normal newborn infant care area in a smaller hospital shall limit room size to eight neonates, with a minimum of two rooms available to permit cohorting in the presence of infection.
  - B) Bassinets equipped to provide for the medical examination of the newborn infant and for the storage of necessary supplies and equipment shall be provided in a number to exceed obstetric beds by at least 20% to accommodate multiple births, extended stay, and fluctuating patient loads. Bassinets shall be separated by a minimum of 3 feet, measuring from the edge of one bassinet to the edge of the adjacent one.
  - C) A glass observation window shall be provided through which infants may be viewed.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) Resuscitation equipment as described in subsection (e)(1)(E)(iii), and personnel trained to use it, shall be available in the nursery at all times.
- E) Each nursery shall have necessary equipment immediately available to stabilize the sick infant prior to transfer. Equipment shall consist of:
- i) A heat source capable of maintaining the core temperature of even the smallest infant at 98 degrees (an incubator, or preferably a radiant heat source);
  - ii) Equipment with the ability to monitor bedside blood sugar;
  - iii) A resuscitation tray containing equipment pursuant to the American Heart Association (AHA) Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and Emergency Cardiovascular Care (ECC) of Pediatric and Neonatal Patients: Neonatal Resuscitation Guidelines; and
  - iv) Equipment for delivery of 100% oxygen concentration, and the ability to measure delivered oxygen in fractional inspired concentrations (FI O<sub>2</sub>) pursuant to AAP recommendations. The oxygen analyzer shall be calibrated and serviced according to the manufacturer's instructions at least monthly by the hospital's respiratory therapy department or other responsible personnel trained to perform the task.
- F) Consultation and Referral Protocols shall comply with the Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code.
- 2) Level II and Level III nurseries shall comply with the Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code. Cribs shall be separated by 4 to 6 feet to allow for ease of movement of additional personnel, and to allow space for additional equipment used in care of infants in these areas. New buildings or additions or material alterations to existing buildings that affect the

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Level II with Extended Neonatal Capabilities nursery shall provide at least 70 square feet of space for each infant.

- 3) A Level III nursery shall ~~provide~~ 80 to 100 square feet of space for each infant.
  - 4) Facilities shall be available for the immediate isolation of all newborn infants who have or are suspected of having an infectious disease.
  - 5) When an infectious condition exists or is suspected of existing, the infant shall be isolated in accordance with policies and procedures established and approved by the hospital and consistent with recommended procedures of the Guidelines for Perinatal Care and the Control of Communicable Diseases Code.
- f) The personnel requirements and recommendations set forth in Subpart D apply to the operation of the obstetric department, in addition to the following:
- 1) Each hospital shall have a staffing plan for nursing personnel providing care for obstetric and neonatal patients. The registered nursing components of the plan shall comply with Section 250.1130 of this Part, with requirements for the level of perinatal care, as designated in accordance with the Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code, the Guidelines for Perinatal Care, the National Association of Neonatal Nurses' (NANN) Position Statement #3009 Minimum RN Staffing in NICUs, and the following parameters:
    - A) Nursing supervision by a registered nurse shall be provided for the entire 24-hour period for each occupied unit of the obstetric and neonatal services. This nurse shall have education and experience in obstetric and neonatal nursing.
    - B) At least one registered nurse trained in obstetric and nursery care shall be assigned to the care of mothers and infants at all times. To prepare for an unexpected delivery, at least one registered nurse or LPN trained to give care to newborn infants shall be assigned at all times to the nursery with duties restricted to the care of the infants. Infants shall never be left unattended.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) A registered nurse shall be in attendance at all deliveries and shall be available to monitor the mother's general condition and that of the fetus during labor, for at least two hours after delivery, and longer if complications occur.
- D) Nursing personnel providing care for obstetric and other patients shall be instructed on a continuing basis in the proper technique to prevent cross-infection. When it is necessary for the same nurse to care for both obstetric and non-obstetric patients in the gynecologic unit, proper technique shall be followed.
- E) Obstetric and neonatal department nurses providing input to the hospital's nursing care committee pursuant to Section 250.1130-~~of this Part~~ shall, prior to proposing their recommendations for the hospital's written staffing plan, consider the staffing standards listed in subsection (f)(1)-~~of this Section~~.
- F) Temporary relief from outside the obstetric and neonatal division by qualified personnel shall be permitted as necessary according to appropriate infection control policy.
- G) For each shift in the obstetric department, at least one of the registered nurses or LPNs shall also have certification or experience in lactation training, pursuant to the requirements of subsection (k).
- 2) Nursing staff – Level I requirements for occupied units. These units shall meet the following requirements in addition to General Care Requirements in Section 250.1830(f)(1).
- A) At least two nursing personnel shall be assigned per shift. One shall be a registered nurse and one shall be a registered nurse or an LPN.
- B) The capability to provide neonatal resuscitation in the delivery room shall be demonstrated by the current completion of a nationally recognized neonatal resuscitation program by medical,

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

nursing and respiratory care staff or a hospital rapid response team, in accordance with the requirements of the Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code.

- C) Hospitals shall have the capability for continuous electronic maternal-fetal monitoring for patients, with staff available 24 hours a day, including physician and nursing, who are knowledgeable of electronic maternal-fetal monitoring use and interpretation. Physicians and nurses shall complete a competence assessment in electronic maternal-fetal monitoring every two years, in accordance with the Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code.
- 3) Nursing staff – Level II requirements for occupied units. These units shall meet the requirements for Level I in subsection (f)(2). Nursery personnel may be shared with the Level I nursery as needed.
- 4) Nursing staff – Level II with Extended Neonatal Capabilities requirements for occupied units. In addition to the requirements in subsection (f)(3), the obstetric-newborn nursing services shall be directed by a full-time registered nurse experienced in perinatal nursing. Preference shall be given to registered nurses with a master's degree.
- 5) Nursing staff – Level III requirements for occupied units. These units shall meet the following requirements in addition to requirements in subsection (f)(3). Half of all neonatal intensive care direct nursing care hours shall be provided by registered nurses who have two years or more of nursing experience in a Level III NICU. All neonatal intensive care direct nursing care hours shall be provided or supervised by registered nurses who have advanced neonatal intensive care training and documented competence in neonatal pathophysiology and care technologies used in the NICU.
- 6) Medical personnel
  - A) Each hospital providing obstetric services shall have an organized obstetric staff with a chief of obstetric service. The chief's level of qualification and expertise shall be appropriate to the hospital's designated level of care. The responsibilities of the chief of

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

obstetric services shall include the following requirements, as they relate to the care of obstetric patients:

- i) General supervision of the care of the perinatal patients assigned to the unit;
  - ii) Establishment of criteria for admissions;
  - iii) Adherence to licensing requirements;
  - iv) Adoption, by the medical staff, of standards of practice and privileges;
  - v) Identification of clinical conditions and procedures requiring consultation;
  - vi) Arrangement of conferences, held at least quarterly, to review operations, complications and mortality;
  - vii) Assurance that the clinical records, consultations and reports are properly completed and analyzed; and
  - viii) Provision for exchange of information between medical, administrative and nursing staffs.
- B) Each hospital providing pediatric services shall have an organized pediatric staff with a chief of pediatric service. The chief's level of qualification and expertise shall be appropriate to the hospital's designated level of care. The responsibilities of the chief of pediatric services shall include those listed in subsection (f)(6)(A) ~~of this Section~~, as they relate to the care of newborn infants.
- C) Level I shall comply with the Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code:
- i) One physician shall be Chief of Obstetrical Care. He or she shall be a board certified or board qualified ~~obstetrician~~obstetric. If this is not possible, a physician

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

with experience and regular practice may be the Chief and be responsible for obstetrical care and available on a 24-hour basis, and a source of obstetric or maternal fetal medicine ~~neonatology~~ consultation shall be documented when indicated.

- ii) One physician shall be Chief of Pediatric Service. He or she shall be a board certified or board qualified pediatrician. If this is not possible, a physician with experience and regular practice may be the Chief and be responsible for pediatric care and available on a 24-hour basis, and a source of neonatology consultation shall be documented when indicated.

- D) Level II shall comply with the Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code:

A board certified obstetrician shall be Chief of Obstetrical Care. A board certified pediatrician shall be Chief of Neonatal Care. Obstetrical anesthesia shall be directed by a board certified anesthesiologist with experience and competence in obstetrical anesthesia. Hospital staff shall also include a pathologist and an "on call" radiologist 24 hours a day. Specialized medical and surgical consultation shall be readily available.

- E) Level II With Extended Neonatal Capabilities: Staffing shall comply with the Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code.

- F) Level III: Staffing shall comply with the Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code.

- g) Practices and procedures for care of mothers and infants:

- 1) The hospital shall follow procedures approved by the infection control committee for the isolation of known or suspected cases of infectious disease in the obstetric department.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Patients with clean obstetric complications (regardless of month of gestation), such as pregnancy-induced hypertension for observation and treatment, placenta previa for observation or delivery, ectopic pregnancy, and hypertensive heart disease in a pregnant patient, may be admitted to the obstetric department and be subject to the same requirements as any other obstetric case. (See Section 250.1820(g)(6).)
- 3) The physician shall determine whether a prenatal serological test for syphilis and a test for HIV have been done on each mother and the results recorded. If no tests have been done before the admission of the patients, the tests shall be performed as soon as possible pursuant to the Perinatal HIV Prevention Act. Specimens for a syphilis test may be submitted in appropriate containers to an Illinois Department of Public Health laboratory for testing without charge. Mothers shall be tested for Group B streptococcus prior to delivery and for Hepatitis B prior to discharge of either mother or infant, pursuant to AAP recommendations.
- 4) No obstetric patient under the effect of an analgesic or an anesthetic, in the second stage of labor or delivery, shall be left unattended at any time.
- 5) Fetal lung maturity shall be established and documented prior to elective inductions and caesarean sections if the infant is at less than 39 weeks of gestation, or 38 weeks of gestation for twins. The hospital shall establish a written policy and procedure concerning the administration of oxytocic drugs.
  - A) Oxytocin shall be used for the contraction stress test only when qualified personnel, determined by the hospital staff and administration, can attend the patient closely. Written policies and procedures shall be available to the team members assuming this responsibility.
  - B) The oxytocin solution shall be administered intravenously via a controlled infusion device, using both a primary intravenous solution and a secondary oxytocin solution.
  - C) Oxytocin shall be used for medical induction or stimulation of labor only when qualified personnel, determined by the hospital

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

staff and administration, can attend the patient closely. Written policies and procedures shall be available to the team members assuming this responsibility. The following shall be included in these policies:

- i) An attending physician shall evaluate the patient for induction or stimulation, especially with regard to indications.
  - ii) The physician or other individuals starting the oxytocin shall be familiar with its effect and complications and be qualified to identify both maternal and fetal complications.
  - iii) A qualified physician shall be immediately available as is necessary to manage any complication effectively.
  - iv) During oxytocin administration, the fetal heart rate; the resting uterine tone; and the frequency, duration and intensity of contractions shall be monitored electronically and recorded. Maternal blood pressure and pulse shall be monitored and recorded at intervals comparable to the dosage regimen; that is, at 30 to 60 minute intervals, when the dosage is evaluated for maintenance, increase or decrease. Evidence of maternal and fetal surveillance shall be documented.
- 6) Identification of infants:
- A) While the neonate is still in the delivery room, the nurse in the delivery room shall prepare identical identification bands for both the mother and the neonate, as outlined in the hospital's policy. Wrist bands alone may be used; however, it is recommended that both wrist and ankle bands be used on the neonate. The hospital shall not use ~~foot-printing~~ ~~footprinting~~ and fingerprinting alone as methods of patient identification. The bands shall indicate the mother's admission number, the neonate's gender, the date and time of birth, and any other information required by hospital policy. Delivery room personnel shall review the bands prior to securing

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

them on the mother and the neonate to ensure that the information on the bands is identical. The nurse in the delivery room shall securely fasten the bands on the neonate and the mother without delay as soon as he/she has verified the information on the identification bands. The birth records and identification bands shall be checked again before the neonate leaves the delivery room.

- B) If the condition of the neonate does not allow the placement of identification bands, the identification bands shall accompany the neonate and shall be attached as soon as possible, as outlined in the hospital's policy. Identification bands shall not be left unattached and unattended in the nursery.
  - C) When the neonate is taken to the nursery, both the delivery room nurse and the admitting nursery nurse shall check the neonate's identification bands and birth records, verify the gender of the neonate, and sign the neonate's medical record. The admitting nurse shall complete the bassinet card and attach it to the bassinet.
  - D) When the neonate is taken to the mother, the nurse shall check the mother's and the neonate's identification bands, verify the gender of the neonate and verify that the information on the bands is identical.
  - E) The umbilical cord (cords, with multiple births) shall be identified according to hospital policy (e.g., by the use of a different number of clamps) so that umbilical cord blood specimens are correctly labeled. All umbilical cord blood samples shall be labeled correctly with an indication that these are a sample of the neonate's umbilical cord blood and not the blood of the mother.
  - F) The hospital shall develop a newborn infant security system. This system shall include instructions to the mother regarding safety precautions designed to avoid abduction. Electronic sensor devices may be included as well.
- 7) Within one hour after delivery, ophthalmic ointment or drops containing

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

tetracycline or erythromycin shall be instilled into the eyes of the newborn infant as a preventive against ophthalmia neonatorum. The eyes shall not be irrigated.

- 8) A single parenteral dose of vitamin K-1, water soluble to 0.5-1.0 milligrams, shall be given to the infant, shortly after birth, but usually within the first hour after delivery, as a prophylaxis against hemorrhagic disorder in the first days of life.
- 9) Each infant shall be given complete individual ~~crib-side~~ cribside care. The use of a common bath table is prohibited. Scales shall be adequately protected to prevent cross-infection.
- 10) Artificial feedings and formula changes shall not be instituted except by written order of the attending physician, pursuant to the requirements of the Hospital Infant Feeding Act.
- 11) Facilities for drug services. See Section 250.2130(a).
- 12) Newborn infants shall be transported from the delivery room to the nursery in a safe manner. Adequate support systems (heating, oxygen, suction) shall be incorporated into the transport units for infants (e.g., to x-ray). Chilling of the newborn and cross-infection shall be avoided. If travel is excessive and through other areas, special transport incubators may be required. The method of transporting infants from the nursery to the mothers shall be individual, safe and free from cross-infection hazards.
- 13) The stay of the mother and the infant in the hospital after delivery shall be planned to allow the identification of problems and to reinforce instructions in preparation for the infant's care at home. The mother and infant shall be carefully observed for a sufficient period of time and assessed prior to discharge to ensure that their conditions are stable. Healthy infants shall be discharged from the hospital simultaneously with the mother, or to other persons authorized by the mother, if the mother remains in the hospital for an extended stay. Follow-up shall be provided for mothers and infants discharged within 48 hours after delivery, including a face-to-face encounter with a health care provider who will assess the condition of mother and infant and arrange for intervention if

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

problems are identified.

- 14) When a patient's condition permits, an infant may be transferred from an intensive care nursery to the referring nursery or to another nursery that is nearest the home and at which an appropriate level of care may be provided. Transfers shall be conducted pursuant to the Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code.
  - 15) The hospital shall have a policy regarding circumcisions performed by a Mohel.
  - 16) Circumcisions shall not be performed in the delivery room or within the first six hours after birth. A physician may order and perform a circumcision when the infant is over the age of six hours and, in the physician's professional judgment, is healthy and stable.
  - 17) The hospital shall comply with the Guidelines for Perinatal Care and Guidelines for Women's Health Care (see Section 250.160).
- h) Medical ~~Records~~[Records](#)
- 1) Obstetric records:
    - A) Adequate, accurate, and complete medical records shall be maintained for each patient. The medical records shall include findings during the prenatal period, which shall be available in the obstetric department prior to the patient's admission and shall include medical and obstetric history, observations and proceedings during labor, delivery and the postpartum period, and laboratory and x-ray findings.
    - B) Records shall be maintained in accordance with hospital medical records policies and procedures, including the applicable requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and the minimum observations and laboratory tests outlined in Guidelines for Perinatal Care and Guidelines for Women's Health Care. The physician director of the obstetric department shall require all physicians delivering obstetric care to

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

send copies of the prenatal records, including laboratory reports, to the obstetric unit at or before 37 weeks of gestation, including updates from that time until admission.

- 2) Infant records. Accurate and complete medical records shall be maintained for each infant. The medical records shall include:
  - A) History of maternal health and prenatal course, including mother's HIV status, if known.
  - B) Description of labor, including drugs administered, method of delivery, complications of labor and delivery, and description of placenta and amniotic fluid.
  - C) Time of birth and condition of infant at birth, including the Apgar score at one and five minutes, the age at which respiration became spontaneous and sustained, a description of resuscitation if required, and a description of abnormalities and problems occurring from birth until transfer from the delivery room.
  - D) Report of a complete and detailed physical examination within 24 hours following birth; report of a physical examination within 24 hours before discharge and daily during any remaining hospital stay.
  - E) Physical measurements, including length, weight and head circumference at birth, and weight every day; temperature twice daily.
  - F) Documentation of infant feeding: intake, content, and amount if by formula.
  - G) Clinical course during hospital stay, including treatment rendered and patient response; clinical note of status at discharge.
- 3) The hospital shall keep a record of births that contains data sufficient to duplicate the birth certificate. The requirement may be met by:

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) retaining the yellow "hospital copy" of the birth certificate properly bound in chronological order, or
  - B) retaining this copy with the individual medical record.
- i) Reports
- 1) Each hospital that provides obstetric and neonatal services shall submit a monthly perinatal activities report to its affiliated Administrative Perinatal Center.
  - 2) Maternal death report
    - A) The hospital shall submit an immediate report of the occurrence of a maternal death to the Department, in accordance with the Department's rules titled Maternal Death Review. Maternal death is the death of any woman dying of any cause whatsoever while pregnant or within one year after termination of the pregnancy, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy at the time of the termination or the method by which it was terminated. A death shall be reported regardless of whether the death occurred in the obstetric department or any other section of the hospital, or whether the patient was delivered in the hospital where death occurred, or elsewhere.
    - B) The filing of this report shall in no way preclude the necessity of filing a death certificate or of including the death on the Perinatal Activities Report.
  - 3) The hospital shall comply with the laws of the State and the rules of the Department in the preparation and filing of birth, death and fetal death certificates.
  - 4) Epidemic and communicable disease reporting
    - A) The hospital shall develop a protocol for the management and reporting of infections consistent with the Control of Communicable Diseases Code, the Perinatal HIV Prevention Act,

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Guidelines for Perinatal Care and Guidelines for Women's Health Care, and as approved by the infection control committee. These policies shall be known to obstetric and nursery personnel.

- B) The facility shall particularly address those infections specifically related to mothers and infants, including but not limited to, methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus Aureus occurring in infants under 61 days of age, ophthalmia neonatorum, and perinatal hepatitis B infection.

j) Infant Feeding Policy~~Breast milk~~

1) For the purposes of this subsection (j):

Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiative means the voluntary program sponsored by the World Health Organization (WHO) and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) that recognizes hospitals that meet certain evaluation criteria regarding the promotion of breastfeeding.

Infant Nutrition Resource means breastfeeding education and infant formula safety and preparation.

2) Infant Feeding Policy Required

A) Every hospital that provides birthing services must adopt an infant feeding policy that promotes breastfeeding. In developing the policy, a hospital shall consider guidance provided by the Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiative.

B) An infant feeding policy adopted under this Section shall include guidance on the use of formula for medically necessary supplementation, if preferred by the mother, or when exclusive breastfeeding is contraindicated for the mother or for the infant.

3) Communication of Policy. A hospital shall routinely communicate the infant feeding policy to staff in the hospital's obstetric and neonatal areas, beginning with hospital staff orientation. The hospital shall also ensure

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*that the policy and infant nutrition resources are posted in a conspicuous place in the hospital's obstetric or neonatal area or on the hospital's Internet or Intranet web site or on the Internet or Intranet web site of the health system of which the hospital is a part. The hospital shall make copies of the policy available to the Department upon request.*

- 4) Application of Policy. *A hospital's infant feeding policy adopted under the Hospital Infant Feeding Act must apply to all mother-infant couplets in the hospital's obstetric and neonatal areas. (Sections 5 through 20 of the Hospital Infant Feeding Act)*

~~The hospital shall provide the mother with information regarding lactation, the nutritional benefits of breast milk and lactation support organizations within the area. The hospital shall include, at a minimum, a lactation support staff with certification or experience in lactation training. The lactation support staff shall attend annual continuing education in relation to lactation counseling and training.~~

k) Breast Milk and Formula

- 1) Pursuant to the requirements of subsection (j), the hospital shall provide the mother with information regarding lactation, the nutritional benefits of breast milk, and lactation support organizations within the area. The hospital staff shall include, at a minimum, lactation support staff with certification or experience in lactation training. The lactation support staff shall attend annual continuing education in relation to lactation counseling and training. At least one lactation support staff shall be on duty at all times in the obstetric department.

- 2) Pursuant to the requirements of subsection (j), the ~~The~~ hospital shall have a policy for the preparation of formula by hospital staff when hospital-prepared formula is needed in place of commercially-prepared formula. Adequate space, equipment and procedures for processing, handling and storing commercially-prepared formula shall be provided.

~~A)4)~~ All hospitals providing obstetric or pediatric services that prepare their own formula shall provide a well-ventilated and well-lighted formula room, which shall be adequately supervised and used exclusively for the preparation of formulas.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~B)2)~~ Equipment shall include hand-washing facilities with hot and cold running water with knee, foot or elbow controlled valves; a double-section sink for washing and rinsing bottles; facilities for storing cleaning equipment, refrigeration facilities; utensils in good condition for preparation of formulas; cupboard and work space and a work table; an autoclave and a supply of individual formula bottles, nipples and protecting caps, adequate to prepare a 24-hour supply of formula and water for each infant. Procedures shall be established by the hospital and enforced.

l) Visiting ~~Policy~~policy

- 1) The visiting requirements set forth in Subpart B shall apply to obstetric departments, except as modified in this subsection (l).
- 2) Each obstetric department shall have a ~~visiting~~visiting policy that complies with the Guidelines for Perinatal Care and is approved by the hospital's infection control committee.
- 3) The visiting policy shall cover all programs in the obstetric department.
- 4) The visiting policy shall comply with the hospital's infection control policy and shall include signage instructing visitors to wash their hands.

m) *Every hospital shall demonstrate to the Department that the following have been adopted:*

- 1) *Procedures designed to reduce the likelihood that an infant patient will be abducted from the hospital. The procedures may include, but need not be limited to, architectural plans to control access to infant care areas, video camera observation of infant care areas, and procedures for identifying hospital staff and visitors.*
- 2) *Procedures designed to aid in identifying allegedly abducted infants who are recovered. The procedures may include, but need not be limited to, ~~foot-printing~~footprinting infants by staff who have been trained in that procedure, photographing infants, and obtaining and retaining blood*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*samples for genetic testing.* (Section 6.15 of the Act)

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 515
- 3)
 

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
515.100	Amend
515.160	Amend
515.210	Amend
515.220	Amend
515.250	New
515.330	Amend
515.5000_	New
515.5010	New
515.5020	New
515.5030	New
515.5040	New
515.5050_	New
515.5060	New
515.5070	New
515.5080	New
515.5090	New
515.5100	New
515.APPENDIX D	Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act [210 ILCS 50]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The rules are being amended to implement Public Act 96-0514. The rules in Part 515 set forth the requirements for the development of a Stroke Program in Illinois. The rules contain provisions regarding development of portions of an EMS Region Plan concerning stroke; the triage, treatment, and transport of possible acute stroke patients; creation of Regional Stroke Advisory Subcommittees and a State Stroke Advisory Subcommittee; designation of hospitals as certified Primary Stroke Centers and Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals by the Department of Public Health; grants to hospitals for the acquisition and maintenance of necessary infrastructure, including personnel, equipment, and pharmaceuticals for the diagnosis and treatment of acute stroke patients; and reports. The legislation created the Hospital Stroke Care Fund as a special fund with in the State Treasury and provided for deposits into the Fund for the purposes of stroke care improvement.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The economic effect of this proposed rulemaking is unknown. Therefore, the Department requests any information that would assist in calculating this effect.

The Department anticipates adoption of this rulemaking approximately six to nine months after publication of the Notice in the *Illinois Register*.

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create or expand a State Mandate.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may present their comments concerning this rulemaking within 45 days after the publication of this issue of the *Illinois Register* to:  
  
Susan Meister  
Division of Legal Services  
Illinois Department of Public Health  
535 W. Jefferson St., 5<sup>th</sup> floor  
Springfield, Illinois 62761  
  
217/782-2043  
e-mail: [dph.rules@illinois.gov](mailto:dph.rules@illinois.gov)
- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
  - A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: All hospitals that would like to become a Primary Stroke Center or

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital will have to comply with these rules and the Act.

- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Hospitals that want to be designated as a Primary Stroke Center or Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital must keep records of stroke patients, which include reports for the Department, create policies and review charts for quality improvement purposes.
  - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Neurologist, neurosurgeons, medical and clerical staff.
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2012

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
SUBCHAPTER f: EMERGENCY SERVICES AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

PART 515

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, ~~AND~~ TRAUMA CENTER, PRIMARY STROKE CENTER AND EMERGENT STROKE READY HOSPITAL CODE

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

- 515.100 Definitions
- 515.125 Incorporated and Referenced Materials
- 515.150 Waiver Provisions
- 515.160 Facility, System and Equipment Violations, Hearings and Fines
- 515.170 Employer Responsibility
- 515.180 Administrative Hearings

SUBPART B: EMS REGIONS

Section

- 515.200 Emergency Medical Services Regions
- 515.210 EMS Regional Plan Development
- 515.220 EMS Regional Plan Content
- 515.230 Resolution of Disputes Concerning the EMS Regional Plan
- 515.240 Bioterrorism Grants
- 515.250 Hospital Stroke Care Fund

SUBPART C: EMS SYSTEMS

Section

- 515.300 Approval of New EMS Systems
- 515.310 Approval and Renewal of EMS Systems
- 515.315 Bypass Status Review
- 515.320 Scope of EMS Service
- 515.330 EMS System Program Plan
- 515.340 EMS Medical Director's Course
- 515.350 Data Collection and Submission
- 515.360 Approval of Additional Drugs and Equipment

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

515.370	Automated Defibrillation (Repealed)
515.380	Do Not Resuscitate (DNR) Policy
515.390	Minimum Standards for Continuing Operation
515.400	General Communications
515.410	EMS System Communications
515.420	System Participation Suspensions
515.430	Suspension, Revocation and Denial of Licensure of EMTs
515.440	State Emergency Medical Services Disciplinary Review Board
515.445	Pediatric Care
515.450	Complaints
515.455	Intra- and Inter-system Dispute Resolution
515.460	Fees
515.470	Participation by Veterans Health Administration Facilities

## SUBPART D: EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Section	
515.500	Emergency Medical Technician-Basic Training
515.510	Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate Training
515.520	Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic Training
515.530	EMT Testing
515.540	EMT Licensure
515.550	Scope of Practice – Licensed EMT
515.560	EMT-B Continuing Education
515.570	EMT-I Continuing Education
515.580	EMT-P Continuing Education
515.590	EMT License Renewals
515.600	EMT Inactive Status
515.610	EMT Reciprocity
515.620	Felony Convictions
515.630	Evaluation and Recognition of Military Experience and Education
515.640	Reinstatement

## SUBPART E: EMS LEAD INSTRUCTOR, EMERGENCY MEDICAL DISPATCHER, FIRST RESPONDER, PRE-HOSPITAL REGISTERED NURSE, EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS REGISTERED NURSE, AND TRAUMA NURSE SPECIALIST

## Section

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

515.700	EMS Lead Instructor
515.710	Emergency Medical Dispatcher
515.715	Provisional Licensure for First Responders and Emergency Medical Responders
515.720	First Responder (Repealed)
515.725	First Responder/Emergency Medical Responder
515.730	Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse
515.740	Emergency Communications Registered Nurse
515.750	Trauma Nurse Specialist
515.760	Trauma Nurse Specialist Program Plan

## SUBPART F: VEHICLE SERVICE PROVIDERS

Section	
515.800	Vehicle Service Provider Licensure
515.810	EMS Vehicle System Participation
515.820	Denial, Nonrenewal, Suspension and Revocation of a Vehicle Service Provider License
515.825	Alternate Response Vehicle
515.830	Ambulance Licensing Requirements
515.835	Stretcher Van Provider Licensing Requirements
515.840	Stretcher Van Requirements
515.845	Operation of Stretcher Vans
515.850	Reserve Ambulances
515.860	Critical Care Transport

SUBPART G: LICENSURE OF SPECIALIZED EMERGENCY  
MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLE (SEMSV) PROGRAMS

Section	
515.900	Licensure of SEMSV Programs – General
515.910	Denial, Nonrenewal, Suspension or Revocation of SEMSV Licensure
515.920	SEMSV Program Licensure Requirements for All Vehicles
515.930	Helicopter and Fixed-Wing Aircraft Requirements
515.935	EMS Pilot Specifications
515.940	Aeromedical Crew Member Training Requirements
515.945	Aircraft Vehicle Specifications and Operation
515.950	Aircraft Medical Equipment and Drugs
515.955	Vehicle Maintenance for Helicopter and Fixed-wing Aircraft Programs

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

515.960	Aircraft Communications and Dispatch Center
515.965	Watercraft Requirements
515.970	Watercraft Vehicle Specifications and Operation
515.975	Watercraft Medical Equipment and Drugs
515.980	Watercraft Communications and Dispatch Center
515.985	Off-Road SEMSV Requirements
515.990	Off-Road Vehicle Specifications and Operation
515.995	Off-Road Medical Equipment and Drugs
515.1000	Off-Road Communications and Dispatch Center

## SUBPART H: TRAUMA CENTERS

Section	
515.2000	Trauma Center Designation
515.2010	Denial of Application for Designation or Request for Renewal
515.2020	Inspection and Revocation of Designation
515.2030	Level I Trauma Center Designation Criteria
515.2035	Level I Pediatric Trauma Center
515.2040	Level II Trauma Center Designation Criteria
515.2045	Level II Pediatric Trauma Center
515.2050	Trauma Center Uniform Reporting Requirements
515.2060	Trauma Patient Evaluation and Transfer
515.2070	Trauma Center Designation Delegation to Local Health Departments
515.2080	Trauma Center Confidentiality and Immunity
515.2090	Trauma Center Fund
515.2100	Pediatric Care (Renumbered)
515.2200	Suspension Policy for Trauma Nurse Specialist Certification

## SUBPART I: EMS ASSISTANCE FUND

Section	
515.3000	EMS Assistance Fund Administration

## SUBPART J: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Section	
515.3090	Pediatric Recognition of Hospital Emergency Departments and Inpatient Critical Care Services

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 515.4000 Facility Recognition Criteria for the Emergency Department Approved for Pediatrics (EDAP)
- 515.4010 Facility Recognition Criteria for the Standby Emergency Department Approved for Pediatrics (SEDP)
- 515.4020 Facility Recognition Criteria for the Pediatric Critical Care Center (PCCC)

SUBPART K: PRIMARY STROKE CENTERS AND  
EMERGENT STROKE READY HOSPITALS

- 515.5000 Definitions
- 515.5010 Stroke Care – Restricted Practices
- 515.5020 Primary Stroke Center (PSC) Designation
- 515.5030 Request for Primary Stroke Center Designation
- 515.5040 Suspension and Revocation of Primary Stroke Center Designation
- 515.5050 Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital (ESRH) Designation
- 515.5060 Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation Criteria
- 515.5070 Request for Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation
- 515.5080 Suspension and Revocation of Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation
- 515.5090 Data Collection and Submission
- 515.5100 Statewide Stroke Assessment Tool

- 515.APPENDIX A A Request for Designation (RFD) Trauma Center
- 515.APPENDIX B A Request for Renewal of Trauma Center Designation
- 515.APPENDIX C Minimum Trauma Field Triage Criteria
- 515.APPENDIX D Standing Medical Orders
- 515.APPENDIX E Minimum Prescribed Data Elements
- 515.APPENDIX F Template for In-House Triage for Trauma Centers
- 515.APPENDIX G Credentials of General/Trauma Surgeons Level I and Level II
- 515.APPENDIX H Credentials of Emergency Department Physicians Level I and Level II
- 515.APPENDIX I Credentials of General/Trauma Surgeons Level I and Level II Pediatric Trauma Centers
- 515.APPENDIX J Credentials of Emergency Department Physicians Level I and Level II Pediatric Trauma Centers
- 515.APPENDIX K Application for Facility Recognition for Emergency Department with Pediatrics Capabilities
- 515.APPENDIX L Pediatric Equipment Recommendations for Emergency Departments
- 515.APPENDIX M Inter-facility Pediatric Trauma and Critical Care Consultation and/or Transfer Guideline

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 515.APPENDIX N Pediatric Critical Care Center (PCCC)/Emergency Department Approved for Pediatrics (EDAP) Recognition Application
- 515.APPENDIX O Pediatric Critical Care Center Plan
- 515.APPENDIX P Pediatric Critical Care Center (PCCC) Pediatric Equipment/Supplies/Medications Requirements

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act [210 ILCS 50].

SOURCE: Emergency Rule adopted at 19 Ill. Reg. 13084, effective September 1, 1995 for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 28, 1996; adopted at 20 Ill. Reg. 3203, effective February 9, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 2437, effective January 31, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5170, effective April 15, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 11835, effective June 25, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16543, effective September 8, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 8585, effective June 10, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 9006, effective June 15, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 19218, effective December 15, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 16386, effective December 20, 2001; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 18367, effective December 20, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 1277, effective January 10, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 6352, effective April 15, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 7302, effective April 25, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 13507, effective July 25, 2003; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 12640, effective July 29, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 25, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 8658, effective April 21, 2006; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 16255, effective September 18, 2008; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 6195, effective March 22, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 15278, effective August 30, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 16697, effective September 29, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 18331, effective October 21, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 20609, effective December 9, 2011; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 880, effective January 6, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 2296, effective January 25, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 3208, effective February 15, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 11196, effective July 3, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 17490, effective December 3, 2012; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 5714, effective April 15, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 7128, effective May 13, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 10683, effective June 25, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS**Section 515.100 Definitions**

Act – the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act [210 ILCS 50].

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*Advanced Life Support Services or ALS Services – an advanced level of pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical care that includes basic life support care, cardiac monitoring, cardiac defibrillation, electrocardiography, intravenous therapy, administration of medications, drugs and solutions, use of adjunctive medical devices, trauma care, and other authorized techniques and procedures as outlined in the Advanced Life Support National Curriculum of the United States Department of Transportation and any modifications to that curriculum specified in this Part. (Section 3.10 of the Act)*

Aeromedical Crew Member or Watercraft Crew Member or Off-road Specialized Emergency Medical Services Vehicle (SEMSV) Crew Member – an individual, other than an EMS pilot, who has been approved by an SEMSV Medical Director for specific medical duties in a helicopter or fixed-wing aircraft, on a watercraft, or on an off-road SEMSV used in a Department-certified SEMSV Program.

Alternate EMS Medical Director or Alternate EMS MD – the physician who is designated by the Resource Hospital to direct the ALS/ILS/BLS operations in the absence of the EMS Medical Director.

*Ambulance – any publicly or privately owned vehicle that is specifically designed, constructed or modified and equipped for, and is intended to be used for, and is maintained or operated for, the emergency transportation of persons who are sick, injured, wounded or otherwise incapacitated or helpless, or the non-emergency medical transportation of persons who require the presence of medical personnel to monitor the individual's condition or medical apparatus being used on such an individual. (Section 3.85 of the Act)*

Ambulance Service Provider or Ambulance Provider – any individual, group of individuals, corporation, partnership, association, trust, joint venture, unit of local government or other public or private ownership entity that owns and operates a business or service using one or more ambulances or EMS vehicles for the transportation of emergency patients.

Applicant – an individual or entity applying for a Department-issued license or certification.

Associate Hospital – a hospital participating in an approved EMS System in accordance with the EMS System Program Plan, fulfilling the same clinical and

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

communications requirements as the Resource Hospital. This hospital has neither the primary responsibility for conducting training programs nor the responsibility for the overall operation of the EMS System program. The Associate Hospital must have a basic or comprehensive emergency department with 24-hour physician coverage. It shall have a functioning Intensive Care Unit or a Cardiac Care Unit.

Associate Hospital EMS Coordinator – the EMT-Paramedic (EMT-P) or Registered Nurse at the Associate Hospital who shall be responsible for duties in relation to the ALS, Intermediate Life Support (ILS) or Basic Life Support (BLS) System, in accordance with the Department-approved EMS System Program Plan.

Associate Hospital EMS Medical Director – the physician at the Associate Hospital who shall be responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Associate Hospital in relation to the ALS, ILS, or BLS System, in accordance with the Department-approved EMS System Program Plan.

Basic Emergency Department – a classification of a hospital emergency department where at least one physician is available in the emergency department at all times; physician specialists are available in minutes; and ancillary services, including laboratory, x-ray and pharmacy, are staffed or are "on-call" at all times in accordance with Section 250.710 of the Hospital Licensing Requirements (77 Ill. Adm. Code 250).

*Basic Life Support Services or BLS Services – a basic level of pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical care that includes airway management, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), control of shock and bleeding and splinting of fractures, as outlined in a Basic Life Support National Curriculum of the United States Department of Transportation and any modifications to that curriculum specified in this Part. (Section 3.10 of the Act)*

Board Eligible in Emergency Medicine – completion of a residency in Emergency Medicine in a program approved by the Residency Review Committee for Emergency Medicine or the Council on Postdoctoral Training (COPT) for the American Osteopathic Association (AOA).

Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist or CRNA – a licensed registered professional nurse who has had additional education beyond the registered

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

professional nurse requirements at a school/program accredited by the National Council on Accreditation; who has passed the certifying exam given by the National Council on Certification; and who, by participating in 40 hours of continuing education every two years, has been recertified by the National Council on Recertification.

Channel, Half-Duplex – a radio channel that transmits and receives signals, but in only one direction at a time.

Child Abuse and Neglect – see the definitions of "abused child" and "neglected child" in Section 3 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act [325 ILCS 5/3].

Child Life Specialist – A person whose primary role is to minimize the adverse effects of children's experiences by facilitating coping and the psychosocial adjustment of children and their families through the continuum of care.

Comprehensive Emergency Department – a classification of a hospital emergency department where at least one licensed physician is available in the emergency department at all times; physician specialists shall be available in minutes; ancillary services, including laboratory and x-ray, are staffed at all times; and the pharmacy is staffed or "on-call" at all times in accordance with Section 250.710 of the Hospital Licensing Requirements (77 Ill. Adm. Code 250).

CPR for Healthcare Providers – a course in cardiopulmonary resuscitation that meets or exceeds the American Heart Association course "BLS for Healthcare Providers".

Critical Care Transport – A Specialty Care Transport (SCT) level of inter-facility or 911 service that uses paramedic, pre-hospital registered nurse (PHRN) and, on occasion, specialized nursing staff to perform skills and interventions at levels above the usual and customary scope of paramedic practice within the State of Illinois. Advanced education, continuing education and special certifications are required. All Critical Care Transport Programs shall be under the direction of a Department-approved ALS EMS System.

*Department – the Illinois Department of Public Health. (Section 3.5 of the Act)*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*Director – the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health or his/her designee. (Section 3.5 of the Act)*

Door-to-\_\_\_\_\_ – The time from patient arrival at the health care facility until the specified result, procedure or intervention occurs.

Dysrhythmia – a variation from the normal electrical rate and sequences of cardiac activity, also including abnormalities of impulse formation and conduction.

Effective Radiated Power or ERP – the power gain of a transmitting antenna multiplied by the net power accepted by the antenna from the connected transmitter.

Electrocardiogram or EKG – a single lead graphic recording of the electrical activity of the heart by a series of deflections that represent certain components of the cardiac cycle.

*Emergency – a medical condition of recent onset and severity that would lead a prudent lay person, possessing an average knowledge of medicine and health, to believe that urgent or unscheduled medical care is required. (Section 3.5 of the Act)*

*Emergency Communications Registered Nurse or ECRN – a registered professional nurse, licensed under the Nurse Practice Act [225 ILCS 65], who has successfully completed supplemental education in accordance with this Part and who is approved by an EMS Medical Director to monitor telecommunications from and give voice orders to EMS System personnel, under the authority of the EMS Medical Director and in accordance with System protocols. (Section 3.80 of the Act)*

Emergency Department Approved for Pediatrics or EDAP – a hospital participating in an approved EMS System and designated by the Department pursuant to Section 515.4000 of this Part as being capable of providing optimal emergency department care to pediatric patients 24 hours per day.

*Emergency Medical Dispatcher – a person who has successfully completed a training course in emergency medical dispatching meeting or exceeding the*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*National Curriculum of the United States Department of Transportation in accordance with this Part, who accepts calls from the public for emergency medical services and dispatches designated emergency medical services personnel and vehicles. (Section 3.70 of the Act)*

*Emergent Stroke Care – emergency medical care that includes diagnosis and emergency medical treatment of suspected or known acute stroke patients. (Section 3.116 of the Act)*

*Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital – a hospital that has been designated by the Department as meeting the criteria for providing emergency stroke care as set forth in the Act and Section 515.5060 of this Part. (Section 3.116 of the Act)*

Emergency Medical Dispatch Priority Reference System or EMDPRS – an EMS System's organized approach to the receipt, management and disposition of a request for emergency medical services.

*Emergency Medical Services System or EMS System or System – an organization of hospitals, vehicle service providers and personnel approved by the Department in a specific geographic area, which coordinates and provides pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical transports at a BLS, ILS and/or ALS level pursuant to a System Program Plan submitted to and approved by the Department and pursuant to the EMS Regional Plan adopted for the EMS Region in which the System is located. (Section 3.20 of the Act)*

Emergency Medical Services System Survey – a questionnaire that provides data to the Department for the purpose of compiling annual reports.

*Emergency Medical Technician-Basic or EMT-B – a person who has successfully completed a course of instruction in basic life support as prescribed by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by the Act and this Part and practices within an EMS System. (Section 3.50 of the Act)*

Emergency Medical Technician-Coal Miner – for purposes of the Coal Mine Medical Emergencies Act, an EMT-B, EMT-I or EMT-P who has received training emphasizing extrication from a coal mine.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate or EMT-I – a person who has successfully completed a course of instruction in intermediate life support as prescribed by the Act and this Part and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System. (Section 3.50 of the Act)*

*Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic or EMT-P – a person who has successfully completed a course of instruction in advanced life support care as prescribed by the Department, is licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by the Act and this Part and practices within an Advanced Life Support EMS System. (Section 3.50 of the Act)*

*Emergent Stroke Care – emergency medical care that includes diagnosis and emergency medical treatment of suspected or known acute stroke patients. (Section 3.116 of the Act)*

*Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital – a hospital that has been designated by the Department as meeting the criteria for providing emergency stroke care as set forth in the Act and Section 515.5060. (Section 3.116 of the Act)*

EMS Administrative Director – the administrator, appointed by the Resource Hospital with the approval of the EMS Medical Director, responsible for the administration of the EMS System.

EMS Medical Director or EMS MD – the physician, appointed by the Resource Hospital, who has the responsibility and authority for total management of the EMS System.

*EMS Lead Instructor – a person who has successfully completed a course of education as prescribed by the Department in this Part, and who is currently approved by the Department to coordinate or teach education, training and continuing education courses, in accordance with this Part. (Section 3.65 of the Act)*

EMS Regional Plan – a plan established by the EMS Medical Director's Committee in accordance with Section 3.30 of the Act.

EMS System Coordinator – the designated individual responsible to the EMS

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Medical Director and EMS Administrative Director for coordination of the educational and functional aspects of the System program.

EMS System Program Plan – the document prepared by the Resource Hospital and approved by the Department that describes the EMS System program and directs the program's operation.

*First Responder – a person who is at least 18 years of age, who has successfully completed a course of instruction in emergency medical responder as prescribed by the Department, who provides first response services prior to the arrival of an ambulance or specialized emergency medical services vehicle, in accordance with the level of care established in the emergency medical responder course. (Section 3.60 of the Act)*

*First Response Services – a preliminary level of pre-hospital emergency care that includes cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), monitoring vital signs and control of bleeding, as outlined in the First Responder curriculum of the United States Department of Transportation and any modifications to that curriculum specified in this Part. (Section 3.10 of the Act)*

Fixed-Wing Aircraft – an engine-driven aircraft that is heavier than air, and is supported in-flight by the dynamic reaction of the air against its wings.

Full-Time – on duty a minimum of 36 hours, four days a week.

*Health Care Facility – a hospital, nursing home, physician's office or other fixed location at which medical and health care services are performed. It does not include "pre-hospital emergency care settings" which utilize EMTs to render pre-hospital emergency care prior to the arrival of a transport vehicle, as defined in the Act and this Part. (Section 3.5 of the Act)*

Helicopter or Rotorcraft – an aircraft that is capable of vertical take offs and landings, including maintaining a hover.

Hospital – *has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 3 of the Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85]. (Section 3.5 of the Act)*

Hospitalist – a physician who primarily provides unit-based/in-hospital services.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Instrument Flight Rules or IFR – the operation of an aircraft in weather minimums below the minimums for flight under visual flight rules (VFR). (See General Operating and Flight Rules, 14 CFR 91.115 through 91.129.)

Instrument Meteorological Conditions or IMC – meteorological conditions expressed in terms of visibility, distance from clouds and ceiling, which require Instrument Flight Rules.

*Intermediate Life Support Services or ILS Services – an intermediate level of pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical care that includes basic life support care, plus intravenous cannulation and fluid therapy, invasive airway management, trauma care, and other authorized techniques and procedures as outlined in the Intermediate Life Support National Curriculum of the United States Department of Transportation and any modifications to that curriculum specified in this Part. (Section 3.10 of the Act)*

Level I Trauma Center – a hospital participating in an approved EMS System and designated by the Department pursuant to Section 515.2030 of this Part to provide optimal care to trauma patients and to provide all essential services in-house, 24 hours per day.

Level II Trauma Center – a hospital participating in an approved EMS System and designated by the Department pursuant to Section 515.2040 of this Part to provide optimal care to trauma patients, to provide some essential services available in-house 24 hours per day, and to provide other essential services readily available 24 hours a day.

Licensee – an individual or entity to which the Department has issued a license.

*Limited Operation Vehicle – a vehicle which is licensed by the Department to provide basic, intermediate or advanced life support emergency or non-emergency medical services that are exclusively limited to specific events or locales. (Section 3.85 of the Act)*

Local System Review Board – a group established by the Resource Hospital to hear appeals from EMTs or other providers who have been suspended or have received notification of suspension from the EMS Medical Director.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Mobile Radio – a two-way radio installed in an EMS vehicle, which may not be readily removed.

Morbidity – a negative outcome that is the result of the original trauma or treatment rendered or omitted.

911 – an emergency answer and response system in which the caller need only dial 9-1-1 on a telephone to obtain emergency services, including police, fire, medical ambulance and rescue.

*Non-emergency Medical Care – medical services rendered to patients whose condition does not meet the Act's definition of emergency, during transportation of such patients to health care facilities for the purpose of obtaining medical or health care services which are not emergency in nature, using a vehicle regulated by the Act and this Part. (Section 3.10 of the Act)*

Nurse Practitioner – a person who is licensed as a nurse practitioner under the Nurse Practice Act [225 ILCS 65]. For out-of-state facilities that have Illinois recognition under the trauma or pediatric programs, the professional shall have an unencumbered license in the state in which he or she practices.

Off-Road Specialized Emergency Medical Services Vehicle or Off-Road SEMSV or Off-Road SEMS Vehicle – a motorized cart, golf cart, all-terrain vehicle (ATV), or amphibious vehicle that is not intended for use on public roads.

Participating Hospital – a hospital participating in an approved EMS System in accordance with the EMS System Program Plan, which is not a Resource Hospital or an Associate Hospital.

Pediatric Critical Care Center or PCCC – a hospital participating in an approved EMS System and designated by the Department as being capable of providing optimal critical and specialty care services to pediatric patients, and of providing all essential services either in-house or readily available 24 hours per day.

Pediatric Patient – patient from birth through 15 years of age.

Physician – any person licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches under

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the Medical Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 60].

Physician Assistant – a person who is licensed under the Physician Assistant Practice Act [225 ILCS 95]. For out-of-state facilities that have Illinois recognition under the trauma or pediatric programs, the professional shall have an unencumbered license in the state in which he or she practices.

Pilot or EMS Pilot – a pilot certified by the Federal Aviation Administration who has been approved by an SEMSV Medical Director to fly a helicopter or fixed-wing aircraft used in a Department-certified SEMSV Program.

Portable Radio – a hand-held radio that accompanies the user during the conduct of emergency medical services.

*Pre-Hospital Care – those emergency medical services rendered to emergency patients for analytic, resuscitative, stabilizing, or preventive purposes, precedent to and during transportation of such patients to hospitals. (Section 3.10 of the Act)*

Pre-Hospital Care Provider – a System Participant or any EMT-B, I, P, Ambulance, Ambulance Provider, EMS Vehicle, Associate Hospital, Participating Hospital, EMS System Coordinator, Associate Hospital EMS Coordinator, Associate Hospital EMS Medical Director, ECRN or Physician serving on an ambulance or giving voice orders over an EMS System and subject to suspension by the EMS Medical Director of that System in accordance with the policies of the EMS System Program Plan approved by the Department.

*Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse or Pre-Hospital RN or PHRN – a registered professional nurse, licensed under the Nurse Practice Act, who has successfully completed supplemental education in accordance with this Part and who is approved by an EMS Medical Director to practice within an EMS System as emergency medical services personnel for pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical transports. (Section 3.80 of the Act)*

*Primary Stroke Center – a hospital that has been certified by a Department-approved, nationally recognized certifying body and designated as a Primary Stroke Center by the Department. (Section 3.116 of the Act)*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*Regional EMS Advisory Committee – a committee formed within an Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Region to advise the Region's EMS Medical Directors Committee and to select the Region's representative to the State Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council, consisting of at least the members of the Region's EMS Medical Directors Committee, the Chair of the Regional Trauma Committee, the EMS System Coordinators from each Resource Hospital within the Region, one administrative representative from an Associate Hospital within the Region, one administrative representative from a Participating Hospital within the Region, one administrative representative from the vehicle service provider which responds to the highest number of calls for emergency service within the Region, one administrative representative of a vehicle service provider from each System within the Region, one Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)/Pre-Hospital RN from each level of EMT/Pre-Hospital RN practicing within the Region, and one registered professional nurse currently practicing in an emergency department within the Region. Of the two administrative representatives of vehicle service providers, at least one shall be an administrative representative of a private vehicle service provider. The Department's Regional EMS Coordinator for each Region shall serve as a non-voting member of that Region's EMS Advisory Committee. (Section 3.25 of the Act)*

Regional EMS Coordinator – the designee of the Chief, Division of Emergency Medical Services and Highway Safety, Illinois Department of Public Health.

Regional EMS Medical Directors Committee – a group comprised of the Region's EMS Medical Directors, along with the medical advisor to a fire department vehicle service provider. For Regions that include a municipal fire department serving a population of over 2,000,000 people, that fire department's medical advisor shall serve on the Committee. For other Regions, the fire department vehicle service providers shall select which medical advisor to serve on the Committee on an annual basis. (Section 3.25 of the Act)

*Regional Stroke Advisory Subcommittee – a subcommittee formed within each Regional EMS Advisory Committee to advise the Director and the Region's EMS Medical Directors Committee on the triage, treatment, and transport of possible acute stroke patients and to select the Region's representative to the State Stroke Advisory Subcommittee. (Section 3.116 of the Act) The composition of the Subcommittee shall be as set forth in Section 3.116 of the Act.*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*Regional Trauma Advisory Committee – a committee formed within an Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Region, to advise the Region's Trauma Center Medical Directors Committee, consisting of at least the Trauma Center Medical Directors and Trauma Coordinators from each Trauma Center within the Region, one EMS Medical Director from a Resource Hospital within the Region, one EMS System Coordinator from another Resource Hospital within the Region, one representative each from a public and private vehicle service provider which transports trauma patients within the Region, an administrative representative from each Trauma Center within the Region, one EMT representing the highest level of EMT practicing within the Region, one emergency physician and one Trauma Nurse Specialist (TNS) currently practicing in a Trauma Center. The Department's Regional EMS Coordinator for each Region shall serve as a non-voting member of that Region's Trauma Advisory Committee. (Section 3.25 of the Act)*

Registered Nurse or Registered Professional Nurse or RN – a person who is licensed as a professional nurse under the Nurse Practice Act [225 ILCS 65]. For out-of-state facilities that have Illinois recognition under the trauma or pediatric programs, the professional shall have an unencumbered license in the state in which he or she practices.

Resource Hospital – the hospital with the authority and the responsibility for an EMS System as outlined in the Department-approved EMS System Program Plan. The Resource Hospital, through the EMS Medical Director, assumes responsibility for the entire program, including the clinical aspects, operations and educational programs. This hospital agrees to replace medical supplies and provide for equipment exchange for participating EMS vehicles.

Screening – a preliminary procedure or assessment, such as a test or examination, to detect the most characteristic sign or signs of a disorder or condition that may require further investigation (for example, assessing for potential abuse or neglect through interview responses and behavioral/physical symptom clues).

SEMSV Medical Control Point or Medical Control Point – the communication center from which the SEMSV Medical Director or his or her designee issues medical instructions or advice to the aeromedical, watercraft, or off-road SEMSV crew members.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SEMSV Medical Director or Medical Director – the physician appointed by the SEMSV Program who has the responsibility and authority for total management of the SEMSV Program, subject to the requirements of the EMS System of which the SEMSV Program is a part.

SEMSV Program or Specialized Emergency Medical Services Vehicle Program – a program operating within an EMS System, pursuant to a program plan submitted to and certified by the Department, using specialized emergency medical services vehicles to provide emergency transportation to sick or injured persons.

*Specialized Emergency Medical Services Vehicle or SEMSV – a vehicle or conveyance, other than those owned or operated by the federal government, that is primarily intended for use in transporting the sick or injured by means of air, water, or ground transportation, that is not an ambulance as defined in the Act. The term includes watercraft, aircraft and special purpose ground transport vehicles not intended for use on public roads. (Section 3.85 of the Act)*  
"Primarily intended", for the purposes of this definition, means one or more of the following:

Over 50 percent of the vehicle's operational (i.e., in-flight) hours are devoted to the emergency transportation of the sick or injured;

The vehicle is owned or leased by a hospital or ambulance provider and is used for the emergency transportation of the sick or injured;

The vehicle is advertised as a vehicle for the emergency transportation of the sick or injured;

The vehicle is owned, registered or licensed in another state and is used on a regular basis to pick up and transport the sick or injured within or from within this State; or

The vehicle's structure or permanent fixtures have been specifically designed to accommodate the emergency transportation of the sick or injured.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Standby Emergency Department – a classification of a hospital emergency department where at least one of the registered nurses on duty in the hospital is available for emergency services at all times, and a licensed physician is "on-call" to the emergency department at all times in accordance with Section 250.710 of the Hospital Licensing Requirements (77 Ill. Adm. Code 250).

Standby Emergency Department Approved for Pediatrics or SEDP – a hospital participating in an approved EMS System and designated by the Department, pursuant to Section 515.4010 of this Part, as being capable of providing optimal standby emergency department care to pediatric patients and to have transfer agreements and transfer mechanisms in place when more definitive pediatric care is needed.

*Special-Use Vehicle – any public or privately owned vehicle that is specifically designed, constructed or modified and equipped, and is intended to be used for, and is maintained or operated solely for, the emergency or non-emergency transportation of a specific medical class or category of persons who are sick, injured, wounded or otherwise incapacitated or helpless (e.g., high-risk obstetrical patients, neonatal patients). (Section 3.85 of the Act)*

State EMS Advisory Council – a group that advises the Department on the administration of the Act and this Part whose members are appointed in accordance with Section 3.200 of the Act.

Stroke Network – a voluntary association of hospitals, including a hospital with a board eligible or board certified neurosurgeon or neurologist, that may, among other activities, share stroke protocols; provide medical consultations on possible or known acute stroke patients or on inter-facility transfers of possible or known acute stroke patients; or provide education specific to improving acute stroke care. Participating hospitals in a stroke network may be in-state or out-of-state.

Stretcher Van – a vehicle used by a licensed stretcher van provider to transport non-emergency passengers in accordance with the Act and this Part.

*Stretcher Van Provider – an entity licensed by the Department to provide non-emergency transportation of passengers on a stretcher in compliance with the Act and this Part, utilizing stretcher vans. (Section 3.86 of the Act)*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

System Participation Suspension – the suspension from participation within an EMS System of an individual or individual provider, as specifically ordered by that System's EMS Medical Director.

Substantial Compliance – meeting requirements except for variance from the strict and literal performance that results in unimportant omissions or defects given the particular circumstances involved.

Substantial Failure – the failure to meet requirements other than a variance from the strict and literal performance that results in unimportant omissions or defects given the particular circumstances involved.

Sustained Hypotension – two systolic blood pressures of 90 mmHg five minutes apart or, in the case of a pediatric patient, two systolic blood pressures of 80 mmHg five minutes apart.

Telecommunications Equipment – a radio capable of transmitting and receiving voice and electrocardiogram (EKG) signals.

Telemetry – the transmission of data by wire, radio, or other means from remote sources to a receiving station for recording and analysis.

*Trauma – any significant injury which involves single or multiple organ systems. (Section 3.5 of the Act)*

Trauma Category I – a classification of trauma patients in accordance with Appendix C and Appendix F of this Part.

Trauma Category II – a classification of trauma patients in accordance with Appendix C and Appendix F of this Part.

*Trauma Center – a hospital which: within designated capabilities provides care to trauma patients; participates in an approved EMS System; and is duly designated pursuant to the provisions of the Act. (Section 3.90 of the Act)*

Trauma Center Medical Director – the trauma surgeon appointed by a Department-designated Trauma Center who has the responsibility and authority for the coordination and management of patient care and trauma services at the

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Trauma Center. He or she must have 24-hour independent operating privileges and shall be board certified in surgery with at least one year of experience in trauma care.

Trauma Center Medical Directors Committee – a group composed of *the Region's Trauma Center Medical Directors*. (Section 3.25 of the Act)

Trauma Coordinator – a registered nurse working in conjunction with the Trauma Medical Director. The Trauma Coordinator is responsible for the organization of service and systems necessary for a multidisciplinary approach throughout the continuum of trauma care.

*Trauma Nurse Specialist or TNS – a registered professional nurse who has successfully completed education and testing requirements as prescribed by the Department, and is certified in accordance with this Part.* (Section 3.75 of the Act)

Trauma Nurse Specialist Course Coordinator or TNSCC – a registered nurse appointed by the Chief Executive Officer of a hospital designated as a TNS Training Site, who meets the requirements of Section 515.750 of this Part.

Trauma Service – an identified hospital surgical service in a Level I or Level II Trauma Center functioning under a designated trauma director in accordance with Sections 515.2030(c) and 515.2040(c) of this Part.

Unit Identifier – a number assigned by the Department for each EMS vehicle in the State to be used in radio communications.

*Vehicle Service Provider – an entity licensed by the Department to provide emergency or non-emergency medical services in compliance with the Act and this Part and an operational plan approved by its EMS System(s), utilizing at least ambulances or specialized emergency medical service vehicles (SEMSV).* (Section 3.85 of the Act)

Watercraft – a nautical vessel, boat, airboat, hovercraft or other vehicle that operates in, on or across water.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 515.160 Facility, System and Equipment Violations, Hearings and Fines**

- a) *Except for emergency suspension orders, or actions initiated pursuant to [Sections 3.117\(a\), 3.117\(b\), and Section 3.90\(b\)\(10\)](#) of ~~the~~ [the](#) Act, prior to initiating an action for suspension, revocations, denial, nonrenewal, or imposition of a fine, for facility, system and equipment violations, the Department shall:*
- 1) *Issue a Notice of Violation which specifies the Department's allegations of noncompliance and requests a plan of correction to be submitted within 10 days after receipt of the Notice of Violation;*
  - 2) *Review and approve or reject the plan of correction. If the Department rejects the plan of correction, it shall send notice of the rejection and the reason for the rejection. The party shall have 10 days after receipt of the notice of rejection in which to submit a modified plan;*
  - 3) *Impose a plan of correction if a modified plan is not submitted in a timely manner or if the modified plan is rejected by the Department;*
  - 4) *Issue a Notice of Intent to fine, suspend, revoke, nonrenew or deny if the party has failed to comply with the imposed plan of correction, and provide the party with an opportunity to request an administrative hearing. The Notice of Intent shall be effected by certified mail or by personal service, shall set forth the particular reasons for the proposed action, and shall provide the party with 15 days in which to request a hearing. (Section 3.130 of the Act)*
- b) *Administrative hearings shall be conducted by the Director or his /her designee. On the basis of any such hearing, or upon default of the Respondent, the Director shall issue a Final Order specifying his findings, conclusions and decision. A copy of the Final Order shall be sent to the Respondent by certified mail or served personally upon the Respondent. (Section 3.135 of the Act)*
- c) *The procedure governing hearings authorized by the Act shall be in accordance with the Department's rules governing administrative hearings (77 Ill. Adm. Code 100). (Section 3.135 of the Act)*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) *The Department shall have the authority to impose fines on any licensed vehicle service provider, designated trauma center, resource hospital, associate hospital or participating hospital. (Section 3.140(a) of the Act)*
- e) In determining the amount of a fine, the Director shall consider the following factors:
- 1) The severity of the actual or potential harm to an individual or the public;
  - 2) The numbers and types of protocols, standards, rules or Sections of the Act that were violated in the course of creating the condition or occurrence at issue;
  - 3) The reasonable diligence exercised by the facility, pre-hospital care provider or System participant to avoid the violations or to reduce the potential harm to individuals;
  - 4) Efforts by the facility, pre-hospital care provider or System participant to correct the violations;
  - 5) Any previous violations of a like or similar nature by the facility, pre-hospital care provider or System participant;
  - 6) Any financial benefit to the facility, pre-hospital care provider or System participant of continuing the violations; and
  - 7) The cooperation or lack of cooperation with the Department's investigation.
- f) *A fine not exceeding \$10,000 shall be issued for a violation which created a condition or occurrence presenting a substantial probability that death or serious harm to an individual will or did result therefrom. (Section 3.140(b)(1) of the Act)*
- g) *A fine not exceeding \$5,000 shall be issued for a violation which creates or created a condition or occurrence which threatens the health, safety or welfare of an individual. (Section 3.140(b)(2) of the Act)*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- h) *A Notice of Intent to Impose Fine may be issued in conjunction with or in lieu of a Notice of Intent to Suspend, Revoke, Nonrenew or Deny, and shall* (Section 3.140(c) of the Act) include:
- 1) A description of the violation or violations for which the fine is being imposed;
  - 2) A citation to the Sections of the Act, rules, protocols or standards alleged to have been violated;
  - 3) The amount of the fine; and
  - 4) The opportunity to request an administrative hearing prior to imposition of the fine, provided that the request for a hearing is made within 15 days after receipt of the notice.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART B: EMS REGIONS

**Section 515.210 EMS Regional Plan Development**

- a) *Within six months after designation of an EMS Region, an EMS Region ~~Plan~~<sup>plan</sup> addressing at least the information prescribed in Section 515.220 of this Part shall be submitted to the Department for approval. The plan shall be developed by the Region's EMS Medical Directors Committee with advice from the Regional EMS Advisory Committee; portions of the plan concerning trauma shall be developed jointly with the Region's Trauma Center Medical Directors or Trauma Center Medical Directors Committee, whichever is applicable, with advice from the Regional Trauma Advisory Committee, if such Advisory Committee has been established in the Region. (Section 3.25(a) of the Act)*
- b) *Portions of the Plan concerning stroke shall be developed jointly with the Regional Stroke Advisory Subcommittee. (Section 3.25(a) of the Act) The Director will coordinate with and assist the EMS System Medical Directors and Regional Stroke Advisory Subcommittee within each EMS Region to establish protocols related to the triage, treatment, and transport of possible acute stroke patients by licensed emergency medical services providers. (Section 3.30(a)(9) of the Act)*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) The Plan shall also be updated at least annually to consider the most current nationally recognized standards of stroke care and to incorporate each Primary Stroke Center or Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital into the Region Plan.
- d)b) *A Region's Trauma Center Medical Directors may choose to participate in the development of the EMS Region Plan through membership on the Regional EMS Advisory Committee, rather than through a separate Trauma Center Medical Directors Committee. If that option is selected, the Region's Trauma Center Medical Director shall also determine whether a separate Regional Trauma Advisory Committee is necessary for the Region. (Section 3.25(b) of the Act)*
- e)e) *In the event of disputes over content of the Plan between the Region's EMS Medical Directors Committee and the Region's Trauma Center Medical Directors or Trauma Center Medical Directors Committee, whichever is applicable, the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health shall intervene through a review in accordance with Section 515.230 ~~of this Part~~. (Section 3.25(c) of the Act)*
- f)d) If after six months a Plan or portions of a Plan ~~thereof~~ are not submitted, the Director ~~will of Public Health or his or her designee shall~~ contact the EMS Medical Directors to seek input as to disputes, problems, or issues concerning areas not developed in the Plan. If necessary, the Director ~~will or his or her designee shall~~ contact members of the Regional EMS Advisory Committee to seek input into portions of the Plan that are not agreed upon. After consulting with the Committee and reviewing the plans submitted by the surrounding Regions, the Director ~~or his or her designee~~ will develop proposed policies and procedures for the Region. The Committee ~~shall~~ must approve these policies within 30 days or submit its own policies to the Director for approval ~~by the Director~~. If the Committee has not submitted a complete Plan after 30 days, the Region will implement the policies and procedures developed by the Director ~~or his or her designee~~ in its EMS ~~Region~~ Regional Plan.
- g)e) *Every 2 years, the members of the Region's EMS Medical Directors Committee shall rotate serving as Committee Chair, and select the Associate Hospital, Participating Hospital and vehicle service providers which shall send representatives to the Advisory Committee, and the EMTs/Pre-Hospital RN and nurse who shall serve on the Advisory Committee. (Section 3.25(d) of the Act)*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Each System in the Region must have at least one representative on the Committee.

h)† *Every 2 years, the members of the Trauma Center Medical Directors Committee shall rotate serving as Committee Chair, and select the vehicle service providers, EMT, emergency physician, EMS System Coordinator and TNS who shall serve on the Advisory Committee. (Section 3.25(e) of the Act) It is recommended that the committee chair be held by Trauma Center Medical Directors of the Level I Trauma Centers in the Region.*

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.220 EMS Regional Plan Content**

- a) *The EMS Medical Directors Committee portion of the Regional Plan shall address at least the following:*
- 1) *Protocols for inter-System/inter-Region patient transports, including protocols for pediatric patients and pediatric patients with special health care needs, identifying the conditions of emergency patients which may not be transported to the different levels of emergency department, based on their department classifications and relevant Regional considerations (e.g., transport times and distances);*
  - 2) *Regional standing medical orders;*
  - 3) *Patient transfer patterns, including criteria for determining whether a patient needs the specialized service of a trauma center, along with protocols for the bypassing of or diversion to any hospital, trauma center or Regional trauma center, Primary Stroke Center or Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital, which are consistent with individual System bypass or diversion protocols and protocols for patient choice or refusal;*
  - 4) *Protocols for resolving Regional or inter-System conflict;*
  - 5) *An EMS disaster preparedness plan which includes the actions and responsibilities of all EMS participants within the Region for care and transport of both the adult and pediatric population;*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6) *Regional standardization of continuing education requirements;*
  - 7) *Regional standardization of Do Not Resuscitate (DNR) policies, and protocols for power of attorney for health care;*
  - 8) *Protocols for disbursement of Department grants (Section 3.30(a)(1-8) of the Act);*
  - 9) *Protocols for the triage, treatment, and transport of possible acute stroke patients developed jointly with the Regional Stroke Advisory Subcommittee (Section 3.30(a)(9) of the Act);*
  - ~~10)9)~~ Protocols for stroke screening;
  - ~~11)10)~~ Development of protocols to improve and integrate EMS for children (or EMSC) into the current delivery of emergency services within the Region; and
  - ~~12)11)~~ Development of a policy in regard to incidents involving school buses, which shall include, but not be limited to:
    - A) Assessment of the incident, including mechanism and extent of damage to the vehicle;
    - B) Passenger assessment/extent of injuries;
    - C) A provision for transporting all children with special healthcare needs and those with communication difficulties;
    - D) Age specific issues; and
    - E) Use of a release form for nontransports.
- b) *The Trauma Center Medical Directors or Trauma Center Medical Directors Committee portion of the Regional Plan shall address at least the following:*
- 1) *The identification of Regional Trauma Centers and identification of*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

trauma centers that specialize in pediatrics;

- 2) *Protocols for inter-System and inter-Region trauma patient transports, including identifying the conditions of emergency patients which may not be transported to the different levels of emergency department, based on their department classifications and relevant Regional considerations (e.g., transport times and distances);*
- 3) *Regional trauma standing medical orders;*
- 4) *Trauma patient transfer patterns, including criteria for determining whether a patient needs the specialized services of a trauma center, along with protocols for the bypassing of or diversion to any hospital, trauma center or Regional trauma center which are consistent with individual System bypass or diversion protocols and protocols for patient choice or refusal (These policies must include the criteria of Section 515.Appendix C.);*
- 5) *The identification of which types of patients can be cared for by Level I and Level II Trauma Centers;*
- 6) *Criteria for inter-hospital transfer of trauma patients, including the transfer of pediatric patients;*
- 7) *The treatment of trauma patients in each trauma center within the Region;*
- 8) *The establishment of a Regional trauma quality assurance and improvement subcommittee, consisting of trauma surgeons, which shall perform periodic medical audits of each trauma center's trauma services, and forward tabulated data from such reviews to the Department; and*
- 9) *A program for conducting a quarterly conference which shall include at a minimum a discussion of morbidity and mortality between all professional staff involved in the care of trauma patients. (Section 3.30(b)(1-9) of the Act)*
  - A) This shall include but not be limited to all cases that have been deemed potentially preventable or preventable in the trauma center

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

review using ~~the American College of Surgeons "Guidelines for Judgement Regarding Mortality and Contributing Factors and Guidelines Related to Morbidity and Mortality" (from "Resources for Optimal Care of the Injured Patient")~~. This review should exclude trauma patients who were dead on arrival.

- B) In addition, the review ~~shall~~must include all patients who were transferred more than two hours ~~after~~from time of arrival at the initial institution and who meet one or more of the following criteria at the receiving trauma center:
- i) Admitted to an intensive care unit;
  - ii) Admitted to a bed with telemetry monitoring;
  - iii) Went directly to the operating room;
  - iv) Went to the operating room from the emergency department;
  - v) Discharged to a rehabilitation or skilled care facility;
  - vi) Died following arrival.
- C) The Region ~~shall~~must include a review of morbidity/audit filters that have been determined by the Region.
- D) Cumulative Regional reports will be made available upon request from the Department.

c) The Regional Stroke Advisory Subcommittee portion of the Region Plan shall address at least the following:

- 1) The identification of Primary Stroke Centers and Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals and their incorporation in the Region Plan and the System Program Plan;
- 2) In conjunction with the EMS Medical Directors, development of protocols

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

for identifying and transporting acute stroke patients to the nearest appropriate facility capable of providing acute stroke care. These protocols shall be consistent with individual System bypass or diversion protocols and protocols for patient choice;

- 3) Regional stroke transport protocols recommended by the Regional Stroke Advisory Subcommittee and approved by the EMS Medical Directors Committee; and
- 4) With the EMS Medical Directors, joint development of acute stroke patient transfer patterns, including criteria for determining whether a patient needs the specialized services of a Primary Stroke Center or Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital, along with protocols for the bypassing of, or diversion to, any hospital, which are consistent with individual inter-system bypass or diversion protocols and protocols for patient choice or refusal.

d) *The Director shall coordinate with and assist the EMS System Medical Directors and Regional Stroke Advisory Subcommittee within each EMS Region to establish protocols related to the assessment, treatment, and transport of possible acute stroke patients by licensed emergency medical services providers. These protocols shall include regional transport plans for the triage and transport of possible acute stroke patients to the most appropriate Primary Stroke Center or Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital, unless circumstances warrant otherwise.* (Section 3.118.5(f) of the Act)

e)e) *The Region's EMS Medical Directors and Trauma Center Medical Directors Committees shall appoint any subcommittees which they deem necessary to address specific issues concerning Region activities.* (Section 3.30(c) of the Act)

f)d) Internal Disaster Plans

- 1) Each System hospital shall submit an internal disaster plan to the EMS Medical Directors Committee and the Trauma Center Medical Directors Committee.
- 2) The hospital internal disaster plan shall be coordinated with, or a part of, the hospital's overall disaster plan.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) The plan shall be coordinated with local and State disaster plans.
- 4) The hospital internal disaster plan shall be developed by a hospital committee and shall at a minimum:
  - A) Identify the authority to implement the internal disaster plan, including the chain of command and how notification shall be made throughout the hospital;
  - B) Identify the critical operational elements required in the hospital in ~~the event of~~ an internal disaster;
  - C) If the facility needs to go on bypass or resource limitation status, identify the person responsible for notification and the persons both outside and within the hospital who should be notified;
  - D) Identify a person or group responsible for ensuring that needed resources and supplies are available;
  - E) Identify a person to communicate with representatives from other agencies, organizations, and the EMS System;
  - F) Identify a person who is responsible for procuring all supplies required to manage the facility and return the facility to the ~~pre-incident~~ ~~preincident~~ status;
  - G) Identify the plan and procedure for educating facility employees on their role and responsibilities during the disaster;
  - H) Designate a media spokesperson;
  - I) Establish a method for resource coordination between departments and individuals to address management of staff, patients and patient flow patterns;
  - J) Designate a person (safety officer) with responsibility for establishing safety policies to include, but not be limited to,

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

decontamination operations, safety zones, site safety plans, evacuation parameters, and traffic patterns;

- K) Designate a location where personnel, not actually committed to the incident, will report for assignments, as needed (i.e., a staging area);
- L) Include notification procedures to EMS Systems, area ambulances, both public and private, and police and fire authorities of the type of incident that caused the hospital to implement its internal disaster plan and of any special instructions, e.g., use of a different driveway or entrance;
- M) Establish a designated form of communication, both internal and external, to maintain two-way communication (e.g., Mobile Emergency Communications of Illinois (MERCII), ham radio, walkie talkies);
- N) Include a policy to call in additional nursing staff when an identified staffing shortage exists;
- O) Include the policy developed pursuant to Section 515.315(f);
- P) *Include contingency plans for the transfer of patients to other facilities if an evacuation of the hospital becomes necessary due to a catastrophe, including but not limited to a power failure (Section 3.30 of the Act); and*
- Q) Address biological and chemical incidents and the availability of decontamination.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.250 Hospital Stroke Care Fund**

- a) When funding is available, the Director will annually distribute, through matching grants, moneys deposited into the Hospital Stroke Care Fund, a special fund of the State Treasury, to encourage the establishment and retention of Primary

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Stroke Centers, Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals and stroke networks throughout the State. The Director will provide funds to the following:

- 1) Illinois hospitals that have been certified as Primary Stroke Centers or that seek certification or designation or both as Primary Stroke Centers. If certification or designation is not achieved within 12 months after receipt of the grant, all grant funds shall be returned to the Hospital Stroke Care Fund.
  - 2) Illinois hospitals that have been designated as Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals or that seek designation as Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals. If designation is not achieved within 12 months after receipt of the grant, all grant funds shall be returned to the Hospital Stroke Care Fund.
  - 3) Illinois hospitals for the development, expansion, or enhancement of, or quality improvement efforts for, stroke networks in Illinois. (Section 3.226 of the Act)
- b) Moneys, including appropriations, donations and grants, collected by the Department pursuant to its authority to designate Primary Stroke Centers and Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals shall be deposited in the Fund and shall be allocated according to the hospital needs within each EMS region and used solely for the purposes described in Section 3.117.5 of the Act. (Sections 3.117.5 and 3.226 of the Act)
- c) Award of Funds
- 1) Any hospital licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act or operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act may apply to the Department for funds.
  - 2) Applications shall be made in a manner and form prescribed by the Department. The form and instructions, including timelines for application submission and approval, will be posted on the Department's website.
  - 3) Each Regional Stroke Advisory Subcommittee shall forward to the Department matching grant recommendations that reflect a consensus of

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Primary Stroke Centers and Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals, or other hospitals seeking certification or designation, within their EMS Region. The Department will consider the Subcommittee's recommendations when awarding matching grants to hospitals seeking to improve stroke care.

- 4) When applications exceed available funds, the Department may consider prioritizing grant awards to hospitals in areas with the highest incidence of stroke, taking into account geographic diversity and health care disparities, where possible. (Section 3.117.5(d) of the Act)
  - 5) All grant funds awarded shall be used exclusively for the establishment and retention of Primary Stroke Centers, Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals, stroke networks and improvement of stroke systems of care. Grant funds used for personnel costs shall be directly related to enhancement of stroke care. All grant funds are subject to the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act.
- d) Subject to appropriation, the Director will award matching grants to:
- 1) Hospitals for the acquisition and maintenance of necessary infrastructure, including personnel, equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals for the prevention, diagnosis, treatment and management of acute stroke patients (Section 3.117.5(a) of the Act);
  - 2) Hospitals to pay the fee for certifications and re-certifications by Department-approved, nationally recognized certifying bodies or to provide additional certification, education or training for directors of stroke care, physicians, hospital staff, or emergency medical services personnel authorized under the Act (Section 3.117.5(a) of the Act);
  - 3) Primary Stroke Centers and Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals for developing or enlarging stroke networks, for stroke education, and to enhance the ability of the EMS System to respond to possible acute stroke patients (Section 3.117.5(b) of the Act).
- e) Interfund transfers from the Hospital Stroke Care Fund shall be prohibited. (Section 3.226(d) of the Act)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## SUBPART C: EMS SYSTEMS

**Section 515.330 EMS System Program Plan**

An Emergency Medical Services (EMS) System Program Plan shall contain the following information:

- a) The name, address and fax number of the Resource Hospital;
- b) The names and resumes of the following persons:
  - 1) The EMS MD,
  - 2) The Alternate EMS MD,
  - 3) The EMS Administrative Director,
  - 4) The EMS System Coordinator;
- c) The name, address and fax number of each Associate or Participating Hospital (see subsection (i));
- d) The name and address of each ambulance provider participating within the EMS System;
- e) A map of the EMS System's service area indicating the location of all hospitals and ambulance providers participating in the System;
- f) Current letters of commitment from the following persons at the Resource Hospital, which describe the commitment of the writer and his or her office to the development and ongoing operation of the EMS System, and which state the writer's understanding of and commitment to any necessary changes, such as emergency department staffing and educational requirements:
  - 1) The Chief Executive Officer of the hospital,

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) The Chief of the Medical Staff, and
  - 3) The Director of the Nursing Services;
- g) A letter of commitment from the EMS MD that describes the EMS MD's agreement to:
- 1) Be responsible for the ongoing education of all System personnel, including coordinating didactic and clinical experience;
  - 2) Develop written standing orders (treatment protocols, standard operating procedures) to be used in the EMS MD's absence and certify that all involved personnel will be knowledgeable in emergency care and capable of providing treatment and using communications equipment once the program is operational;
  - 3) Be responsible for supervising all personnel participating within the System, as described in the System Program Plan;
  - 4) Develop or approve one or more ambulance emergency run reports (run sheets) covering all types of ambulance runs performed by System ambulance providers;
  - 5) Ensure that the Department has access to all records, equipment and vehicles under the authority of the EMS MD during any Department inspection, investigation or site survey;
  - 6) Notify the Department of any changes in personnel providing pre-hospital care in accordance with the EMS System Program Plan approved by the Department;
  - 7) Be responsible for the total management of the System, including the enforcement of compliance with the System Program Plan by all participants within the System;
  - 8) Ensure that a copy of the application for renewal (a form supplied by the Department) is provided to every EMT-B, EMT-I or EMT-P within the System who has not been recommended for re-licensure by the EMS MD;

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and

- 9) Be responsible for compliance with the provisions of Sections 515.400 and 515.410 of this Part;
- h) A description of the method of providing EMS services, which includes:
- 1) Single vehicle response and transport;
  - 2) Dual vehicle response;
  - 3) Level of first response vehicle;
  - 4) Level of transport vehicle;
  - 5) Use of mutual aid agreements; and
  - 6) Informing the caller requesting an emergency vehicle of the estimated time of arrival when this information is requested by the caller;
- i) A letter of commitment from each Associate Hospital, Participating Hospital or Veterans Health Administration facility within the System, which includes the following:
- 1) Signed statements by the hospital's Chief Executive Officer, Chief of the Medical Staff and Director of the Nursing Service describing their commitments to the standards and procedures of the System;
  - 2) A description of how the hospital will relate to the EMS System Resource Hospital, its involvement in the ongoing planning and development of the program, and its use of the education and continuing education aspects of the program;
  - 3) Only at an Associate Hospital, a commitment to meet the System's educational standards for ECRNs;
  - 4) An agreement to provide exchange of all drugs and equipment with all pre-hospital providers participating in the System or other EMS system

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

whose ambulances transport to them;

- 5) An agreement to use the standard treatment orders as established by the Resource Hospital;
  - 6) An agreement to follow the operational policies and protocols of the System;
  - 7) A description of the level of participation in the training and continuing education of pre-hospital personnel;
  - 8) An agreement to collect and provide relevant data as determined by the Resource Hospital;
  - 9) A description of the hospital's data collection and reporting methods and the personnel responsible for maintaining all data;
  - 10) An agreement to allow the Department access to all records, equipment and vehicles relating to the System during any Department inspection, investigation or site survey;
  - 11) If the hospital is a participant in another System, a description of how it will interact within both Systems and how it will ensure that communications interference as a result of this dual participation will be minimized; and
  - 12) The names and resumes of the Associate Hospital EMS MD and Associate Hospital EMS Coordinator;
- j) A letter of commitment from each ambulance provider participating within the System, which indicates compliance with Section 515.810 of this Part;
  - k) Descriptions and documentation of each communications requirement provided in Section 515.400 of this Part;
  - l) The Program Plan shall consist of the EMS System Manual, which shall be provided to all System participants and shall include the following Sections:

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Education and Training
  - A) Content and curricula of training programs for EMT, Emergency Medical Dispatcher, First Responder, Pre-Hospital RN, ECRN and Lead Instructor candidates, including:
    - i) Entrance and completion requirements;
    - ii) Program schedules;
    - iii) Goals and objectives;
    - iv) Subject areas;
    - v) Didactic requirements, including skills laboratories;
    - vi) Clinical requirements; and
    - vii) Testing formats.
  - B) Training program for Pre-arrival Medical Instructions, if applicable, including:
    - i) Entrance and completion requirements;
    - ii) Description of course materials; and
    - iii) Testing formats.
  - C) Continuing education for EMTs, Pre-Hospital RNs, and ECRNs, including:
    - i) System requirements (hours, types of programs, etc.);
    - ii) System program for System participants: types of activities covered (e.g., telemetry review, and morbidity and mortality conferences) and protocols for enrollment and completion;

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iii) Requirements for approval of academic course work;
  - iv) Didactic programs offered by the System;
  - v) Clinical opportunities available within the System; and
  - vi) Record-keeping requirements for participants, which must be maintained at the Resource Hospital.
- D) Renewal Protocols
- i) System examination requirements for EMTs, Pre-Hospital RNs, ECRNs;
  - ii) Procedures for renewal of Pre-Hospital RN and ECRN approvals;
  - iii) Requirements for submission of transaction cards for EMTs meeting renewal requirements; and
  - iv) Department renewal application forms for EMTs who have not met renewal requirements according to System records.
- E) System participant education and information, including:
- i) Distribution of System Manual amendments;
  - ii) In-services for policy and protocol changes;
  - iii) Methods for communicating updates on System and Regional activities, and other matters of medical, legal and/or professional interest; and
  - iv) Locations of library/resource materials, forms, schedules, etc.
- F) A plan that describes how Emergency Medical dispatch agencies

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and First Responders participate within the EMS System Program Plan (see Sections 515.710 and 515.720 of this Part).

- G) A System may require that up to one-half of the continuing education hours that are required toward re-licensure, as determined by the Department, be earned through attendance at system-taught courses.
  - H) A didactic continuing education course that has received a State site code shall be accepted by the System, subject only to the requirements of subsection (l)(1)(C).
- 2) Drugs and Equipment
- A) A list of all drugs and equipment required for each type of System vehicle; and
  - B) Procedures for obtaining replacements at System hospitals.
- 3) Personnel Requirements for EMTs
- A) Minimum staffing for each type and level of vehicle; and
  - B) Guidelines for EMT patient interaction.
- 4) In-Field Protocols, including medical-legal policies, but not limited to:
- A) The Regional Standing Medical Orders;
  - B) System Standing Medical Orders as listed in Section 515.Appendix D, to include Department-approved protocols for medical treatment, including, but not limited to, burns, hypothermia, respiratory distress, shock, trauma, cardiac arrest and toxic exposure (e.g., Department-approved BLS medical treatment protocol, EMSC medical treatment protocol) at a minimum;
  - C) Appropriate interaction with law enforcement on the scene;

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) When and how to notify a coroner or medical examiner;
  - E) Appropriate interaction with an independent physician/nurse on the scene;
  - F) The use of restraints;
  - G) Consent for treatment of minors;
  - H) Patient choice and refusal regarding treatment, transport, or destination;
  - I) The duty to perform all services without unlawful discrimination;
  - J) Offering immediate and adequate information regarding services available to victims of abuse, for any person suspected to be a victim of domestic abuse;
  - K) Patient abandonment;
  - L) Emotionally disturbed patients;
  - M) Patient confidentiality and release of information;
  - N) Durable power of attorney for health care;
  - O) Do Not Resuscitate (DNR) orders (see Section 515.380); and
  - P) A policy concerning the use of latex-free supplies.
- 5) Communications standards and protocols, including:
- A) The information contained in the System Program Plan relating to the requirements of Sections 515.410(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4) and 515.390(b) and (g);
  - B) Protocols ensuring that physician direction and voice orders to EMS vehicle personnel and other hospitals participating in the

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

System are provided from the operational control point of the Resource or Associate Hospital;

- C) Protocols ensuring that the voice orders via radio and using telemetry shall be given by or under the direction of the EMS MD or the EMS MD's designee, who shall be either an ECRN, or physician; and
  - D) Protocols defining when an ECRN should contact a physician.
- 6) Quality improvement measures for both adult and pediatric patient care shall be performed on a quarterly basis and be available upon Department request; ambulance operation and System training activities, including, but not limited to, monitoring training activities to ensure that the instructions and materials are consistent with United States Department of Transportation training standards for EMTs and Section 3.50 of the Act; unannounced inspections of pre-hospital services; and peer review.
- 7) Data collection and evaluation methods that include:
- A) The process that will facilitate problem identification, evaluation and monitoring in reference to patient care and/or reporting discrepancies from hospital and pre-hospital providers;
  - B) A copy of the pre-hospital reporting form; and
  - C) A sample of the information and data to be reported to the Department summarizing System activity (see Section 515.350).
- 8) Operational policies that delineate the respective roles and responsibilities of all providers in the System regarding the provision of emergency service, including:
- A) Resource Hospital overrides (situations in which Associate Hospital orders are overruled by the Resource Hospital);
  - B) Infectious disease and disinfection procedures, including the policy on significant exposure;

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) Reporting and documentation of problems; and
  - D) Protocols for ILS/ALS System personnel to assess the condition of a patient being initially treated in the field by BLS personnel, for the purpose of determining whether a higher level of care is warranted and transfer of care of the patient to the ILS or ALS personnel is therefore appropriate. The protocols shall include a requirement that neither the assessment nor the transfer of care can be initiated if it would appear to jeopardize the patient's condition, and shall require that the activities of the System personnel be under the immediate direction of the EMS MD or designee.
- 9) Any procedures regarding disciplinary or suspension decisions and the review of those decisions that the System has elected to follow in addition to those required by the Act.
  - 10) Any System policies regarding abuse of controlled substances or conviction of a felony crime by System personnel whether on or off duty.
  - 11) The responsibilities of the EMS Coordinator, as designated by the EMS MD, including data evaluation, supervision of clinical, didactic and field experience training, and physician and nurse education as required.
  - 12) The responsibilities of the EMS MD;
- m) *Written protocols for the bypassing of or diversion to any hospital, trauma center or regional trauma center, Primary Stroke Center or Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital, which provide that a person shall not be transported to a facility other than the nearest hospital, regional trauma center or trauma center, Primary Stroke Center or Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital unless the medical benefits to the patient reasonably expected from the provision of appropriate medical treatment at a more distant facility outweigh the increased risks to the patient from transport to the more distant facility, or the transport is in accordance with the System's protocols for patient choice or refusal. (Section 3.20(c)(5) of the Act) The bypass status policy shall include criteria to address how the hospital will manage pre-hospital patients with life threatening conditions within the hospital's then-current capabilities while the hospital is on bypass status. In*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

addition, a hospital can declare a resource limitation, which is further outlined in the System Plan, for the following conditions:

- 1) There are no critical or monitored beds available in the hospital; or
  - 2) An internal disaster occurs in the hospital;
- n) Bypass status may not be honored if three or more hospitals in a geographic area are on bypass status and transport time by an ambulance to the nearest facility exceeds 15 minutes;
- o) Each hospital shall have a policy addressing peak census procedures, such as the model policy developed by the Department.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

[SUBPART K: PRIMARY STROKE CENTERS AND  
EMERGENT STROKE READY HOSPITALS](#)

**Section 515.5000 Definitions**

For the purposes of this Subpart K:

- a) "Certification" or "certified" means certification of a Primary Stroke Center using evidence-based standards, from a nationally recognized certifying body approved by the Department. (Section 3.116 of the Act) The State Stroke Advisory Subcommittee shall forward recommendations of certifying bodies to the Department at least annually, or more often as needed. The Department will consult the State Stroke Advisory Subcommittee when reviewing and approving certifying bodies. The Department will maintain and post on the Department's website a current list of the names, phone numbers and website information, if available, of the approved certifying bodies. The list will be reviewed at least annually.
- b) "Designation" or "designated" means the Department's recognition of a hospital as a Primary Stroke Center or Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital. (Section 3.116 of the Act)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.5010 Stroke Care – Restricted Practices**

Sections in the Act pertaining to Primary Stroke Centers and Emergency Stroke Ready Hospitals are not medical practice guidelines and shall not be used to restrict the authority of a hospital to provide services for which it has received a license under State law. (Section 3.119 of the Act)

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.5020 Primary Stroke Center (PSC) Designation**

- a) Subject to Section 515.5040, Primary Stroke Center Designation shall remain valid at all times while the hospital maintains its certification as a Primary Stroke Center, in good standing with the Department-approved certifying body. (Section 3.117(a)(4) of the Act)
- b) The duration of a Primary Stroke Center Designation shall coincide with the duration of its Primary Stroke Center certification. (Section 3.117(a)(4) of the Act)
- c) Each designated Primary Stroke Center shall have its designation automatically renewed upon the Department's receipt of a copy of the certifying body's certification renewal and the Request for IDPH Primary Stroke Center Designation form. (Section 3.117(a)(4) of the Act)
- d) The Department shall consult with the State Stroke Advisory Subcommittee in developing designation processes for Primary Stroke Centers. (Section 3.117(c) of the Act)
- e) A hospital shall submit a copy of its certification renewal from the certifying body as soon as practical, but no later than 45 business days after the hospital receives the certification. Upon receipt of the certification renewal, the Department will begin the re-designation process.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.5030 Request for Primary Stroke Center Designation**

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) *A hospital that is already certified as a Primary Stroke Center by a nationally recognized certifying body approved by the Department shall send a copy of the certificate to the Department, along with a Request for Primary Stroke Center Designation form. (Section 3.117(a)(2) of the Act)*
- b) *Within 30 days after the Department receives the hospital's certificate indicating that the hospital is a certified Primary Stroke Center in good standing with the certifying body, and the completed Request for Primary Stroke Center Designation form, the hospital shall be deemed to be a State-designated Primary Stroke Center. (Section 3.117(a)(2) and (4) of the Act)*
- c) *The Department will send designation notices to hospitals that it designates and will add the names of designated Primary Stroke Centers to the website listing immediately upon designation. Subject to Section 515.5040, the Department will remove the name of a hospital from the website listing when a hospital loses its designation after notice and, if requested by the hospital, a hearing. (Section 3.118(c) of the Act)*
- d) *The Request for Primary Stroke Center Designation shall include a statement that the hospital meets the requirements for Primary Stroke Center Designation in Section 3.117 of the Act. The applicant hospital shall provide the following:*
- 1) *Hospital name and address;*
  - 2) *Hospital chief executive officer/administrator typed name and signature;*
  - 3) *Hospital stroke medical director typed name and signature; and*
  - 4) *Contact person typed name, e-mail address and phone number.*
- e) *The Request for Primary Stroke Center Designation will instruct the hospital to provide proof of current Primary Stroke Center certification from a nationally recognized certifying body approved by the Department.*

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.5040 Suspension and Revocation of Primary Stroke Center Designation**

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) *A hospital that no longer meets nationally recognized evidence-based standards for Primary Stroke Centers, or loses its Primary Stroke Center certification, shall immediately notify the Department, the hospital's EMS MD, and the Regional EMS Advisory Committee, in writing, upon notification from the certifying body. (Section 3.117(a)(5) of the Act)*
- b) Suspension of Designation
- 1) *The Department shall have the authority and responsibility to suspend a hospital's Primary Stroke Center Designation upon receiving notice from the hospital's certifying body that the hospital's Primary Stroke Center certification has lapsed, or been revoked, suspended or cancelled. (Section 3.117(a)(3)(A) of the Act)*
  - 2) *In extreme circumstances where patients may be at risk for immediate harm or death, as determined by the Director, the Department shall have the authority and responsibility to suspend a hospital's Primary Stroke Center Designation, until such time as the certifying body investigates and makes a final determination regarding certification. (Section 3.117(a)(3)(B) of the Act) The Department will notify the hospital's certifying body and provide the hospital and EMS MD with written notice of its decision to suspend designation.*
  - 3) *Upon receipt of the Department's written notice to suspend designation, the hospital shall have 15 business days in which to make a written request for an administrative hearing to contest the Department's decision. Administrative hearings will be conducted in accordance with Section 515.180. The Department will notify the hospital, the EMS MD, and the hospital's certifying body of the Department's final administrative decision to revoke designation.*
  - 4) *The Department will suspend a hospital's Primary Stroke Center designation at the request of a hospital seeking to suspend its own Department designation. (Section 3.117(a)(3)(D) of the Act)*
  - 5) *The Department shall have the authority to conduct investigations. All applicants for designation and designees shall fully cooperate with any*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Department investigation, including providing patient medical records as requested by the Department. (Section 3.125(d)) The failure to fully cooperate shall be grounds for denying, suspending or revoking a designation.

- c) Revocation of Designation. The Department shall have the authority and responsibility to revoke a hospital's designation if the hospital's certification has been revoked by the State-recognized certifying body. (Section 3.117(a)(3) of the Act)
- d) The Department will restore any previously suspended or revoked Department designation upon notice to the Department that the certifying body has confirmed or restored the Primary Stroke Center certification of that previously designated hospital. (Section 3.117(a)(3)(C) of the Act)
- e) The Department shall consult with the State Stroke Advisory Subcommittee in developing designation and de-designation processes for Primary Stroke Centers. (Section 3.117(c) of the Act)

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.5050 Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital (ESRH) Designation**

- a) The Department recognizes that diagnostic capabilities and treatment modalities for the care of stroke patients will change due to rapid advances in science and medicine. Nothing in this Part shall prohibit a hospital, without designation, from providing emergency stroke care. Requirements pertaining to Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals shall not be used to restrict the authority of a hospital to provide services for which it has received a license under State law.
- b) Upon receipt of hospital applications, the Department shall attempt to designate hospitals as Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals capable of providing emergent stroke care in all areas of the State. (Section 3.117(b) of the Act)
- c) The Department shall designate as many Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals as apply for that designation as long as they meet the criteria in this Section and Section 3.117 of the Act. (Section 3.117(b)(1) of the Act)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) Any hospital seeking designation as an Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital shall apply for and receive Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital designation from the Department, provided that the hospital attests, on a Request for Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation form (see Section 515.5060), that it meets, and will continue to meet, the criteria for Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation. (Section 3.117(b)(2) of the Act) The Department will post and maintain ESRH designation instructions, including the request form, on its website.
- e) Upon receipt of a completed Request for Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation form attesting that the hospital meets the criteria set forth in the Act and this Part, signed by a hospital administrator or designee, the Department will designate a hospital as an Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital no more than 20 business days after receipt of an attestation that meets the requirements for attestation. (Section 3.117(b)(4)(B) of the Act) The Department will notify the hospital of the designation in writing. The Department has the authority to conduct on-site visits to assess compliance with this Part.
- f) The Department shall add the names of designated Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals to its website listing immediately upon designation and shall immediately remove the name when a hospital loses its designation, after written notice and, if requested by the hospital, a hearing. (Section 3.118(c) of the Act)
- g) The Department will require annual written attestation by Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals to indicate compliance with Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital criteria, as described in the Act and this Part, and will automatically renew Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital designation of the hospital. (Section 3.117(b)(4)(C) of the Act) The hospital shall provide the attestation, along with any necessary supporting documentation, within 45 business days after receipt of the notification. Supporting documentation shall include any documents supporting the attestation that have changed significantly since the previous annual attestation.
- h) Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation shall automatically renew upon the Department's receipt of a completed annual Request for Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation form that meets the requirements for attestation. Within 20 business days, the Department will provide written acknowledgment of the hospital's designation renewal. (Section 3.117(b)(4)(B) of the Act)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.5060 Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation Criteria**

- a) Hospitals seeking Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation shall develop policies, procedures, or protocols that consider and reflect nationally recognized evidence-based protocols for the provision of emergent stroke care. (Section 3.117(b)(3) of the Act)
- b) Hospital policies, procedures or protocols relating to emergent stroke care and stroke patient outcomes shall be reviewed at least annually, or more often as needed, by a hospital committee that oversees quality improvement. Adjustments shall be made as necessary to advance the quality of stroke care delivered. (Section 3.117(b)(3) of the Act)
- c) Criteria for Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation of hospitals shall be limited to the ability of the hospital to:
- 1) Create written acute care policies, procedures, or protocols related to emergent stroke care, including transfer criteria;
  - 2) Maintain a written transfer agreement with one or more hospitals that have neurosurgical expertise;
  - 3) Designate a director of stroke care, which may be a clinical member of the hospital staff or the designee of the hospital administrator, to oversee the hospital's stroke care policies, protocols, or procedures;
  - 4) Administer thrombolytic therapy, or subsequently developed medical therapies that meet nationally recognized evidence-based stroke protocols or guidelines;
  - 5) Conduct brain image tests at all times, which shall consider and reflect current nationally recognized evidence-based protocols or guidelines;
  - 6) Conduct blood coagulation studies at all times, which shall consider and reflect current nationally recognized evidence-based protocols or guidelines;

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 7) Maintain a log of acute stroke patients, which shall be available for review upon request by the Department or any hospital that has a written transfer agreement with the Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital. (Section 3.117(B)(3)) The stroke patient log shall be available to be used for internal hospital quality improvement purposes. Hospitals may alternatively participate in a nationally recognized stroke data registry. Hospitals shall submit data from their stroke patient log or nationally recognized stroke data registry to the Department upon request. The hospital may share unidentified patient data with its EMS Region, EMS System, or other stroke network partners for quality improvement purposes. Hospitals shall review and analyze the data elements listed in subsections (c)(7)(A) through (K) quarterly, at a minimum, and submit a summary to the Department with the annual written attestation. The stroke patient log shall contain, at a minimum:
- A) The patient's medical record number;
  - B) Date of emergency visit;
  - C) Mode of patient arrival;
  - D) Time presented in the emergency department;
  - E) Last time patient was observed to be free of current symptoms (i.e., time of last known well), if known;
  - F) Baseline initial stroke severity score upon arrival at the hospital (i.e., National Institutes of Health (NIH) Stroke Scale);
  - G) Time of blood coagulation results available;
  - H) Time of brain imaging;
  - I) Time of brain imaging results available;
  - J) Time and type of thrombolytic therapy or nationally recognized evidence-based exclusion criteria;

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- K) Time of transfer from the emergency department;
- L) Time of transfer if from another location in the hospital; and
- M) Transfer/discharge diagnosis and destination.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.5070 Request for Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation**

- a) Any hospital seeking designation as an Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital shall apply for, and receive, Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation from the Department, provided that the hospital attests, on a form developed by the Department in consultation with State Stroke Advisory Subcommittee, that the hospital meets, and will continue to meet, the criteria for Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation. (Section 3.117(b)(2) of the Act) The Department will post and maintain ESRH designation instructions, including a Request for Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation form, on its website.
- b) The Request for Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation form shall include a statement that the hospital meets each requirement in Section 3.117 of the Act, including the designation criteria in Section 3.117(b)(3) of the Act and Section 515.5060 of this Part. The hospital shall provide the following:
  - 1) Hospital name and address;
  - 2) Hospital chief executive officer/administrator typed name and signature;
  - 3) Chief medical officer (or designee) typed name and signature;
  - 4) Hospital stroke director typed name, clinical credentials and signature; and
  - 5) Contact person typed name, e-mail address and phone number.
- c) The hospital shall indicate on the Request for Emergent Stroke Ready Designation form whether it is applying for an initial ESRH designation or an ESRH designation renewal.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) The hospital shall provide the Department with supporting documentation indicating compliance with each designation criterion in Section 3.117(b)(3) of the Act and Section 515.5060 of this Part with the initial ESRH application, as follows:
- 1) A copy of the hospital's stroke policies, procedures or protocols related to the provision of emergent stroke care;
  - 2) A copy of the hospital's transfer agreement with one or more hospitals that have board certified or board eligible neurosurgical expertise, and policies, procedures or protocols related to the transfer;
  - 3) The hospital stroke director's name, contact information and curriculum vitae or resume to demonstrate that the Director is a clinical member of the hospital staff or a clinical designee of the hospital administrator;
  - 4) A copy of the hospital's policies, procedures or protocols related to the administration of thrombolytic therapy, or subsequently developed medical therapies that meet nationally recognized evidence-based stroke protocols or guidelines;
  - 5) A letter from the stroke director or hospital administrator indicating how the hospital conducts and interprets brain image tests at all times that consider and reflect nationally recognized evidence-based stroke protocols or guidelines;
  - 6) Documentation of laboratory accreditation by a nationally recognized accrediting body;
  - 7) A sample stroke log or verification of use of a nationally recognized stroke data registry that meets the minimum requirements (see Section 515.5090) (Section 3.117(b)(3) of the Act)
  - 8) Each ESRH shall submit a description of its comprehensive ongoing quality improvement plan, including, but not limited to, all of the quality measurements in subsection (e). The description shall include the steps an ESRH would use to implement performance improvement processes.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) For re-designation, the hospital shall provide the Department with updated supporting documentation, including quality outcomes, indicating compliance with emergent stroke ready designation criteria in Section 515.5060. Hospitals shall submit a full application every three years.
- f) Quality outcomes data shall include a summary of the following quality outcomes, as indicated by the stroke log:
- 1) Results time for door-to-blood coagulation study;
  - 2) Completed time for door-to-brain imaging;
  - 3) Results time for door-to-brain imaging;
  - 4) Time for door-to-thrombolytic therapy, if applicable;
  - 5) Time for door-to-transfer from emergency department, if applicable; and
  - 6) Non-emergency department patients transferred out of the hospital for stroke diagnosis.
- g) Each ESRH shall submit a copy of its comprehensive quality assessment, including, but not limited to, all of the quality measurements in subsection (e) that do not meet nationally recognized evidenced-based stroke guidelines. For each outcome not meeting national guidelines, the ESRH shall implement a written quality improvement plan.
- h) After receipt of a completed Request for Designation form that meets the requirements of this Section, the Department will designate a hospital as an Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital no more than 20 business days after receipt of the form. The Department will notify the hospital, in writing, of the designation.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.5080 Suspension and Revocation of Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation**

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

a) Emergency Suspension

- 1) *When the Director has determined that the hospital no longer meets the Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital criteria set forth in the Act and this Part, and an immediate and serious danger to public health, safety, and welfare exists, the Department will issue an emergency suspension of Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation. (Section 3.117(b)(4)(D) of the Act)*
- 2) *If the Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital fails to eliminate the violation immediately or within a fixed period of time, not exceeding 10 business days, as determined by the Director, the Director may immediately revoke the Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation. (Section 3.117(b)(4)(D) of the Act)*

b) Suspension and Revocation

- 1) *The Director shall have the authority and responsibility to issue an emergency suspension of Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital designation when the Director has determined that the hospital no longer meets the Emergent Stroke Ready hospital criteria, as set forth in the Act and this Part, and an immediate and serious danger to the public health, safety, and welfare exists.*
- 2) *If the Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital fails to eliminate the violation immediately or within a fixed period time, not exceeding 10 days, as determined by the Director, the Director may immediately revoke the Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation. The Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital may appeal the revocation within 15 days after receiving the Director's revocation order, by requesting an administrative hearing.*
- 3) *The Director shall have the authority and responsibility to suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew an Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital Designation, after notice and an opportunity for an administrative hearing, when the Department finds that the hospital is not in substantial compliance with current Emergent Stroke Ready Hospital criteria as set forth in the Act and this Part. (Section 3-117(b)(4)(D) of the Act)*
- 4) *The Department shall consult with the State Stroke Advisory Subcommittee in developing the designation and de-designation processes*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

*for Emergent Stroke Ready Hospitals. (Section 3.117(c) of the Act)*

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.5090 Data Collection and Submission**

- a) *The Department may administer a data collection system to collect data that is already reported by designated Primary Stroke Centers to their certifying body to fulfill certification requirements. Primary Stroke Centers may provide complete copies of the same reports that are submitted to their certifying body to satisfy any Department reporting requirements. If the Department establishes reporting requirements for designated Primary Stroke Centers, the Department shall permit each designated Primary Stroke Center to capture information using existing electronic reporting tools used for certification purposes. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to empower the Department to specify the form of internal recordkeeping. (Section 3.118(e) of the Act)*
- b) *Stroke data collection systems and all stroke-related data collected from hospitals shall comply with the following requirements:*
- 1) *The confidentiality of patient records shall be maintained in accordance with State and federal laws.*
  - 2) *Hospital proprietary information and the names of any hospital administrator, health care professional, or employee shall not be subject to disclosure.*
  - 3) *Information submitted to the Department shall be privileged and strictly confidential and shall be used only for the evaluation and improvement of hospital stroke care. Stroke data collected by the Department shall not be directly available to the public and shall not be subject to civil subpoena, nor discoverable or admissible in any civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding against a health care facility or health care professional. (Section 3.118(d) of the Act)*

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 515.5100 Statewide Stroke Assessment Tool**

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) *The State Stroke Advisory Subcommittee shall select or develop and submit an evidence-based statewide stroke assessment tool to clinically evaluate potential stroke patients to the Department for approval. (Section 3.118.5(d) of the Act)*  
*The Subcommittee shall select or develop, jointly with the State EMS Advisory Council, the educational curriculum for instructing EMS System personnel on the use of the tool.*
- b) *Upon approval of the stroke assessment tool, the Department shall disseminate the tool to all EMS Systems for adoption. The Director shall post the Department-approved stroke assessment tool on the Department's website. (Section 3.118.5(d) of the Act)*
- c) *The State Stroke Advisory Subcommittee shall review the Department-approved stroke assessment tool at least annually to ensure its clinical relevancy and to make changes when clinically warranted. (Section 3.118.5(d) of the Act)*

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 515.APPENDIX D Standing Medical Orders**

1. STANDING MEDICAL ORDERS/CARDIAC PROTOCOLS shall include at a minimum:

- Routine Cardiac Care
- Cardiac Arrest
- Cardiogenic Shock
- Ventricular Fibrillation
- Ventricular Tachycardia
- Ventricular Ectopy
- Electromechanical dissociation/pulseless electrical activity (EMD/PEA)
- Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (PVST)
- Bradycardia
- Asystole

2. STANDING MEDICAL ORDERS/TRAUMA PROTOCOLS shall include at a minimum:

- Field Triage Protocols
- Shock (Hypovolemia)
- Spinal Cord
- Head Trauma
- Load and Go Situations
- Traumatic Arrest
- Amputated Parts
- Burns

3. STANDING MEDICAL ORDERS/PROTOCOLS FOR MEDICAL EMERGENCIES shall include at a minimum:

- Asthma
- Anaphylactic Shock
- Diabetic Emergencies
- Drug Overdose
- Coma, Origin Unknown
- Status Epilepticus
- Seizures

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Heat Emergencies  
Cold Emergencies  
Poisoning  
Radiation Injuries  
Renal Protocols (care of patients with shunts and fistulas)  
Near Drowning  
[Stroke, in accordance with Section 515.220](#)

4. STANDARD MEDICAL ORDERS/OBSTETRIC/GYNECOLOGICAL PROTOCOLS shall include at a minimum:

Normal Deliveries  
Hemorrhage, including third trimester bleeding  
Abnormal Deliveries (i.e., cord or breech presentation)  
Resuscitation of the Newborn  
Rape/Sexual Assault

5. STANDING MEDICAL ORDERS/PEDIATRIC PROTOCOLS shall include at a minimum:

PEDIATRIC INITIAL ASSESSMENT/MEDICAL CARE – A foundation for all pediatric patient interactions, this protocol shall reinforce the need for consistent, methodical patient assessment. Commonly referred to as "routine medical care" in adult protocols, the protocol shall reinforce the following: Importance of rapid BLS interventions (i.e., CPR), specifically airway support; age-appropriate signs and symptoms of pediatric respiratory distress; age-appropriate airway interventions, including the use of "blow-by" oxygen administration; indicators of adequate ventilation and perfusion; age-appropriate immobilization of the pediatric trauma patient; recognition of and monitoring for imminent life threats; unique assessment considerations and emergent care requirements of children with special health care needs (CSHN), including those who are technologically dependent. The protocol shall emphasize the appropriate inclusion of parents/primary caregivers.

NEONATAL RESUSCITATION – Shall incorporate the specific heart rate parameters and requisite interventions according to the American Heart Association recommendations.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

PEDIATRIC AED – Treatment shall be in accordance with the Department approved Pediatric AED protocol and in accordance with American Heart Association guidelines. AEDs can be used in children age one to eight years. Use of pediatric pads and cables is preferable.

PEDIATRIC ALLERGIC REACTION/ANAPHYLAXIS – Special attention to the differentiation between local reaction (hives), mild respiratory distress and severe cardio-respiratory compromise.

PEDIATRIC ALTERED LEVEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS – Emphasis on the importance of recognizing etiology, aggressive airway maintenance, glucose monitoring and naloxone administration.

PEDIATRIC BRADYCARDIA – Treatment in accordance with the American Heart Association recommendations.

PEDIATRIC BURNS – Special emphasis on the pediatric "rule of nines" for burn size estimation, aggressive airway management and triage to the appropriate facility. Differentiation shall be made between thermal injuries, chemical injuries and electrical injuries.

PEDIATRIC ENVIRONMENTAL HYPERTHERMIA – Emphasis on appropriate assessment, cooling techniques and fluid replacement considerations of children presenting with environmental hyperthermia.

PEDIATRIC HYPOTHERMIA – Emphasis on the pediatric population at high risk for hypothermia: neonates and infants. Aggressive airway management, warming techniques and recognition of frostbite injury shall be addressed. Interventions for associated arrhythmias in accordance with the American Heart Association recommendations.

PEDIATRIC NEAR DROWNING – Emphasis on aggressive airway management and the potential for associated cervical spine injury and hypothermia.

PEDIATRIC PULSELESS ARREST – Treatment and recognition of the following dysrhythmias: asystole, pulseless electrical activity, ventricular fibrillation, ventricular fibrillation or pulseless ventricular tachycardia. Treatment modalities should be consistent with guidelines set forth by the American Heart

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Association's Pediatric Advanced Life Support. Appropriateness for intraosseous access should be included.

PEDIATRIC RESPIRATORY ARREST – Treatment shall be in accordance with the American Heart Association Pediatric Advanced Life Support guidelines.

PEDIATRIC RESPIRATORY DISTRESS – Differentiation shall be made between "upper airway obstruction" (i.e., croup, epiglottitis and foreign body) and lower airway disease (i.e., asthma, bronchiolitis, pneumonia). The potential for invasive airway interventions shall also be identified. Respiratory distress in children with a tracheostomy tube or on a ventilator shall also be addressed.

PEDIATRIC SEIZURE – Shall include the identification of rapid blood glucose monitoring in the field, considerations for febrile seizures and administration of rectal benzodiazepines (specifically in children less than three years old).

PEDIATRIC SHOCK – Differentiation should be made between hypovolemic (dehydration, hemorrhagic), cardiogenic and distributive (sepsis).

PEDIATRIC TACHYCARDIA – Interventions for both wide and narrow complex tachycardias in accordance with the American Heart Association guidelines.

PEDIATRIC TOXIC EXPOSURES/INGESTIONS – Accidental/ environmental toxic exposure or ingestion events commonly encountered in the pediatric population shall be incorporated.

PEDIATRIC TRAUMA – Emphasis on mechanism of injury, limited on-scene time, aggressive airway maintenance and field triage to the appropriate facility and addressing the unique needs of the head-injured child.

SUSPECTED CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT – Special emphasis shall be on careful documentation of physical findings, discrepancy between history of injury and physical findings, interaction between child and parent/caregiver, and characteristics of the environment. The pre-hospital provider's responsibility as a mandated reporter and reporting suspicions to the emergency room staff shall be discussed. Directions for responding to parent/caregiver refusal to allow transport shall be included.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

6. STANDING MEDICAL ORDERS/PROTOCOLS FOR SPECIAL SITUATIONS shall include at a minimum:

Psychological Emergencies  
Spousal Abuse  
Geriatric Abuse  
Child Abuse

7. STANDING MEDICAL ORDERS/PROTOCOLS FOR THE PROCEDURES LISTED as well as any others that may be System specific:

Adult Intubation Procedure  
Pediatric Intubation Procedure  
Defibrillation  
Transtracheal Ventilation-Cricothyrotomy  
Chest Decompression  
Cardioversion  
Medication Administration-IV/ett

8. Standing medical orders may be organized as assessment based versus diagnostic, such as, altered mental status, abnormal vital signs, dysrhythmias and/or blocks, respiratory distress, chest pain.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 2754
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
2754.15	Amendment
2754.20	Amendment
2754.30	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 952 of the Higher Education Opportunity Act [42 U.S.C. 3797cc-21] and Section 20(b) of the Illinois Higher Education Student Assistance Act and authorized by Section 20(f) of that Act [110 ILCS 947/20(f)]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC) administers the John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program in accordance with rules and regulations of the United States Department of Justice through the Bureau of Justice Assistance. Recently published guidance from the Bureau of Justice Assistance describes changes to the application process for the program, which is intended to encourage qualified attorneys to choose careers as prosecutors and public defenders through loan repayment incentives. In turn, these changes require ISAC to amend its rules for administering the program.
- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: Guidance from the Bureau of Justice Assistance was used to compose this rulemaking and is available online at <https://www.bja.gov/funding/13JRJGuidance.pdf>.
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: This rulemaking does not create or expand a State mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act [30 ILCS 805/3(b)] and does not necessitate a local government to establish, expand or modify its activities in such a way as to necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues.

## ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to comment on this proposed rulemaking may submit written comments no later than 45 days after the publication of this notice to:

Lynn Hynes  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois Student Assistance Commission  
1755 Lake Cook Road  
Deerfield IL 60015

Telephone: 847/948-8500, ext. 2305

FAX: 847/831-8299

Email: [lynn.hynes@isac.illinois.gov](mailto:lynn.hynes@isac.illinois.gov)

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None
  - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
  - C) Types of Professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2013

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the following page:

## ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES  
SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION  
CHAPTER XIX: ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## PART 2754

## JOHN R. JUSTICE STUDENT LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM

## Section

2754.10	Summary and Purpose
2754.15	Definitions
2754.20	Applicant Eligibility
2754.30	Program Procedures

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 952 of the Higher Education Opportunity Act (42 USC 3797cc-21) and Section 20(b) of the Illinois Higher Education Student Assistance Act [110 ILCS 947] and authorized by Section 20(f) of that Act.

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 36 Ill. Reg. 556, effective January 9, 2012, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 36 Ill. Reg. 8434, effective June 1, 2012; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

**Section 2754.15 Definitions**

"Eligible educational loans" – Federal student loans originated under the following programs:

Federal Stafford Loans;

Federal Graduate PLUS Loans;

Federal consolidation loan programs, including Federal Direct Consolidation Loans; and

Federal Perkins Loans.

"Non-eligible loans" – All private or nonfederal student loans and any loans originated under the following programs or conditions:

## ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Federal Parent PLUS Loans;

Federal Direct PLUS Loans made to the parents of a dependent student;  
and

Any federal consolidation loan to the extent that loan was used to repay a Federal Parent PLUS or a Federal Direct PLUS Loan.

"Prosecutor" – A full-time employee of the State of Illinois or unit of local government within the State who is continually licensed to practice law and prosecutes criminal or juvenile delinquency cases at the State or local government level (including supervision, education, or training of other persons prosecuting such cases). (See 42 USC 3797cc-21(b)(1).)

"Public Defender" – An attorney who is continually licensed to practice law and is employed as any of the following:

a full-time employee of the State of Illinois or local government in Illinois who provides legal representation to indigent persons in criminal or juvenile delinquency cases (including supervision, education or training of other persons providing the representation);

a full-time employee of a nonprofit organization operating under a contract with the State of Illinois or local government in Illinois, who devotes substantially all of the employee's full-time employment to providing legal representation to indigent persons in criminal or juvenile delinquency cases (including supervision, education or training of other persons providing the representation); or

employed as a full-time Federal defender attorney in a defender organization established pursuant to 18 USC 3006A(g) and located in Illinois that provides legal representation to indigent persons in criminal or juvenile delinquency cases. (See 42 USC 3797cc-21(b)(2).)

"Service Agreement" – Any written agreement between the United States Department of Justice and a qualified applicant that requires the qualified applicant to complete a term of service as a public defender or prosecutor in order

## ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to receive loan repayment assistance through the John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 2754.20 Applicant Eligibility**

A qualified applicant for loan repayment shall be:

- a) a United States citizen or eligible noncitizen;
- b) a licensed attorney in good standing with the Illinois bar;
- c) a borrower who is not in default on a federal guaranteed educational loan;
- d) a borrower with an outstanding balance due on an eligible educational loan;
- e) employed as a public defender or prosecutor; and
- f) required to enter into a Service Agreement in which the applicant promises to remain employed as a public defender or prosecutor for a length of time identified by the Bureau of Justice Assistance of the United States Department of Justice in exchange for loan repayment assistance. ~~term of service of three years pursuant to a John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program Service Agreement (Service Agreement) that is prepared by the United States Department of Justice and that must be entered into by each applicant prior to the commencement of any term of service.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 2754.30 Program Procedures**

- a) In order to receive benefits under this Part, a qualified applicant must annually complete a program application and, at the time of application, execute the appropriate ~~submit an executed~~ Service Agreement. A qualified applicant must also submit any forms required by the United States Department of Justice for participation in the John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program. ~~Applicants who previously executed a Service Agreement but have not yet completed the~~

## ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~required term of service described in the Service Agreement must complete a renewal application.~~

- 1) Program applications, ~~renewal applications~~ and ~~the~~ Service ~~Agreements~~ Agreement are available at ISAC's website and ISAC's Springfield, Deerfield and Chicago offices.
  - 2) If the ~~application~~ applications or the Service Agreement ~~is~~ are incomplete, the applicant will be provided an opportunity to furnish any missing information. Applications will be considered for processing only as of the date a complete application and Service Agreement are received by ISAC in its Deerfield office. No applications will be considered for processing if received after the published date unless funds remain available for disbursement. ISAC reserves the right to request documentation to verify data reported on the application.
  - 3) The application will require the applicant's employer (or future employer in the case of recruited attorneys) to certify the following:
    - A) The employer is an eligible employing entity under the John R. Justice Prosecutors and Defenders Incentive Act (42 USC 3797cc-21);
    - B) The applicant seeking benefits meets the definition of "prosecutor" or "public defender" under the Act; and
    - C) The employer employs or, in the case of a recruited attorney, has extended an offer of employment that has been accepted by the applicant.
- b) Each year, ISAC shall select individuals to receive repayment benefits from among individuals who have previously executed a Service Agreement with the Department of Justice but have not yet completed the required term of service described in the Service Agreement and all new applicants who have submitted a completed application and Service Agreement.
- c) Individuals who have previously executed a Service Agreement with the Department of Justice but have not yet completed the required term of service

## ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

shall be selected once all information necessary to compute the amount of an award under this Part has been received by ISAC.

- d) Priority consideration in selecting individuals to receive benefits from among new applicants will be given to those applicants who have the least ability to repay their loans. Individuals not receiving benefits under another program that provides loan repayment assistance for eligible educational loans will be considered before those who are receiving those benefits.
- e) Any award of funds under this Part shall be made in accordance with the following:
  - 1) Individuals selected to receive benefits shall be assigned to one of the five districts of the Illinois Appellate Court on the basis of the zip code of the individual's employer or, for those individuals who are employed in a statewide capacity as a prosecutor, as a statewide prosecutor. Available benefits will be allocated to each district or to statewide prosecutors based on the ratio of the number of statewide prosecutors or prosecutors or public defenders within a district to the total population of prosecutors and public defenders in the state.
  - 2) The amount of the benefit awarded will be calculated based on each individual's ability to repay his or her qualifying loan debt. ISAC shall determine an individual's ability to repay qualifying loan debt using the individual's Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) from the IRS Form 1040 during the previous calendar year, calculated exemptions to federal income tax claimed by the individual during the previous calendar year, the amount of qualifying student loan debt owed by the individual, and the cost of living in the appellate district in which the individual's employer is located, as determined by the Cost of Living Index published annually by the Illinois Appellate Court.
  - 3) Priority consideration in awarding benefits will be given to individuals who have previously executed a Service Agreement with the Department of Justice but have not yet completed the required term of service, except that priority under this Section shall be limited to individuals who have not previously completed a term of service under a Service Agreement with

## ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the Department of Justice. Awards shall then be made in accordance with this Section to new applicants.

- 4) Once all the money allocated for a particular district or to individuals qualifying as statewide prosecutors has been exhausted, the awarding for that district or to statewide prosecutors will cease.
  - 5) In the event that an insufficient number of individuals from a particular district apply for the program, the remaining dollars in that district's allocation would be awarded to the highest-ranked applicants who have not received an award, regardless of which district they are from.
  - 6) The total amount of funds allocated to prosecutors, regardless of the district to which they are assigned or their status as a statewide prosecutor, must equal the total amount of funds allocated to defenders, regardless of the district to which they are assigned.
- f) The amount of an award shall not exceed \$10,000 per year, up to a maximum of \$60,000 during an individual's career. The annual amount may be reduced in order to make more loan repayment assistance awards when funding is insufficient to provide benefits to all selected individuals.
  - g) The loan proceeds shall be remitted to the holder of the loans to be repaid.
  - h) While receiving benefits, an individual must notify ISAC of changes to his or her address, employment status or loan status (default) within 10 days after a change.
  - i) While receiving benefits, the individual must remain a licensed attorney in good standing with the Illinois bar.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Utility Service of Military Personnel in Military Service
- 2) Code Citation: 83 Ill. Adm. Code 281
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Adopted Action</u> :
281.10	New Section
281.20	New Section
281.30	New Section
281.40	New Section
281.50	New Section
281.60	New Section
281.70	New Section
281.80	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 8-201.5 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/8-201.5]
- 5) Effective Date of Rules: July 2, 2013
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Do these rules contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted rulemaking, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the Agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal published in *Illinois Register*: February 15, 2013; 37 Ill. Reg. 1835
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these rules? No
- 11) Differences between Proposal and Final Version: Section 281.50: Split originally proposed text into subsections (a) and (b).

New Section 281.50(b): Add "This documentation may include, but is not limited to, the following:".

Section 281.50(b): Change subsection designations "(a)" through "(p)" to "(1)" through "(16)".

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? No. ICC neglected to review the last sentence of 281.50(a). "This documentation may include but not limited to, up to 2 of the following:
- 13) Will these rules replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rules: These rules will implement the statutory requirement to establish what documents or proof the service member must provide to the public utility to establish that the residential premises was the primary residence of the service member immediately before the service member entered military service; what constitutes "hardship to the consumer" as the term applies to military personnel returning from military service; and the mechanism or mechanisms by which a public utility that does not have in effect an automatic adjustment clause tariff shall recover the uncollectible costs it incurs in complying with the requirements.
- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted rules shall be directed to:

Brian W. Allen  
Office of General Counsel  
Illinois Commerce Commission  
527 East Capitol Avenue  
Springfield, IL 62701

217/558-2387

The full text of the Adopted Rules begins on the next page:

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

## TITLE 83: PUBLIC UTILITIES

## CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## SUBCHAPTER b: PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO MORE THAN ONE KIND OF UTILITY

## PART 281

## UTILITY SERVICE OF MILITARY PERSONNEL IN MILITARY SERVICE

## Section

281.10	Scope and Application
281.20	Definitions
281.30	Prohibition on Service Shut-offs
281.40	Eligibility
281.50	Proof of Primary Residence
281.60	Installment Payment Arrangements
281.70	Prohibition of Late Fees and Interest
281.80	Recovery of Uncollectible Costs

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 8-201.5 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/8-201.5].

SOURCE: Old Part repealed at 14 Ill. Reg. 11188, effective July 15, 1990; new Part adopted by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 2341, effective February 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days; new Part adopted at 37 Ill. Reg. 11280, effective July 2, 2013.

**Section 281.10 Scope and Application**

This Part shall apply to electric and natural gas utilities and establishes procedures governing eligibility for protection of the households of military service members.

**Section 281.20 Definitions**

"Act" means the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5].

"Commission" means the Illinois Commerce Commission.

"Hardship to the consumer" means an installment payment amount that a gas or electric utility customer will be unable to pay due to a lack of available funds, provided that the amount in arrears to be placed on installment payments is owed

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

by a residential customer at a premises where a service member had his/her primary residence immediately prior to being ordered into military service.

*"Military service" means any full-time training or duty, no matter how described under federal or State law, for which a service member is ordered to report by the President, Governor of a state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States, or other appropriate military authority. [220 ILCS 5/8-201.5(a)]*

*"Service member" means a resident of Illinois who is a member of any component of the U.S. Armed Forces or the National Guard of any state, the District of Columbia, a commonwealth, or a territory of the United States. [220 ILCS 5/8-201.5(a)]*

**Section 281.30 Prohibition on Service Shut-offs**

*No gas or electric utility shall for nonpayment stop gas or electricity from entering the residential premises that was the primary residence of a service member immediately before the service member was assigned to military service. [220 ILCS 5/8-201.5(b)]*

**Section 281.40 Eligibility**

*In order to be eligible for the benefits granted to service members under this Part, a service member must provide the utility with a copy of the orders calling the service member to military service in excess of 29 consecutive days and of any orders further extending the service member's period of service. [220 ILCS 5/8-201.5(c)]*

**Section 281.50 Proof of Primary Residence**

- a) If a service member is not the customer of record for the premises and the service member's copy of orders calling him or her into military service do not contain the primary residence of the service member, then a utility may require documentation to prove the primary residence of the service member immediately prior to the service member's order into military service. If the utility requires documentation, it may require no more than two proofs of address.
- b) This documentation may include, but is not limited to, the following:
  - 1) Leases;

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 2) Government issued identification;
- 3) Student identification;
- 4) Bank statements;
- 5) Mortgage statements;
- 6) Credit card statements;
- 7) Student loan statements;
- 8) Credit reports;
- 9) Pay stub or electronic deposit receipt;
- 10) Affidavit certifying residency;
- 11) Vehicle registration;
- 12) Phone book listing;
- 13) Other utility bill statements;
- 14) Voter registration;
- 15) Report cards; or
- 16) Official mail from a school or any unit of government.

**Section 281.60 Installment Payment Arrangements**

*Upon return from military service of a service member, if the gas or electric utility account at the service member's primary residence has gone into arrears during the service member's service, the utility shall offer a period equal to at least the period of military service to pay the arrearage. The utility shall inform the residential consumer that, if the period the utility offers presents a hardship to the consumer, the consumer may request a longer period to pay the*

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

*arrearages and may request the assistance of the Illinois Commerce Commission to obtain a longer period.* [220 ILCS 5/8-201.5(d)]

**Section 281.70 Prohibition of Late Fees and Interest**

*No late payment fees or interest shall be charged to the residential consumer during the period of military service or the repayment period.* [220 ILCS 5/8-201.5(d)]

**Section 281.80 Recovery of Uncollectible Costs**

- a) A gas or electric utility that does not have in effect an automatic adjustment clause tariff under either Section 16-111.8 or Section 19-145 of the Act may elect to recover its uncollectible costs incurred as a result of compliance with Section 8-201.5 of the Act in either of two ways:
  - 1) file a tariff in conformance with Section 16-111.8 or Section 19-145 of the Act to recover the uncollectible costs incurred in compliance with Section 8-201.5 of the Act; or
  - 2) defer its uncollectible costs incurred in compliance with Section 8-201.5 of the Act for cost recovery in its next general rate case.
- b) A utility may only change its election under subsection (a) after petitioning the Commission pursuant to the Commission's Rules of Practice (83 Ill. Adm. Code 200).
- c) The automatic adjustment clause tariff filed pursuant to subsection (a)(1) must include the provision that the utility will file an annual reconciliation petition as described further in Section 16-111.8(c) or Section 19-145(c) of the Act.
- d) The automatic adjustment clause tariff filed pursuant to subsection (a)(1) must include the provision that the utility will submit an annual internal audit report to the Manager of the Commission's Accounting Department on or before August 31 of each year. The audit shall include, but not be limited to, the following tests:
  - 1) test that costs recovered through the rider are not recovered through other approved tariffs;

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 2) test customer bills to determine that all uncollectible adjustment factors are being properly billed to customers in the correct time periods;
- 3) test that rider uncollectibles revenues are properly stated; and
- 4) test that costs classified as uncollectible expenses as reported in Form 21, Annual Report to the Illinois Commerce Commission, are being identified, recorded and properly reflected in the calculation of rates and reconciliations.

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Telephone Assistance Programs
- 2) Code Citation: 83 Ill. Adm. Code 757
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
757.10	Amendment
757.15	Amendment
757.100	Repealed
757.105	Repealed
757.110	Repealed
757.115	Repealed
757.120	Repealed
757.125	Repealed
757.130	Repealed
757.200	Amendment
757.210	Amendment
757.215	Amendment
757.225	Amendment
757.245	Amendment
757.400	Amendment
757.405	Repealed
757.410	Repealed
757.415	Repealed
757.420	Repealed
757.425	Amendment
757.430	Repealed
757.EXHIBIT A	Amendment
757.EXHIBIT B	Renumbered; New Section
757.EXHIBIT C	Renumbered; Amendment
757.EXHIBIT D	Repealed; Renumbered
757.EXHIBIT E	Repealed
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 13-301 and 13-301.1 and authorized by Section 10-101 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/13-301, 13-301.1 and 10-101]
- 5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: July 2, 2013
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- 8) A copy of the adopted rulemaking, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the Commission's Springfield office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal published in the *Illinois Register*: September 7, 2012; 36 Ill. Reg. 13749
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this rulemaking? No
- 11) Differences between Proposal and Final Version: Table of Contents: Add "757.EXHIBIT B LEC Annual Report to the Commission"

Table of Contents: "EXHIBIT B" was renumbered to "EXHIBIT C"; "EXHIBIT C" was renumbered to "EXHIBIT D", "Old EXHIBIT D" was repealed and "EXHIBIT C" was renumbered to "EXHIBIT D" and amended. Changes were made to the Exhibits in the text of the rules.

Section 757.10: Change the incorporation by reference date from "2012" to "2013" in "Eligible telecommunications carrier" and "Lifeline".

Section 757.10: Add definition "Master Agreement".

Section 757.15: Not being repealed; replacement language adopted.

Section 757.200(d)(3)(E): Change "2012" to "2013".

Section 757.210(b): Delete "and, for LECs with more than 35,000 access lines, to the UTSAP Administrator through reports in the form of Exhibit B to this Part."

Section 757.215(c): Delete subsection (3) and renumber remaining subsections.

Section 757.215: Add new subsection (f).

Section 757.225: Delete subsection (b) and renumber remaining subsections.

Section 757.245: Delete subsection (d).

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 757.400(a) and (b): Change "2012" to "2013".

Section 757.400: Add subsection (d).

Section 757.EXHIBIT A: Change "Company" to "LEC".

Section 757.EXHIBIT B: New exhibit added to originally proposed amendments.

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: Revisions to federal rules governing telephone assistance programs require a number of corresponding revisions to Part 757 to ensure the Commission's rules conform both to federal requirements and to changes in federal telephone assistance programs.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rulemaking shall be directed to:

Brian W. Allen  
Office of General Counsel  
Illinois Commerce Commission  
527 East Capitol Avenue  
Springfield, IL 62701

217/558-2387

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 83: PUBLIC UTILITIES  
 CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION  
 SUBCHAPTER f: TELEPHONE UTILITIES

PART 757  
 TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

## SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

## Section

757.10	Definitions
757.15	Dispute Procedures

## SUBPART B: LINK UP PROGRAM

## Section

757.100	Link Up Service Requirement ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
757.105	Link Up Recovery Mechanism ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
757.110	Link Up Publicity ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
757.115	Link Up Application Procedure and Processing ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
757.120	Link Up Filing Requirements ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
757.125	Link Up Eligibility ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
757.130	Link Up Eligibility Certification ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )

## SUBPART C: UNIVERSAL TELEPHONE SERVICE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

## Section

757.200	Service Requirement
757.205	UTSAP Funding
757.210	UTSAP Recovery
757.215	UTSAP Administrator
757.220	UTSAP Contribution Solicitation and Program Publicity
757.225	UTSAP Eligibility
757.230	UTSAP Application Procedure and Processing
757.235	UTSAP Eligibility Certification
757.240	Recertification (Repealed)
757.245	UTSAP Filing Requirements

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

## SUBPART D: STAFF LIAISON

## Section

757.300 Staff Liaison

## SUBPART E: LIFELINE SERVICE

## Section

757.400 Lifeline Service Requirements

757.405 Lifeline Recovery Mechanism ([Repealed](#))757.410 Lifeline Publicity ([Repealed](#))757.415 Lifeline Application Procedures and Processing ([Repealed](#))757.420 Lifeline Filing Requirements ([Repealed](#))

757.425 Lifeline Eligibility

757.430 Lifeline Eligibility Certification and Verification ([Repealed](#))757.EXHIBIT A LEC ~~and ETC~~ Quarterly Report to Commission[757.EXHIBIT B](#) [LEC Annual Report to the Commission](#)757.EXHIBIT ~~CB~~ Monthly LEC Supplemental Assistance Charge and Contributions Report757.EXHIBIT ~~DC~~ Quarterly UTSAP Administrator Report to Commission757.EXHIBIT ~~ED~~ Lifeline Verification Ineligibility Notice ([Repealed](#))757.EXHIBIT ~~FE~~ Link Up/Lifeline Programs Certification Form ([Repealed](#))

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 13-301 and 13-301.1 and authorized by Section 10-101 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/13-301, 13-301.1 and 10-101].

SOURCE: Adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 14366, effective October 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17923, effective October 15, 1990; emergency repealer at 15 Ill. Reg. 5082, effective March 25, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; Part repealed at 15 Ill. Reg. 11929, effective August 12, 1991; new Part adopted at 16 Ill. Reg. 17981, effective December 15, 1992; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15257, effective December 1, 1996; emergency amendments at 21 Ill. Reg. 16416, effective December 10, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 8810, effective May 9, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11875, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 346, effective January 1, 2004; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18196, effective November 1, 2006; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 8583, effective June 1, 2008; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013.

## SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 757.10 Definitions**

For the purpose of this Part:

"Act" means the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5].

~~"Administrator" means the entity that administers the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) universal service support mechanisms in accord with 47 CFR 54, subpart H, as of July 22, 2004. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.~~

"Commission" means the Illinois Commerce Commission.

~~"Customer service center" means any office, operated by a local exchange carrier, where applications for service can be made in person.~~

"Eligible new subscriber" is an applicant for local exchange service who meets the eligibility guidelines set forth in Section 757.425. As used in this Part, a subscriber who meets the eligibility criteria set forth in Section 757.425 who relocates his principal place of residence is also an eligible new subscriber.

"Eligible subscriber" is any individual currently subscribing to local exchange service who meets the eligibility guidelines set forth in Section 757.425.

"Eligible telecommunications carrier" has the meaning given to it at 47 CFR 54.201 ~~as of February 6, 2013~~ as of July 22, 2004. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.

"Installation charge" means those tariffed charges assessed for connecting an eligible new subscriber to the network. These charges do not include security deposit requirements.

"LEC" means "local exchange carrier", which is a telecommunications carrier providing local service as defined in Section 13-204 of the Act [220 ILCS 5/13-204].

"Lifeline" means the retail local service offering defined and established at 47

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

CFR 54.401 ~~as of February 6, 2013 et seq., as of July 22, 2004, and in which all Illinois eligible telecommunications carriers shall participate as provided in Section 757.400.~~ This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.

~~"Link Up Program" or "Link Up" means the Link Up Assistance program defined and established at 47 CFR 54.411 et seq., as of July 22, 2004, and in which all Illinois eligible telecommunications carriers shall participate as provided in Section 757.100. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.~~

"Local exchange service obligation" means those tariffed charges assessed on a monthly basis for access to the network. These charges do not include taxes.

"Member Agreement" means the contract between each LEC member of the Universal Telephone Assistance Corporation, a not for profit corporation, and the UTSAP Administrator.

"Program" or "plan" means the telephone assistance programs offered by LECs and eligible telecommunications carriers under this Part.

"Proxy ~~Programs~~Program(s)" include the ~~following~~ assistance programs, ~~as identified in 47 CFR 54.409 as of February 6, 2013. (b) as of July 22, 2004:~~ ~~Medicaid; food stamps; Supplemental Security Income; federal public housing assistance (Section 8); Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program; National School Lunch Program's free lunch program; or Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.~~ This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.

~~"Qualifying low income subscriber" has the meaning given to it at 47 CFR 54.400 as of July 22, 2004. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.~~

"Staff" means individuals employed by the Illinois Commerce Commission.

~~"Toll blocking" is a service provided by carriers that lets consumers elect not to allow the completion of outgoing toll calls from their telecommunications channel and has a meaning consistent with 47 CFR 54.400 as of July 22, 2004. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.~~

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~"Toll control" is a service provided by carriers that allows consumers to specify a certain amount of toll usage that may be incurred on their telecommunications channel per month or per billing cycle, and has a meaning consistent with 47 CFR 54.400 as of July 22, 2004. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.~~

~~"Toll limitation" means both toll blocking and toll control.~~

"UTAC" means the Universal Telephone Assistance Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation responsible for the administration of the UTSAP as described in Section 757.215.

"UTSAP" means the Universal Telephone Service Assistance Program in which all Illinois LECs shall participate as provided in Section 757.200.

"UTSAP Administrator" is the Universal Telephone Assistance Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation responsible for the administration of the UTSAP as described in Section 757.215.

"Waiver" means any reduction in a participant's initial telephone service installation charge or local exchange service obligation in the amount established under the provisions of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.15 Dispute Procedures**

Low-income subscribers seeking or receiving benefits under the Illinois UTSAP program may appeal to the Commission's Consumer Services Division pursuant to 83 Ill. Adm. Code 735. Disputes arising under this Part shall be governed by 83 Ill. Adm. Code 735.190 and 735.200.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

## SUBPART B: LINK UP PROGRAM

**Section 757.100 Link Up Service Requirement (Repealed)**

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- a) ~~Each eligible telecommunications carrier shall participate in the "Link Up" program adopted by the FCC in 47 CFR 54.411 et seq. as of July 22, 2004. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.~~
- b) ~~As part of its participation in the program identified in subsection (a), each eligible telecommunications carrier shall implement a 50% waiver, of up to \$30, of the telephone service installation charge. The waiver shall be applicable to the primary service order, central office and premise visit components of the service connection charges and shall be provided to each qualifying low income subscriber as specified in Section 757.125.~~
- e) ~~In addition, each eligible telecommunications carrier shall offer any qualifying low income subscriber the opportunity to enter into a deferred payment arrangement for the remaining installation charges, up to \$200. Eligible new subscribers shall be given no more than one year to retire the remaining installation charges, and the eligible telecommunications carrier shall refrain from applying interest charges to such amounts for such period.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.105 Link Up Recovery Mechanism (Repealed)**

~~Costs incurred as a result of providing service under Section 757.100 shall be recovered in the following manner:~~

- a) ~~The eligible telecommunications carrier shall recover the entire amount of the installation charge waivers provided to all qualifying low income subscribers from funds provided by the Administrator through the Link Up Program.~~
- b) ~~The eligible telecommunications carrier shall recover all interest charges waived as a result of deferred payment arrangements, as provided in Section 757.100(e), from funds provided by the Administrator through the Link Up Program.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.110 Link Up Publicity (Repealed)**

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~Eligible telecommunications carriers shall publicize the Link Up Program in all exchanges.~~

- ~~a) On an ongoing basis, at least once each calendar quarter, each eligible telecommunications carrier will advertise its Link Up Program. These advertisements may appear in press releases, brochures, bill inserts, the telecommunications carrier's publications, newspapers, radio, television and/or any other suitable means in the eligible telecommunications carrier's service territory.~~
- ~~b) Each eligible telecommunications carrier's directory shall include an explanation of its Link Up Program.~~
- ~~c) Each eligible telecommunications carrier will provide written notification of the Link Up Program to the directors of municipal, State, and federal government agencies within the eligible telecommunications carrier's service territory whose clientele is likely to benefit from the program. Such notification shall be provided within 30 days after the inception of the program or a change in benefits under the program. Information to be provided shall include, as a minimum, the program offered, descriptions of the intended recipients of the program, the terms under which the program is available, and directions on how and where to apply.~~
- ~~d) Eligible telecommunications carriers may at any time be required to provide proof of their advertising practices to the Commission.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.115 Link Up Application Procedure and Processing (Repealed)**

- ~~a) Eligible telecommunications carriers shall be responsible for processing all Link Up applications.~~
- ~~b) Link Up application forms, containing the information specified in Exhibit E of this Part, shall be made available at all eligible telecommunications carrier's customer service centers and by mail.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.120 Link Up Filing Requirements (Repealed)**

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- a) ~~Within ten days after the effective date of this amendment, eligible telecommunications carriers shall file with the Commission a tariff pursuant to Section 13-501 of the Act for the provision of the Link Up 50% waiver of the subscriber installation charge and deferred payment arrangements as provided in Section 757.100.~~
- b) ~~Each eligible telecommunications carrier shall maintain the data and information necessary to provide the information required in Exhibit A. Quarterly reports providing the information specified in Exhibit A shall be filed with the Chief Clerk of the Commission and the UTSAP Administrator within 30 days after each calendar quarter's end. In addition, eligible telecommunications carriers shall maintain supporting documentation in such a manner as to be able to readily identify the expenses detailed in Section D of Exhibit A in appropriate subaccounts. (See 83 Ill. Adm. Code 710.)~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.125 Link Up Eligibility (Repealed)**

- a) ~~Eligible new subscribers shall be eligible for Link Up.~~
- b) ~~Benefits available under the Link Up program shall be applied to one access line only at the principal place of residence of the eligible new subscriber. Eligible telecommunications carriers may not limit the number of connections per year for which a single customer who relocates may receive Link Up support.~~
- e) ~~Link Up program benefits shall be delivered in the name of the qualifying low-income subscriber.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.130 Link Up Eligibility Certification (Repealed)**

~~Certification of eligibility shall be determined as provided in Section 757.430(a).~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

## SUBPART C: UNIVERSAL TELEPHONE SERVICE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

**Section 757.200 Service Requirement**

- a) Each LEC shall participate in the Universal Telephone Service Assistance Program (UTSAP) as required and authorized by Section 13-301.1 of the Public Utilities Act and as ordered by the Commission. All voluntary contributions received by ~~ana~~ LEC under Section 757.205 from the date of initial participation until a determination is made by the Commission under Section 757.200(b) shall be forwarded to the UTSAP Administrator consistent with the provisions of Section 757.210(d). The UTSAP Administrator shall invest these funds in:
- 1) Securities backed by the United States government or its agencies;
  - 2) Investment grade bonds with remaining terms to maturity of three years or less;
  - 3) Mutual funds that invest no less than 80% of their assets in bonds backed by the United States government or its agencies;
  - 4) Investment grade bonds, with weighted-average remaining terms to maturity of three years or less; or
  - 5) Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC)-insured certificates of deposit, FDIC-insured money market accounts, and other cash equivalent FDIC-insured investments.
- b) On July 1 of each year, ~~UTAC~~~~the UTSAP Administrator~~ shall file with the Commission a petition requesting the Commission to determine the amount of supplemental assistance, if any, ~~UTAC~~~~the LECs~~ shall provide each eligible new subscriber or eligible subscriber under the programs set forth in subsection (c) of this Section. The petition shall contain recommendations of the UTSAP Administrator as provided in Section 757.215(e)(5). The Commission may enter an order without a hearing; however, a hearing shall be held if requested by a party or by Staff within 30 days after the date the petition is filed, and a hearing may also be held on the Commission's or the ~~Administrative Law Judge's~~~~Hearing Examiner's~~ own motion. The Commission shall determine, subject to the availability of funds, the amount of supplemental assistance, if any, the LECs

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

shall provide each eligible new subscriber or eligible subscriber under the programs set forth in subsection (c) of this Section.

- c) The UTSAP may provide assistance or, in the case of customers of eligible telecommunications carriers, supplement the assistance as provided by Section 13-301.1 of the Act, including, but not limited to the Link Up Program as described in Subpart B and/or the Lifeline Program as described in Subpart D through:
- 1) a waiver of the telephone service installation charges for eligible new subscribers, ~~which, in the case of eligible telecommunications carriers, is in addition to that provided in Section 757.100(b);~~
  - 2) a waiver of all or a portion of the local exchange service obligation of eligible subscribers or eligible new subscribers, which, in the case of eligible telecommunications carriers, is in the form of State Lifeline service support; ~~or~~
  - 3) a combination of both subsections (c)(1) and (2) above as ordered by the Commission under subsections (b), (d), and (e); ~~or~~
  - 4) any other program authorized by Section 13-301.1 of the Act.
- d) Limitation of eligibility
- 1) If the Commission determines that a waiver of all or a portion of the local exchange service obligation should be provided by the UTSAP, in the form of State Lifeline service support or otherwise, the Commission may, if it deems necessary, limit eligibility under Section 757.425(a) to:
    - A) one or more of the individual Proxy Programs identified in the definition of "Proxy Programs" in Section 757.10, or
    - B) one or more subprograms within, or components of, an individual Proxy Program.
  - 2) Any proposals to limit eligibility pursuant to this subsection (d) shall be made as part of the petition filed annually under subsection (b) of this

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

## Section.

- 3) The Commission shall adopt a proposal that limits eligibility [for assistance for the Lifeline Program](#) to one or more Proxy Programs or subprograms or components thereof pursuant to this subsection (d) only if it finds that:
- A) participation in the Proxy Program, subprogram, or component thereof can be verified;
  - B) the funds available to the UTSAP from voluntary contributions are sufficient and predictable, so as to permit the UTSAP to provide State Lifeline support to all subscribers or all new subscribers within the Proxy Program, subprogram, or component on an ongoing basis;
  - C) the proposal will increase accessibility to [telecommunications service](#)~~telephone service~~;
  - D) the proposal adequately considers the needs of and potential benefits to participants in the Proxy Programs; and
  - E) the proposal establishes narrowly targeted qualification criteria that are based solely on income or factors directly related to income, consistent with 47 CFR 54.409 [as of February 6, 2013](#)~~as of July 22, 2004~~. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.
- e) The Commission, on its own motion, or based upon a petition filed by the UTSAP Administrator, may order the LECs to temporarily suspend payment of or temporarily reduce the amount of the supplemental assistance provided under the programs set forth in Section 757.200(c), if the total program costs exceed, or will exceed, the funds available from contributions specified in Section 757.205. If the Commission suspends or reduces the amount of payments under this Section, the Commission shall determine, subject to the availability of funds, the amount of supplemental assistance, if any, the LECs shall provide each eligible new subscriber or eligible subscriber under the programs set forth in subsection (c) of this Section.

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.210 UTSAP Recovery**

Costs incurred as a result of providing service under Section 757.200 shall be recovered in the following manner:

- a) The LECs shall deduct the waivers provided to participants for local exchange service obligations and any additional waivers of the initial telephone service installation charge as specified in Section 757.200 from the voluntary UTSAP contributions. Each LEC shall forward voluntary UTSAP contributions net of installation waivers and Lifeline waivers provided pursuant to Section 757.200(c) to the UTSAP Administrator.
- b) The LECs shall be allowed to recover their administrative costs associated with the ~~supplemental assistance portion of the Link Up Program and with the~~ UTSAP from the voluntary UTSAP contributions. ~~If seeking recovery, Such~~ administrative costs shall be reported by ~~all~~ LECs annually to the Commission and the UTSAP Administrator through reports in the form of Exhibit BA to this Part. ~~and, for LECs with more than 35,000 access lines, to the UTSAP Administrator through reports in the form of Exhibit B to this Part.~~
- c) Each LEC with more than 35,000 access lines shall report in the form of Exhibit C and ~~remit~~ B ~~remitted~~ monthly to the UTSAP Administrator, and shall report quarterly in the form of Exhibit A to the Commission and the UTSAP Administrator. Each LEC with 35,000 or fewer access lines shall report quarterly in the form of ~~Exhibits~~ Exhibit A and C to the Commission and the UTSAP Administrator, and shall remit quarterly to the UTSAP Administrator.
- d) The monthly LEC reports to the UTSAP Administrator required of LECs with more than 35,000 access lines shall be in the form of Exhibit CB and shall include:
  - 1) the total UTSAP contributions billed, less adjustments for previous months UTSAP contributions billed but not collected;
  - 2) the total amount of local exchange service obligations waived;

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) the amount of the additional waivers of the initial telephone service installation charges as specified in Section 757.200; and
- 4) any allowable administrative expenses incurred as specified in subsection (b) of this Section.
- e) Costs of the UTSAP Administrator and its functions will be recovered from the UTSAP contributions before any other payments are made under the plan.
- f) Subject to its jurisdiction, the Commission may examine at any time the reasonableness of the LEC's costs incurred solely because of participation in UTSAP. If the Commission determines, after notice and hearing, that such expenditures are not reasonable, the LEC shall remit the amounts determined not to be reasonable to the UTSAP Administrator.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.215 UTSAP Administrator**

- a) All Illinois LECs shall be members of the Universal Telephone Assistance Corporation (UTAC), an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ~~as defined in the General Not for Profit Corporation Act [805 ILCS 105]~~ that will serve as the UTSAP Administrator.
- b) ~~The LECs shall prepare and submit to the Commission for its approval proposed Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws and initial members of a Board of Directors for the UTAC prior to submission to the Secretary of State of the State of Illinois.~~
- e) ~~The UTAC shall file an application for federal income tax exempt status.~~
- bd) The UTAC Board will consist of 9 members. There shall be three classes of directors: one class consisting of 5 directors who shall be elected from five or more nominations made by the LECs, one class consisting of two directors who shall be elected from two or more nominations made by the Attorney General and the Citizens Utility Board, and one class consisting of two directors who shall be elected from two or more nominations made by the National People's Action, the Community Action for Fair Utility Practice, and the South Austin Coalition Community Council. The directors of all three classes shall be elected by a vote

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

of the members of UTAC.

- ce) The responsibilities of the UTAC, as the UTSAP Administrator, shall be:
- 1) to administer a statewide UTSAP pool to which all LECs will report UTSAP contributions and expenses.
  - 2) to collect UTSAP contributions net of installation and Lifeline waivers provided pursuant to Section 757.200(c) and reimburse LECs for their administrative expenses.
  - 3) ~~to make quarterly reports to the Commission as detailed in Exhibit C of this Part.~~
  - 34) to advise the Commission at any time that the total program costs exceed or will exceed the total contributions, so that the Commission may consider suspending any UTSAP programs or reducing the amount of assistance until such time as there are sufficient funds available to offset the costs.
  - 45) to assess the total UTSAP costs and the total UTSAP revenues and to petition the Commission pursuant to Section 757.200(b) and (d) for the purpose of recommending any changes in the waiver amounts, the establishment of any new UTSAP programs, or the discontinuance of any existing programs.
  - 56) to provide ~~any~~ external promotion and advertising of ~~the Link Up and Lifeline Programs and the~~ UTSAP programs in conformance with ~~and~~ in addition to that specified in ~~Section Sections 757.110, 757.220 and 757.410.~~
- df) The UTAC, with Board approval, may contract with an outside agency to establish and maintain the UTSAP pooling function. The UTAC shall obtain Commission approval of any such contract.
- eg) The UTSAP Administrator shall request bids and seek Commission approval of all contracts exceeding \$10,000.

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- f) To receive a payment from the UTSAP Administrator, an LEC must comply with Section 13-301.1 of the Act, all requirements of this Part, and the bylaws and Member Agreement of the UTSAP Administrator.
- 1) The UTSAP Administrator may request information in writing regarding an LEC's payment request. An LEC shall have 14 business days to respond. The UTSAP Administrator may temporarily withhold payment for 60 calendar days after the filing due dates in Section 757.400(d), or deny, in whole or in part, an LEC payment request if the request is not adequately documented, is inaccurate, or does not comply with all requirements of this Part, Section 13-301.1 of the Act, and the bylaws and Member Agreement of the UTSAP Administrator.
  - 2) The UTSAP Administrator shall notify an LEC in writing, by U.S. mail to the LEC's address of record, of a decision to deny a payment request.
  - 3) An LEC denied a payment request shall have 60 calendar days after the mailing date of the UTSAP Administrator's denial notification to file a complaint pursuant to 83 Ill. Adm. Code 200.170.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.225 UTSAP Eligibility**

- a) In order to be eligible to receive benefits under the UTSAP Program described in this Subpart C, an individual must participate in a Proxy Program as defined in this Part.
- b) Benefits available under the UTSAP program shall be limited to one discount per household~~applied to one access line only~~ at the principal place of residence of the eligible ~~new~~-subscriber.
- e) ~~UTSAP benefits shall be delivered in the name of the qualifying low-income subscriber.~~
- d) ~~Applicants will sign a form containing the information specified in Exhibit E, certifying under penalty of perjury that the individual receives benefits from one of the Proxy Programs, identifying the program or programs from which that~~

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~individual receives benefits, and agreeing to notify the local exchange company if that individual ceases to participate in the program or programs.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.245 UTSAP Filing Requirements**

- a) LECs shall file with the Commission appropriate tariffs for the provision of an additional waiver of the initial telephone service installation charge and/or a Lifeline waiver pursuant to ~~orders~~order(s) of the Commission under Section 757.200 authorizing such supplemental assistance programs.
- ~~b) LECs shall file with the Commission reports containing the information specified in Exhibit A of this Part, as provided in Section 757.210.~~
- ~~b~~e) ~~UTAC~~The UTSAP Administrator shall file with the Commission, on a quarterly basis, a report containing the information specified in Exhibit ~~D~~C of this Part.
- ~~d) LECs shall file with the UTSAP Administrator reports containing the information specified in Exhibit B of this Part, as provided in Section 757.210.~~
- ~~c~~e) ~~UTAC~~The UTSAP Administrator shall file with the Commission copies of the minutes of all meetings of the Board of Directors of UTAC.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

## SUBPART E: LIFELINE SERVICE

**Section 757.400 Lifeline Service Requirements**

- a) Each eligible telecommunications carrier shall participate in the Lifeline Program adopted by the FCC in 47 CFR 54.~~Subpart E.400 et seq. as of February 6, 2013~~as of July 22, 2004. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.
- ~~b) Each eligible telecommunications carrier shall comply with all Lifeline Program requirements adopted by the FCC in 47 CFR 54. Subpart E as of February 6, 2013. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.~~

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- c) Each eligible telecommunications carrier shall meet additional Lifeline service requirements, if any, established by Commission Order.
- d) Each eligible telecommunications carrier shall complete Exhibit A and file an original of this report with the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission within 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter. Carriers that have eligible telecommunications carrier designations for both wireline and wireless operations shall report separately for wireline and wireless operations. Any LEC seeking administrative cost reimbursement shall complete Exhibit B and file an original of this report with the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission within 30 days after the end of each calendar year.
- b) ~~As part of its participation in the program identified in subsection (a) of this Section, each eligible telecommunications carrier shall implement a low-income assistance program characterized by a reduction of \$1.75 in access line charges for qualifying low-income subscribers. Unless the Commission enters an order under Section 757.200 determining that UTSAP funds shall be used as State Lifeline service support, eligible low-income subscribers of eligible telecommunications carriers will receive monthly support of \$1.75 plus the amount of the carrier's end-user common line charge, as determined by the FCC.~~
- e) ~~Eligible telecommunications carriers shall offer toll limitation without charge to all qualifying low-income consumers at the time such consumers subscribe to Lifeline service. If the consumer elects to receive toll limitation, where available, that service shall become part of the consumer's Lifeline service.~~
- d) ~~Each eligible telecommunications carrier shall file information with the Administrator demonstrating that its Lifeline plan meets the criteria set forth in 47 CFR 54.400 et seq. as of July 22, 2004, and stating the number of qualifying low-income individuals and the amount of State assistance. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions.~~
- e) ~~Eligible telecommunications carriers may not collect a service deposit in order to initiate the Lifeline service, if the qualifying low-income consumer voluntarily elects toll limitation service from the carrier, where available. If toll limitation services are unavailable, the carrier may charge a service deposit.~~

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- f) ~~Eligible telecommunications carriers may not disconnect Lifeline service for non-payment of toll charges.~~
- g) ~~Eligible telecommunications carriers may not charge Lifeline customers a monthly number portability charge.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.405 Lifeline Recovery Mechanism (Repealed)**

~~Costs incurred as a result of providing service under Section 757.400 shall be recovered in the following manner:~~

- a) ~~The eligible telecommunications carriers shall recover the entire amount of the reduction in access line charges from the Administrator through the Lifeline program.~~
- b) ~~Support for providing Lifeline shall be provided directly to the eligible telecommunications carrier, based on the number of qualifying low-income consumers it serves, under administrative procedures determined by the Administrator.~~
- e) ~~Eligible telecommunications carriers shall recover the incremental cost of providing toll blocking and toll control, where available, from the Administrator through the Lifeline program.~~
- d) ~~An eligible telecommunications carrier's support reimbursement shall not exceed the carrier's standard non-Lifeline rate.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.410 Lifeline Publicity (Repealed)**

- a) ~~Eligible telecommunications carriers shall publicize the Lifeline Program in all exchanges.~~
  - 1) ~~On an ongoing basis, at least once each calendar quarter, each eligible telecommunications carrier will advertise its Lifeline Program. These~~

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~advertisements may appear in press releases, brochures, bill inserts, the telecommunications carrier's publications, newspapers, radio, television and/or any other suitable means in the eligible telecommunications carrier's service territory.~~

- ~~2) Each eligible telecommunications carrier's directory shall include an explanation of its Lifeline Program.~~
  - ~~3) Each eligible telecommunications carrier will provide written notification of the Lifeline Program to the directors of municipal, State and federal governmental agencies within the eligible telecommunications carrier's service territory whose clientele is likely to benefit from the program. Such notification shall be provided within 30 days after the inception of the program or a change in benefits under the program. Information to be provided shall include, as a minimum, the program offered, descriptions of the intended recipients of the program, the terms under which the program is available, and directions on how and where to apply.~~
  - ~~4) Eligible telecommunications carriers may at any time be required to provide proof of their advertising practices to the Commission.~~
- ~~b) The publicity provisions specified in Section 757.220(b) shall apply to eligible telecommunications carriers' provision of Lifeline service.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.415 Lifeline Application Procedures and Processing (Repealed)**

~~The application procedures and processing provisions specified in Section 757.115 shall apply.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.420 Lifeline Filing Requirements (Repealed)**

~~Within ten days after the effective date of this Section, each eligible telecommunications carrier shall file with the Commission a tariff pursuant to Section 13-501 of the Act for the provision of Lifeline service, including the reduction of \$1.75 in access line charges as provided in Section 757.400(b).~~

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.425 Lifeline Eligibility**

In order to be eligible to receive benefits under the Lifeline Program described in this Subpart E an individual must:

- a) ~~Meet Lifeline Program eligibility criteria adopted by the FCC in 47 CFR 54.Subpart E as of February 6, 2012. This incorporation does not include any later amendments or editions~~  
~~Participate in a Proxy Program as defined in this Part.~~
- b) ~~In lieu of electronic verification, sign the form attached as Exhibit E certifying under penalty of perjury that the individual receives benefits from one of the Proxy Programs, identifying the program or programs from which that individual receives benefits, and agreeing to notify the eligible telecommunications carrier if that individual ceases to participate in the program or programs.~~
- be) Meet additional eligibility criteria, if any, established by the Commission pursuant to Section 757.~~100200~~(d).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 757.430 Lifeline Eligibility Certification and Verification (Repealed)**

- a) ~~Certification of Lifeline Eligibility~~
  - 1) ~~Applications containing the information specified in Exhibit E shall be processed and certified by the eligible telecommunications carrier within 14 days after the date the application was received.~~
  - 2) ~~The applicant shall be solely responsible for establishing eligibility in one or more of the Proxy Programs. If an eligible telecommunications carrier finds that an applicant's eligibility cannot be established through the records of a Proxy Program, the applicant will be advised by the eligible telecommunications carrier to contact the Proxy Program to establish or verify eligibility.~~

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ~~3) In the event an applicant takes exception to the eligibility status as determined by the eligible telecommunications carrier, the eligible telecommunications carrier shall advise the applicant of the proper dispute procedures as outlined in Section 757.15.~~
- b) Verification of a participant's continuing eligibility for Lifeline shall be conducted in the following manner:
  - ~~1) Each eligible telecommunications carrier shall establish procedures for verifying that Lifeline customers continue to be eligible to receive Lifeline assistance. Verification procedures may include checking eligibility against the records of one or more Proxy Programs, requiring customers to supply proof of continued eligibility, customer self-certification of continued eligibility, and/or other methods designed to verify continued eligibility. If an eligible telecommunications carrier's procedure involves verification of a sample of customers from one or more Proxy Programs, that sample must be a statistically valid random sample of the customers from the Proxy Program or Programs. These procedures need not be submitted to the Commission for approval, but shall be available for Commission review upon request.~~
  - ~~2) Verification of continued lifeline eligibility shall be conducted no less than once a year.~~
  - ~~3) If an eligible telecommunications carrier determines upon verification that a participant is no longer eligible, the eligible telecommunications carrier shall provide the participant 30 days notice prior to terminating the participant. Notice of a determination shall be provided to the participant in writing, and shall include the information specified in Exhibit D.~~
  - ~~4) Each eligible telecommunications carrier shall file with the Commission by August 1 of each year an affidavit signed by a representative of the eligible telecommunications carrier that:
    - A) states that the eligible telecommunications carrier has a procedure in place to verify continued eligibility of Lifeline subscribers;~~

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) ~~states that the verification procedure meets the requirements of this Section;~~
- C) ~~states that the eligible telecommunications carrier has verified the continued eligibility of Lifeline subscribers pursuant to its procedure at least one time in the 12 months preceding the affidavit; and~~
- D) ~~summarizes the results of the most recent verification.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 757.EXHIBIT A LEC and ETC Quarterly Report to Commission**

LIFELINE, ~~LINK-UP~~ AND  
 UNIVERSAL TELEPHONE SERVICE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS  
 QUARTERLY REPORT TO THE ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

Company _____ Mailing _____ Address _____ Contact Name _____ Telephone _____	Date of Submission _____ Data Period: Year _____ Quarter: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <sup>st</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <sup>nd</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <sup>rd</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <sup>th</sup> Type of Filing: <input type="checkbox"/> Original <input type="checkbox"/> Correction Service Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Wireline <input type="checkbox"/> Wireless
--	---

Program	(a) Month: _____	(b) Month: _____	(c) Month: _____	(d) Quarter Totals _____	(e) Year-to- Date Totals: _____
<del>1.0 LINK-UP – FEDERAL</del>					
<del>1.1 Applications approved</del>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<del>1.2 Interest waived</del>	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
<del>12.0 LINK-UP – UTSAP SUPPLEMENTAL INSTALLATION WAIVER</del>					
<del>12.1 Number of applications/Applications approved during the month</del>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<del>1.2 Number of customers for whom supplemental installation charges were waived during the month</del>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<del>1.32.2 Supplemental installation charges waived</del>	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
<del>23.0 LIFELINE – FEDERAL</del>					
<del>23.1 Number of Federal Lifeline customers at end of month</del>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<del>23.2 Number of Illinois Federal Lifeline applications/Applications approved during the month</del>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

<a href="#">2.3 Number of Illinois Federal Lifeline customers added during the month</a>					
<a href="#">2.4 Number of Illinois Federal Lifeline customers lost during the month</a>					
<a href="#">2.5 Total Illinois Federal Lifeline Assistance</a>					
<b>34.0 LIFELINE – UTSAP SUPPLEMENTAL MONTHLY ASSISTANCE</b>					
<a href="#">3.1 Number of UTSAP funded Lifeline customers at end of month</a>					
<a href="#">4.1 Number of customers at end of month</a>	** _____	_____	_____		
<a href="#">3.2 Number of UTSAP funded Lifeline applications approved during the month</a>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<a href="#">4.2 Applications approved during the month</a>					
<a href="#">3.3 Number of UTSAP funded Lifeline customers added during the month</a>					
<a href="#">4.3 Total Supplemental Monthly Assistance</a>	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
<a href="#">3.4 Number of UTSAP funded Lifeline customers lost during the month</a>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<a href="#">3.5 UTSAP funded total Lifeline Supplemental Assistance</a>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

- a) NOTE: Each Local Telecommunications Carrier must file the original of this Exhibit A with the Chief Clerk of Illinois Commerce Commission and forward a copy to the UTSAP Administrator and the Staff Liaison within 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter. [Each eligible telecommunications carrier, if not otherwise required by this Part, shall complete the "LIFELINE AND UNIVERSAL TELEPHONE SERVICE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS QUARTERLY REPORT TO THE ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION" portion of this Exhibit A and file an original of this report with the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission within 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter.](#)
  
- b) [A Lifeline customer should be counted as approved during the month if the LEC accepts the customer for participation in the Lifeline Program during the month. A Lifeline customer should be counted as added during a month if the LEC provided an initial Lifeline subsidy to the customer during the month and claimed reimbursement for the subsidy. Please note that counts of approved and added customers will differ to the](#)

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

extent that customers approved in a month are not added (i.e., provided service and Lifeline subsidies) until subsequent months. A Lifeline customer should be counted as lost during a month if the LEC ceased providing the Lifeline subsidy to the customer during the month and did not claim reimbursement for the subsidy.

~~\*\* For initial month of this program, include all existing Lifeline customers on this line.~~

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

QUARTERLY REPORT TO THE ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

STATUS OF UTSAP EXPENDITURES

LOCAL EXCHANGE COMPANY: \_\_\_\_\_

FOR CALENDAR QUARTER ENDING: \_\_\_\_\_

UTSAP EXPENDITURE REPORT

	Current Quarter	Year to Date*
1. Telecommunications Expenses		
a. Billing and Data Processing	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Customer Notification and Bill Inserts	_____	_____
c. Certification Administration (LEC) and Contact Time	_____	_____
(Total of Lines 1-6 below)		
1. Salaries & Fringe Benefits	_____	_____
2. Materials	_____	_____
3. Postage	_____	_____
4. Transportation Expenses	_____	_____
5. Preprinted Forms	_____	_____
6. Other	_____	_____
d. Certification Administration (IDPA/SSI)	_____	_____
e. Service Representative Training	_____	_____
f. Other, please specify	_____	_____

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

---

TOTALS	\$ _____	\$ _____
Less UTSAP Reimbursement Received	\$ _____	\$ _____
BALANCES	\$ _____	\$ _____

\* Includes Current Quarter

Note: Each Local Exchange Company must file the original of this Exhibit A with the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission and forward a copy to the UTSAP Administrator and the Staff Liaison within 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter. Expenses associated with the Federal Lifeline [Program and Link Up Programs](#) should not be reported on this form.

LECs shall maintain supporting documentation in such a manner as to be able to readily identify the above expenses in appropriate subaccounts.

Quarterly "Totals" reported on this page should correspond to the sum of the monthly "Administrative Costs" reported on Exhibit B by LECs with over 35,000 access lines.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 757.EXHIBIT B LEC Annual Report to the Commission**

LOCAL EXCHANGE COMPANY:

FOR CALENDAR YEAR ENDING:

UTSAP EXPENDITURE REPORT

	<u>Calendar Year</u>
<u>1. Telecommunications Expenses</u>	
<u>a. Billing and Data Processing</u>	\$ _____
<u>b. Customer Notification and Bill Inserts</u>	_____
<u>c. Certification Administration (LEC) and Contact Time</u>	_____
<u>(Total of Lines 1-5 below)</u>	_____
<u>1. Materials</u>	_____
<u>2. Postage</u>	_____
<u>3. Transportation Expenses</u>	_____
<u>4. Preprinted Forms</u>	_____
<u>5. Other</u>	_____
<u>d. Certification Administration (HFS/SSI)</u>	_____
<u>e. Service Representative Training</u>	_____
<u>f. Other, please specify</u>	_____
_____	
<u>TOTAL</u>	\$ _____

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Less UTSAP Reimbursement Received

\_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

BALANCE

\_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2. Notes:

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 757.EXHIBIT CB Monthly LEC Supplemental Assistance Charge and Contributions Report**

Monthly LEC Supplemental Assistance Charge and Contribution Report

LEC \_\_\_\_\_

Month \_\_\_\_\_

Contributions:

- a) Total Contribution Billed \_\_\_\_\_
- b) Less Uncollectible Contributions from previous months \_\_\_\_\_
- c) Total Contributions \_\_\_\_\_

Supplemental Assistance:

- a) Total Supplemental Installation Charges (Exhibit A, line 1.32.2) \_\_\_\_\_
- b) Total Monthly Supplemental Assistance (Exhibit A, line 3.454.3) \_\_\_\_\_
- c) Total Supplemental Assistance \_\_\_\_\_

Amount Due from UTSAP Administrator (Supplemental Assistance exceeds Contributions) \_\_\_\_\_

or

Amount to be Remitted to UTSAP Administrative (Contributions exceed Supplemental Assistance) \_\_\_\_\_

Administrative Costs \_\_\_\_\_

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

[Total UTSAP Expenditures  
\(Exhibit A, 2 of 2 "Totals"\)](#)

Note: Exhibit B is to be forwarded monthly to the UTSAP Administrator by LECs with more than 35,000 access lines and quarterly by LECs with fewer than 35,000 access lines.

(Source: Exhibit B renumbered to Exhibit C and amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 757.EXHIBIT ~~D~~E Quarterly UTSAP Administrator Report to Commission**

Quarterly UTSAP Administrator Report

For Calendar Quarter Ending \_\_\_\_\_

1. Balance in Pool at Beginning of Quarter \_\_\_\_\_

Total Contributions to UTSAP

a) Billed by LECs \_\_\_\_\_

b) Directly to UTSAP Administrator \_\_\_\_\_

c) Interest Earned \_\_\_\_\_

d) Less Uncollected Contributions \_\_\_\_\_

2. Total Contributions \_\_\_\_\_

Total Costs

a) LEC Supplemental Installation Charges \_\_\_\_\_

b) LEC Supplemental Monthly Assistance \_\_\_\_\_

c) LEC Administrative Expenses \_\_\_\_\_

d) UTSAP Administrator Expenses \_\_\_\_\_

3. Total Costs \_\_\_\_\_

4. Balance in Pool at End of Quarter \_\_\_\_\_

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Line 1 plus Line 2 minus Line 3)

(Source: Exhibit C renumbered to Exhibit D at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 757.EXHIBIT ~~ED~~ Lifeline Verification Ineligibility Notice (Repealed)**

**~~NOTICE OF REMOVAL FROM THE LIFELINE WAIVER PROGRAM~~**

~~LEC (UTILITY) NAME~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~LEC PHONE #~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~Customer Name~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~Address~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~City, State, Zip~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~Phone Number~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~Account Number~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~Records show that you are not receiving benefits under one of the following programs:~~

- ~~Food Stamps~~
- ~~Medicaid~~
- ~~Supplemental Security Income~~
- ~~Federal Public Housing Assistance~~
- ~~Low Income Home Emergency Assistance Program~~
- ~~National School Lunch Free Lunch Program~~
- ~~Temporary Assistance to Needy Families~~

~~You will therefore be removed from the Lifeline Program.~~

**~~TO AVOID REMOVAL IF YOU ARE STILL RECEIVING BENEFITS~~**

- ~~1. If you are still receiving benefits under one of the above listed programs, call the applicable agency.~~

## ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

2. ~~If the agency has your name on their master list, then call your LEC.~~

**~~IF YOU NEED TO REAPPLY~~**

1. ~~If you reapply for benefits under one of the programs listed above and the agency grants your application before (Date) \_\_\_\_\_, call your LEC to have your eligibility checked.~~
2. ~~If your application is granted by the agency after (Date) \_\_\_\_\_, you can reapply for the Lifeline benefits by calling your LEC.~~
3. ~~There will be no retroactive Lifeline benefits between the time that your benefits are discontinued and the time that your application is approved.~~

**~~REMOVAL IN ERROR~~**

~~If you believe that the agency has improperly terminated you from one of the listed programs, you must resolve this with the applicable agency.~~

~~If your benefits are continued while the dispute is pending, your Lifeline benefits will also be continued.~~

~~If your benefits are not continued while the dispute with the applicable agency is pending, you will not receive Lifeline benefits until you have won your appeal.~~

~~Call your LEC to let them know if your benefits are being continued and/or if you have won your appeal.~~

~~There will be no retroactive Lifeline benefits between the time that your benefits are discontinued and the time that your application is approved.~~

(Source: Exhibit D renumbered to Exhibit E and repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 757. EXHIBIT ~~FE~~ Link Up/Lifeline Programs Certification Form (Repealed)

~~ELIGIBLE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CARRIERS LINK UP/LIFELINE PROGRAMS  
CERTIFICATION FORM~~

~~NAME \_\_\_\_\_ DATE ISSUED \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_~~

~~ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ APARTMENT \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~SOCIAL SECURITY NO. \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~PUBLIC AID CASE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~Are you a participant as of this date of application in one of the programs listed below?~~

~~In which program(s) do you currently participate?~~

- ~~Food Stamps~~
- ~~Medicaid~~
- ~~Supplemental Security Income (SSI)~~
- ~~Federal Housing Assistance Program~~
- ~~Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP)~~
- ~~National School Lunch Free Lunch Program~~
- ~~Temporary Assistance to Needy Families~~

~~Under penalty of perjury, I confirm that I participate in the above stated program(s). I will notify my provider of local exchange service in the event I cease to participate in the program(s). By my signature below, I give the Social Security Administration permission to inform my local exchange telephone company whether or not I am entitled to Supplemental Security Income benefits as of the date of this application.~~

~~SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~DATE \_\_\_\_\_~~

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Exhibit E renumbered to Exhibit F and repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 2, 2013)

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Program
- 2) Code Citation: 47 Ill. Adm. Code 381
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Adopted Action</u> :
381.101	New Section
381.102	New Section
381.103	New Section
381.104	New Section
381.105	New Section
381.106	New Section
381.107	New Section
381.108	New Section
381.109	New Section
381.110	New Section
381.111	New Section
381.112	New Section
381.201	New Section
381.202	New Section
381.203	New Section
381.204	New Section
381.205	New Section
381.206	New Section
381.207	New Section
381.208	New Section
381.209	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Authorized by Section 7.19 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.19] and Section 7.31(a) of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.31(a)]
- 5) Effective Date of Rules: July 3, 2013
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 8) A copy of the adopted rules is on file at the Illinois Housing Development Authority, located at 401 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 700, Chicago, IL 606011, and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposed published in the *Illinois Register*: February 8, 2013; 37 Ill Reg. 1537
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this rulemaking: No
- 11) Differences between Proposal and Final Version: Various grammatical and technical changes were made at JCAR's request. The administrative fee was changed due to an amendment of Section 7.31(a) of the Illinois Housing Development Act.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: The rules are established to implement the program rules for the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Program (the "Program"). The purpose of these rules is to create uniform procedures in order to operate the Program.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rulemaking shall be directed to:

Kristi S. Poskus  
Legal Department  
Illinois Housing Development Authority  
401 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 700  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

312/836-5200

The full text of the Adopted Rules begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

TITLE 47: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
CHAPTER II: ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

PART 381

ABANDONED RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY MUNICIPALITY RELIEF PROGRAM

SUBPART A: GENERAL RULES

Section:

- 381.101 Authority
- 381.102 Purpose and Objectives
- 381.103 Definitions
- 381.104 Compliance with Federal and State Law
- 381.105 Forms and Procedures for the Program
- 381.106 Fees and Charges
- 381.107 Authority Administrative Expenses
- 381.108 Amendment
- 381.109 Severability
- 381.110 Gender and Number
- 381.111 Non-Discrimination
- 381.112 Titles and Captions

SUBPART B: GRANTS TO MUNICIPALITIES AND COUNTIES

Section:

- 381.201 Grants to Municipalities and Counties
- 381.202 Abandoned Residential Property
- 381.203 Eligible Uses of Grant Funds
- 381.204 Application Cycle
- 381.205 Application Requirements
- 381.206 Review of Applications
- 381.207 Grant Administration
- 381.208 Funding of Grants
- 381.209 Reporting Requirements

AUTHORITY: Authorized by Section 7.19 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.19] and Section 7.31(a) of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.31(a)].

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

SOURCE: Adopted at 37 Ill. Reg. 11327, effective July 3, 2013.

## SUBPART A: GENERAL RULES

**Section 381.101 Authority**

The Illinois Housing Development Authority is the designated administrator for the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Program in Illinois, which was established by Section 7.31 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.31].

**Section 381.102 Purpose and Objectives**

The purpose of the Program is to use moneys appropriated from the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Fund, and any other funds appropriated for this purpose, to make grants to municipalities and counties to assist with costs incurred by the municipality or county for the securing and maintenance of Abandoned Residential Property as defined in Section 381.202. Under the Program, the Authority will make grants to the municipalities and counties for Eligible Uses as set forth in Section 381.203.

**Section 381.103 Definitions**

The following definitions apply to terms used in this Part:

"Abandoned Residential Property": Shall have the meaning set forth in Section 381.202

"Act": The Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805].

"Applicant": A municipality or county making an Application for a Grant.

"Application": An application to the Authority on the Authority's form for a Grant completed by a prospective Applicant.

"Appropriation": The annual appropriation of funds, from the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Fund to the Illinois Department of Revenue for the Authority, by the Illinois General Assembly for the Program and any other funds appropriated for this purpose.

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

"Attorney General": The Attorney General of the State of Illinois.

"Auditor General": The Auditor General of the State of Illinois.

"Authority": The Illinois Housing Development Authority.

"City": The City of Chicago.

"Collar Counties": The counties of DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will in Illinois.

"Commitment": A contract executed by the Authority and the Applicant under which the Authority agrees to make a Grant to the Applicant. Each Commitment shall contain a provision to the effect that the Authority shall not be obligated to provide funds under the Commitment if the Authority has not received sufficient funds from an Appropriation.

"Eligible Uses": Shall have the meaning set forth in Section 381.203.

"Fund": The Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Fund created in the State treasury for the collection of certain fees as set forth in Section 15-1504.1 of the Illinois Code of Civil Procedure [735 ILCS 5/15-1504.1] paid by a plaintiff at the time of a filing of a foreclosure complaint in connection with residential real estate.

"Grant": The portion of the Appropriation granted by the Authority to an Applicant for Eligible Uses under the Program.

"Pests": Undesirable arthropods (including certain insects, spiders, mites, ticks and related organisms), wood infesting organisms, rats, mice and other obnoxious undesirable animals, but does not include a feral cat, a "companion animal" as that term is defined in the Humane Care for Animals Act [510 ILCS 70], "animals" as that term is defined in the Illinois Diseased Animals Act [510 ILCS 50], or animals protected by the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5].

"Program": The Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Program authorized by Section 7.31 of the Act.

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

"Rehabilitation": The rehabilitation of an Abandoned Residential Property that is strictly limited in scope to address exterior building safety concerns such as repairing of the roof, windows, doors, masonry or walkway of an Abandoned Residential Property.

"State": The State of Illinois.

**Section 381.104 Compliance with Federal and State Law**

Notwithstanding anything in this Part to the contrary, this Part shall be construed in conformity and compliance with applicable federal and State law.

**Section 381.105 Forms and Procedures for the Program**

The Authority may prepare, use, prescribe, supplement and amend forms, agreements and other documents and procedures as may be necessary to implement the Program.

**Section 381.106 Fees and Charges**

The Authority may not charge an application fee for the Program.

**Section 381.107 Authority Administrative Expenses**

Subject to approval of the Department of Revenue, the Authority shall be entitled to deduct from each Appropriation, prior to making any Grants, an amount not to exceed 4% of each Appropriation for expenses associated with the administration of the Program, including, without limitation, expenses for staff salaries and benefits for time spent on design and administration of the Program; expenses incurred in performing outreach activities and providing technical assistance to the Applicants; the use of the Authority's equipment for Program purposes; the cost of office space and utilities incurred in connection with the Program; and any other expenses incurred in the administration of the Program. The Authority shall maintain a detailed accounting of its administrative expenses, using the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) of the Financial Standards Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants as contained in the publication entitled AICPA Professional Standards, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York NY 10036-8775 (June 2012, no later editions are incorporated). These records shall be available to the public for review.

**Section 381.108 Amendment**

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

This Part may be supplemented amended or repealed by the Authority from time to time and in a manner consistent with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100], this Part, the Act, and other applicable laws. This Part shall not constitute or create any contractual rights.

**Section 381.109 Severability**

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subsection, Section or Subpart of this Part is adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, that judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder of this Part, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subsection, Section or Subpart to which the judgment is rendered.

**Section 381.110 Gender and Number**

All terms used in any one gender or number shall be construed to include any other gender or number, as the context may require.

**Section 381.111 Non-Discrimination**

The Applicants shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Illinois Human Rights Act [775 ILCS 5] and the regulations promulgated under that Act, the federal Fair Housing Act (42 USC 3601), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), the Illinois Environmental Barriers Act [410 ILCS 25], the Illinois Accessibility Code (71 Ill. Adm. Code 400), and all other applicable State and federal law concerning discrimination and fair housing.

**Section 381.112 Titles and Captions**

Titles and captions of Subparts, Sections and subsections are used for convenience and reference and are not a part of the text.

## SUBPART B: GRANTS TO MUNICIPALITIES AND COUNTIES

**Section 381.201 Grants to Municipalities and Counties**

The Authority shall distribute funds from annual Appropriations in accordance with the following priorities:

- a) To the Authority for its administrative expenses.

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- b) After distributing the amount necessary for the purposes of subsection (a), the Authority shall make Grants to municipalities and counties for use in connection with Abandoned Residential Property as follows:
- 1) 30% of the moneys in the Fund that have been appropriated shall be used to make Grants to municipalities in the County of Cook (other than the City) and to the County of Cook.
  - 2) 25% of the moneys in the Fund that have been appropriated shall be used to make Grants to the City of Chicago.
  - 3) 30% of the moneys in the Fund that have been appropriated shall be used to make Grants to the municipalities in the Collar Counties and to the Collar Counties.
  - 4) 15% of the moneys in the Fund that have been appropriated shall be used to make Grants to municipalities in the State (other than the municipalities in the County of Cook and the Collar Counties), and to the other counties in the State (other than the County of Cook and the Collar Counties). The Grants made pursuant to this subsection (b)(4) shall be based proportionately on the amount of fees paid to the respective clerks of the court in the affected counties and other factors as deemed appropriate by the Authority.
- c) Where the jurisdiction of a municipality is included within more than one of the geographic areas set forth in subsection (b), the Authority may elect to fully fund the Application from one of the relevant geographic areas.

**Section 381.202 Abandoned Residential Property**

Abandoned residential property shall mean residential real estate that:

- a) Either:
- 1) Is not occupied by any mortgagor or lawful occupant as a principal residence; or

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 2) Contains an incomplete structure if the real estate is zoned for residential development, when the structure is empty or otherwise uninhabited and is in need of maintenance, repair or securing; and
- b) With respect to which, either:
- 1) Two or more of the following conditions are shown to exist:
    - A) Construction was initiated on the property and was discontinued prior to completion, leaving a building unsuitable for occupancy, and no construction has taken place in 6 months;
    - B) Multiple windows on the property are boarded up, closed off or smashed through, broken off or unhinged, or multiple window panes are broken and unrepaired;
    - C) Doors on the property are smashed through, broken off, unhinged or continuously unlocked;
    - D) The property has been stripped of copper or other materials, or interior fixtures to the property have been removed;
    - E) Gas, electrical or water services to the entire property have been terminated;
    - F) One or more written statements of the mortgagor or the mortgagor's personal representative or assigns, including documents of conveyance, indicate a clear intent to abandon the property;
    - G) Law enforcement officials have received at least one report of trespassing or vandalism or other illegal acts being committed at the property in the last 6 months;
    - H) The property has been declared unfit for occupancy and ordered to remain vacant and unoccupied under an order issued by a municipal or county authority or a court of competent jurisdiction;

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- I) The local police, fire or code enforcement authority has requested the owner or other interested or authorized party to secure or winterize the property due to the local authority declaring the property to be an imminent danger to the health, safety and welfare of the public;
  - J) The property is open and unprotected and in reasonable danger of significant damage due to exposure to the elements, vandalism or freezing; or
  - K) Other evidence indicates a clear intent to abandon the property; or
- 2) The real estate is zoned for residential development and is a vacant lot that is in need of maintenance, repair and securing.

**Section 381.203 Eligible Uses of Grant Funds**

## Eligible Uses of Grant Funds by Municipalities and Counties

Municipalities and counties shall use Grant funds in connection with Abandoned Residential Property as follows:

- a) cutting of neglected weeds or grass;
- b) trimming of trees or bushes and removal of nuisance bushes and trees;
- c) extermination of Pests or prevention of the ingress of Pests;
- d) removal of garbage, debris and graffiti;
- e) boarding up, closing off or locking windows or entrances or otherwise making the interior of a building inaccessible to the general public;
- f) surrounding part or all of an Abandoned Residential Property's underlying parcel with a fence or wall or otherwise making part or all of the Abandoned Residential Property's underlying parcel inaccessible to the general public;
- g) demolition of Abandoned Residential Property;

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- h) rehabilitation of Abandoned Residential Property.

**Section 381.204 Application Cycle**

The Authority will supply interested Applicants with an Application. Applications under the Program will be accepted periodically until the Appropriation is disbursed.

**Section 381.205 Application Requirements**

Each Application shall include the information required by this Section and any additional information the Authority may require to promote the efficient administration of the Program.

- a) Qualifications. Each Applicant shall document qualifications to complete the Program activities. These qualifications shall without limitation include the following:
  - 1) The applicant is a county or municipality;
  - 2) The Applicant has the experience or expertise to manage the activities listed in Section 381.203 for which grant funds will be utilized;
  - 3) The Applicant has demonstrated its capacity for effective fiscal management. This is typically proven through a third-party audit; and
  - 4) The Applicant is willing and able to abide by all program requirements.
- b) Applicant's Capacity. Each Applicant shall document its capacity to administer Program funds for Eligible Uses.
- c) Activities to be Undertaken. Each Applicant shall list which Eligible Uses are to be undertaken with Program funds, including, without limitation, those activities outlined in Section 385.203.
- d) Time for Expending. Each Applicant shall include a budget and timeline schedule for performing the Eligible Uses of Program funds outlined in the Application.

**Section 381.206 Review of Applications**

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- a) **Application Screening.** The Authority will review all Applications to confirm that all elements of the Application package have been addressed. Applicants will be notified of deficiencies in Applications and will be given the opportunity to correct non-material deficiencies. Non-material deficiencies are non-significant deficiencies that, by their existence, do not impact the Applicant's ability to meet the requirement of Section 381.205 and of this Section. Completed Applications will be reviewed and evaluated by Authority staff in accordance with subsections (b) through (e) of this Section.
- b) **Basic Eligibility Evaluation.** Each Application will be reviewed to assure that the Applicant is a municipality or county.
- c) **Willingness to Perform.** The Applicant must commit to remain ready, willing and able to expend Program funds for Eligible Uses in a timely manner.
- d) **Costs.** The Applicant must demonstrate that the costs identified in the Application are Eligible Uses under Section 381.203.
- e) **Capacity.** The Applicant must demonstrate that the proposed activities identified in the Application can be accomplished.

**Section 381.207 Grant Administration**

- a) **Commitment.** If awarded Grant funds, a municipality or county shall enter into a Commitment with the Authority. The Grant may be less than the amount requested in the Application. The term of Commitment shall not exceed 2 years, subject to the availability of funds from an Appropriation.
- b) **Record Retention.** Each municipality and county shall maintain records in connection with the Grant under the Commitment for 5 years after the date of termination of the Commitment.
- c) **Monitoring.** The Authority, the Auditor General and the Attorney General shall have the right to monitor all municipality and county books and records relating to the Grant and the Program. Each municipality and county shall make all records relating to its Grant and the Program available for inspection, examination and copying by the Authority, the Auditor General and the Attorney General upon

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

reasonable prior notice, as the Authority, the Auditor General or the Attorney General may reasonably require. The required documentation may include, but is in no way limited to, a copy of the municipality's or county's Application to the Authority; all records relating to the Eligible Uses of Grant funds under the Program, as set forth in Section 381.203; and any other documentation required by the Authority, the Auditor General and the Attorney General.

**Section 381.208 Funding of Grants**

Subject to the terms of the Commitment with the Authority and the related documents evidencing the grant, the Authority will provide funds to the awarded municipalities and counties when the Appropriation is made available and as set forth in Sections 381.201 and 203.

**Section 381.209 Reporting Requirements**

Each awarded municipality and county shall provide reports to the Authority, on forms provided by the Authority, at the end of each quarter of the term of its Commitment. The municipality or county shall identify, at a minimum, evidence and back-up documentation of expenses for Eligible Uses, including, but not limited to, receipts, ledgers, invoices, before and after pictures, addresses or geographic coordinates, number of abandoned residential properties served, and any other information requested by the Authority.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Special Education Program and Services
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 765
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Adopted Action</u> :
765.10	Amendment
765.20	Amendment
765.30	Amendment
765.40	Amendment
765.50	Amendment
765.60	Amendment
765.75	Amendment
765.100	Amendment
765.110	Amendment
765.200	Amendment
765.210	Amendment
765.220	Amendment
765.230	Amendment
765.300	Amendment
765.310	Amendment
765.320	Amendment
765.330	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 3, 10, 11 and 13 and authorized by Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3, 10, 11 and 13]
- 5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: July 2, 2013
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
  - 8) A copy of the adopted rulemaking, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the Agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notices of Proposal published in the *Illinois Register*: 36 Ill. Reg. 14553; October 5, 2012

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this rulemaking? No
- 11) Differences between Proposal and Final Version: In the Section title and within the first paragraph of Section 765.300, changed "Careers to Employment" to "Careers and Technical Education (CTE), struck "consisting" and added "are vocational education programs that consist". After "experiences", added "to assist students in making informed career choices. Integrated programs" and added "These programs are funded by a grant awarded and monitored by the Illinois State Board of Education's (ISBE) Division of College and Career Readiness".
- In Section 765.320, after "personnel" added ", including, but not limited to, CTE College and Career Readiness Division staff and School job coaches and vocational, independent living and administrative staff".
- 12) Have all changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: This rulemaking pertains to the Department of Human Services, Special Education Program, for services for students with disabilities at the residential schools. This rulemaking is a result of updating all school rules to insure that language is consistent with current terminology and program practices. The revisions include:
- changing a student's eligibility for education services from age 21 to the day before the student's 22nd birthday;
  - adding the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act in the list of laws and policies the Schools must adhere to;
  - adding the requirement that teachers must meet the requirement of "Highly Qualified" as defined by the No Child Left Behind Act;
  - making capitalization and punctuation changes; and
  - indicating an IEP for transition planning shall begin at age 14 and specifies the areas that shall be targeted in transition planning.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rulemaking shall be directed to:

Tracie Drew, Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue East  
Harris Building, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- 17) Does this amendment require the preview of the Procurement Policy Board as specified in Section 5-25 of the Illinois Procurement Code? No

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES  
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES  
SUBCHAPTER f: EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

PART 765  
SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM AND SERVICES

SUBPART A: ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Section

- 765.10 Special Education Instructional Programs
- 765.20 Range of Services
- 765.30 Availability of Services
- 765.40 Involvement of Students with Disabilities in Activities
- 765.50 Adequacy of Facilities
- 765.60 Written Policies
- 765.70 State Approved Administrator of Special Education (Repealed)
- 765.75 School Personnel
- 765.80 State-Approved Supervisory Services (Repealed)
- 765.90 Role of Principal (Repealed)

SUBPART B: SERVICE PROVIDED

Section

- 765.100 Related Services to be Provided or Arranged
- 765.110 Other Related Services
- 765.120 Student-based Objectives
- 765.130 Specific Objectives
- 765.140 Time Spent

SUBPART C: SPECIAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

Section

- 765.200 Instructional Programs
- 765.210 Curriculum
- 765.220 Considerations
- 765.230 Determinants

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

## SUBPART D: VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

## Section

765.300	Provision of <del>Careers to Employment</del> <u>Vocational Programs to Exceptional Students</u>
765.310	<u>Transition</u> <del>Vocational</del> Plan
765.320	Community Work Experiences
765.330	Coordination With Other Programs

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 3, 10, 11 and 13 and authorized by Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3, 10, 11 and 13].

SOURCE: Adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 1235, effective January 18, 1982; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 14859; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12103, effective July 8, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5154, effective March 30, 1989; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6261, effective April 15, 1991; recodified from the Department of Rehabilitation Services to the Department of Human Services at 21 Ill. Reg. 9325; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 10297, effective August 10, 1999; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 5020, effective March 7, 2003; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013.

## SUBPART A: ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

**Section 765.10 Special Education Instructional Programs**

Each State School shall establish and maintain special education instructional programs and related services ~~that~~which meet the educational needs of children with the following disabilities:

- a) The Illinois School for the Deaf (ISD) will maintain programs for students whose primary disability is an auditory impairment of a severe to profound nature ~~impairment~~.
- b) The Illinois School for the Visually Impaired (ISVI) will maintain programs for students whose primary disability is a visual impairment of a severe to profound nature or who are deaf-blind.
- c) The Illinois ~~Children's School and Rehabilitation~~ Center for Rehabilitation and Education-Roosevelt (ICRE-R) will maintain transition-based programs for students whose primary disability is a physical ~~or health~~ impairment of a severe to profound nature.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- d) Each ~~State~~ School will maintain programs for students with additional ~~the secondary~~ disabilities listed in this subsection~~below~~ provided that the disability~~disability(ies)~~ is not so severe that the needs of the student cannot be met appropriately by the ~~State~~ School.
- 1) Health impairment.
  - 2) Speech or language impairment.
  - 3) Specific~~Deficits in the essential~~ learning disabilities~~processes of perception, conceptualization, memory, attention, or motor control.~~
  - 4) Deficits in cognitive~~intellectual~~ development and mental capacity.
  - 5) Emotional or social disability~~Educational maladjustment related to social or cultural circumstances.~~
  - 6) Adaptive~~Affective disorders or adaptive~~ behavior that~~which~~ restricts effective functioning.
- e) Each ~~State~~ School shall annually prepare a school calendar for the school term, specifying the opening and closing dates and providing a minimum of at least 185 days to ensure 176 days of actual student attendance. Any of the four days allowed for teachers' institute, but not used for such, shall increase the minimum term by the number of school days not so used. A ~~State~~ School may specify a closing date earlier than that set on the actual calendar when the ~~State~~ School has provided the minimum number of computable days under this subsection~~rule~~; i.e., 176 days of actual student attendance plus four days of teachers' institute.
- f) The length of the school day at each ~~State~~ School shall not be less than five clock hours of school or work per day under the direct supervision of special education personnel. The school day may be less than five clock hours on the opening and closing of the school term, and on the first day of student attendance, if preceded by a day or days utilized as an institute or teachers' workshop.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.20 Range of Services**

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Special education instructional programs and related services shall range along a continuum based on the nature and degree of the intervention. This continuum of program options shall include, but not be limited to:

- a) Basic Special Education Program of the ~~State~~-School – The special education program provided to the majority of the students enrolled in the ~~State~~-School.
- b) Basic Special Education Program of the ~~State~~-School with Modification – The student receives most of his or her educational experiences through the basic program of the ~~State~~-School. However, these experiences are modified through:
  - 1) Additional or specialized education from the teacher.
  - 2) Consultation to and with the teacher.
  - 3) Provision of special equipment and materials.
  - 4) Modification in the instructional program (e.g., multi-age placement, expectations, grading, etc.).
- c) Alternate Basic Special Education Program of the ~~State~~-School – The student receives most of his or her educational experiences in a basic program whose curricular content and educational methodology have been substantially changed. ~~These~~Such changes shall occur when the special education needs of a proportionately large, identifiable segment of the school population are not otherwise being met.
- d) Basic or Alternate Basic Educational Program of the ~~State~~-School with Related Services – The student receives most of his or her educational experiences through the basic, or alternate basic, program. However, these experiences are augmented by one or more related services.
- e) Special Program – The student receives most of his or her basic educational experiences through an instructional program in a special class ~~that, which~~ is largely self-contained, in the ~~State~~-School.
  - 1) Inclusion in those parts of the basic special education program ~~that, which~~

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

are appropriate.

- 2) Provision of related services as needed.
- f) Cooperative Program – The student receives most of his or her educational experiences through either the basic or the special program of the State-School. However, this is supplemented through work-experience programs or shared agency involvement. Cooperative programs may include integration of students into academic and nonacademic programs and services provided by a public school district, provided the programs and services are available in the public school district and the student has expressed an interest in such programs or services.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.30 Availability of Services**

Special education instructional programs and related services, including diagnostic services of the State-School, shall be available to students who are enrolled.

- a) A student who requires continued school educational experience to facilitate his or her integration into society shall be considered eligible for thesesuch services up to the day before the student's 22<sup>nd</sup> birthdayuntil age twenty-one or upon successful completion of the secondary program. The student who becomes 22twenty-one during the school year shall be allowed to complete the quarter or the semester, whichever comes firstthat year.
- b) A student who has satisfactorily completed a secondary program and has been assisted in locating further educational and education to careersvocationa experience as necessary shall be granted a diploma. Both parents or guardians and the student shall be made aware that eligibility for public school special education services is terminated following the granting of a diploma and that the parents or guardians may request a review of the recommendation for graduation.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.40 Involvement of Students with Disabilities in Activities**

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Each ~~State~~ School shall ensure that, to the maximum extent appropriate, students are involved in academic and nonacademic activities with students who have disabilities and students who do not have disabilities~~are not disabled or who are less disabled.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.50 Adequacy of Facilities**

Facilities used by the ~~State~~ School for special education programs and services shall be appropriate to, and adequate for, the specific program or service. ~~The~~Such School ~~facilities~~ shall be at least equal to ~~facilities~~those provided to the students in the standard programs in ~~the~~ local school districts throughout the State.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.60 Written Policies**

a) Written policies ~~will~~shall be developed by each ~~State~~ School to govern the method by which student information will be collected, the confidential nature of that information, the use to which it will be put, how it will be recorded and maintained, the period for which it will be maintained, the persons to whom it will be available and under what circumstances. All ~~the~~such policies shall be consistent with:

- 1) ~~the~~The Illinois School Student Records Act [105 ILCS 10];
- 2) Student Records (23 Ill. Adm. Code 375);
- 3) ~~the~~The Illinois Program for Evaluation, Supervision, and Recognition of Schools, the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) Document Number 1, 1985;
- 4) the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (20 USC 1232(g));
- 5) ~~the~~ Illinois Department of Human Services' rules~~policeies~~ on Confidentiality (89 Ill. Adm. Code 505) and Access to Public Records (2 Ill. Adm. Code 1176);

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 6) ~~Section~~Sec. 2a of the Communicable Disease Prevention Act [410 ILCS 315];
- 7) ~~the~~The AIDS Confidentiality Act [410 ILCS 305]; ~~and~~;
- 8) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 Privacy Rules (45 CFR 160, 162 and 164).
- b) ~~The~~Such policies shall ~~require~~provide that all information maintained concerning a student receiving special education services be directly related to the provision of services to that student.
- c) These policies shall be made known to the parents or guardians of all students receiving special education services, to the public and to any persons who are provided with all or a part of a student's records.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.75 School Personnel**

All superintendents, principals, teachers and other educational personnel shall meet standards set by ~~ISBE~~the State Board of Education (see 23 Ill. Adm. Code 226.800) and the requirements of the Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) and be licensed or certified as required by law. Other personnel and employees shall meet such standards, certification, and licensing requirements as are required by law, including those of ~~ISBE~~the Illinois State Board of Education, the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and CMS. Teachers shall also meet the requirements of "Highly Qualified" as defined by the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110)~~the Illinois Department of Central Management Services.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

## SUBPART B: SERVICE PROVIDED

**Section 765.100 Related Services to be Provided or Arranged**

- a) Related services that shall be provided or arranged for by the ~~State~~ School are those activities supplemental to the basic special education instructional programs that serve to facilitate the student's development. The activities include evaluation

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

or consultation services.

b) The related services to be provided are:

1) ~~Speech and~~ language pathology and audiology services for all students with speech or language impairments that interfere with their educational or social development.

A) Speech and language services may be made available as:

i) A special education related service.

ii) A special education instructional program.

B) Speech and language services shall include, but are not be limited to:

i) Screening and diagnosis for students with suspected speech or language impairment;

ii) Planning and developing the clinical program;

iii) Provision of therapeutic services for the habilitation or prevention of communicative disorders;

iv) Parent or guardian counseling;

v) Referrals and follow-up; and/or

vi) Consultative and resource services to other professional personnel.

C) The number of students seen by a speech and language clinician shall be based on the nature of the speech and language needs of the individual students. At no time shall the caseload exceed 60&0 students.

2) School psychological services to and on behalf of students who require

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

psychological evaluation and assistance in their educational or behavioral adjustment.

- A) School psychological services shall include, but not be limited to:
- i) Screening of school enrollments to identify students who should be referred for individual study.
  - ii) Individual psychological examination and interpretation of those findings and recommendations that will lead to meaningful educational experiences for the student.
  - iii) Counseling and performing psychological remedial measures as appropriate to the needs of students, individually or in groups.
  - iv) Participating in parent or guardian education and the development of parent or guardian understanding.
  - v) Consulting with teachers and other school personnel in relation to behavior management and learning problems.
  - vi) Consulting in program development.
- B) School psychological services shall be available, in an appropriate quantity, to all students for whom the State School is responsible.
- C) School psychological services shall be utilized to assist in the process of developing an educational climate conducive to the optimum development of all students. Emphasis shall be placed on prevention as well as rehabilitation, or indirect as well as direct services.
- 3) School social work services to and on behalf of students whose educational or behavioral development is restricted due to social or emotional considerations, family circumstances, or problems of the environment.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) School social work services shall include, but not be limited to:
- i) Services to school personnel on behalf of students. The school social worker shall provide consultation and in-service training experiences to school personnel~~;~~
  - ii) Identification of students in need of services. The school social worker shall be responsible for providing the social developmental study in a case study evaluation and for participating in the identification of those students who require social work intervention~~;~~
  - iii) Direct services to students~~;~~
  - iv) Service to parents or guardians on behalf of students. The school social worker shall be responsible for serving as a liaison between the home and the ~~State~~-School and for providing parental or guardian education and counseling as appropriate in relation to the student's problem~~; and~~.
  - v) Utilization of community resources. The school social worker shall facilitate the effective utilization of existing community resources to meet the needs of students and shall assist in developing services that are needed but unavailable.
- B) School social work services shall be available, in an appropriate quantity, to all students for whom the ~~State~~-School is responsible.
- C) School social work services shall be utilized to assist in the process of developing an educational climate conducive to the optimum development of all students. Emphasis shall be placed on prevention as well as rehabilitation, on indirect as well as direct services.
- 4) Special reader services, braillists, notetakers, typists, and interpreters shall be provided as required by the student's Individual Education Plan (IEP) as defined in 89 Ill. Adm. 751.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 5) Physical or occupational therapy shall be provided for students whose physical ~~disabilities~~impairments require appropriate therapeutic attention if the students are to receive full benefit from the instructional program provided them. ~~The~~Such therapy shall be provided to individual students in accordance with the recommendation and prescription of a licensed medical practitioner.
- 6) Consultant services shall be provided as required by the IEP.
  - A) Professional consultation that provides a therapeutic component shall be provided to those special education instructional programs that serve students who exhibit affective or behavioral disorders.
  - B) Other consultant services shall be provided as required to facilitate the education of students and as approved by DHS-DRS.
- 7) Physical education programs consisting of organized instructional units shall be provided to students in accordance with their needs and as determined by the IEP.
- 8) Interscholastic competition in athletics shall be provided to students in accordance with their needs, abilities, and interests. A significant portion of this competition shall be with teams or individuals who do not have disabilities.~~are not disabled~~.
- 9) A wide range of extracurricular activities, including intramural sports, clubs, dramatics, student councils, and various types of recreational and social activities shall be provided to students in accordance with their needs and interests.
- 10) Orientation and mobility training consisting of organized and instructional units under the direction of an orientation and mobility instructor shall be provided to visually impaired and deaf-blind students in accordance with their needs and as determined by the IEP.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 765.110 Other Related Services**

Other related services, including school health services, counseling services and parent or guardian counseling or training, shall be provided or arranged for by the State School when the Eligibility Review (ER) (see 89 Ill. Adm. Code 795.30)~~multi-disciplinary conference~~ determines ~~those that such~~ services would facilitate the educational development of the student.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

## SUBPART C: SPECIAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

**Section 765.200 Instructional Programs**

Special education instructional programs shall be designed in direct response to the educational and rehabilitation needs of the students ~~served by the State School~~.

- a) Specific types of instructional programs may be formulated according to ~~the common~~ disabilities of the students; or, for students with differing secondary disabilities, Instructional programs formulated according to common disabilities of the students shall be in accordance with those disabilities described in Section 765.10.
  - 1) ~~Instructional programs formulated according to common disabilities of the students shall be in accordance with those disabilities described in Section 765.10 of this Part.~~
  - 2) ~~Instructional programs that group students with differing secondary disabilities shall be formulated only under the following circumstances:~~
    - A) ~~The students are grouped in relation to a common educational need or the program can be completely individualized; and~~
    - B) ~~The teacher is qualified to plan and provide an appropriate educational program for each student in the group.~~
- b) Student-based objectives shall be developed for each type of special education instructional program.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- c) The ~~objectives of the~~ program shall have direct, ~~and~~ observable ~~and measurable relationship to the objectives, that have been established for each student who is placed in that program.~~ and measurable relationship to the objectives, that have been established for each student who is placed in that program.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.210 Curriculum**

- a) A curriculum of educational experiences adaptable to individual needs, interests, or abilities of each student shall be developed for each type of instructional program.
- b) The curriculum shall be:
- 1) ~~sequential~~ Sequential;
  - 2) ~~developmental~~ Developmental;
  - 3) ~~goal~~ Goal-directed;
  - 4) ~~clearly~~ Clearly stated and available to the public;
  - 5) aligned to the Illinois Learning Standards (see 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1. Appendix D); and
  - 6) ~~subject~~ Subject to continuing evaluation and revision.
- c) Assessments shall be measurable and data driven.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.220 Considerations**

- a) The formation of special education instructional programs shall take into consideration all of the learning needs of the student. ~~In the formation of special education instructional programs, consideration shall be given to the chronological age, mental age, physical size, motor ability, level of achievement, and social and emotional adjustment of the students.~~

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- b) The chronological age range of students within an academic special program or in any academic individual instructional grouping shall not exceed four years (except for students who range in age from 16 to the day before the student's 22<sup>nd</sup> birthday).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.230 Determinants**

The principal determinants of the number of students served in each special education instructional program shall be the age of the students, the nature and severity of their disabilities, the nature of the instructional program, and the degree of intervention necessary. All exceptions to the following program size limitations for academic classes shall require the written approval of DHS-DRS and ISBE~~the State Board of Education~~ prior to the implementation of the program.

- a) Academic instructional programs for students five~~5~~ years of age and younger shall have a maximum ratio of one qualified teacher to five students in attendance at any one given time; total enrollment shall be limited according to the needs of the students for individualized programming.
- b) Academic instructional programs that primarily serve students whose disabilities are either profound in degree or multiple in nature shall have a maximum enrollment of five students.
- c) Academic instructional programs that primarily serve students whose primary disabilities are severe visual, auditory, physical, speech or language impairments or behavioral disorders shall have a maximum enrollment of eight elementary students or 12~~twelve~~ high school students.
- d) Academic instructional programs that primarily serve students whose primary disabilities are moderate visual or auditory impairments shall have a maximum enrollment of 12~~twelve~~ students.
- e) The ~~State~~-School may increase the enrollment in a special education instructional program by a maximum of two additional students to meet unique circumstances that occur during the school year. Additions~~Such additions~~ may be made only when the educational needs of all students who would be enrolled in the expanded

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

program can be adequately and appropriately met, or the ~~State~~ School may increase the enrollment in a special education instructional program by a maximum of five additional students when the program is provided with a full-time, ~~certified~~~~noncertified~~ assistant (education aide).

- f) When the ~~State~~ School wishes to exceed the maximum enrollments indicated ~~in this section above~~, approval shall be requested in writing to DHS-DRS and the Division of Program Compliance of ~~ISBE~~~~the State Board of Education~~. The request shall include a rationale for the proposed enrollment deviation and a plan for its evaluation. If the request for an enrollment deviation is approved by DHS-DRS but is denied by ~~ISBE~~~~the State Board of Education~~, DHS-DRS may appeal the decision to the State Superintendent of Education.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

## SUBPART D: VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS

**Section 765.300 Provision of Careers to Employment~~Vocational Programs to Exceptional Students~~**

Careers and Technical Education (CTE)~~Vocational~~ programs are vocational education programs that consist~~existing~~ of organized instructional and training experiences to assist students in making informed career choices. Integrated programs shall be provided to ~~exceptional~~ students in accordance with their needs and as determined by an IEP at an ERA multi-disciplinary conference. These programs are funded by a grant awarded and monitored by the Illinois State Board of Education's (ISBE) Division of College and Career Readiness.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.310 Transition~~Vocational~~ Plan**

A ~~transition~~~~vocational~~ plan indicating specific ~~transition~~~~vocational~~ objectives, the training required, service personnel required, and the length of the proposed ~~plan~~~~program~~ shall be developed for each student ~~determined to require a vocational program~~. This plan shall be developed in cooperation with the student and his or her parents or guardians, shall be adapted to the student's interests and aptitudes, and shall be incorporated into the IEP beginning at age 14. Transition planning includes housing, transportation, medical management, secondary and post-secondary education and/or training.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.320 Community Work Experiences**

Community work experiences that are part of the student's ~~transition~~vocational plan shall occur during the school day and outside of the school day. Appropriate School personnel, including, but not limited to, CTE College and Career Readiness Division staff and School job coaches and vocational, independent living and administrative staff, will supervise all community work experiences that are provided by the School as part of the transition plan for students to receive educational credit, ~~unless this is precluded by the nature of the experience. All community work experiences which are provided by the State School as part of the vocational plan and for which the student receives educational credit shall be supervised by appropriate State School personnel.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 765.330 Coordination With Other Programs**

Transition~~Vocational~~ programs serving ~~exceptional~~ students shall be coordinated with other DHS-DRS programs and with other public, private, and State agencies or organizations.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11340, effective July 2, 2013)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Consultation Procedures for Assessing Impacts of Agency Actions on Endangered and Threatened Species and Natural Areas
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 1075
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Adopted Action</u> :
1075.20	Amendment
1075.90	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 11(b) of the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act [520 ILCS 10/11] and Section 17 of the Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act [525 ILCS 30/17]
- 5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: July 5, 2013
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted rulemaking, including all material incorporated by reference, is on file in the Department of Natural Resources' principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal published in *Illinois Register*: March 22, 2013; 37 Ill. Reg. 3390
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this rulemaking? No
- 11) Differences between Proposed and Final Version:

In Section 1075.90(c)(2), "e-check" has been replaced with "electronic funds transfer".

In Section 1075.90(c)(3), after the word "certified", "check" has been added; "or" has been deleted after the words "cashier's check" and "or money order" has been added.

In Section 1075.90(c)(4), after the word "using", "a" has been added; after the word "certified", "check" has been added; "or" has been deleted and after the words "cashier's check", "or money order" has been added.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: This Part has been amended pursuant to the Department's Sustainability package legislation to amend existing definitions in the consultation regulations and put into place regulatory authority and process to collect the consultation fee from non-state agency consultation applicants.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rulemaking shall be directed to:

Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
Department of Natural Resources  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
SUBCHAPTER c: ENDANGERED SPECIES

## PART 1075

CONSULTATION PROCEDURES FOR ASSESSING IMPACTS OF AGENCY ACTIONS  
ON ENDANGERED AND THREATENED SPECIES AND NATURAL AREAS

## Section

1075.10	Purpose
1075.20	Definitions
1075.30	Actions Reviewed and Exempted
1075.40	Consultation Process
1075.50	Special Circumstances
1075.60	Emergencies
1075.70	Public Involvement
1075.80	Alternative Action Guidelines
<a href="#">1075.90</a>	<a href="#">Consultation Fee</a>

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 11(b) of the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act [520 ILCS 10/11] and Section 17 of the Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act [525 ILCS 30/17].

SOURCE: Adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. 19839, effective December 3, 1990; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 594, effective January 9, 1995; recodified by changing the agency name from Department of Conservation to Department of Natural Resources at 20 Ill. Reg. 9389; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11359, effective July 5, 2013.

**Section 1075.20 Definitions**

The following terms will be used throughout this Part:

"Act" – the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act [520 ILCS 10].

"Action" – construction, land management, or other activities that are authorized, funded, or performed in whole or in part by agencies of State and local governments and that will result in a change to the existing environmental conditions or may affect listed endangered or threatened species or their essential

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

habitat or natural areas~~Natural Areas~~.

"Adverse Impact" – a direct or indirect alteration of the physical or biological features of the air, land or water ~~that~~which may affect the survival, reproduction or recovery of a listed species or that may diminish the viability of a natural area~~Natural Area~~.

"Agency" – ~~includes all~~ State agencies and units of local government and their political subdivisions, agencies, boards, committees and commissions ~~which are under the jurisdiction of State or local governments~~.

"Agency Action Report" – a report submitted to the Department by agencies proposing ~~actions~~an action(s) requiring consultation. The information required to be submitted shall be sufficient to determine the presence or absence of a threatened or endangered species or natural area~~Natural Area~~ in the vicinity of the proposed action.

"Applicant" – the agency or third party consulting with the Department. A third-party applicant is a non-governmental party consulting with the Department on behalf of an agency because the third-party is seeking financial support, funding, authorization or other approval from the agency.

"Authorized" or "Authorization" – any permitting, licensing, zoning or other administrative approval provided by an agency.

"Biological Opinion" – the component of the Detailed Action Report prepared by the Department, when a valid record of an occurrence for a threatened or endangered species or natural area~~Natural Area~~ exists within the vicinity of a proposed action. This opinion will conclude whether the action will jeopardize the listed species present, destroy or adversely modify their essential habitat, or adversely modify a natural area~~Natural Area~~.

"Carried Out" – conducted by, or on behalf of, an agency or its agents through contract, agreement or other legal arrangement.

"Conservation" – utilization of all methods and procedures ~~which are~~ necessary to bring any endangered or threatened species to the point at which the protection provided by the ~~Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991,~~

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~ch. 8, par. 331 et seq.) [520 ILCS 10]~~ are no longer necessary. These methods and procedures include, but are not limited to, all activities associated with scientific resources management, such as research, census, habitat acquisition, habitat management restoration, and maintenance and propagation.

"Consultation" – process of review of actions of governmental and third party actions pursuant to Section 11(b) of the Act and Section 17 of the Natural Areas Act.

"Cumulative Effects" – direct and indirect effects of a proposed ~~action, action(s)~~ together with the identifiable effects of actions that are interrelated or interdependent with the action. Indirect effects are those that are caused by the action but are later in time or farther in distance. Interrelated actions are those that are a part of a larger action. Interdependent actions are those that have independent utility apart from the action.

"Department" – means the Department of Natural Resources.

"Detailed Action Report" – a written report that is prepared by an agency when a threatened or endangered species or ~~natural area~~~~Natural Area~~ has been identified within the vicinity of a proposed action. This report shall contain sufficient information to make a judgement regarding the potential adverse impacts to a listed species or its essential habitat or a ~~natural area~~~~Natural Area~~.

"EcoCAT" – the Department's on-line consultation application process.

"Essential Habitat" – ~~is~~ the physical and biological environment that is required to maintain viable populations of a listed species in order to ensure the survival and recovery of that species.

"Funded" – receipt of any grant, loan, loan guarantee, bond or other public financing provided by an agency.

"Jeopardize" – to engage in an action ~~that~~~~which~~ would reduce the likelihood of the survival or recovery of a listed species or would result in the destruction or adverse modification of the essential habitat of such a species or ~~which~~ would result in the destruction or adverse modification of a ~~natural area~~~~Natural Area~~.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"Listed Species" – ~~is~~ any species of plant or animal ~~that~~~~which~~ has been listed as endangered or threatened by the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

"Natural Area" – ~~is~~ any area of land in public or private ownership ~~that~~~~which~~ is registered under the ~~Illinois~~-Natural Areas ~~Preservation~~-Act [~~525 ILCS 30~~] or is identified in the Illinois Natural Areas Inventory.

"Natural Areas Act – Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act [525 ILCS 30]."

"Vicinity" – the area surrounding the action, as determined by the life history requirements of the species of concern or proximity to a ~~natural area~~~~Natural Area~~.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11359, effective July 5, 2013)

**Section 1075.90 Consultation Fee**

The purpose of this Section is to establish procedures for collecting fees from applicants for consultation services in accordance with Section 805-555 of the Department of Natural Resources (Conservation) Law [20 ILCS 805/805-555].

- a) Applicability. This Section applies to each application for consultation services submitted to the Department pursuant to Section 11(b) of the Act and Section 17 of the Natural Areas Act, except for those applications for consultation services submitted by, or on behalf of, an agency of State or federal government.
- b) Amount of Fee. Each application for consultation services must include a fee in the amount of \$500.
- c) Manner of Payment
  - 1) Applicants must pay the consultation fee when initiating the consultation request.
  - 2) For consultation requests submitted through the Department's EcoCAT system, the fee must be paid using credit card or ~~electronic funds transfer~~ through the EcoCAT system in the manner identified by the EcoCAT system.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Applicants unable to use a credit card or electronic funds transfer to pay the fee using the EcoCAT system must submit a certified check, cashier's check or money order to the Department before the consultation request will be completed.
- 4) Applicants submitting consultation requests in any manner other than through the Department's EcoCAT online evaluation system must pay the fee using a certified check, cashier's check or money order.
- 5) Payment shall not include any other fees or payments due to the Department for any purpose other than the fee due under this Section.
- d) Prohibition Against Refund. Except as provided in subsection (e), no fee remitted to the Department under this Section shall be refunded in whole or in part at any time or for any reason.
- e) Applications Not Containing the Entire Fee. Applications not containing the entire fee will be considered incomplete and the Department will not undertake the requested consultation. Any partial payment will not be deposited or processed by the Department and will be returned to the applicant.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. 11359, effective July 5, 2013)



DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rulemaking shall be directed to:

Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
Department of Natural Resources  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
SUBCHAPTER e: LAW ENFORCEMENT

## PART 2030

## DESIGNATION OF RESTRICTED WATERS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

## Section

2030.10	General Regulations
2030.15	Designation of Restricted Waters by the Department of Natural Resources
2030.20	Region I – Designated Restricted Boating Areas
2030.30	Region II – Designated Restricted Boating Areas
2030.40	Region III – Designated Restricted Boating Areas
2030.50	Region IV – Designated Restricted Boating Areas
2030.60	Region V – Designated Restricted Boating Areas
2030.70	Riverboat Gambling Casinos – Designated Restricted Boating Areas
2030.80	Hazardous Navigation Conditions – Designated Restricted Boating Areas

**AUTHORITY:** Implementing and authorized by Sections 5-7 and 5-12 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act [625 ILCS 45/5-7 and 5-12].

**SOURCE:** Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 8763, effective August 25, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10617; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4789, effective April 2, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9519, effective May 5, 1987; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8745, effective May 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 20, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12111, effective July 6, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 12, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16707, effective September 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20472, effective November 28, 1988; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 967; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 2878, effective February 21, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12814, effective July 21, 1989; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 8483, effective May 26, 1992; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7549, effective May 26, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 11967, effective August 3, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 750, effective December 29, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7864, effective June 3, 1996; recodified by changing the agency name from Department of Conservation to Department of Natural Resources at 20 Ill. Reg. 9389; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15692, effective December 2, 1996; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 6822, effective May 20, 1999; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 8871, effective May 19, 2003; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 15550, effective September 27, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 11576, effective June 23, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 8348, effective May 25, 2007, for a maximum of

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 14522, effective October 5, 2007; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 7720, effective May 20, 2010; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 5565, effective March 22, 2012; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 827, effective January 9, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11366, effective July 5, 2013.

**Section 2030.30 Region II – Designated Restricted Boating Areas**

- a) The following portions of the Calumet and Little Calumet Rivers are designated as Slow, No Wake areas:
  - 1) An area from the O'Brien Locks to the Michigan Central Railroad Bridge (approximately mile 326.5 to 325.3).
  - 2) An area around the Pier 11 Marina and the Lake Calumet Boat and Gun Club (approximately mile 323.2 to 323.1).
  - 3) An area around the Maryland Manor Boat Club, Skipper's Marina, and Rentner Marina (approximately mile 323.0 to 322.5).
  - 4) An Area around Triplex Marina (approximately mile 319.9 to 319.8).
- b) The following portions of the Des Plaines River are designated as Slow, No Wake areas:
  - 1) An area around the Bay Hill Marina, Wilmington, Illinois (approximately mile 273.7), extending 150 feet out into the river and 300 feet both upstream and downstream from the center of the Marina.
  - 2) An area around the Three Rivers Yacht Club, Wilmington, Illinois (approximately mile 273.7), extending 150 feet from the harbor entrance.
  - 3) An area around Harborside Marina, Wilmington, Illinois (approximately mile 273.8), extending 500 feet both upstream and downstream of the Marina.
- c) The following portion of the Fox River is designated as a Slow, No Wake area:

An area within 150 feet upstream and downstream of the I-90 bridge.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- d) The following portions of Lake Michigan are designated as No Boat areas:
- 1) An area at North Point Marina, located off the northern breakwater, running the length of the beach parallel to the shoreline and 100 yards out into the lake.
  - 2) An area at Illinois Beach State Park, located between the park office and the #3 bathhouse, running parallel to the shoreline and 70 yards out into the lake.
- e) It shall be unlawful to operate any watercraft with a motor larger than 10 horsepower on the waters of Griswold Lake in McHenry County.
- f) The following portions of the Kankakee River shall be designated as Slow, No Wake areas:
- 1) An area 100 yards upstream and 100 yards downstream from the River Isle hairpin curve that is approximately midway between Momence, Illinois and the Indiana border.
  - 2) An area 100 yards upstream and 100 yards downstream of the hairpin curve created by the east side of Rudecki Island, which is approximately one mile west of River Isle.
- g) Fox River-Chain O'Lakes (Lake and McHenry Counties)
- 1) User Permit Sticker regulations of the Fox Waterway Agency are in full force and effect on those public waters under the Agency's~~their~~ jurisdiction. Failure to comply with those regulations constitutes a violation of this Section.
  - 2) Night Speed Limit regulations of the Fox Waterway Agency are in full force and effect on those public waters under the Agency's jurisdiction. Failure to comply with those regulations constitutes a violation of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11366, effective July 5, 2013)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: AIDS Drug Assistance Program
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 692
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
692.5	Amended
692.6	Amended
692.10	Amended
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-8) and Section 315 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2310/315]
- 5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: July 2, 2013
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- 8) A copy of the adopted rulemaking, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the Agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposed Rulemaking published in *Illinois Register*: 37 Ill. Reg. 3624; March 29, 2013
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this rulemaking? No
- 11) Differences between Proposal and Final Version: No changes were made in response to comments during the First Notice period. No changes were requested by JCAR.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? No changes were requested.
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rulemaking currently in effect? Yes
- 14) Are there any rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: These amendments result from the recent decision of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) to suspend

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

enrollment into pre-existing condition insurance plans (PCIP), which functioned as a bridge for those uninsured Illinoisans to obtain creditable health insurance coverage for the care of their health conditions. The AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) used the Illinois PCIP to assist those who were outside the 300% federal poverty level (FPL) threshold, not to exceed 500% (FPL), to ensure that this population had access to life sustaining medications for the treatment of HIV and AIDS. With the suspension of the Illinois-operated PCIP a unique cohort of at-risk Illinoisans will go without regular HIV pharmaceutical therapies that will sustain quality of life and in some case enhance potential life mortality.

This rulemaking will secure the bridge to the population of Illinois citizens who now have no affordable access to drug coverage with the suspension of Illinois PCIP. These rules will function as a bridge to the Affordable Care Act's full implementation on January 1, 2014, when all Illinoisans will either migrate to expanded Medicaid (if legislatively approved by the assembly) or the health insurance market place. Until January 1, 2014, it is critical that the AIDS Drug Assistance Program continues to function as a safety net for a population of uninsured clients that would have had access to insurance through the Illinois PCIP until DHHS suspended this program starting March 2, 2013. A definition for the ADAP program is also being added. The rulemaking removes all language associated with Illinois Cares Rx (ICRx), which was eliminated by the State on July 1, 2012. ICRx was a state-operated pharmaceutical assistance program that ADAP coordinated to ensure that ADAP was "payer of last resort".

- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rulemaking shall be directed to:

Susan Meister  
Division of Legal Services  
Department of Public Health  
535 West Jefferson, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Springfield, Illinois 62761

271/782-2043  
e-mail: [dph.rules@illinois.gov](mailto:dph.rules@illinois.gov)

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH  
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
SUBCHAPTER k: COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL AND IMMUNIZATIONS

PART 692  
AIDS DRUG ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

## Section

692.5	Definitions
692.6	Incorporated and Referenced Materials
692.10	Drugs to Prolong the Lives of Non-Medicaid Persons with Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection
692.15	Application Requirements
692.16	Non-Discrimination
692.APPENDIX A	2013 Poverty Income Guidelines
692.APPENDIX B	Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 Sliding Fee Scale

**AUTHORITY:** Implementing the Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-87) and authorized by Section 315 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2310/315].

**SOURCE:** Emergency rule adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 14699, effective September 30, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 16 Ill. Reg. 4052, effective February 27, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 12913, effective July 23, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 20, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1427, effective January 20, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17678, effective November 30, 1994; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7531, effective May 15, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 8353, effective June 4, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 1, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1203, effective January 10, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 14468, effective July 24, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 11876, effective August 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 16105, effective September 26, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 3909, effective February 22, 2012; peremptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 2563, effective February 15, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 3899, effective March 18, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11371, effective July 2, 2013.

**Section 692.5 Definitions**

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"AIDS Drug Assistance Program" or "ADAP" means a program *that provides drugs to prolong the lives of low income persons with Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection who are not eligible under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code for Medical Assistance.* (Section 2310-315(13) of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois)

"CD4 count" means the measurement of the number of CD4 cells in a sample of blood, which tells how strong the immune system is and indicates the stage of HIV disease.

"Creditable coverage" means coverage of an individual as defined in 45 CFR 146.113(a)(1) (Public Welfare: Rules relating to creditable coverage).

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Extra Help Program" means a federal program that assists very low income (less than \$1,000/month) Medicare Part D eligible individuals with their prescription drug coverage. The program pays Medicare Part D premiums and all copayments except \$2 and \$3 on generic and brand, respectively. The program was established by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148).

"Medicaid" means the State-managed program under the federal Social Security Act (42 USC 1396) that pays medical care expenses for low-income individuals, including those with HIV/AIDS.

"Medicare" means the federal program under the Social Security Act (42 USC 1395) that pays for certain [health care expenses](#) for [people](#) age 65 or older. Enrolled [individuals](#) must [pay deductibles](#) and co-payments.

"Prescription insurance" means insurance paid for or provided by an employer, family member or the applicant that covers prescription medications.

"Viral load" means a measurement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in a sample of blood or other body fluids.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11371, effective July 2, 2013)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 692.6 Incorporated and Referenced Materials**

The following materials are incorporated or referenced in this Part:

- a) Illinois Statutes
  - 1) Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2310]
  - 2) Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5]
- b) Federal Statutes
  - 1) Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-87)
  - 2) Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148)
  - 3) Social Security Act (42 USC 1395 and 1396)
- c) Illinois Administrative Rules
  - Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings (77 Ill. Adm. Code 100)
- d) Federal Regulations
  - 45 CFR 146.113(a)(1) (2012) (Public Welfare: Rules relating to creditable coverage)

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11371, effective July 2, 2013)

**Section 692.10 Drugs to Prolong the Lives of Non-Medicaid Persons with Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection**

Drugs provided under this Part are paid for on behalf of low-income individuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV).

- a) Eligibility requirements. To qualify for services under this Part, a person shall have been enrolled in the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) as of June 4,

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1996, or:

- 1) Apply to the Department for acceptance for ADAP and comply with all recertification requirements, which occur every six months from the point of enrollment; and
  - 2) Be diagnosed as having AIDS or HIV and be currently receiving HIV care, including having received a viral load test result and CD4 count within the six months prior to the date of the application or recertification.
- b) Financial and insurance requirements
- 1) Applicants with no active prescription insurance coverage at the time of enrollment shall qualify financially with anticipated gross monthly income, as determined by the Department, at or below 300% FPL of the most recent Federal Poverty Guidelines published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for the size of the household. (See Appendix A.)
  - 2) Applicants with active prescription coverage at the time of enrollment shall qualify financially with anticipated gross monthly income, as determined by the Department, at or below 500% FPL for the size of the household.
    - A) The applicant's health insurance provider must be willing to participate with the Department's contracted dispensing pharmacy for dispensing and billing purposes and only for drugs on the current ADAP formulary.
    - B) Only 30-day prescription fills will be accepted. If an applicant is planning to travel outside of Illinois for two to three months and needs a longer prescription fill, the applicant shall obtain prior approval from ADAP for a medication exception. The applicant shall provide a clear copy of the front and back of all prescription insurance cards.
    - C) Applicants who were enrolled in ADAP on July 1, 2011, in the 301-500% FPL income bracket shall be grandfathered into ADAP

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

on a go-forward basis, as long as the applicant's recertifications are complete and submitted on time and do not exceed 500% FPL. If an applicant within this cohort is closed from the program due to failure to reapply on time, then the applicant will be assessed using the 300% FPL eligibility limit.

- D) Applicants in the 301-500% FPL income bracket who have not been covered under creditable coverage for a continuous six month period prior to the date of application, but would have been eligible for a creditable coverage program recently offered under a State or federal government entity, will be assessed on the same standard as those with active prescription coverage.
  - 3) Applicants shall not be eligible for the Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) on the date that drugs are obtained (individuals with financial/medical assistance applications pending or individuals in spenddown unmet status may participate).
  - 4) If eligible for Medicare Part D, the applicant shall enroll in Medicare Part D and provide information on the Part D coverage plan.
  - 5) If enrolled in a Medicare Supplement plan (Medigap), the applicant shall provide information on Medigap plan and coverage.
  - 6) If eligible for federal Extra Help, the applicant must enroll and provide information on coverage.
- c) Residency requirement. The applicant shall be a legal resident of Illinois, as defined by Section 2-10 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, except that:
- 1) The provision of Section 2-10 of the Illinois Public Aid Code stating that applicants for or recipients of public aid must meet the requirements for duration of residence contained in applicable Sections of the Public Aid Code shall not apply to this Part; and
  - 2) The provision of Section 2-10 of the Illinois Public Aid Code regarding recipients of aid under Article III, IV, or VI shall apply to any recipient of services under ADAP.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- d) Persons enrolled in ADAP shall recertify their eligibility every six months to continue receiving drugs through ADAP.
- 1) The Department will establish recertification procedures, as required by federal regulations and guidelines. Recertification applications, and any necessary new verifications, shall be received by the Department at least three business days prior to the expiration date of the client's current enrollment to avoid any interruption in service.
  - 2) If the Department does not receive a recertification application at least three business days prior to the expiration date of the client's current enrollment, the client will be removed from ADAP and will be required to meet the eligibility requirements of subsections (a) through (c) of this Section in order to continue receiving drugs through ADAP.
  - 3) To avoid interruption in care, the Department will make reasonable attempts to notify recipients or their designees when an incomplete recertification application has been received.
- e) The Department will suspend a client's enrollment in ADAP under the following circumstances:
- 1) Failure to submit a completed initial or recertification application at least three business days prior to the expiration date of the client's current enrollment; or
  - 2) Failure to use a minimum of one drug from any category of the ADAP formulary within 90 days after enrollment in ADAP.
- f) The Department will send written notice of suspension within 30 days after the suspension, which may be appealed in accordance with subsection (l). The suspension will be lifted when the circumstances that initiated suspension have been rectified.
- g) The Department will permanently terminate a client's enrollment in ADAP if the client submits fraudulent application information. The Department will send

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

written notice of termination within 30 days after the termination, which may be appealed in accordance with the provision of subsection (l).

- h) Subject to the availability of funds, the Department may implement cost control measures at any time to ensure the long-term sustainability of the program. Any cost control measures taken pursuant to this Section will be made only after a 90-day notice period to all applicants and providers.
- i) All drugs provided under ADAP have been approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration. The Department will request the advice of the medical issues subcommittee of the Ryan White ADAP Medical Issues Advisory Board when necessary to assist with determining which drugs will be covered, based on criteria that include the medical appropriateness of the drug for treatment of HIV/AIDS and associated complications. The following categories of drugs may be covered under ADAP:
  - 1) Category I – Drugs for Anti-Retroviral Therapy;
  - 2) Category II – Drugs for Pneumocystis jiroveci (carinii) pneumonia (PCP) Prophylaxis and Treatment;
  - 3) Category III – Drugs for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Opportunistic Infections and Anti-Microbials;
  - 4) Category IV – Drugs for Treatment of Neoplasms; and
  - 5) Category V – Other Drugs Requiring Prior Approval.
- j) All prescriptions shall be filled by the Department's pharmacy contractors.
- k) The Department may require participants to pay a copayment for prescriptions received. If a copayment is charged, it shall not exceed the sliding fee structure specified in Part B of the Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (see Appendix B).
- l) The Department will make a disposition and issue a written decision on an application filed pursuant to this Section within 30 business days after the date the Department receives the application. The Department will make a disposition and

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

issue a written decision on a recertification application filed pursuant to this Section within 30 business days after the date the Department receives the completed application, accompanied by all supporting verification documents that are provided by the applicant or on record with the Department. An applicant may appeal the Department's denial of an initial application, recertification application, or suspension or termination of benefits in accordance with Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 11371, effective July 2, 2013)

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Community Care Program
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240
- 3) Section Number: 240.1530                      Emergency Action:  
Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing 305 ILCS 5/5-5(g) of the Save Medicaid Access and Resources Together Act (Public Act 97-689), and authorized by 20 ILCS 105/4.01(11) and 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging
- 5) Effective Date of Emergency Amendment: July 1, 2013
- 6) If this emergency rulemaking is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: This rulemaking is not set to expire before the end of the 150-day period.
- 7) Date filed with the Index Department: July 1, 2013
- 8) A copy of the emergency amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Reason for Emergency: These emergency amendments are being filed in order to implement electronic service verification of work schedules of homecare aides by in-home service provider agencies under the Community Care Program. The Department had previously only recommended that provider agencies use such technology for administrative and quality assurance purposes. Emergency rulemaking is authorized by 5 ILCS 100/5-45(p). It is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare under the Save Medicaid Access and Resources Together Act (PA 97-685).
- 10) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Table of Contents: Makes correction to a typographical error in the numbering of Section 240.1615.

Section 240.1530: Updates terminology by replacing references to "client" with "participant" throughout the section. Requires in-home service provider agencies to implement electronic visit verification (EVV) based on global positioning systems or other cost effective technology for monitoring the work schedules of homecare aides

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

providing services to participants under the Community Care Program. EVV standards are posted at [http://www.state.il.us/aging/1athome/awaq/EVV\\_Standards.pdf](http://www.state.il.us/aging/1athome/awaq/EVV_Standards.pdf).

- 11) Are there any proposed amendments to this Part pending? No
- 12) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This emergency rulemaking does not create or enlarge any State mandate.
- 13) Information and questions regarding this emergency rulemaking shall be directed to:

Karen Alice Kloppe  
Deputy General Counsel  
Illinois Department on Aging  
One Natural Resources Way, Suite 100  
Springfield, Illinois 62702-1271

217/785-3346

The full text of the Emergency Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES  
CHAPTER II: DEPARTMENT ON AGING

PART 240  
COMMUNITY CARE PROGRAM

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROGRAM PROVISIONS

Section	
240.100	Community Care Program
240.110	Department Prerogative
240.120	Services Provided
240.130	Maintenance of Effort
240.140	Program Limitations
240.150	Completed Applications Prior to August 1, 1982 (Repealed)
240.160	Definitions

SUBPART B: SERVICE DEFINITIONS

Section	
240.210	In-home Service
240.220	Chore-Housekeeping Service (Repealed)
240.230	Adult Day Service
240.235	Emergency Home Response Service
240.240	Information and Referral
240.250	Demonstration/Research Projects
240.260	Case Management Service
240.270	Alternative Provider
240.280	Individual Provider

SUBPART C: RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section	
240.300	Applicant/Client Rights and Responsibilities
240.310	Right to Apply
240.320	Nondiscrimination
240.330	Freedom of Choice
240.340	Confidentiality/Safeguarding of Case Information

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- 240.350 Applicant/Client/Authorized Representative Cooperation
- 240.360 Reporting Changes
- 240.370 Voluntary Repayment

SUBPART D: APPEALS

- Section
- 240.400 Appeals and Fair Hearings
- 240.405 Representation
- 240.410 When the Appeal May Be Filed
- 240.415 What May Be Appealed
- 240.420 Group Appeals
- 240.425 Informal Review
- 240.430 Informal Review Findings
- 240.435 Withdrawing an Appeal
- 240.436 Cancelling an Appeal
- 240.440 Examining Department Records
- 240.445 Hearing Officer
- 240.450 The Hearing
- 240.451 Conduct of Hearing
- 240.455 Continuance of the Hearing
- 240.460 Postponement
- 240.465 Dismissal Due to Non-Appearance
- 240.470 Rescheduling the Appeal Hearing
- 240.475 Recommendations of Hearing Officer
- 240.480 The Appeal Decision
- 240.485 Reviewing the Official Report of the Hearing

SUBPART E: APPLICATION

- Section
- 240.510 Application for Community Care Program
- 240.520 Who May Make Application
- 240.530 Date of Application
- 240.540 Statement to be Included on Application

SUBPART F: ELIGIBILITY

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Section	
240.600	Eligibility Requirements
240.610	Establishing Eligibility
240.620	Home Visit
240.630	Determination of Eligibility
240.640	Eligibility Decision
240.650	Continuous Eligibility
240.655	Frequency of Redeterminations
240.660	Extension of Time Limit

## SUBPART G: NON-FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

Section	
240.710	Age
240.715	Determination of Need
240.720	Clients Prior to Effective Date of This Section (Repealed)
240.725	Clients After Effective Date of This Section (Repealed)
240.726	Emergency Budget Act Reduction (Repealed)
240.727	Minimum Score Requirements
240.728	Maximum Payment Levels for Plans of Care Including In-home Service
240.729	Maximum Payment Levels for Plans of Care Including Adult Day Service
240.730	Plan of Care
240.735	Supplemental Information
240.740	Assessment of Need
240.750	Citizenship
240.755	Residence
240.760	Furnishing of Social Security Number

## SUBPART H: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

Section	
240.800	Financial Factors
240.810	Assets
240.815	Exempt Assets
240.820	Asset Transfers
240.825	Income
240.830	Unearned Income Exemptions
240.835	Earned Income

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

240.840	Potential Retirement, Disability and Other Benefits
240.845	Family
240.850	Monthly Average Income
240.855	Applicant/Client Expense for Care
240.860	Change in Income
240.865	Application For Medical Assistance (Medicaid)
240.870	Determination of Applicant/Client Monthly Expense for Care
240.875	Client Responsibility

## SUBPART I: DISPOSITION OF DETERMINATION

Section	
240.905	Prohibition of Institutionalized Individuals From Receiving Community Care Program Services
240.910	Written Notification
240.915	Service Provision
240.920	Reasons for Denial
240.925	Frequency of Redeterminations (Renumbered)
240.930	Suspension of Services
240.935	Discontinuance of Services to Clients
240.940	Penalty Payments
240.945	Notification
240.950	Reasons for Termination
240.955	Reasons for Reduction or Change

## SUBPART J: SPECIAL SERVICES

Section	
240.1010	Nursing Facility Screening
240.1020	Interim Services
240.1040	Intense Service Provision
240.1050	Temporary Service Increase

## SUBPART K: TRANSFERS

Section	
240.1110	Individual Transfer Request – Vendor to Vendor – No Change in Service

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

240.1120	Individual Transfer Request – Vendor to Vendor – With Change in Service
240.1130	Individual Transfers – Case Coordination Unit to Case Coordination Unit
240.1140	Transfer of Pending Applications
240.1150	Interagency Transfers
240.1160	Temporary Transfers – Case Coordination Unit to Case Coordination Unit
240.1170	Caseload Transfer – Vendor to Vendor
240.1180	Caseload Transfer – Case Coordination Unit to Case Coordination Unit

## SUBPART L: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE CONTRACT

Section	
240.1210	Administrative Service Contract

## SUBPART M: CASE COORDINATION UNITS AND PROVIDERS

Section	
240.1310	Standard Contractual Requirements for Case Coordination Units and Providers
240.1320	Vendor or Case Coordination Unit Fraud/Illegal or Criminal Acts
240.1330	General Vendor and CCU Responsibilities (Repealed)
240.1396	Payment for Services (Repealed)
240.1397	Purchases and Contracts (Repealed)
240.1398	Safeguarding Case Information (Repealed)
240.1399	Termination of a Vendor or Case Coordination Unit (CCU)

## SUBPART N: CASE COORDINATION UNITS

Section	
240.1400	Community Care Program Case Management
240.1410	Case Coordination Unit Administrative Minimum Standards
240.1420	Case Coordination Unit Responsibilities
240.1430	Case Management Staff Positions, Qualifications and Responsibilities
240.1440	Training Requirements For Case Management Supervisors and Case Managers

## SUBPART O: PROVIDERS

Section	
240.1505	Administrative Requirements for Certification
240.1510	Provider Administrative Minimum Standards

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- 240.1520 Provider Responsibilities
- 240.1525 Standard Requirements for In-home Service Providers
- 240.1530 General In-home Service Staffing Requirements
- EMERGENCY
- 240.1535 In-home Service Staff Positions, Qualifications, Training and Responsibilities
- 240.1540 General Chore-Housekeeping Staffing Requirements (Repealed)
- 240.1541 Minimum Equipment Specifications for Emergency Home Response Service
- 240.1542 Administrative Requirements for Emergency Home Response Service Providers
- 240.1545 Chore-Housekeeping Staff Positions, Qualifications and Responsibilities (Repealed)
- 240.1550 Standard Requirements for Adult Day Service Providers
- 240.1555 General Adult Day Service Staffing Requirements
- 240.1560 Adult Day Service Staff
- 240.1565 Adult Day Service Satellite Sites
- 240.1570 Service Availability Expansion
- 240.1575 Adult Day Care Site Relocation
- 240.1580 Standards for Alternative Providers
- 240.1590 Standard Requirements for Individual Provider Services

## SUBPART P: PROVIDER PROCUREMENT

## Section

- 240.1600 Provider Agency Certification
- 240.1605 Emergency Certification
- 240.1607 Standard CCP Provider Agreement
- 240.1610 Procurement Cycle for Provider Services (Repealed)
- 240.1615~~250.1615~~ Provider Initiated Service Area Modifications
- 240.1620 Issuance of Provider Proposal and Guidelines (Repealed)
- 240.1625 Content of Provider Proposal and Guidelines (Repealed)
- 240.1630 Criteria for Number of Provider Contracts Awarded (Repealed)
- 240.1635 Evaluation of Provider Proposals (Repealed)
- 240.1640 Determination and Notification of Provider Awards (Repealed)
- 240.1645 Objection to Certification Decision
- 240.1650 Classification, Identification and Receipt of Provider Service Violations
- 240.1655 Method of Identification of Provider Service Violations (Repealed)
- 240.1660 Provider Performance Reviews
- 240.1661 Provider and Case Coordination Unit Right to Appeal
- 240.1665 Contract Actions for Failure to Comply with Community Care Program

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

## Requirements

## SUBPART Q: CASE COORDINATION UNIT PROCUREMENT

## Section

- 240.1710 Procurement Cycle For Case Management Services
- 240.1720 Case Coordination Unit Performance Review

## SUBPART R: ADVISORY COMMITTEE

## Section

- 240.1800 Community Care Program Advisory Committee
- 240.1850 Technical Rate Review Advisory Committee (Repealed)

## SUBPART S: PROVIDER RATES

## Section

- 240.1910 Establishment of Fixed Unit Rates
- 240.1920 Contract Specific Variations
- 240.1930 Fixed Unit Rate of Reimbursement for Homemaker Service
- 240.1940 Fixed Unit Rates of Reimbursement for Adult Day Service and Transportation
- 240.1950 Adult Day Care Fixed Unit Reimbursement Rates
- 240.1955 Fixed Unit Rates of Reimbursement for Emergency Home Response Service
- 240.1960 Case Management Fixed Unit Reimbursement Rates
- 240.1970 Enhanced Rate for Health Insurance Costs

## SUBPART T: FINANCIAL REPORTING

## Section

- 240.2020 Financial Reporting of In-home Service
- 240.2030 Unallowable Costs for In-home Service
- 240.2040 Minimum Direct Service Worker Costs for In-home Service
- 240.2050 Cost Categories for Homemaker Service

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 4.02 and authorized by Sections 4.01(11) and 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging [20 ILCS 105/4.02 and 4.01(11)].

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 1, p. 67, effective December 20, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 17, p. 151, effective April 25, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 43, p. 86, effective October 15, 1980; emergency amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 1900, effective February 18, 1981, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective October 26, 1981; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8455, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14953, effective December 1, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8697, effective July 20, 1983; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2633; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1739, effective January 29, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10208, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 14011, effective August 29, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 5076, effective March 15, 1986; recodified at 12 Ill. Reg. 7980; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11193, effective July 1, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 13638, effective August 18, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 17327, effective November 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 1233, effective January 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10732, effective July 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 2838, effective February 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10351, effective July 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 14593, effective October 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 17398, effective November 15, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment suspended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1744; emergency amendment modified in response to a suspension by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules and reinstated at 16 Ill. Reg. 2943; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 18568, effective December 13, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 2630, effective February 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 2901, effective February 6, 1992, to expire June 30, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 4069, effective February 28, 1992, to expire June 30, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 30, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11625, effective July 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11731, effective June 30, 1992; emergency rule added at 16 Ill. Reg. 12615, effective July 23, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; modified at 16 Ill. Reg. 16680; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 14565, effective September 8, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 18767, effective November 27, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 224, effective December 29, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6090, effective April 7, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 609, effective February 1, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 5348, effective March 22, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 13375, effective August 19, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 9085, effective July 1, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 10186, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 12693, effective August 25, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16031, effective November 20, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16523, effective December 1, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 1493, effective January 10, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 5388, effective March 22, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8995, effective July 1, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10597,

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

effective August 1, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 887, effective January 10, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6183, effective May 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12418, effective September 1, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 3415, effective February 1, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 2496, effective February 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 5642, effective May 1, 1999; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 9668, effective July 1, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 10829, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective November 25, 2002; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 923, effective December 26, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 7611, effective May 21, 2004; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 10117, effective June 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 11767, effective July 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 16281, effective September 29, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 17756, effective October 26, 2006; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 7588, effective May 5, 2008; emergency amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 10940, effective July 1, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 17929, effective November 10, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 19912, effective December 12, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 4830, effective March 23, 2009; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 3448, effective March 8, 2010; emergency amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 10854, effective July 15, 2010, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 11, 2010; emergency amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 12224, effective August 4, 2010, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 31, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 8919, effective June 2, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 13936, effective July 28, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 20130, effective December 6, 2011; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 11381, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days.

## SUBPART O: PROVIDERS

**Section 240.1530 General In-home Service Staffing Requirements****EMERGENCY**

- a) Each in-home service provider shall have specified staff adequate in number to comply with Section 240.1520(f) to carry out the following functions:
  - 1) A designated individual who has responsibility for administration of the CCP in-home service program.
  - 2) Qualified in-home service staff to meet the needs of all cases referred for the provision of in-home services. In determining what services are sufficient, the Department shall look to whether in-home services are adequate. Inadequate in-home services are characterized by delays or

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

interruptions in the provision of in-home services or by failure to provide in-home services as required by the Plan of Care.

- b) The in-home service provider shall assign responsibilities to staff, including the following:
- 1) Planning and administration of the in-home service program; assuring adequate staff to provide required services at all times; serving as liaison between the staff and the community; implementing policies according to regulations promulgated by the Department that govern the program; recommending policy and program changes to the Department; and recruiting, training and supervising staff.
  - 2) Supervising of homecare aides shall be accomplished by qualified staff who have responsibility to ensure that the aides are scheduled and that assignments are kept.
- c) Each in-home service provider shall ensure that supervisors maintain a maximum 15-minute response time when homecare aides they supervise are serving in a participant's/client's home and request information, assistance or direction as it relates to the participant's/client's status, health or welfare. A supervisor must be available to respond to a homecare aide by available technology, such as by the participant's/client's phone, or the aide's/provider's electronic equipment, email, cell phone, 24/7 live answering system, 2 way radio, or any other similar or suitable technology, according to the provider's written procedures.
- d) In-home service providers shall not subcontract for management, supervisory or in-home staff.
- e) In-home service providers shall make one hour service segments available when needed to meet applicant/client needs.
- f) Electronic Visit Verification/Timekeeping Systems
- 1) The Department requires/encourages in-home service providers to maintain electronic visit verification (EVV) based on global positioning systems or other cost-effective/explore available technology for automating the timekeeping system for monitoring work schedules of all homecare aides.

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- 2) ~~EVV systems must meet the Department's EVV Standards posted on the Department's website, which may include one or more of the following technologies and secured applications: cell phone/global positioning systems, Integrated Voice Recognition Telephony, or an alternative auditable technology that can verify the homecare aide visit, either where a phone may not be available in the participant's home or the client refuses to allow usage of the house phone. EVV systems shall be subject to review and audit by the Department. The timekeeping system should be capable of allowing homecare aides to clock in and out, verifying identity and location, so supervisory staff will be notified of any missed shifts and can arrange for a replacement worker or reschedule service to another time.~~
  - 3) ~~The timekeeping system should be capable of transmitting automated timekeeping information to the Department when requested, for administrative and quality assurance purposes.~~
  - 4) ~~In-home service providers should be aware that the Department will be considering making automated timekeeping systems mandatory in the future and may propose amendments to this Part requiring those systems.~~
- g) In-home service providers shall make evening and weekend service available to CCP clients as required by the Plan of Care.
- 1) Evening service shall be available until at least 8 p.m. Monday through Friday.
  - 2) Weekend service shall be available from at least 8 a.m. until 8 p.m. on Saturday and Sunday.
  - 3) Provider offices are not required to be open for business during evening and weekend hours; however, a supervisor must be on-call and available whenever service is being provided.
- h) In-home service providers shall provide escort/transportation when required by the Plan of Care.

## DEPARTMENT ON AGING

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- i) Subject to the following restrictions, in-home service providers may hire family caregivers of applicants/participants/clients, or homecare aides who are recommended by applicants/participants/clients, once they have met all applicable CCP requirements and any other agency employment requirements:
  - 1) A family caregiver shall not be required to care for other applicants/participants/clients served by the in-home service provider agency.
  - 2) A family caregiver cannot be the spouse of, or otherwise legally responsible for, an applicant/participant/client.
- j) In-home service providers shall report and regularly update, as required by law, any registry of individuals certified as homecare aides (e.g., Health Care Worker Registry of the Illinois Department of Public Health) that is administered by the State of Illinois.

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11381, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Pay Plan
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310
- 3) 

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Emergency Action:</u>
310.280	Amendment
310.495	Amendment
310.600	Repealed
310.610	Repealed
310.620	Repealed
310.630	Repealed
310.640	Repealed
310.650	Repealed
310.660	Repealed
310.670	Repealed
310.680	Repealed
310.690	Repealed
310.Appendix A Table Y	Amendment
310.Appendix B	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table A	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table C	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table H	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table I	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table J	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table K	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table M	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table N	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table O	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table P	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table R	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table S	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table T	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table V	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table W	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table X	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table Y	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table Z	Repealed
310.Appendix B Table AB	Repealed

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- |                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 310.Appendix B Table AD | Repealed  |
| 310.Appendix B Table AE | Repealed  |
| 310.Appendix D          | Amendment |
| 310.Appendix G          | Amendment |
- 4) Statutory Authority: Authorized by Sections 8, 8a and 9(7) of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8, 20 ILCS 415/8a and 20 ILCS 415/9(7)]
- 5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: July 1, 2013
- 6) If this emergency amendment is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: This emergency amendment is not to expire prior to the end of the 150-day period unless negotiated bargaining unit agreements are signed or the accompanying, identical proposed amendments are adopted prior to the end of the 150-day period.
- 7) Date filed with the Index Department: July 1, 2013
- 8) This and other Pay Plan amendments are on file and available in the Division of Technical Services and Agency Training and Development of the Bureau of Personnel.
- 9) Reasons for Emergency: The reason for the emergency is a combination of the need for policy changes and a correction to be effective July 1, 2013 for the entire fiscal year 2014 and the preparation for implementing Public Act 97-1172. The Public Act 97-1172 authorizes the Governor to designate for exclusion from the self-organization and collective bargaining provisions of the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act a specified number of State employment positions. To implement the exclusion, positions and employees no longer represented by a bargaining unit will be assigned to merit compensation system salary ranges. This emergency amendment will increase the MS- and broad-band salary ranges' maximum salaries (310.Appendices D and G) to ensure no salary effect as a result of the exclusions. The maximum salaries are raised by 2%, 1.25%, 2% and 2%, to reflect the raises the affected employees received when they were in the bargaining unit, for a total of 7.25% compounded. In addition to the percentage increases, the maximum salaries of MS-30 and above and broad-band ranges for the Public Service Administrator and Senior Public Service Administrator titles are raised \$846. The maximum salary increases mean that no designated rate (310.280) exists above a merit compensation salary range and, therefore, all current designated rates will be abolished.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

The two policy changes need to be effective July 1, 2013. The first policy change is that all employees at all agencies and represented by bargaining units shall be paid the salaries that the employees are entitled to as if salaries were never frozen pursuant to contracts with the bargaining units. The employees are paid the salaries as if general increases, earned lane advancements, earned step increases and earned longevity eligibility and increases had occurred. The first policy change repeals Subpart D, 310.600, 310.610, 310.620, 310.630, 310.640, 310.650, 310.660, 310.670, 310.680, 310.690, 310.Appendix B, and 310.Appendix B Tables A, C, H, I, J, K, M, N, O, P, R, S, T, V, W, X, Y, Z, AB, AD and AE. The second policy change is that no out-of-state adjustment shall be paid for positions allocated to broad-banded titles and not represented by a bargaining unit. The Public Service Administrator and Senior Public Service Administrator titles broad-band salary ranges effective July 1, 2013 are sufficient to recruit and retain employees appointed to out-of-state positions. The second policy change affects 310.495.

The correction needed is to the effective year of the original rate table for the Educator Trainee title thereby also requiring the addition of intervening rate tables omitted from 310.Appendix A Table Y.

- 10) A complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The table of contents has repealed added to the headings of Subpart D and Sections 310.600, 310.610, 310.620, 310.630, 310.640, 310.650, 310.660, 310.670, 310.680, 310.690, 310.Appendix B, and 310.Appendix B Tables A, C, H, I, J, K, M, N, O, P, R, S, T, V, W, X, Y, Z, AB, AD and AE.

In Section 310.280, subsection (e) Annual Designated Rates by Employing Agency is removed. The removed designated rates are now within the broad-band salary range assigned to the Senior Public Service Administrator title in Section 310.Appendix G, given the changes to the maximum rates effective July 1, 2013.

Subpart D and Sections 310.600, 310.610, 310.620, 310.630, 310.640, 310.650, 310.660, 310.670, 310.680 and 310.690 are repealed because they applied to bargaining units in certain agencies no longer assigned to Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (310.Appendix B).

In Section 310.Appendix A Table Y, the effective date July 1, 2014 is added above the 12-month rate table assigned to the Educator title. The effective date for the first 12-month and 9-month rate tables assigned to the Educator Trainee is corrected to August

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

11, 2011. The 12-month and 9-month rate tables assigned to the Educator Trainee effective January 1, and February 1, 2012 are added before the 12-month and 9-month rate tables assigned to the Educator Trainee effective July 1, 2012.

Sections 310.Appendix B and 310.Appendix B Tables A, C, H, I, J, K, M, N, O, P, R, S, T, V, W, X, Y, Z, AB, AD and AE are repealed because they applied to bargaining units in certain agencies no longer assigned to Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay (310.Appendix B).

In Section 310.Appendix D, the MS- salary ranges' maximum salaries are increased in the added rate table effective July 1, 2013. The rate table effective July 1, 2011 is removed.

In Section 310.Appendix G, the broad-band rate table is removed and the broad-band salary ranges' maximum salaries are increased in the added rate table effective July 1, 2013.

- 11) Are there any proposed rulemakings to this Part pending? No.
- 12) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking affects only the employees subject to the Personnel Code and does not set out any guidelines that affect local or other jurisdictions in the State.
- 13) Information and questions regarding these amendments shall be directed to:

Mr. Jason Doggett  
Manager  
Compensation Section  
Division of Technical Services and Agency Training and Development  
Bureau of Personnel  
Department of Central Management Services  
504 William G. Stratton Building  
Springfield IL 62706

Telephone: 217/782-7964  
Fax: 217/524-4570  
CMS.PayPlan@Illinois.gov

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 14) Does this rulemaking require the review of the Procurement Policy Board as specified in Section 5-25 of the Illinois Procurement Code [30 ILCS 500/5-25]? No

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES  
SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND  
POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 310  
PAY PLAN

SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section	
310.20	Policy and Responsibilities
310.30	Jurisdiction
310.40	Pay Schedules
310.45	Comparison of Pay Grades or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications
310.47	In-Hiring Rate
310.50	Definitions
310.60	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.70	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.80	Increases in Pay
310.90	Decreases in Pay
310.100	Other Pay Provisions
310.110	Implementation of Pay Plan Changes (Repealed)
310.120	Interpretation and Application of Pay Plan
310.130	Effective Date
310.140	Reinstitution of Within Grade Salary Increases (Repealed)
310.150	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Schedule of Salary Grades, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section	
310.205	Introduction
310.210	Prevailing Rate
310.220	Negotiated Rate
310.230	Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate (Repealed)
310.240	Daily or Hourly Rate Conversion
310.250	Member, Patient and Inmate Rate

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 310.260 Trainee Rate
- 310.270 Legislated Rate
- 310.280 Designated Rate
- EMERGENCY
- 310.290 Out-of-State Rate (Repealed)
- 310.295 Foreign Service Rate (Repealed)
- 310.300 Educator Schedule for RC-063 and HR-010
- 310.310 Physician Specialist Rate
- 310.320 Annual Compensation Ranges for Executive Director and Assistant Executive Director, State Board of Elections (Repealed)
- 310.330 Excluded Classes Rate (Repealed)

## SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

## Section

- 310.410 Jurisdiction
- 310.415 Merit Compensation Salary Range Assignments
- 310.420 Objectives
- 310.430 Responsibilities
- 310.440 Merit Compensation Salary Schedule
- 310.450 Procedures for Determining Annual Merit Increases and Bonuses
- 310.455 Intermittent Merit Increase (Repealed)
- 310.456 Merit Zone (Repealed)
- 310.460 Other Pay Increases
- 310.470 Adjustment
- 310.480 Decreases in Pay
- 310.490 Other Pay Provisions
- 310.495 Broad-Band Pay Range Classes
- EMERGENCY
- 310.500 Definitions
- 310.510 Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units (Repealed)
- 310.520 Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
- 310.530 Implementation
- 310.540 Annual Merit Increase and Bonus Guidechart
- 310.550 Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Merit Compensation System, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

## SUBPART D: FROZEN NEGOTIATED-RATES-OF-PAY DUE TO

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPIRED SALARY SCHEDULES IN  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT AGREEMENTS

## Section

310.600 Jurisdiction (Repealed)EMERGENCY310.610 Pay Schedules (Repealed)EMERGENCY310.620 In-Hiring Rate (Repealed)EMERGENCY310.630 Definitions (Repealed)EMERGENCY310.640 Increases in Pay (Repealed)EMERGENCY310.650 Other Pay Provisions (Repealed)EMERGENCY310.660 Effective Date (Repealed)EMERGENCY310.670 Negotiated Rate (Repealed)EMERGENCY310.680 Trainee Rate (Repealed)EMERGENCY310.690 Educator Schedule for Frozen RC-063 and Frozen HR-010 (Repealed)EMERGENCY

## 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay

310.TABLE A RC-104 (Conservation Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)

310.TABLE B VR-706 (Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisors, Automotive Shop Supervisors and Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)

310.TABLE C RC-056 (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and Agriculture and Historic Preservation Agency Managers, IFPE)

310.TABLE D HR-001 (Teamsters Local #700)

310.TABLE E RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)

310.TABLE F RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)

310.TABLE G RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, IFPE)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

310.TABLE H	RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE I	RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE J	RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE K	RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)
310.TABLE L	RC-008 (Boilermakers)
310.TABLE M	RC-110 (Conservation Police Lodge)
310.TABLE N	RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)
310.TABLE O	RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE P	RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE)
310.TABLE Q	RC-033 (Meat Inspectors, IFPE)
310.TABLE R	RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)
310.TABLE S	VR-704 (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE T	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)
310.TABLE U	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)
310.TABLE V	CU-500 (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees)
310.TABLE W	RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE X	RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Y	RC-063 (Educators and Educator Trainees, AFSCME)
	<u>EMERGENCY</u>
310.TABLE Z	RC-063 (Physicians, AFSCME)
310.TABLE AA	NR-916 (Departments of Central Management Services, Natural Resources and Transportation, Teamsters)
310.TABLE AB	RC-150 (Public Service Administrators Option 6, AFSCME) (Repealed)
310.TABLE AC	RC-036 (Public Service Administrators Option 8L Department of Healthcare and Family Services, INA)
310.TABLE AD	RC-184 (Public Service Administrators Option 8X Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73)
310.TABLE AE	RC-090 (Internal Security Investigators, Metropolitan Alliance of Police Chapter 294)
310.APPENDIX B	Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay ( <u>Repealed</u> )
	<u>EMERGENCY</u>
310.TABLE A	Frozen RC-104-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002) ( <u>Repealed</u> )
	<u>EMERGENCY</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

310.TABLE C	Frozen RC-056-Rates-of-Pay (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and Agriculture and Historic Preservation Agency Managers, IFPE) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE H	Frozen RC-006-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Employees, AFSCME) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE I	Frozen RC-009-Rates-of-Pay (Institutional Employees, AFSCME) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE J	Frozen RC-014-Rates-of-Pay (Clerical Employees, AFSCME) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE K	Frozen RC-023-Rates-of-Pay (Registered Nurses, INA) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE M	Frozen RC-110-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Lodge) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE N	Frozen RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE O	Frozen RC-028-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE P	Frozen RC-029-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE R	Frozen RC-042-Rates-of-Pay (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE S	Frozen VR-704-Rates-of-Pay (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE T	Frozen HR-010-Rates-of-Pay (Teachers of Deaf, IFT) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )
<a href="#">EMERGENCY</a> 310.TABLE V	Frozen CU-500-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees) ( <a href="#">Repealed</a> )

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
310.TABLE W	Frozen RC-062-Rates-of-Pay (Technical Employees, AFSCME) <u>(Repealed)</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
310.TABLE X	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Professional Employees, AFSCME) <u>(Repealed)</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
310.TABLE Y	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Educators and Educator Trainees, AFSCME) <u>(Repealed)</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
310.TABLE Z	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Physicians, AFSCME) <u>(Repealed)</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
310.TABLE AB	Frozen RC-150-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators Option 6, AFSCME) <u>(Repealed)</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
310.TABLE AD	Frozen RC-184-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators Option 8X Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73) <u>(Repealed)</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
310.TABLE AE	Frozen RC-090-Rates-of-Pay (Internal Security Investigators, Metropolitan Alliance of Police Chapter 294) <u>(Repealed)</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
310.APPENDIX C	Comparison of Pay Grades or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications
310.ILLUSTRATION A	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both Classes are Whole
310.ILLUSTRATION B	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: One Class is Whole and One is Divided
310.ILLUSTRATION C	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both Classes are Divided
310.APPENDIX D	Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
310.APPENDIX E	Teaching Salary Schedule (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX F	Physician and Physician Specialist Salary Schedule (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX G	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 8a].

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SOURCE: Filed June 28, 1967; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1558; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 1990, effective January 31, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2440, effective February 15, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 3348, effective March 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 4249, effective March 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5704, effective April 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7290, effective May 11, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective June 25, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 12616, effective July 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 15007, effective August 6, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15367, effective August 13, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21310, effective October 10, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21544, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22844, effective November 14, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1320, effective January 23, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3681, effective March 12, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 4163, effective March 15, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 9231, effective May 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9420, effective June 7, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10663, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15043, effective September 24, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3230, effective January 24, 1986; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 3325, effective January 22, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8904, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective June 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 31, 1986; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 14867, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15567, effective September 17, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 17765, effective September 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19132, effective October 28, 1986; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 21097, effective December 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 648, effective December 22, 1986; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3363, effective February 3, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4388, effective February 27, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 6291, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5901, effective March 24, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 8787, effective April 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11830, effective July 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14984, effective August 27, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15273, effective September 1, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 17919, effective October 19, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 19812, effective November

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

19, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 20664, effective December 4, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20778, effective December 11, 1987; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 3811, effective January 27, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 5459, effective March 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6073, effective March 21, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7734, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective April 14, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8135, effective April 22, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 9745, effective May 23, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective July 18, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13306, effective July 27, 1988; corrected at 12 Ill. Reg. 13359; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14630, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20449, effective November 28, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20584, effective November 28, 1988; preemptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8080, effective May 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8849, effective May 30, 1989; preemptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8970, effective May 26, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10967, effective June 20, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired November 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11451, effective June 28, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 11854, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 12647; preemptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12887, effective July 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16950, effective October 20, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19221, effective December 12, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 615, effective January 2, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 1627, effective January 11, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7652, effective May 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10002, effective June 11, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11330, effective June 29, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14361, effective August 24, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15570, effective September 11, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired February 8, 1991; corrected at 14 Ill. Reg. 16092; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 17098, effective September 26, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 2, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18719, effective November 13, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 18854, effective November 13, 1990; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 663, effective January 7, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 3296, effective February 14, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4401, effective March 11, 1991; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5100, effective March 20, 1991; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5465, effective April 2, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 10485, effective July 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11080, effective July 19, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13080, effective August 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14210, effective September 23, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 711, effective December 26,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3450, effective February 20, 1992; preemptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 5068, effective March 11, 1992; preemptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 7056, effective April 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 8239, effective May 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 8382, effective May 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13950, effective August 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 14452, effective September 4, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 23, 1992; preemptory amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 498, effective December 18, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 590, effective January 4, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1819, effective February 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6441, effective April 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 12900, effective July 22, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13409, effective July 29, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 13789, effective August 9, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 14666, effective August 26, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19103, effective October 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 21858, effective December 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 22514, effective December 15, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 227, effective December 17, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1107, effective January 18, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5146, effective March 21, 1994; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 9562, effective June 13, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 13476, effective August 17, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 14417, effective September 9, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16545, effective October 31, 1994; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 16708, effective October 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17191, effective November 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1024, effective January 24, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 2481, effective February 17, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3073, effective February 17, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 3456, effective March 7, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5145, effective March 14, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 6452, effective May 2, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 6688, effective May 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7841, effective June 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 8156, effective June 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 9096, effective June 27, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 11954, effective August 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 13979, effective September 19, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 15103, effective October 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16160, effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 308, effective December 22, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 4060, effective February 27, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 6334, effective April 22, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 7434, effective May 14, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8301, effective June 11, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8657, effective June 20, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9006, effective June 26, 1996;

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9925, effective July 10, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 10213, effective July 15, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10841, effective August 5, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 13408, effective September 24, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15018, effective November 7, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 15092, effective November 7, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 1023, effective January 6, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 22, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5144, effective April 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6444, effective May 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 7118, effective June 3, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 10061, effective July 21, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 12859, effective September 8, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14267, effective October 14, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14589, effective October 15, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 15030, effective November 10, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16344, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 16465, effective December 4, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 17167, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 1593, effective December 22, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2580, effective January 14, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 4326, effective February 13, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5108, effective February 26, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5749, effective March 3, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 6204, effective March 12, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7053, effective April 1, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7320, effective April 10, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7692, effective April 20, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 12607, effective July 2, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 15489, effective August 7, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16158, effective August 31, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19105, effective September 30, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19943, effective October 27, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 20406, effective November 5, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 20581, effective November 16, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 664, effective January 1, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 730, effective December 29, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 6533, effective May 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7065, effective June 3, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8169, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11020, effective August 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12429, effective September 21, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 12493, effective September 23, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12604, effective September 24, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13053, effective September 27, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 13132, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13570, effective October 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14020, effective November 15, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1025, effective January 7, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 3399, effective February 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3537,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

effective February 18, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 6874, effective April 21, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective May 23, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10328, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective July 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 13384, effective August 17, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 14460, effective September 14, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 16700, effective October 30, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17600, effective November 16, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18058, effective December 4, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 18444, effective December 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 811, effective January 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 2389, effective January 22, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4552, effective March 14, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 5067, effective March 21, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 5618, effective April 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6655, effective May 11, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7151, effective May 25, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 8009, effective June 14, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9336, effective July 3, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 9846, effective July 23, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 12087, effective September 6, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 15560, effective November 20, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 15671, effective November 15, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 15974, effective November 28, 2001; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 223, effective December 21, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 1143, effective January 17, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4127, effective March 5, 2002; preemptory amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 4963, effective March 15, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 16, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 7314, effective April 29, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 10425, effective July 1, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 10952, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13934, effective September 10, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 14965, effective October 7, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 16583, effective October 24, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 22, 2003; preemptory amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 17280, effective November 18, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17374, effective November 25, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17987, effective December 9, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 3261, effective February 11, 2003; expedited correction at 28 Ill. Reg. 6151, effective February 11, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 8855, effective May 15, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 9114, effective May 27, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 10442, effective July 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2003; preemptory amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 17433, effective November 7, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18560, effective December 1, 2003; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 1441, effective January 9, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 2684, effective January 22, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 6879, effective April 30, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 7323, effective May 10, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 8842, effective June 11, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 9717, effective June

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

28, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 12585, effective August 27, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13011, effective September 8, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13247, effective September 20, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13656, effective September 27, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 14174, effective October 15, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 13, 2005; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 14689, effective October 22, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 15336, effective November 15, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 16513, effective December 9, 2004; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 726, effective December 15, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 1166, effective January 7, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 1385, effective January 4, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 1559, effective January 11, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 2050, effective January 19, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 4125, effective February 23, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 5375, effective April 4, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 6105, effective April 14, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 7217, effective May 6, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 7840, effective May 10, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 8110, effective May 23, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8214, effective May 23, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8418, effective June 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 9319, effective July 1, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 12076, effective July 15, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 13265, effective August 11, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 13540, effective August 22, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 14098, effective September 2, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14166, effective September 9, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 19551, effective November 21, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 20554, effective December 2, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 20693, effective December 12, 2005; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 623, effective December 28, 2005; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 1382, effective January 13, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2289, effective February 6, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 4157, effective February 22, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 5687, effective March 7, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 6409, effective March 30, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 7857, effective April 17, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 9438, effective May 15, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 10153, effective May 18, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 10508, effective June 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 11336, effective July 1, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12340, effective July 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12418, effective July 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 12761, effective July 17, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 13547, effective August 1, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 15059, effective September 5, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 16439, effective September 27, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 16626, effective October 3, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 17603, effective October 20, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18610, effective November 20, 2006; preemptory

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 18823, effective November 21, 2006; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 230, effective December 20, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 1483, effective January 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 2485, effective January 17, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 4445, effective February 28, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4982, effective March 15, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 7338, effective May 3, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8901, effective July 1, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10056, effective July 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10496, effective July 6, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 12335, effective August 9, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 12608, effective August 16, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 13220, effective August 30, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 13357, effective August 29, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 13981, effective September 21, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 14331, effective October 1, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16094, effective November 20, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16792, effective December 13, 2007; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 598, effective December 27, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 1082, effective January 11, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 3095, effective February 13, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 6097, effective March 25, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 7154, effective April 17, 2008; expedited correction at 32 Ill. Reg. 9747, effective April 17, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 9360, effective June 13, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 9881, effective July 1, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 12065, effective July 9, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 13861, effective August 8, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 16591, effective September 24, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 16872, effective October 3, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 98, effective December 19, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 2148, effective January 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 3530, effective February 6, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 4202, effective February 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 5501, effective March 25, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 6354, effective April 15, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 6724, effective May 1, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 9138, effective June 12, 2009; emergency amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 9432, effective July 1, 2009, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 10211, effective July 1, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 10823, effective July 2, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11082, effective July 10, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11698, effective July 23, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11895, effective July 31, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 12872, effective September 3, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 14944, effective October 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 16598, effective November 13, 2009; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 305, effective December 18, 2009; emergency amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 957, effective

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

January 1, 2010, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 1425, effective January 5, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 3684, effective March 5, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 5776, effective April 2, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 6214, effective April 16, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 6583, effective April 30, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 7528, effective May 14, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 7645, effective May 24, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 7947, effective May 26, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 8633, effective June 18, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 9759, effective July 1, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 10536, effective July 9, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 11864, effective July 30, 2010; emergency amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 12240, effective August 9, 2010, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 13204, effective August 26, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 13657, effective September 8, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 15897, effective September 30, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 18912, effective November 15, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 19582, effective December 3, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 765, effective December 30, 2010; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 1092, effective January 1, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 2465, effective January 19, 2011; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 3577, effective February 10, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 4412, effective February 23, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 4803, effective March 11, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 5633, effective March 15, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 5677, effective March 18, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 8419, effective May 23, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 11245, effective June 28, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 11657, effective July 1, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2011; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective June 29, 2011; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 13966, effective July 29, 2011; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15178, effective August 29, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15605, effective September 16, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15640, effective September 15, 2011; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 19707, effective November 23, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 20144, effective December 6, 2011; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 153, effective December 22, 2011; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 564, effective December 29, 2011; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 3957, effective February 24, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 4158, effective March 5, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 4437, effective March 9, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 4707, effective March 19, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 8460, effective May 24, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 10518, effective June 27, 2012; emergency amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 11222, effective July 1, 2012, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 13680, effective August 15, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 13973, effective August 22, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 15498, effective October 16,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 16213, effective November 1, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 17138, effective November 20, 2012; preemptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 3408, effective March 7, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 4750, effective April 1, 2013; preemptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 5925, effective April 18, 2013; preemptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 9563, effective June 19, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 9939, effective July 1, 2013; preemptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 11524, effective July 3, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days.

## SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

**Section 310.280 Designated Rate****EMERGENCY**

- a) Requirements – The rate of pay for a specific position or class of positions excluded from the other requirements of this Pay Plan shall be only as designated by the Governor. A designated rate is the fixed rate of pay assigned usually to one position within a position classification. The fixed rate is above the maximum of the salary range assigned to the position classification. The fixed rate is the value the employing agency determines for the uniquely combined position and employee or the candidate recruited to be the employee. A designated rate may be assigned to a position classification and, therefore, all positions within the position classification. The establishment of or change to a designated rate requires a request from the head of the employing agency to the Director of Central Management Services.
- b) Request from the Head of the Employing Agency – The request from the employing agency head shall explain the unique nature of the employee's education and experience combined with the position's scope, responsibility, and reporting that warrant the requested designated rate, how the requested designated rate was determined, and the requested effective date. The employing agency shall attach to the request the current position description (CMS-104) and the candidate's or employee's current State employment or promotional employment application (CMS-100 or CMS-100B).
- c) Review and Approval – The Director of Central Management Services shall review the requested designated rate by comparing the value given to other positions and employees in the employing agency, the State, and other states when available. Following the review, the Director of Central Management

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Services shall seek the Governor's approval for the designated rate and its effective date.

- d) Employee Payment – When the rate is approved, this Section shall be amended to include the approved designated rate. Once amended, the employing agency shall pay the employee the designated rate retroactively to the effective date approved by the Governor.

e) ~~Annual Designated Rates by Employing Agency—~~

~~Department of Human Services~~

~~Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-10-66-200-00-01)~~

~~Annual Salary  
132,000~~

~~Illinois Gaming Board~~

~~Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-50-69-000-00-01)~~

~~Annual Salary  
136,608~~

~~Department of Public Health~~

~~Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-20-80-000-00-81)~~

~~Annual Salary  
139,364~~

~~Senior Public Service Administrator  
(Pos. No. 40070-20-20-000-00-81)~~

~~Annual Salary  
130,000~~

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

**Section 310.495 Broad-Band Pay Range Classes****EMERGENCY**

Broad-band pay range classes shall be covered by all provisions of the Merit Compensation System except for the provisions identified in the following subsections:

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- a) Salary Range – The salary range for broad-band classes shall be as set out in Appendix G.
- b) Entrance Base Salary –
  - 1) When a candidate only meets the minimum requirements of the class specification upon entry to State service, an employee's entrance base salary is the in-hiring rate or the minimum base salary of the salary range.
  - 2) The salary assigned an employee shall take into account the duties, education, training and experience of the employee to assure reasonable pay equity among employees in the same class.
  - 3) If a candidate possesses directly-related education and experience in excess of the minimum requirements of the class specification, the employing agency may offer the candidate an entrance base salary that is not more than 5% above the candidate's current base salary. Any deviation from the 5% maximum is a special salary adjustment (see Section 310.470).
- c) Salary Adjustment for Substantial Additional Duties and Responsibilities within the Same Position or for Transfer to Another Position with Substantial Additional Duties and Responsibilities in the Same Title – An upward salary adjustment that is not more than 5% above the employee's current base salary in a broad-band position classification may be made by the employing agency where the employee's position has been given substantial additional duties and responsibilities but will remain in the same classification or where the employee transfers to another position with substantial additional duties and responsibilities in the same broad-band class. Any deviation from the 5% maximum is a special salary adjustment (see Section 310.470). The salary adjustment shall not change the creditable service date.
- d) Movement between Salary Systems – Salary treatment on movement of an employee between one position in the broad-band class series and another position outside of the broad-band class series will be as recommended by the employing agency and approved by the Director of Central Management Services.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- e) Salary Treatment upon Initial Placement of Positions in Other Occupational Broad-Band Classes – For the purpose of establishing salary treatment upon initial placement of positions, it is necessary to determine the "lowest corresponding Merit Compensation grade". The Merit Compensation range with a minimum salary closest to, but not lower than, that of the broad-band range minimum is known as the "lowest corresponding Merit Compensation grade".
- 1) The incumbent of a position with a current salary range maximum equal to or greater than the maximum of the "lowest corresponding Merit Compensation grade" will be placed in the broad-band range with no change in salary.
  - 2) The incumbent of a position with a current salary range maximum less than the maximum of the "lowest corresponding Merit Compensation grade" will be placed in the broad-band range with a 5% increase in current base salary. However, in no event shall the resulting salary be lower than the minimum or higher than the maximum rate of the new salary range. The creditable service date of an employee will not be changed unless an increase of 10% or greater is provided to move the employee to the minimum of the new range.
- f) ~~Out-of-State Adjustment for Positions allocated to Broad-banded Titles, Not Represented by a Bargaining Unit =~~
- 1) ~~Requirements—The out-of-state rate is the base salary for an employee appointed to a position not subject to Section 3-10.220 but subject to broad-banded Merit Compensation classification titles listed in subsection (f)(4) that require payment in accordance with the economic conditions of another state. The employee shall reside in the state where the position is assigned.~~
  - 2) ~~Approval—The Director of Central Management Services shall, before approving an adjustment, consider the need of the employing agency, the treatment of other similar situations, prevailing practices of other employers, and the equity of the particular circumstances.~~
  - 3) ~~Calculation—Ranges assigned to states other than Illinois, California and New Jersey are 15% above the ranges assigned to in-state positions and~~

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

~~are listed in subsection (f)(4). Ranges assigned to California and New Jersey are 30% above the ranges assigned to in-state positions and are listed in subsection (f)(4).~~

4) ~~Minimum and Maximum Out-of-State Rates in Ranges by Classification Title—~~

Title	Out-Of State Ranges	
	Minimum	Maximum
<del>Public Service Administrator, Option 1</del>		
<del>(States Other Than CA and NJ)</del>	<del>3583</del>	<del>9546</del>
<del>(CA, NJ)</del>	<del>4051</del>	<del>10791</del>
<del>Senior Public Service Administrator</del>		
<del>(States Other Than CA and NJ)</del>	<del>4939</del>	<del>12075</del>
<del>(CA, NJ)</del>	<del>5584</del>	<del>13650</del>

- ~~(f)(g)~~ Pay Treatment upon Illinois Labor Relations Board State Panel Revocation of Certification of Representation by a Bargaining Unit – Upon the Illinois Labor Relations Board (ILRB) State Panel issuing a Revocation of Certification of representation by a bargaining unit when an agreement exists between the bargaining unit and the State assigning pay, effective the date of the issuance, the position is subject to the jurisdiction of the Merit Compensation System (Section 310.410) and assigned to the broad-band salary range assigned to the position's classification (Appendix G), and may receive an immediate downward adjustment in base salary (Section 310.480(e)).

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

SUBPART D: FROZEN NEGOTIATED-RATES-OF-PAY DUE TO  
FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPIRED SALARY SCHEDULES IN  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT AGREEMENTS

**Section 310.600 Jurisdiction (Repealed)**  
**EMERGENCY**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

~~The Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay due to Fiscal Year Appropriations (Subpart D) shall apply to the positions and employees represented by the CU-500, HR-010, RC-006, RC-009, RC-010, RC-014, RC-023, RC-028, RC-029, RC-042, RC-056, RC-062, RC-063, RC-090, RC-104, RC-110, RC-184 or VR-704 bargaining units and with work location located at the Departments of Corrections, Human Services, Juvenile Justice, Natural Resources or Public Health or the Human Rights Commission. The positions and employees shall be covered by the provisions of the Narrative (Subpart A) and Schedule of Rates (Subpart B) except as provided in the sections of Subpart D. The Departments of Human Rights, Labor and Revenue, Criminal Justice Information Authority, Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission, Guardianship and Advocacy Commission, Historic Preservation Agency and Prisoner Review Board are removed from the work locations where frozen negotiated rates of pay are effective during fiscal year 2012.~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

**Section 310.610 Pay Schedules (Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

- a) ~~Rates of Pay Location in Pay Plan—~~
  - 1) ~~Pay Grades and Base Salaries—The attached Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B) is a part of this Part. Each employee shall be paid at a base salary rate of pay or step in the appropriate pay grade in the Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B) for the position in which the employee is employed unless the employee receives a rate that is red-circled (Section 310.220(f)) then that is the employee's base salary.~~
  - 2) ~~Extracurricular Activity Rate of Pay—Educators represented by the HR-010 bargaining unit shall receive the increase in pay for extracurricular activity effective August 16, 2011 provided for in the HR-010 bargaining unit agreement and listed in Appendix A Table U.~~
- b) ~~Pay Limitations—No general increase, satisfactory performance increase or step increase, lane advancement, extended service or longevity advancement or supervisory enhancement shall be implemented for the employees (Section 310.600) effective July 1, 2011. Effective April 17, 2013, employees in, or separated between July 1, 2012 and April 17, 2013 from, positions represented by~~

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

~~an American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees bargaining unit (CU-500, RC-006, RC-009, RC-010, RC-014, RC-028, RC-042, RC-062 and RC-063) receive satisfactory performance or step increases that they are or would have been eligible for during Fiscal Year 2013 (July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013).~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

**Section 310.620 In-Hiring Rate (Repealed)**  
**EMERGENCY**

~~The following are approved effective July 1, 2011 in-hiring rates for the frozen pay grades:~~

- a) ~~Assigned to a frozen pay grade—~~

<u>Title</u>	<u>Frozen Pay Grade</u>	<u>In-Hiring Rate</u>
Accounting & Fiscal Administration Career Trainee	RC-062-12	Step-3
Actuarial Examiner Trainee	RC-062-13	Step-4
Civil Engineer I	RC-063-15	Step-2
Correctional Officer	RC-006-09	Step-2
Correctional Officer Trainee	RC-006-05	Step-4
Environmental Engineer I	RC-063-15	Step-2
Environmental Protection Engineer I	RC-063-15	Step-5
Environmental Protection Engineer II	RC-063-17	Step-4
Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee	RC-062-13	Step-2
Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee	RC-062-13	Step-4
Revenue Special Agent Trainee	RC-062-14	Step-2
Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee	RC-062-14	Step-2

- b) ~~Assigned to a frozen pay grade and based on the position's work location or employee's credential or residency—~~

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<u>Title</u>	<u>Frozen Pay Grade</u>	<u>Location or Residency</u>	<u>Credential</u>	<u>In-Hiring Rate</u>
Clinical Psychology Associate	RC-063-18	None identified	Completed doctoral dissertation	Step-3
Forensic Scientist Trainee	RC-062-15	None identified	Meets minimum class requirements	Step-2
Forensic Scientist Trainee	RC-062-15	None identified	Completed Forensic Science Residency Program at the U of I- Chicago	Step-3
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work outside Cook County	Computer Science degree at 4-year college	Step-4
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work in Cook County	Computer Science degree at 4-year college	Step-6
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work outside Cook County	Computer Science degree at 2-year technical school	Step-2
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work in Cook County	Computer Science degree at 2-year technical school	Step-4
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work outside Cook County	Non-Computer Science degree at 4-year college	Step-1
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work in Cook County	Non-Computer Science degree at 4-year college	Step-3
Information Services Specialist I	RC-063-17	Work in Cook County	None identified beyond class requirements	Step-2
Juvenile Justice Specialist	RC-006-14	None identified	Master's degree	Step-2
Juvenile Justice	RC-006-11	None identified	Master's degree	Step-2

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

~~Specialist Intern~~

<del>Physician Specialist, Option C</del>	<del>RC-063- MD-C</del>	<del>Work in Singer, McFarland, Zeller, Choate, Chester, Alton, Murray, and Mabley facilities</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step 5</del>
<del>Physician Specialist, Option D</del>	<del>RC-063- MD-D</del>	<del>Work in Singer, McFarland, Zeller, Choate, Chester, Alton, Murray, and Mabley facilities</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step 5</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>	<del>Work in IL</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step 5</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>	<del>See Note in Appendix A Table W</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step 5</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>	<del>States other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-15</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step 5</del>
<del>Security Therapy Aide Trainee</del>	<del>RC-009-13</del>	<del>Work in Joliet Treatment and Detention Facility</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step 5</del>
<del>Telecommunicator</del>	<del>RC-014-12</del>	<del>Work in District 2</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step 2</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Trainee</del>	<del>RC-014-10</del>	<del>Work in Kane County</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step 3</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Trainee</del>	<del>RC-014-10</del>	<del>Work in Cook County</del>	<del>None identified beyond class requirements</del>	<del>Step 7</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

**Section 310.630 Definitions (Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

~~The following definitions of terms are for the purpose of clarification only. The definitions affect the Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B).~~

~~"Base Salary"—A dollar amount of pay specifically designated in the Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B). Base salary does not include commission, incentive pay, bilingual pay, longevity pay, overtime pay, shift differential pay or deductions for time not worked. No increase or advancement in extended service or longevity pay shall be implemented for the employees (Section 310.600) assigned to Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B).~~

~~"Frozen"—Due to insufficient fiscal year 2012 appropriation and expired salary schedules in collective bargaining unit agreements, a negotiated pay provision unauthorized to be implemented in accordance with an agreement between the State of Illinois and a bargaining unit effective during the fiscal year. Where this occurs, end of the Fiscal Year 2011 negotiated rates of pay are maintained.~~

~~"Satisfactory Performance Increase"—An upward revision in the base salary from one designated step to the next higher step in the pay grade as a result of having served the required amount of time at the former rate with not less than a satisfactory level of competence. (Satisfactory level of competence shall mean work, the level of which, in the opinion of the agency head, is above that typified by the marginal employee.) No satisfactory performance increase shall be implemented for the employees (Section 310.600) assigned to Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B). Effective April 17, 2013, employees in, or separated between July 1, 2012 and April 17, 2013 from, positions represented by an American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees bargaining unit (CU-500, RC-006, RC-009, RC-010, RC-014, RC-028, RC-042, RC-062 and RC-063) receive satisfactory performance or step increases that they are or would have been eligible for during Fiscal Year 2013 (July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013).~~

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

**Section 310.640 Increases in Pay (Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

~~For employees (Section 310.600) occupying positions paid in conformance with Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B), no satisfactory performance increase shall be implemented effective July 1, 2012 and throughout Fiscal Year 2013. Effective April 17, 2013, employees in, or separated between July 1, 2012 and April 17, 2013 from, positions represented by an American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees bargaining unit (CU 500, RC 006, RC 009, RC 010, RC 014, RC 028, RC 042, RC 062 and RC 063) receive satisfactory performance or step increases that they are or would have been eligible for during Fiscal Year 2013 (July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013).~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

**Section 310.650 Other Pay Provisions (Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

~~For employees (Section 310.600) occupying positions paid in conformance with Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B), no increase or advancement to extended service or longevity payment shall occur effective July 1, 2011.~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

**Section 310.660 Effective Date (Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

~~The Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay due to Fiscal Year Appropriations (Subpart D) and Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B) shall be effective for the fiscal year.~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

**Section 310.670 Negotiated Rate (Repealed)**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**EMERGENCY**

- a) ~~Rates for Positions Excluded from Receiving the Effective Rates within Bargaining Unit Agreements due to Fiscal Year Appropriations—An employee occupying a position normally subject to a collective bargaining agreement and whose position is excluded from receiving the effective rate within a collective bargaining unit agreement due to the fiscal year appropriations shall be assigned to the Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay due to Fiscal Year Appropriations (Subpart D) and receive the rate within the Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B) based on the pay grade and Pay Plan Code assigned to the classification title unless the employee receives a rate that is red-circled (Section 310.220(f)) then that is the employee's base salary.~~
- b) ~~To Locate Rates—The negotiated rates of pay for positions allocated to classifications in specified operating agencies, in specified agency facilities or with specified duties shall be as indicated in Appendix A, unless the rates are red-circled or excluded from receiving the effective rates within a bargaining unit agreement due to the fiscal year appropriations.~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

**Section 310.680 Trainee Rate (Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

~~Rates of pay for employees (Section 310.600) working in classes pursuant to a Trainee Program (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.170) shall conform to those set forth and frozen in negotiated pay grades within Frozen Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix B) unless the employee receives a rate that is red-circled (Section 310.220(f)) then that is the employee's base salary. The Trainee Program classifications are:~~

<del>Title</del>	<del>Title Code</del>	<del>Frozen Negotiated Pay Grade</del>
<del>Accounting and Fiscal Administration Career Trainee</del>	<del>00140</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Actuarial Examiner Trainee</del>	<del>00196</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>
<del>Administrative Services Worker Trainee</del>	<del>00600</del>	<del>RC-014-02</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>Behavioral Analyst Associate</del>	<del>04355</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>
<del>Child Support Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>07200</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Children and Family Service Intern, Option 1</del>	<del>07241</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Children and Family Service Intern, Option 2</del>	<del>07242</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>
<del>Clerical Trainee</del>	<del>08050</del>	<del>RC-014-TR</del>
<del>Clinical Laboratory Technologist Trainee</del>	<del>08229</del>	<del>RC-062-14</del>
<del>Clinical Psychology Associate</del>	<del>08255</del>	<del>RC-063-18</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer Trainee</del>	<del>09345</del>	<del>RC-110</del>
<del>Correctional Officer Trainee</del>	<del>09676</del>	<del>RC-006-05</del>
<del>Criminal Justice Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>10236</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>
<del>Data Processing Operator Trainee</del>	<del>11428</del>	<del>RC-014-02</del>
<del>Data Processing Technician Trainee</del>	<del>11443</del>	<del>RC-028-06</del>
<del>Disability Claims Adjudicator Trainee</del>	<del>12539</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>
<del>Energy and Natural Resources Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>13715</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee</del>	<del>14978</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>
<del>Fire Prevention Inspector Trainee</del>	<del>15320</del>	<del>RC-029-12</del>
<del>Forensic Scientist Trainee</del>	<del>15897</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>
<del>Gaming Special Agent Trainee</del>	<del>17195</del>	<del>RC-062-14</del>
<del>Geographic Information Trainee</del>	<del>17276</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>
<del>Graduate Pharmacist</del>	<del>17345</del>	<del>RC-063-20</del>
<del>Hearing and Speech Associate</del>	<del>18231</del>	<del>RC-063-18</del>
<del>Human Services Grants Coordinator Trainee</del>	<del>19796</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Industrial Services Consultant Trainee</del>	<del>21125</del>	<del>RC-062-11</del>
<del>Industrial Services Hygienist Trainee</del>	<del>21133</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Information Services Intern</del>	<del>21160</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>
<del>Insurance Analyst Trainee</del>	<del>21566</del>	<del>RC-014-07</del>
<del>Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee</del>	<del>21610</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>Juvenile Justice Specialist Intern</del>	<del>21976</del>	<del>RC-006-11</del>
<del>Life Sciences Career Trainee</del>	<del>23600</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Manpower Planner Trainee</del>	<del>25597</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Mental Health Administrator Trainee</del>	<del>26817</del>	<del>RC-062-16</del>
<del>Mental Health Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>26928</del>	<del>RC-062-11</del>
<del>Mental Health Technician Trainee</del>	<del>27020</del>	<del>RC-009-01</del>
<del>Methods and Procedures Career Associate Trainee</del>	<del>27137</del>	<del>RC-062-09</del>
<del>Program Integrity Auditor Trainee</del>	<del>34635</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Psychologist Associate</del>	<del>35626</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>
<del>Public Aid Investigator Trainee</del>	<del>35874</del>	<del>RC-062-14</del>
<del>Public Health Program Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>36615</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Public Safety Inspector Trainee</del>	<del>37010</del>	<del>RC-062-10</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor Trainee</del>	<del>38159</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>
<del>Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor Trainee</del>	<del>38167</del>	<del>RC-063-15</del>
<del>Residential Care Worker Trainee</del>	<del>38279</del>	<del>RC-009-11</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (IL)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-15)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062-13</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (see Note in Appendix B Table W)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062-15</del>
<del>Revenue Collection Officer Trainee</del>	<del>38405</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Revenue Special Agent Trainee</del>	<del>38565</del>	<del>RC-062-14</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>38575</del>	<del>RC-062-10</del>
<del>Security Therapy Aide Trainee</del>	<del>39905</del>	<del>RC-009-13</del>
<del>Social Service Aide Trainee</del>	<del>41285</del>	<del>RC-006-01</del> <del>RC-009-02</del>
<del>Social Services Career Trainee</del>	<del>41320</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Trainee</del>	<del>45325</del>	<del>RC-014-10</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>45375</del>	<del>RC-062-14</del>
<del>Weatherization Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>49105</del>	<del>RC-062-12</del>

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

**Section 310.690 Educator Schedule for Frozen RC-063 and Frozen HR-010 (Repealed)**  
**EMERGENCY**

~~The rates of pay for employees (Section 310.600) in an Educator position shall be as determined in this Section and as shown in Appendix B Tables T and Y of this Part.~~

- ~~a) Selection of the appropriate salary lane will be based on the level of academic status attained effective July 1, 2011 by the incumbent that relates to the educational programs of the employing agency. All hours beyond bachelor's level must be approved by the employing agency as being applicable to its programs.~~
- ~~b) All provisions of Subparts A and D of this Part shall apply to incumbents of the Educator positions, with the following exceptions:
 
  - ~~1) For HR-010 only, Section 310.100(b), (c) and (m) shall not apply.~~
  - ~~2) For both RC-063 and HR-010: Section 310.100(d)(3) and (4), (e), and (f) shall not apply.~~~~
- ~~c) No employee shall be advanced in pay for furnishing evidence of the satisfactory completion of required course work effective July 1, 2011.~~
- ~~d) Educators represented by the HR-010 bargaining unit receive the increase in pay for extracurricular activity effective August 16, 2011 provided for in the bargaining unit's agreement and listed in Appendix A Table U.~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay****Section 310.TABLE Y RC-063 (Educator and Educator Trainees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>
Educator	13100	RC-063
Educator Trainee	13148	RC-063

NOTE: Effective July 1, 2013, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$25.00 per month to \$75.00 a month for those employees who attain ten (10) years of continuous service and have three (3) or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same or higher pay grade on or before July 1, 2013. For those employees who attain fifteen (15) years of continuous service and have three (3) or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same or higher pay grade on or before July 1, 2013, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$25.00 per month to \$100.00 a month. Employees whose salaries are red-circled above the maximum Step rate continue to receive all applicable general increases and any other adjustments (except the longevity pay) provided for in the Agreement. For these employees, the longevity pay shall be limited to the amount that would increase the employee's salary to the amount that is equal to that of an employee on the maximum Step rate with the same number of years of continuous and creditable service. Employees receiving the longevity pay shall continue to receive the longevity pay as long as they remain in the same or successor classification as a result of a reclassification or reevaluation. Employees who are eligible for the increase provided for longevity pay on or before January 1, 2002, shall continue to receive longevity pay after being placed on Step 8 while they remain in the same or lower pay grade.

**Educator****Effective July 1, 2012**

12- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	E	4487	4698	4903	5128	5392	5643	6122	6367
1	BA	L	4553	4763	4976	5207	5473	5726	6212	6460
1	BA	P	4633	4850	5056	5286	5554	5812	6294	6545
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	4606	4820	5036	5301	5573	5836	6329	6584

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4677	4890	5109	5376	5652	5922	6424	6679
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4759	4975	5192	5461	5736	6005	6503	6763
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4716	4942	5194	5469	5732	6023	6533	6793
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4785	5014	5269	5549	5817	6111	6628	6893
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4867	5096	5353	5632	5900	6197	6711	6980
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4824	5066	5351	5633	5923	6209	6747	7017
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4895	5141	5429	5716	6012	6300	6843	7120
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4980	5222	5512	5796	6097	6383	6932	7208
5	MA	E	4948	5210	5508	5801	6107	6391	6949	7228
5	MA	L	5019	5286	5587	5885	6195	6492	7052	7336
5	MA	P	5104	5368	5669	5966	6277	6574	7135	7421
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	5037	5333	5626	5922	6228	6520	7090	7373
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	5111	5408	5708	6007	6324	6615	7195	7481
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	5193	5493	5790	6096	6405	6702	7273	7565
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	5192	5483	5786	6087	6388	6686	7261	7551
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	5268	5565	5870	6178	6487	6784	7364	7660
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	5352	5647	5955	6260	6572	6867	7450	7748

**Effective May 20, 2013**

12- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	E	4083	4218	4352	4487	4698	4903	5128	5392	5643	6122	6367
1	BA	L	4143	4280	4416	4553	4763	4976	5207	5473	5726	6212	6460
1	BA	P	4216	4355	4494	4633	4850	5056	5286	5554	5812	6294	6545
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	4191	4330	4468	4606	4820	5036	5301	5573	5836	6329	6584
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4256	4396	4537	4677	4890	5109	5376	5652	5922	6424	6679
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4331	4473	4616	4759	4975	5192	5461	5736	6005	6503	6763
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4292	4433	4575	4716	4942	5194	5469	5732	6023	6533	6793
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4354	4498	4641	4785	5014	5269	5549	5817	6111	6628	6893
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4429	4575	4721	4867	5096	5353	5632	5900	6197	6711	6980
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4390	4535	4679	4824	5066	5351	5633	5923	6209	6747	7017

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4454	4601	4748	4895	5141	5429	5716	6012	6300	6843	7120
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4532	4681	4831	4980	5222	5512	5796	6097	6383	6932	7208
5	MA	E	4503	4651	4800	4948	5210	5508	5801	6107	6391	6949	7228
5	MA	L	4567	4718	4868	5019	5286	5587	5885	6195	6492	7052	7336
5	MA	P	4645	4798	4951	5104	5368	5669	5966	6277	6574	7135	7421
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4584	4735	4886	5037	5333	5626	5922	6228	6520	7090	7373
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4651	4804	4958	5111	5408	5708	6007	6324	6615	7195	7481
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4726	4881	5037	5193	5493	5790	6096	6405	6702	7273	7565
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4725	4880	5036	5192	5483	5786	6087	6388	6686	7261	7551
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4794	4952	5110	5268	5565	5870	6178	6487	6784	7364	7660
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4870	5031	5191	5352	5647	5955	6260	6572	6867	7450	7748

**Effective July 1, 2013**

12- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	E	4165	4302	4439	4577	4792	5001	5231	5500	5756	6244	6494
1	BA	L	4226	4366	4504	4644	4858	5076	5311	5582	5841	6336	6589
1	BA	P	4300	4442	4584	4726	4947	5157	5392	5665	5928	6420	6676
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	4275	4417	4557	4698	4916	5137	5407	5684	5953	6456	6716
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4341	4484	4628	4771	4988	5211	5484	5765	6040	6552	6813
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4418	4562	4708	4854	5075	5296	5570	5851	6125	6633	6898
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4378	4522	4667	4810	5041	5298	5578	5847	6143	6664	6929
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4441	4588	4734	4881	5114	5374	5660	5933	6233	6761	7031
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4518	4667	4815	4964	5198	5460	5745	6018	6321	6845	7120
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4478	4626	4773	4920	5167	5458	5746	6041	6333	6882	7157
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4543	4693	4843	4993	5244	5538	5830	6132	6426	6980	7262
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4623	4775	4928	5080	5326	5622	5912	6219	6511	7071	7352
5	MA	E	4593	4744	4896	5047	5314	5618	5917	6229	6519	7088	7373
5	MA	L	4658	4812	4965	5119	5392	5699	6003	6319	6622	7193	7483
5	MA	P	4738	4894	5050	5206	5475	5782	6085	6403	6705	7278	7569
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4676	4830	4984	5138	5440	5739	6040	6353	6650	7232	7520

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4744	4900	5057	5213	5516	5822	6127	6450	6747	7339	7631
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4821	4979	5138	5297	5603	5906	6218	6533	6836	7418	7716
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4820	4978	5137	5296	5593	5902	6209	6516	6820	7406	7702
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4890	5051	5212	5373	5676	5987	6302	6617	6920	7511	7813
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4967	5132	5295	5459	5760	6074	6385	6703	7004	7599	7903

**Effective July 1, 2014**

12- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	E	4248	4388	4528	4669	4888	5101	5336	5610	5871	6369	6624
1	BA	L	4311	4453	4594	4737	4955	5178	5417	5694	5958	6463	6721
1	BA	P	4386	4531	4676	4821	5046	5260	5500	5778	6047	6548	6810
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	4361	4505	4648	4792	5014	5240	5515	5798	6072	6585	6850
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4428	4574	4721	4866	5088	5315	5594	5880	6161	6683	6949
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4506	4653	4802	4951	5177	5402	5681	5968	6248	6766	7036
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4466	4612	4760	4906	5142	5404	5690	5964	6266	6797	7068
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4530	4680	4829	4979	5216	5481	5773	6052	6358	6896	7172
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4608	4760	4911	5063	5302	5569	5860	6138	6447	6982	7262
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4568	4719	4868	5018	5270	5567	5861	6162	6460	7020	7300
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4634	4787	4940	5093	5349	5649	5947	6255	6555	7120	7407
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4715	4871	5027	5182	5433	5734	6030	6343	6641	7212	7499
5	MA	E	4685	4839	4994	5148	5420	5730	6035	6354	6649	7230	7520
5	MA	L	4751	4908	5064	5221	5500	5813	6123	6445	6754	7337	7633
5	MA	P	4833	4992	5151	5310	5585	5898	6207	6531	6839	7424	7720
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4770	4927	5084	5241	5549	5854	6161	6480	6783	7377	7670
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4839	4998	5158	5317	5626	5938	6250	6579	6882	7486	7784
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4917	5079	5241	5403	5715	6024	6342	6664	6973	7566	7870
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4916	5078	5240	5402	5705	6020	6333	6646	6956	7554	7856
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4988	5152	5316	5480	5790	6107	6428	6749	7058	7661	7969
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	5066	5235	5401	5568	5875	6195	6513	6837	7144	7751	8061

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Effective July 1, 2012**

9- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	M	3313	3495	3686	3868	4067	4256	4670	4855
1	BA	O	3313	3495	3686	3868	4067	4256	4670	4855
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3417	3601	3798	3994	4201	4401	4822	5015
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3417	3601	3798	3994	4201	4401	4822	5015
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3505	3711	3919	4124	4321	4538	4979	5178
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3505	3711	3919	4124	4321	4538	4979	5178
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3603	3821	4035	4248	4470	4682	5139	5347
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3603	3821	4035	4248	4470	4682	5139	5347
5	MA	M	3714	3931	4150	4374	4601	4820	5289	5502
5	MA	O	3714	3931	4150	4374	4601	4820	5289	5502
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3802	4022	4243	4468	4698	4912	5391	5605
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3802	4022	4243	4468	4698	4912	5391	5605
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3917	4137	4361	4588	4817	5038	5522	5744
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3917	4137	4361	4588	4817	5038	5522	5744

**Effective May 20, 2013**

9-Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	M	3015	3114	3214	3313	3495	3686	3868	4067	4256	4670	4855
1	BA	O	3015	3114	3214	3313	3495	3686	3868	4067	4256	4670	4855
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3109	3212	3314	3417	3601	3798	3994	4201	4401	4822	5015
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3109	3212	3314	3417	3601	3798	3994	4201	4401	4822	5015
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3190	3295	3400	3505	3711	3919	4124	4321	4538	4979	5178
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3190	3295	3400	3505	3711	3919	4124	4321	4538	4979	5178
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3279	3387	3495	3603	3821	4035	4248	4470	4682	5139	5347
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3279	3387	3495	3603	3821	4035	4248	4470	4682	5139	5347

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

5	MA	M	3380	3491	3603	3714	3931	4150	4374	4601	4820	5289	5502
5	MA	O	3380	3491	3603	3714	3931	4150	4374	4601	4820	5289	5502
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3460	3574	3688	3802	4022	4243	4468	4698	4912	5391	5605
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3460	3574	3688	3802	4022	4243	4468	4698	4912	5391	5605
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3564	3682	3799	3917	4137	4361	4588	4817	5038	5522	5744
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3564	3682	3799	3917	4137	4361	4588	4817	5038	5522	5744

**Effective July 1, 2013**

9- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	M	3075	3176	3278	3379	3565	3760	3945	4148	4341	4763	4952
1	BA	O	3075	3176	3278	3379	3565	3760	3945	4148	4341	4763	4952
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3171	3276	3380	3485	3673	3874	4074	4285	4489	4918	5115
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3171	3276	3380	3485	3673	3874	4074	4285	4489	4918	5115
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3254	3361	3468	3575	3785	3997	4206	4407	4629	5079	5282
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3254	3361	3468	3575	3785	3997	4206	4407	4629	5079	5282
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3345	3455	3565	3675	3897	4116	4333	4559	4776	5242	5454
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3345	3455	3565	3675	3897	4116	4333	4559	4776	5242	5454
5	MA	M	3448	3561	3675	3788	4010	4233	4461	4693	4916	5395	5612
5	MA	O	3448	3561	3675	3788	4010	4233	4461	4693	4916	5395	5612
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3529	3645	3762	3878	4102	4328	4557	4792	5010	5499	5717
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3529	3645	3762	3878	4102	4328	4557	4792	5010	5499	5717
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3635	3756	3875	3995	4220	4448	4680	4913	5139	5632	5859
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3635	3756	3875	3995	4220	4448	4680	4913	5139	5632	5859

**Effective July 1, 2014**

9- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	BA	M	3137	3240	3344	3447	3636	3835	4024	4231	4428	4858	5051

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

1	BA	O	3137	3240	3344	3447	3636	3835	4024	4231	4428	4858	5051
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3234	3342	3448	3555	3746	3951	4155	4371	4579	5016	5217
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3234	3342	3448	3555	3746	3951	4155	4371	4579	5016	5217
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3319	3428	3537	3647	3861	4077	4290	4495	4722	5181	5388
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3319	3428	3537	3647	3861	4077	4290	4495	4722	5181	5388
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3412	3524	3636	3749	3975	4198	4420	4650	4872	5347	5563
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3412	3524	3636	3749	3975	4198	4420	4650	4872	5347	5563
5	MA	M	3517	3632	3749	3864	4090	4318	4550	4787	5014	5503	5724
5	MA	O	3517	3632	3749	3864	4090	4318	4550	4787	5014	5503	5724
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3600	3718	3837	3956	4184	4415	4648	4888	5110	5609	5831
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3600	3718	3837	3956	4184	4415	4648	4888	5110	5609	5831
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3708	3831	3953	4075	4304	4537	4774	5011	5242	5745	5976
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3708	3831	3953	4075	4304	4537	4774	5011	5242	5745	5976

**Educator Trainee**  
Effective August 11, ~~2011~~2012

12-Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	Rate
1	BA	E	3981
1	BA	L	4040
1	BA	P	4113
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	3981
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4040
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4113
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4087
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4125
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4219
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4180
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4239
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4314
5	MA	E	4274
5	MA	L	4338

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

5	MA	P	4413
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4384
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4447
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4526
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4463
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4530
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4604

**Effective January 1, 2012**

<u>12-Month Lane</u>	<u>Educational Level</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4031</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4091</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4164</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4031</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4091</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4164</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4138</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4197</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4272</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4232</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4292</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4368</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4327</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4392</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4468</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4439</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4503</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4583</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4519</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4587</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4662</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Effective February 1, 2012**

<b><u>12-Month</u></b> <b><u>Lane</u></b>	<b><u>Educational</u></b> <b><u>Level</u></b>	<b><u>Pay Plan</u></b> <b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Rate</u></b>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4112</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4173</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4247</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4112</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4173</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4247</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4221</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4281</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4357</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4317</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4378</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4455</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4414</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4480</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4557</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4528</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4593</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4675</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4609</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4679</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4755</u>

**Effective July 1, 2012**

<b>12-Month</b> <b>Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan</b> <b>Code</b>	<b>Rate</b>
--------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

1	BA	E	4112
1	BA	L	4173
1	BA	P	4247
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	4112
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	4173
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4247
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	4221
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4281
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4357
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4317
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4378
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4455
5	MA	E	4414
5	MA	L	4480
5	MA	P	4557
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4528
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4593
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4675
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4609
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4679
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4755

**Effective May 20, 2013**

<b>12-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	E	3742	4112
1	BA	L	3797	4173
1	BA	P	3865	4247
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	3742	4112
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	3797	4173
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	3865	4247
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	3841	4221

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

3	BA + 16 Hours	L	3896	4281
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	3965	4357
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	3928	4317
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	3984	4378
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4054	4455
5	MA	E	4017	4414
5	MA	L	4077	4480
5	MA	P	4147	4557
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4120	4528
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4180	4593
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4254	4675
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4194	4609
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4258	4679
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4327	4755

**Effective July 1, 2013**

<b>12-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	E	3817	4194
1	BA	L	3873	4256
1	BA	P	3942	4332
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	3817	4194
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	3873	4256
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	3942	4332
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	3918	4305
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	3974	4367
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4044	4444
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4007	4403
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4064	4466
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4135	4544
5	MA	E	4097	4502
5	MA	L	4159	4570

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

5	MA	P	4230	4648
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4202	4619
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4264	4685
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4339	4769
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4278	4701
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4343	4773
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4414	4850

**Effective July 1, 2014**

<b>12-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	E	3893	4278
1	BA	L	3950	4341
1	BA	P	4021	4419
2	BA + 8 Hours	E	3893	4278
2	BA + 8 Hours	L	3950	4341
2	BA + 8 Hours	P	4021	4419
3	BA + 16 Hours	E	3996	4391
3	BA + 16 Hours	L	4053	4454
3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4125	4533
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	4087	4491
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4145	4555
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4218	4635
5	MA	E	4179	4592
5	MA	L	4242	4661
5	MA	P	4315	4741
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4286	4711
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4349	4779
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4426	4864
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4364	4795
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4430	4868
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4502	4947

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Effective August 11, ~~2011~~2012

<b>9-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Rate</b>
1	BA	M	3024
1	BA	O	3024
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3119
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3119
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3199
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3199
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3288
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3288
5	MA	M	3389
5	MA	O	3389
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3470
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3470
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3576
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3576

Effective January 1, 2012

<u>9-Month Lane</u>	<u>Educational Level</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3062</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3062</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3158</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3158</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3239</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3239</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3329</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3329</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3431</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3431</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3513</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3513</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3621</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3621</u>

**Effective February 1, 2012**

<u>9-Month</u>	<u>Educational</u>	<u>Pay Plan</u>	
<u>Lane</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3123</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3123</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3221</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3221</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3304</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3304</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3396</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3396</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3500</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3500</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3583</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3583</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3693</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3693</u>

**Effective July 1, 2012**

<b>9-Month</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan</b>	<b>Rate</b>
<b>Lane</b>		<b>Code</b>	
1	BA	M	3123
1	BA	O	3123

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3221
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3221
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3304
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3304
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3396
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3396
5	MA	M	3500
5	MA	O	3500
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3583
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3583
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3693
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3693

**Effective May 20, 2013**

<b>9-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	M	2842	3123
1	BA	O	2842	3123
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	2931	3221
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	2931	3221
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3007	3304
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3007	3304
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3090	3396
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3090	3396
5	MA	M	3185	3500
5	MA	O	3185	3500
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3261	3583
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3261	3583
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3361	3693
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3361	3693

**Effective July 1, 2013**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<b>9-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	M	2899	3185
1	BA	O	2899	3185
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	2990	3285
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	2990	3285
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3067	3370
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3067	3370
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3152	3464
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3152	3464
5	MA	M	3249	3570
5	MA	O	3249	3570
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3326	3655
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3326	3655
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3428	3767
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3428	3767

**Effective July 1, 2014**

<b>9-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Hired on or after May 20, 2013</b>	<b>Hired before May 20, 2013</b>
1	BA	M	2957	3249
1	BA	O	2957	3249
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	3050	3351
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	3050	3351
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3128	3437
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3128	3437
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3215	3533
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3215	3533
5	MA	M	3314	3641
5	MA	O	3314	3641
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3393	3728

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3393	3728
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3497	3842
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3497	3842

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE A Frozen RC-104-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002) (Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>
Conservation Police Sergeant	09347	RC-104	Q
Conservation Police Lieutenant	09340	RC-104	Q
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	40070	RC-104	Q

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the frozen negotiated RC-104 rates have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>						
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
Conservation Police Sergeant	5008	5265	5520	5776	6045	6327	6327
Conservation Police Lieutenant	5157	5421	5682	5947	6222	6513	6513
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	5415	5693	5967	6244	6533	6838	6838

**Longevity Bonus Rates**

<u>Title</u>	<u>9 Yrs</u>	<u>10 Yrs</u>	<u>12.5 Yrs</u>	<u>14 Yrs</u>	<u>15 Yrs</u>	<u>17.5 Yrs</u>	<u>20 Yrs</u>	<u>21 Yrs</u>	<u>22.5 Yrs</u>	<u>25 Yrs</u>
	Conservation Police Sergeant	6622	7004	7177	7177	7514	7866	8248	8325	8715
Conservation Police Lieutenant	6816	7211	7386	7386	7736	8099	8488	8568	8971	9395

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

~~Senior Public Service  
Administrator, Option 7  
(captain function)  
Department of Natural  
Resources~~

~~7157 7572 7755 7755 8122 8503 8913 8996 9420 9865~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE C Frozen RC-056-Rates-of-Pay (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and Agriculture and Historic Preservation Agency Managers, IFPE) (Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Agricultural Executive	00800	RC-056	20
Agricultural Land and Water Resources Supervisor	00811	RC-056	21
Natural Resources Education Program Coordinator	28834	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Grant Coordinator	28835	RC-056	19
Natural Resources Manager I	28836	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Manager II	28837	RC-056	22
Natural Resources Manager III	28838	RC-056	24
Natural Resources Site Manager I	28841	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Site Manager II	28842	RC-056	22
Plant and Pesticide Specialist Supervisor	32506	RC-056	19
Security Officer Chief (See Note)	39875	RC-056	16
Security Officer Lieutenant (See Note)	39876	RC-056	14
Site Superintendent I	41211	RC-056	19
Site Superintendent II	41212	RC-056	21
Site Superintendent III	41213	RC-056	23
Veterinary Consumer Safety Officer	47911	RC-056	19
Veterinary Pathologist	47916	RC-056	23
Veterinary Supervisor I	47917	RC-056	21
Veterinary Supervisor II	47918	RC-056	22
Warehouse Examiner Supervisor	48786	RC-056	19

**Effective July 1, 2011**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
14	B	3684	3829	3995	4142	4299	4550	4640	4827
14	Q	3841	3997	4172	4328	4493	4755	4849	5044
16	B	4037	4214	4390	4574	4756	5037	5140	5346
16	Q	4214	4405	4587	4778	4971	5266	5479	5699
19	B	4718	4941	5170	5389	5613	5953	6068	6313
20	B	4984	5215	5464	5700	5937	6298	6422	6679
21	B	5267	5521	5778	6042	6295	6687	6821	7092
22	B	5572	5842	6120	6403	6669	7084	7226	7515
23	B	5914	6218	6513	6814	7110	7556	7706	8014
24	B	6104	6422	6729	7040	7352	7792	7968	8286

NOTE: ~~An employee newly hired to a position that was previously covered by the alternative formula for pension benefits prior to January 1, 2011 and, effective January 1, 2011, is covered by the standard formula for pension benefits (see the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/1-160(g) and 14-110(b)]) shall be placed on the Pay Plan Code B salary grade assigned to the classification to which the position is allocated. An employee newly hired is an employee hired on or after January 1, 2011 who has never been a member of the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) or any other reciprocal retirement system. Other reciprocal retirement systems are the Chicago Teachers' Pension Fund, County Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, Forest Preserve District Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, General Assembly Retirement System (GARS), Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Judges Retirement System (JRS), Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Retirement Fund, Municipal Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, State Universities Retirement System (SURS) and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS).~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE H Frozen RC-006-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)****(Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Canine Specialist	06500	RC-006	14
Correctional Officer	09675	RC-006	09
Correctional Officer Trainee	09676	RC-006	05
Correctional Sergeant	09717	RC-006	12
Corrections Clerk I	09771	RC-006	09
Corrections Clerk II	09772	RC-006	11
Corrections Food Service Supervisor I	09793	RC-006	11
Corrections Food Service Supervisor II	09794	RC-006	13
Corrections Grounds Supervisor	09796	RC-006	12
Corrections Identification Technician	09801	RC-006	11
Corrections Industry Lead Worker	09805	RC-006	12
Corrections Laundry Manager I	09808	RC-006	13
Corrections Locksmith	09818	RC-006	12
Corrections Maintenance Craftsman	09821	RC-006	12
Corrections Maintenance Worker	09823	RC-006	10
Corrections Medical Technician	09824	RC-006	10
Corrections Residence Counselor I	09837	RC-006	11
Corrections Supply Supervisor I	09861	RC-006	11
Corrections Supply Supervisor II	09862	RC-006	13
Corrections Transportation Officer I	09871	RC-006	11
Corrections Transportation Officer II	09872	RC-006	14
Corrections Utilities Operator	09875	RC-006	12
Corrections Vocational Instructor	09879	RC-006	12
Educator Aide	13130	RC-006	06
Housekeeper II	19602	RC-006	02
Juvenile Justice Specialist	21971	RC-006	14
Juvenile Justice Specialist Intern	21976	RC-006	11
Pest Control Operator	31810	RC-006	06
Property and Supply Clerk II	34792	RC-006	04
Social Service Aide Trainee	41285	RC-006	01
Storekeeper I	43051	RC-006	07

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Storekeeper II	43052	RC-006	08
Stores Clerk	43060	RC-006	03

~~Effective July 1, 2011~~  
~~Bargaining Unit: RC-006~~

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
01	Q	2813	2888	2962	3030	3113	3179	3312	3446
01	S	2884	2957	3032	3096	3179	3248	3382	3517
02	Q	2885	2958	3029	3106	3184	3259	3396	3530
02	S	2954	3028	3095	3175	3255	3326	3462	3602
03	Q	2958	3030	3119	3196	3273	3358	3491	3630
03	S	3028	3096	3186	3265	3341	3426	3563	3706
04	Q	3030	3121	3200	3294	3379	3467	3619	3765
04	S	3096	3190	3268	3361	3446	3537	3690	3837
05	Q	3226	3325	3432	3536	3650	3758	3934	4092
05	S	3296	3396	3504	3609	3721	3828	4011	4171
06	Q	3407	3536	3652	3771	3895	4020	4235	4403
06	S	3477	3609	3722	3843	3970	4098	4310	4482
07	Q	3428	3536	3662	3770	3906	4020	4226	4396
07	S	3500	3609	3731	3841	3979	4098	4301	4474
08	Q	3677	3813	3946	4100	4240	4376	4619	4803
08	S	3747	3883	4021	4177	4316	4456	4697	4883
09	Q	3682	3818	3957	4114	4257	4413	4653	4840

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

09	S	3754	3890	4035	4188	4336	4491	4730	4919
10	Q	3827	3971	4136	4294	4456	4621	4881	5078
10	S	3905	4046	4213	4370	4534	4700	4959	5158
11	Q	4005	4171	4332	4515	4686	4866	5147	5353
11	S	4079	4245	4405	4593	4763	4950	5224	5434
12	Q	4173	4347	4536	4724	4909	5092	5387	5602
12	S	4247	4426	4617	4800	4990	5169	5465	5683
13	Q	4363	4562	4767	4967	5170	5381	5691	5918
13	S	4441	4641	4847	5050	5251	5458	5769	6001
14	Q	4432	4640	4850	5051	5256	5465	5786	6016
14	S	4512	4720	4928	5130	5335	5540	5865	6099
15	Q	4578	4792	5008	5216	5437	5654	5978	6217
15	S	4656	4871	5090	5296	5521	5732	6058	6302

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE I Frozen RC-009-Rates-of-Pay (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)****(Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Activity Program Aide I	00151	RC-009	03
Activity Program Aide II	00152	RC-009	05
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist I	01231	RC-009	05
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist II	01232	RC-009	09
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist III	01233	RC-009	23
Clinical Laboratory Associate	08200	RC-009	09
Clinical Laboratory Phlebotomist	08213	RC-009	06
Clinical Laboratory Technician I	08215	RC-009	16
Clinical Laboratory Technician II	08216	RC-009	22
Cook I	09601	RC-009	07
Cook II	09602	RC-009	14
Educator Aide	13130	RC-009	19
Facility Assistant Fire Chief	14430	RC-009	21
Facility Fire Safety Coordinator	14435	RC-009	21
Facility Firefighter	14439	RC-009	16
Florist II	15652	RC-009	19
Institutional Maintenance Worker	21465	RC-009	10
Laboratory Assistant	22995	RC-009	02
Laboratory Associate I	22997	RC-009	16
Laboratory Associate II	22998	RC-009	22
Laundry Manager I	23191	RC-009	23
Licensed Practical Nurse I	23551	RC-009	16
Licensed Practical Nurse II	23552	RC-009	21
Locksmith	24300	RC-009	27
Mental Health Technician I	27011	RC-009	05
Mental Health Technician II	27012	RC-009	09
Mental Health Technician III	27013	RC-009	12
Mental Health Technician IV	27014	RC-009	14
Mental Health Technician V	27015	RC-009	17
Mental Health Technician VI	27016	RC-009	18
Mental Health Technician Trainee	27020	RC-009	01

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Musician	28805	RC-009	12
Pest Control Operator	31810	RC-009	15
Physical Therapy Aide I	32191	RC-009	04
Physical Therapy Aide II	32192	RC-009	10
Physical Therapy Aide III	32193	RC-009	17
Rehabilitation Workshop Instructor I	38192	RC-009	12
Rehabilitation Workshop Instructor II	38193	RC-009	20
Residential Care Worker	38277	RC-009	20
Residential Care Worker Trainee	38279	RC-009	11
Security Therapy Aide I	39901	RC-009	24
Security Therapy Aide II	39902	RC-009	25
Security Therapy Aide III	39903	RC-009	26
Security Therapy Aide IV	33904	RC-009	27
Security Therapy Aide Trainee	39905	RC-009	13
Social Service Aide I	41281	RC-009	12
Social Service Aide II	41282	RC-009	17
Social Service Aide Trainee	41285	RC-009	02
Support Service Coordinator I	44221	RC-009	15
Support Service Coordinator II	44222	RC-009	22
Support Service Lead	44225	RC-009	07
Support Service Worker	44238	RC-009	04
Transportation Officer	45830	RC-009	25
Veterans Nursing Assistant—Certified	47750	RC-009	12

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-009**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
01	B	2583	2641	2712	2776	2843	2911	3030	3152
01	Q	2685	2744	2817	2887	2955	3024	3152	3279
02	B	2641	2712	2784	2847	2926	2992	3119	3246
02	Q	2744	2817	2891	2959	3042	3110	3243	3373

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

03	B	2662	2744	2832	2921	3014	3110	3235	3366
03	Q	2765	2852	2944	3036	3135	3232	3365	3500
04	B	2707	2776	2846	2921	2997	3066	3195	3323
04	Q	2813	2887	2958	3036	3115	3188	3324	3457
05	B	2726	2811	2901	2992	3088	3186	3314	3448
05	Q	2836	2923	3018	3110	3213	3313	3447	3585
06	B	2789	2862	2938	3020	3097	3183	3318	3450
06	Q	2895	2974	3056	3141	3223	3309	3450	3588
07	B	2847	2934	3008	3096	3180	3264	3404	3539
07	Q	2959	3049	3129	3222	3307	3397	3547	3688
08	B	2862	2942	3028	3114	3197	3288	3437	3574
08	Q	2974	3059	3150	3236	3326	3419	3578	3723
09	B	2873	2962	3058	3153	3256	3363	3509	3648
09	Q	2987	3081	3178	3281	3387	3502	3653	3800
10	B	2934	3020	3105	3196	3284	3379	3536	3678
10	Q	3049	3141	3227	3325	3414	3518	3682	3830
11	B	2942	3035	3124	3223	3311	3405	3566	3709
11	Q	3059	3159	3249	3354	3443	3548	3714	3864
12	B	2958	3053	3150	3251	3354	3466	3618	3763
12	Q	3077	3174	3276	3382	3491	3613	3769	3920
13	B	3035	3129	3229	3329	3436	3537	3705	3853
13	Q	3159	3255	3361	3464	3576	3683	3860	4016
14	B	3043	3138	3244	3343	3456	3574	3732	3881

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

14	Q	3164	3265	3373	3480	3600	3723	3890	4046
15	B	3110	3206	3313	3417	3532	3635	3812	3963
15	Q	3232	3333	3446	3559	3680	3785	3974	4133
16	B	3132	3248	3343	3454	3563	3673	3861	4017
16	Q	3259	3377	3480	3599	3711	3827	4031	4192
17	B	3135	3235	3343	3453	3571	3691	3876	4031
17	Q	3262	3365	3480	3598	3721	3848	4046	4208
18	B	3165	3266	3379	3490	3609	3730	3908	4062
18	Q	3294	3400	3518	3635	3761	3888	4078	4240
19	B	3209	3329	3437	3550	3666	3779	3979	4138
19	Q	3336	3464	3578	3699	3819	3940	4152	4320
20	B	3235	3354	3464	3584	3702	3822	4052	4216
20	Q	3365	3491	3610	3732	3858	3986	4234	4402
21	B	3327	3441	3550	3671	3795	3925	4139	4306
21	Q	3462	3584	3699	3824	3957	4098	4322	4495
22	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
22	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
23	B	3460	3587	3712	3854	3985	4117	4342	4515
23	Q	3604	3737	3871	4020	4162	4296	4538	4718
24	B	3466	3594	3724	3866	4005	4147	4370	4548
24	Q	3613	3744	3882	4034	4180	4336	4573	4756
25	B	3766	3917	4070	4245	4404	4578	4845	5038
25	Q	3926	4090	4250	4435	4605	4785	5064	5267

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

26	B	3918	4092	4262	4442	4620	4794	5075	5275
26	Q	4091	4270	4452	4642	4829	5008	5304	5518
27	B	4108	4284	4470	4655	4839	5019	5307	5520
27	Q	4292	4476	4673	4865	5055	5246	5542	5764

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE J Frozen RC-014-Rates-of-Pay (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)****(Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Account Clerk I	00111	RC-014	05
Account Clerk II	00112	RC-014	07
Account Technician I	00115	RC-014	10
Account Technician II	00116	RC-014	12
Administrative Services Worker Trainee	00600	RC-014	02
Aircraft Dispatcher	00951	RC-014	12
Aircraft Lead Dispatcher	00952	RC-014	14
Audio Visual Technician I	03501	RC-014	06
Audio Visual Technician II	03502	RC-014	09
Buyer Assistant	05905	RC-014	10
Check Issuance Machine Operator	06920	RC-014	09
Check Issuance Machine Supervisor	06925	RC-014	11
Clerical Trainee	08050	RC-014	TR
Communications Dispatcher	08815	RC-014	09
Communications Equipment Technician I	08831	RC-014	17
Communications Equipment Technician II	08832	RC-014	19
Communications Equipment Technician III	08833	RC-014	20
Court Reporter	09900	RC-014	15
Data Processing Assistant	11420	RC-014	06
Data Processing Operator	11425	RC-014	04
Data Processing Operator Trainee	11428	RC-014	02
Drafting Worker	12749	RC-014	11
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer	13340	RC-014	10
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer Lead Worker	13345	RC-014	12
Electronics Technician	13360	RC-014	15
Emergency Response Lead Telecommunicator	13540	RC-014	13
Emergency Response Telecommunicator	13543	RC-014	11
Engineering Technician II	13732	RC-014	13
Engineering Technician III	13733	RC-014	16
Executive Secretary I	14031	RC-014	11

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Executive Secretary II	14032	RC-014	14
Executive Secretary III	14033	RC-014	16
Graphic Arts Designer	17366	RC-014	14
Graphic Arts Designer Advanced	17370	RC-014	16
Graphic Arts Designer Supervisor	17365	RC-014	18
Graphic Arts Technician	17400	RC-014	12
Human Resources Assistant	19690	RC-014	08
Human Resources Associate	19691	RC-014	11
Industrial Commission Reporter	21080	RC-014	16
Industrial Commission Technician	21095	RC-014	11
Insurance Analyst I	21561	RC-014	09
Insurance Analyst II	21562	RC-014	12
Insurance Analyst Trainee	21566	RC-014	07
Intermittent Clerk	21686	RC-014	02H
Library Aide I	23421	RC-014	03
Library Aide II	23422	RC-014	05
Library Aide III	23423	RC-014	07
Library Technical Assistant	23450	RC-014	10
Lottery Telemarketing Representative	24520	RC-014	09
Microfilm Laboratory Technician I	27175	RC-014	07
Microfilm Laboratory Technician II	27176	RC-014	09
Microfilm Operator I	27181	RC-014	04
Microfilm Operator II	27182	RC-014	06
Microfilm Operator III	27183	RC-014	08
Office Administrator I	29991	RC-014	07
Office Administrator II	29992	RC-014	09
Office Administrator III	29993	RC-014	11
Office Aide	30005	RC-014	02
Office Assistant	30010	RC-014	06
Office Associate	30015	RC-014	08
Office Clerk	30020	RC-014	04
Office Coordinator	30025	RC-014	09
Photographer	32080	RC-014	14
Photographic Technician I	32091	RC-014	11
Photographic Technician II	32092	RC-014	14
Photographic Technician III	32093	RC-014	15
Procurement Representative	34540	RC-014	09
Property and Supply Clerk I	34791	RC-014	03-5

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>Property and Supply Clerk II</del>	<del>34792</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>05.5</del>
<del>Property and Supply Clerk III</del>	<del>34793</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>08</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Case Coordinator I</del>	<del>38141</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>08</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Case Coordinator II</del>	<del>38142</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Reproduction Service Supervisor I</del>	<del>38201</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Reproduction Service Technician I</del>	<del>38203</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>05</del>
<del>Reproduction Service Technician II</del>	<del>38204</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>09</del>
<del>Reproduction Service Technician III</del>	<del>38205</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Safety Responsibility Analyst</del>	<del>38910</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Safety Responsibility Analyst Supervisor</del>	<del>38915</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Storekeeper I</del>	<del>43051</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>10.5</del>
<del>Storekeeper II</del>	<del>43052</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>12.5</del>
<del>Storekeeper III</del>	<del>43053</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Stores Clerk</del>	<del>43060</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>04.5</del>
<del>Switchboard Operator I</del>	<del>44411</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>05</del>
<del>Switchboard Operator II</del>	<del>44412</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>07</del>
<del>Switchboard Operator III</del>	<del>44413</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>09</del>
<del>Telecommunications Supervisor</del>	<del>45305</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Telecommunicator</del>	<del>45321</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Telecommunicator—Command Center</del>	<del>45316</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Call Taker</del>	<del>45322</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Lead Call Taker</del>	<del>45323</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Lead Specialist</del>	<del>45327</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Lead Worker</del>	<del>45324</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Lead Worker—Command Center</del>	<del>45318</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Specialist</del>	<del>45326</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Telecommunicator Trainee</del>	<del>45325</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Vehicle Permit Evaluator</del>	<del>47585</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>11</del>
<del>Veterans Service Officer Associate</del>	<del>47804</del>	<del>RC-014</del>	<del>13</del>

NOTE: ~~RC-014-TR is at least the minimum wage and below the minimum frozen rate in the pay grade of the targeted title. The targeted title is the lowest entry level position in the office, either Office Aide (pay grade RC-014-02), Office Clerk (pay grade RC-014-04) or, for the Department of Corrections only, Office Assistant (pay grade RC-014-06).~~

**Effective July 1, 2011**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Bargaining Unit: RC-014**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
02	B	2527	2583	2641	2711	2772	2837	2942	3059
02	Q	2623	2685	2744	2816	2884	2950	3059	3181
02	S	2695	2751	2811	2886	2953	3018	3127	3253
02H	B	15.55	15.90	16.25	16.68	17.06	17.46	18.10	18.82
02H	Q	16.14	16.52	16.89	17.33	17.75	18.15	18.82	19.58
02H	S	16.58	16.93	17.30	17.76	18.17	18.57	19.24	20.02
03	B	2583	2641	2712	2776	2843	2911	3030	3152
03	Q	2685	2744	2817	2887	2955	3024	3152	3279
03	S	2751	2811	2887	2956	3022	3092	3220	3347
03.5	B	2641	2707	2776	2845	2911	2984	3110	3233
03.5	Q	2744	2813	2887	2957	3024	3100	3232	3363
03.5	S	2811	2884	2956	3025	3092	3170	3303	3435
04	B	2641	2712	2784	2847	2926	2992	3119	3246
04	Q	2744	2817	2891	2959	3042	3110	3243	3373
04	S	2811	2887	2960	3029	3112	3177	3311	3444
04.5	B	2707	2776	2846	2921	2997	3066	3195	3323
04.5	Q	2813	2887	2958	3036	3115	3188	3324	3457
04.5	S	2884	2956	3028	3102	3181	3258	3395	3529
05	B	2712	2789	2860	2934	3006	3080	3207	3334
05	Q	2817	2895	2973	3049	3124	3203	3334	3467
05	S	2887	2962	3042	3120	3195	3271	3404	3539
05.5	B	2776	2847	2931	3005	3080	3161	3290	3419
05.5	Q	2887	2959	3047	3123	3203	3290	3420	3558

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

05.5	S	2956	3029	3117	3194	3271	3357	3490	3629
06	B	2789	2862	2938	3020	3097	3183	3318	3450
06	Q	2895	2974	3056	3141	3223	3309	3450	3588
06	S	2962	3043	3122	3212	3293	3379	3522	3664
07	B	2862	2942	3028	3114	3197	3288	3437	3574
07	Q	2974	3059	3150	3236	3326	3419	3578	3723
07	S	3043	3127	3217	3306	3397	3487	3650	3795
08	B	2942	3035	3124	3223	3311	3405	3566	3709
08	Q	3059	3159	3249	3354	3443	3548	3714	3864
08	S	3127	3224	3318	3424	3517	3618	3785	3936
09	B	3035	3129	3229	3329	3436	3537	3705	3853
09	Q	3159	3255	3361	3464	3576	3683	3860	4016
09	S	3224	3323	3429	3535	3649	3755	3933	4091
10	B	3132	3248	3343	3454	3563	3673	3861	4017
10	Q	3259	3377	3480	3599	3711	3827	4031	4192
10	S	3326	3445	3551	3668	3781	3905	4106	4270
10.5	B	3225	3329	3443	3549	3672	3779	3973	4132
10.5	Q	3358	3464	3585	3698	3825	3940	4143	4311
10.5	S	3426	3535	3658	3767	3904	4018	4224	4394
11	B	3249	3359	3467	3593	3711	3826	4029	4190
11	Q	3379	3500	3614	3743	3869	3990	4206	4374
11	S	3446	3568	3682	3815	3941	4066	4281	4451
12	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
12	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
12	S	3586	3718	3839	3988	4124	4272	4501	4681

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

12.5	B	3460	3587	3712	3854	3985	4117	4342	4515
12.5	Q	3604	3737	3871	4020	4162	4296	4538	4718
12.5	S	3673	3810	3943	4098	4239	4374	4618	4801
13	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621
13	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
13	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913
14	B	3656	3795	3943	4117	4266	4428	4686	4874
14	Q	3812	3957	4119	4296	4458	4628	4898	5092
14	S	3882	4035	4192	4374	4536	4708	4975	5172
15	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
15	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
15	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
16	B	3979	4157	4342	4521	4711	4899	5188	5395
16	Q	4152	4342	4538	4727	4922	5119	5424	5642
16	S	4232	4420	4618	4809	5001	5200	5499	5719
17	B	4170	4361	4562	4756	4949	5149	5455	5674
17	Q	4350	4559	4769	4967	5169	5381	5700	5930
17	S	4429	4639	4849	5050	5249	5458	5784	6014
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004
18	Q	4583	4811	5032	5261	5475	5693	6035	6275
18	S	4660	4886	5110	5340	5555	5775	6111	6357
19	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	Q	4832	5080	5315	5569	5800	6044	6408	6665
19	S	4914	5160	5397	5647	5881	6124	6486	6746
20	B	4885	5133	5371	5626	5872	6115	6485	6745
20	Q	5106	5363	5616	5882	6135	6390	6781	7051

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

| ~~20~~      ~~S~~      ~~5187~~    ~~5443~~    ~~5693~~    ~~5960~~    ~~6214~~    ~~6470~~    ~~6857~~    ~~7131~~

| ~~TR~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE K Frozen RC-023-Rates-of-Pay (Registered Nurses, INA) (Repealed)**  
**EMERGENCY****Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-023**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>								
			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	07197	B	4831	5058	5303	5544	5898	6104	6319	6570	
Corrections Nurse I	09825	Q	4580	4792	5019	5235	5577	5774	5976	6214	
Corrections Nurse I	09825	S	4630	4842	5069	5285	5627	5824	6026	6264	
Corrections Nurse II	09826	Q	5148	5389	5647	5907	6282	6504	6731	7001	
Corrections Nurse II	09826	S	5198	5439	5697	5957	6332	6554	6781	7051	
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	18150	B	4831	5058	5303	5544	5898	6104	6319	6570	
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	29731	B	5132	5394	5643	5900	6270	6488	6717	6985	
Registered Nurse I (See Note)	38131	B	4299	4505	4712	4921	5234	5420	5609	5832	
Registered Nurse I (See Note)	38131	Q	4362	4572	4779	4992	5311	5497	5689	5918	
Registered Nurse II (See Note)	38132	B	4831	5058	5303	5544	5898	6104	6319	6570	
Registered Nurse II (See Note)	38132	Q	4903	5132	5378	5624	5986	6195	6409	6666	
Registered Nurse—Advanced Practice (See Note)	38135	B	5444	5725	5990	6264	6655	6886	7129	7415	
Registered Nurse—Advanced Practice	38135	Q	5524	5810	6079	6357	6754	6989	7234	7526	

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

~~(See Note)~~

<del>Registered Nurse—</del>	<del>38135</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>5574</del>	<del>5860</del>	<del>6129</del>	<del>6407</del>	<del>6804</del>	<del>7039</del>	<del>7284</del>	<del>7576</del>
<del>Advanced Practice</del>										

~~NOTE: Effective July 1, 2010, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$50 per month for those employees who have 3 or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same pay grade. Effective July 1, 2010, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$75 per month for those employees who have 6 or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same pay grade. Effective July 1, 2011, no change occurs.~~

~~Effective January 1, 2011, employees newly hired into positions allocated to the Registered Nurse I, Registered Nurse II or Registered Nurse Advanced Practice titles and outside of the Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice receive Pay Plan Code B rates. Employees newly hired are employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 who have never been a member of the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) or any other reciprocal retirement system. Other reciprocal retirement systems are the Chicago Teachers' Pension Fund, County Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, Forest Preserve District Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, General Assembly Retirement System (GARS), Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Judges Retirement System (JRS), Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Retirement Fund, Municipal Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, State Universities Retirement System (SURS) and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS).~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE M Frozen RC-110-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Lodge)****(Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>
<del>Conservation Police Officer I</del>	<del>09341</del>	<del>Q</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer II</del>	<del>09342</del>	<del>Q</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer Trainee</del>	<del>09345</del>	<del>Q</del>

**~~Effective July 1, 2011~~**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>						
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
<del>Conservation Police Officer I</del>	<del>4567</del>	<del>4785</del>	<del>5132</del>	<del>5373</del>	<del>5625</del>	<del>5891</del>	<del>5891</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer II</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>5208</del>	<del>5451</del>	<del>5701</del>	<del>5968</del>	<del>5968</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer Trainee</del>	<del>3663</del>	<del>3808</del>					

**~~Longevity Bonus Rates~~**

<del>Conservation Police Officer I</del>									
<del><u>9 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>10 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>12.5 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>14 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>15 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>17.5 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>20 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>21 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>22.5 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>25 Yrs</u></del>
<del>6172</del>	<del>6534</del>	<del>6695</del>	<del>6695</del>	<del>6746</del>	<del>6746</del>	<del>6746</del>	<del>6746</del>	<del>6746</del>	<del>6746</del>
<del>Conservation Police Officer II</del>									
<del><u>9 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>10 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>12.5 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>14 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>15 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>17.5 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>20 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>21 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>22.5 Yrs</u></del>	<del><u>25 Yrs</u></del>
<del>6249</del>	<del>6612</del>	<del>6774</del>	<del>6774</del>	<del>7143</del>	<del>7476</del>	<del>7834</del>	<del>7909</del>	<del>8278</del>	<del>8664</del>

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE N Frozen RC-010-Rates-of-Pay (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)****(Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Hearings Referee	18300	RC-010	23
Hearings Referee—Intermittent	18301	RC-010	23H
<del>Public Service Administrator, Option 8L Departments of Central Management Services, Children and Family Services, Healthcare and Family Services, Labor, Public Health and Revenue, Environmental Protection Agency, Illinois Gaming Board, Guardianship and Advocacy Commission and Pollution Control Board and administrative law judge function at the Departments of Healthcare and Family Services and Human Services</del>	<del>37015</del>	<del>RC-010</del>	<del>24</del>
Technical Advisor Advanced Program Specialist	45256	RC-010	24
Technical Advisor I	45251	RC-010	18
Technical Advisor II	45252	RC-010	20
Technical Advisor III	45253	RC-010	23

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the frozen negotiated RC-010 pay grade have the Option 8L. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

**Effective July 1, 2011  
Bargaining Unit: RC-010**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

18	Q	4583	4811	5032	5261	5475	5693	6035	6275
20	B	4885	5133	5371	5626	5872	6115	6485	6745
20	Q	5106	5363	5616	5882	6135	6390	6781	7051
23	B	5785	6092	6405	6708	7017	7322	7784	8096
23	Q	6050	6369	6695	7009	7334	7653	8131	8456
23H	B	35.60	37.49	39.42	41.28	43.18	45.06	47.90	49.82
24	B	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE O Frozen RC-028-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME) (Repealed)  
EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Administrative Assistant I	00501	RC-028	17
Administrative Assistant II	00502	RC-028	19
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist III	01233	RC-028	12.5
Assistant Reimbursement Officer	02424	RC-028	08
Capital Development Board Media Technician	06525	RC-028	14
Child Development Aide	07184	RC-028	10
Clinical Laboratory Associate	08200	RC-028	08
Clinical Laboratory Technician I	08215	RC-028	10
Clinical Laboratory Technician II	08216	RC-028	12
Compliance Officer	08919	RC-028	14
Construction Supervisor I	09561	RC-028	13
Construction Supervisor II	09562	RC-028	16
Crime Scene Investigator	09980	RC-028	21
Data Processing Administrative Specialist	11415	RC-028	14
Data Processing Specialist	11430	RC-028	12
Data Processing Technician	11440	RC-028	09
Data Processing Technician Trainee	11443	RC-028	06
Dental Assistant	11650	RC-028	10
Dental Hygienist	11700	RC-028	14
Electroencephalograph Technician	13300	RC-028	08
Environmental Equipment Operator I	13761	RC-028	12
Environmental Equipment Operator II	13762	RC-028	14
Environmental Protection Technician I	13831	RC-028	08
Environmental Protection Technician II	13832	RC-028	10
Guard Supervisor	17685	RC-028	14
Health Information Associate	18045	RC-028	10
Health Information Technician	18047	RC-028	12
Hearing & Speech Technician I	18261	RC-028	06
Hearing & Speech Technician II	18262	RC-028	09
Housekeeper II	19602	RC-028	03.5

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>Inhalation Therapist</del>	21259	RC-028	08
<del>Inhalation Therapy Supervisor</del>	21260	RC-028	11
<del>Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Technician (Hourly)</del>	21690	RC-028	06H
<del>Laboratory Assistant</del>	22995	RC-028	04
<del>Laboratory Associate I</del>	22997	RC-028	10
<del>Laboratory Associate II</del>	22998	RC-028	12
<del>Legal Research Assistant</del>	23350	RC-028	13
<del>Licensed Practical Nurse I</del>	23551	RC-028	10.5
<del>Licensed Practical Nurse II</del>	23552	RC-028	11.5
<del>Lock and Dam Tender</del>	24290	RC-028	10
<del>Lottery Commodities Distributor II</del>	24402	RC-028	12
<del>Natural Resource Technician I</del>	28851	RC-028	10
<del>Natural Resource Technician II</del>	28852	RC-028	13
<del>Office Administrative Specialist</del>	29990	RC-028	12
<del>Office Administrator IV</del>	29994	RC-028	14
<del>Office Administrator V</del>	29995	RC-028	15
<del>Office Specialist</del>	30080	RC-028	11
<del>Pharmacy Lead Technician</del>	32009	RC-028	09
<del>Pharmacy Technician</del>	32011	RC-028	07
<del>Public Aid Eligibility Assistant</del>	35825	RC-028	08
<del>Radiologic Technologist</del>	37500	RC-028	11
<del>Radiologic Technologist Program Coordinator</del>	37507	RC-028	12
<del>Ranger</del>	37725	RC-028	13
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor Aide I</del>	38155	RC-028	09
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor Aide II</del>	38156	RC-028	11
<del>Senior Ranger</del>	40090	RC-028	14
<del>Site Interpreter</del>	41090	RC-028	10
<del>Site Technician I</del>	41131	RC-028	10
<del>Site Technician II</del>	41132	RC-028	12
<del>Social Service Community Planner</del>	41295	RC-028	11
<del>State Police Crime Information Evaluator</del>	41801	RC-028	11
<del>State Police Evidence Technician I</del>	41901	RC-028	12
<del>State Police Evidence Technician II</del>	41902	RC-028	13
<del>Statistical Research Technician</del>	42748	RC-028	11
<del>Veterans Service Officer</del>	47800	RC-028	14
<del>Vocational Instructor</del>	48200	RC-028	12
<del>Waterways Construction Supervisor I</del>	49061	RC-028	16
<del>Waterways Construction Supervisor II (Department of</del>	49062	RC-028	18

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Natural Resources)

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-028**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
03.5	B	2641	2707	2776	2845	2911	2984	3110	3233
03.5	Q	2744	2813	2887	2957	3024	3100	3232	3363
03.5	S	2811	2884	2956	3025	3092	3170	3303	3435
04	B	2641	2712	2784	2847	2926	2992	3119	3246
04	Q	2744	2817	2891	2959	3042	3110	3243	3373
04	S	2811	2887	2960	3029	3112	3177	3311	3444
06	B	2789	2862	2938	3020	3097	3183	3318	3450
06	Q	2895	2974	3056	3141	3223	3309	3450	3588
06	S	2962	3043	3122	3212	3293	3379	3522	3664
06H	B	17.16	17.61	18.08	18.58	19.06	19.59	20.42	21.23
06H	Q	17.82	18.3	18.81	19.33	19.83	20.36	21.23	22.08
06H	S	18.23	18.73	19.21	19.77	20.26	20.79	21.67	22.55
07	B	2862	2942	3028	3114	3197	3288	3437	3574
07	Q	2974	3059	3150	3236	3326	3419	3578	3723
07	S	3043	3127	3217	3306	3397	3487	3650	3795
08	B	2942	3035	3124	3223	3311	3405	3566	3709
08	Q	3059	3159	3249	3354	3443	3548	3714	3864
08	S	3127	3224	3318	3424	3517	3618	3785	3936
09	B	3035	3129	3229	3329	3436	3537	3705	3853
09	Q	3159	3255	3361	3464	3576	3683	3860	4016

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

09	S	3224	3323	3429	3535	3649	3755	3933	4091
09.5	B	3110	3206	3313	3417	3532	3635	3812	3963
09.5	Q	3232	3333	3446	3559	3680	3785	3974	4133
09.5	S	3303	3403	3519	3628	3752	3859	4050	4212
10	B	3132	3248	3343	3454	3563	3673	3861	4017
10	Q	3259	3377	3480	3599	3711	3827	4031	4192
10	S	3326	3445	3551	3668	3781	3905	4106	4270
10.5	B	3235	3354	3464	3584	3702	3822	4052	4216
10.5	Q	3365	3491	3610	3732	3858	3986	4234	4402
10.5	S	3435	3563	3679	3804	3931	4061	4308	4480
11	B	3249	3359	3467	3593	3711	3826	4029	4190
11	Q	3379	3500	3614	3743	3869	3990	4206	4374
11	S	3446	3568	3682	3815	3941	4066	4281	4451
11.5	B	3327	3441	3550	3671	3795	3925	4139	4306
11.5	Q	3462	3584	3699	3824	3957	4098	4322	4495
11.5	S	3529	3654	3770	3900	4035	4178	4405	4581
12	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
12	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
12	S	3586	3718	3839	3988	4124	4272	4501	4681
12.5	B	3460	3587	3712	3854	3985	4117	4342	4515
12.5	Q	3604	3737	3871	4020	4162	4296	4538	4718
12.5	S	3673	3810	3943	4098	4239	4374	4618	4801
13	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621
13	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
13	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

14	B	3656	3795	3943	4117	4266	4428	4686	4874
14	Q	3812	3957	4119	4296	4458	4628	4898	5092
14	S	3882	4035	4192	4374	4536	4708	4975	5172
15	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
15	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
15	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
16	B	3979	4157	4342	4521	4711	4899	5188	5395
16	Q	4152	4342	4538	4727	4922	5119	5424	5642
16	S	4232	4420	4618	4809	5001	5200	5499	5719
17	B	4170	4361	4562	4756	4949	5149	5455	5674
17	Q	4350	4559	4769	4967	5169	5381	5700	5930
17	S	4429	4639	4849	5050	5249	5458	5784	6014
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004
19	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	Q	4832	5080	5315	5569	5800	6044	6408	6665
19	S	4914	5160	5397	5647	5881	6124	6486	6746
21	B	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
21	Q	5392	5671	5942	6221	6505	6777	7197	7485
21	S	5472	5747	6020	6302	6583	6854	7277	7568

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE P Frozen RC-029-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE) (Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Agricultural Products Promoter (See Note)	00815	RC-029	13
Animal and Animal Products Investigator	01072	RC-029	14
Apiary Inspector	01215	RC-029	04
Apiary Inspector (hourly)	01215	RC-029	04H
Arson Investigator I (See Note)	01481	RC-029	16
Arson Investigator II (See Note)	01482	RC-029	18
Arson Investigator II (Lead Worker) (See Note)	01482	RC-029	19
Breath Alcohol Analysis Technician (See Note)	05170	RC-029	16
Commerce Commission Police Officer I (See Note)	08451	RC-029	16
Commerce Commission Police Officer II (See Note)	08452	RC-029	18
Commodities Inspector	08770	RC-029	10
Drug Compliance Investigator	12778	RC-029	25
Elevator Inspector	13495	RC-029	18.5
Environmental Protection Legal Investigator I (See Note)	13811	RC-029	12
Environmental Protection Legal Investigator II	13812	RC-029	14
Environmental Protection Legal Investigator Specialist	13815	RC-029	15
Explosives Inspector I	14051	RC-029	14
Explosives Inspector II	14052	RC-029	17
Fingerprint Technician (See Note)	15204	RC-029	12
Fingerprint Technician Supervisor	15208	RC-029	17
Fire Prevention Inspector I	15316	RC-029	15
Fire Prevention Inspector II (See Note)	15317	RC-029	18
Fire Prevention Inspector Trainee (See Note)	15320	RC-029	12

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Guard I	17681	RC-029	05
Guard II	17682	RC-029	08
Guard III	17683	RC-029	11
Licensing Assistant	23568	RC-029	07
Licensing Investigator I (See Note)	23571	RC-029	12
Licensing Investigator II	23572	RC-029	15
Licensing Investigator III (See Note)	23573	RC-029	16
Licensing Investigator IV (See Note)	23574	RC-029	18
Liquor Control Special Agent I	23751	RC-029	15
Motorist Assistance Specialist	28490	RC-029	07
Plant and Pesticide Specialist I (See Note)	32501	RC-029	16
Plant and Pesticide Specialist II (See Note)	32502	RC-029	18
Plumbing Inspector (See Note)	32915	RC-029	19
Police Officer I (See Note)	32981	RC-029	16
Police Officer II (See Note)	32982	RC-029	18
Police Officer III (See Note)	32983	RC-029	20
Polygraph Examiner I (See Note)	33001	RC-029	18
Polygraph Examiner II (See Note)	33002	RC-029	20
Polygraph Examiner III (See Note)	33003	RC-029	22
Products and Standards Inspector	34603	RC-029	14
Security Officer (See Note)	39870	RC-029	12
Security Officer Sergeant (See Note)	39877	RC-029	13
Seed Analyst I	39951	RC-029	11
Seed Analyst II (See Note)	39952	RC-029	12
Site Security Officer	41115	RC-029	08
Truck Weighing Inspector (See Note)	46100	RC-029	12
Vehicle Compliance Inspector (See Note)	47570	RC-029	16
Vehicle Emissions Compliance Inspector (See Note)	47580	RC-029	12
Vehicle Emissions Quality Assurance Auditor (See Note)	47584	RC-029	13
Vital Records Quality Control Inspector (See Note)	48000	RC-029	12

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>Warehouse Claims Specialist (See Note)</del>	<del>48780</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Warehouse Examiner</del>	<del>48881</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Warehouse Examiner Specialist</del>	<del>48882</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Well Inspector I</del>	<del>49421</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Well Inspector II</del>	<del>49422</del>	<del>RC-029</del>	<del>17</del>

~~Effective July 1, 2011  
Bargaining Unit: RC-029~~

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<del>04</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>2713</del>	<del>2784</del>	<del>2847</del>	<del>2927</del>	<del>2992</del>	<del>3120</del>	<del>3171</del>	<del>3298</del>
<del>04H</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>15.59</del>							
<del>05</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>2789</del>	<del>2860</del>	<del>2934</del>	<del>3006</del>	<del>3079</del>	<del>3207</del>	<del>3261</del>	<del>3392</del>
<del>07</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>2942</del>	<del>3029</del>	<del>3115</del>	<del>3196</del>	<del>3288</del>	<del>3438</del>	<del>3498</del>	<del>3639</del>
<del>08</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>3035</del>	<del>3125</del>	<del>3224</del>	<del>3311</del>	<del>3404</del>	<del>3566</del>	<del>3630</del>	<del>3776</del>
<del>10</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>3247</del>	<del>3343</del>	<del>3453</del>	<del>3562</del>	<del>3673</del>	<del>3861</del>	<del>3932</del>	<del>4089</del>
<del>11</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>3359</del>	<del>3467</del>	<del>3593</del>	<del>3710</del>	<del>3827</del>	<del>4028</del>	<del>4106</del>	<del>4270</del>
<del>12</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>3503</del>	<del>3618</del>	<del>3753</del>	<del>3876</del>	<del>4019</del>	<del>4235</del>	<del>4314</del>	<del>4486</del>
<del>12</del>	<del>Q</del>	<del>3648</del>	<del>3768</del>	<del>3913</del>	<del>4047</del>	<del>4194</del>	<del>4422</del>	<del>4512</del>	<del>4692</del>
<del>13</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>3636</del>	<del>3774</del>	<del>3914</del>	<del>4057</del>	<del>4210</del>	<del>4443</del>	<del>4531</del>	<del>4712</del>
<del>13</del>	<del>Q</del>	<del>3785</del>	<del>3935</del>	<del>4089</del>	<del>4238</del>	<del>4394</del>	<del>4644</del>	<del>4734</del>	<del>4925</del>
<del>14</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>3796</del>	<del>3944</del>	<del>4116</del>	<del>4266</del>	<del>4427</del>	<del>4686</del>	<del>4780</del>	<del>4972</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

15	B	3969	4133	4295	4470	4635	4915	5009	5210
16	B	4157	4342	4521	4712	4899	5188	5295	5507
16	Q	4537	4727	4922	5119	5424	5532	5645	5872
17	B	4361	4563	4756	4949	5149	5455	5567	5789
18	B	4599	4815	5033	5237	5448	5773	5887	6124
18	Q	5032	5261	5475	5692	6035	6154	6277	6528
18.5	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6379
19	B	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6252	6502
19	Q	5197	5427	5643	5861	6199	6319	6443	6701
20	B	5133	5371	5626	5873	6116	6486	6614	6878
20	Q	5363	5616	5882	6135	6391	6780	6912	7188
22	B	5738	6019	6303	6596	6868	7297	7442	7741
22	Q	5997	6293	6587	6891	7180	7626	7781	8091
25	B	6485	6826	7151	7482	7819	8310	8478	8816

Note: ~~Effective July 1, 2010, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$50 per month for those employees (non-sworn) who attain 10 years of service and have 3 or more years of creditable service at Step 8 in the same pay grade. Effective July 1, 2010, the Step 8 rate shall be increased \$75 per month for those employees (non-sworn) who attain 15 years of service and have 3 or more years of creditable service on Step 8. Effective July 1, 2011, no change occurs.~~

~~The Arson Investigator I, II, Commerce Commission Police Officer I, II, Police Officer I, II and III shall be placed in a longevity schedule receiving a salary increase of an additional \$50 per month upon reaching 10 years, 13 years, 15 years and 17 years of service in the same classification series; and after reaching 17 years of service in the~~

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

~~same classification series, an increase of an additional \$75 per month shall be granted. Effective July 1, 2011, no change occurs.~~

~~An employee newly hired to a position that was previously covered by the alternative formula for pension benefits prior to January 1, 2011, and effective January 1, 2011, is covered by the standard formula for pension benefits (see the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/1-160(g) and 14-110(b)]) shall be placed on the Pay Plan Code B salary grade assigned to the classification to which the position is allocated. An employee newly hired is an employee hired on or after January 1, 2011 who has never been a member of the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) or any other reciprocal retirement system. Other reciprocal retirement systems are the Chicago Teachers' Pension Fund, County Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, Forest Preserve District Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, General Assembly Retirement System (GARS), Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Judges Retirement System (JRS), Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Retirement Fund, Municipal Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, State Universities Retirement System (SURS) and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS).~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE R Frozen RC-042-Rates-of-Pay (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME) (Repealed)  
EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Building/Grounds Laborer	05598	RC-042	01
Building/Grounds Lead I	05601	RC-042	04
Building/Grounds Lead II	05602	RC-042	05
Building/Grounds Maintenance Worker	05613	RC-042	02
Building/Grounds Supervisor	05605	RC-042	07
Intermittent Laborer (Maintenance) (Hourly)	21687	RC-042	01H
Race Track Maintainer I	37551	RC-042	03
Race Track Maintainer II	37552	RC-042	06
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Repairer	38119	RC-042	07
Sign Shop Foreman	41000	RC-042	07

**Effective July 1, 2011  
Bargaining Unit: RC-042**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
01	B	3249	3359	3467	3593	3711	3826	4029	4190
01	Q	3379	3500	3614	3743	3869	3990	4206	4374
01	S	3446	3568	3682	3815	3941	4066	4281	4451
01H	B	19.92	20.59	21.25	22.03	22.75	23.45	24.70	25.69
01H	Q	20.71	21.46	22.15	22.95	23.72	24.46	25.78	26.81
01H	S	21.12	21.87	22.57	23.39	24.16	24.93	26.24	27.29
02	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
02	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
02	S	3586	3718	3839	3988	4124	4272	4501	4681

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

03	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621
03	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
03	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913
04	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621
04	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
04	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913
05	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
05	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
05	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
06	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
06	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
06	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
07	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
07	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
07	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE S Frozen VR-704-Rates-of-Pay (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002) (Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Clinical Services Supervisor	08260	VR-704	24
Forensic Science Administrator I	15911	VR-704	24
Forensic Science Administrator II	15912	VR-704	25
Juvenile Justice Chief of Security	21965	VR-704	24
Police Lieutenant	32977	VR-704	24
Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (inspector sworn and sex offender registry supervisor non-sworn functions at Department of State Police)	37015	VR-704	26
Public Service Administrator, Options 7 (criminal intelligence analyst supervisor, strategic management policy administrator, firearms specialist, computer evidence recovery specialist, and narcotics and currency unit supervisor non-sworn functions at Department of State Police, statewide enforcement function at Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and superintendent, operations center supervisor and training academy supervisor functions at Department of Corrections) and 8K (Departments of Corrections, Human Services and Juvenile Justice)	37015	VR-704	25
Public Service Administrator, Options 7 (women and family services coordinator, district supervisor, staff assistant and deputy commander of intelligence functions at Department of Corrections and investigator function at Department of Human Services in the Office of the Inspector General), 8L (at Departments of Corrections and State Police) and 8J (dietary manager function at Department of Corrections)	37015	VR-704	24
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (research and development unit chief function at Department of	40070	VR-704	24

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>State Police)</del>			
<del>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (protected services unit operations commander and senior terrorism advisor functions at Department of State Police)</del>	40070	VR-704	25
<del>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (assistant director of forensic science training, quality assurance and safety director and section chief functions at Department of State Police)</del>	40070	VR-704	26
<del>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (deputy laboratory director function at Department of State Police)</del>	40070	VR-704	27
Shift Supervisor	40800	VR-704	24
Shift Supervisor—Hired on or after August 1, 2010	40800	VR-704	23

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated VR-704 pay grade have the following Options: 7; 8J; 8K; and 8L. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated VR-704 pay grade have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	STEPS							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Q	6114	6440	6774	7101	7425	7762	8251	8580
23	S	6190	6512	6849	7174	7503	7840	8324	8657
24	B	6157	6484	6825	7150	7482	7818	8310	8641
24	Q	6436	6779	7131	7475	7816	8171	8685	9032
24	S	6516	6855	7209	7552	7898	8253	8762	9113
25	B	6563	6921	7286	7650	8013	8378	8915	9273
25	Q	6856	7233	7611	7997	8377	8756	9318	9691

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

	<del>25</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>6937</del>	<del>7313</del>	<del>7691</del>	<del>8073</del>	<del>8454</del>	<del>8832</del>	<del>9397</del>	<del>9774</del>
	<del>26</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>7003</del>	<del>7386</del>	<del>7779</del>	<del>8172</del>	<del>8553</del>	<del>8937</del>	<del>9515</del>	<del>9894</del>
	<del>26</del>	<del>Q</del>	<del>7340</del>	<del>7739</del>	<del>8149</del>	<del>8561</del>	<del>8961</del>	<del>9361</del>	<del>9967</del>	<del>10365</del>
	<del>27</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>7476</del>	<del>7883</del>	<del>8299</del>	<del>8719</del>	<del>9127</del>	<del>9537</del>	<del>10153</del>	<del>10560</del>

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE T Frozen HR-010-Rates-of-Pay (Teachers of Deaf, IFT) (Repealed)  
EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title-Code</u>	<u>Bargaining-Unit</u>	<u>Pay-Plan-Code</u>
Educator	13100	HR-010	N

**Effective July 1, 2011  
Bargaining Unit: HR-010**

<u>Lane</u>	<u>Educational Level</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
1	BA	3144	3318	3498	3672	3861	4040	4431	4609
2	BA + 8 Hours	3244	3418	3605	3792	3988	4177	4577	4761
3	BA + 16 Hours	3327	3523	3721	3914	4102	4308	4726	4914
4	BA + 24 Hours	3420	3627	3830	4033	4243	4443	4878	5075
5	MA	3525	3731	3940	4152	4368	4575	5021	5222
6	MA + 16 Hours	3608	3817	4027	4241	4460	4664	5117	5320
7	MA + 32 Hours	3718	3926	4139	4355	4574	4782	5242	5452

NOTE: Bilingual Pay – For positions for which job descriptions require the use of sign language, or which require the employee to be bilingual, bilingual pay is paid on a percentage scale based on the sign communication proficiency interview (SCPI) test. An employee is paid the following percentage of the employee's monthly base salary depending on the skill level that the employee achieved on the SCPI test and paid monthly as bilingual pay in addition to the base salary:

1%	Survival
2%	Survival Plus
3%	Intermediate
4%	Intermediate Plus
5%	Advanced

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE V Frozen CU-500-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees) (Repealed)  
EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Correctional Casework Supervisor	09655	CU-500	20
Correctional Lieutenant	09673	CU-500	19
Corrections Clerk III	09773	CU-500	16
Corrections Food Service Supervisor III	09795	CU-500	18
Corrections Identification Supervisor	09800	CU-500	19
Corrections Industry Supervisor	09807	CU-500	18
Corrections Laundry Manager II	09809	CU-500	17
Corrections Leisure Activity Specialist IV	09814	CU-500	20
Corrections Maintenance Supervisor	09822	CU-500	17
Corrections Residence Counselor II	09838	CU-500	17
Corrections Supply Supervisor III	09863	CU-500	18
Juvenile Justice Supervisor	21980	CU-500	21
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist Supervisor	21995	CU-500	22
Property and Supply Clerk III	34793	CU-500	08
Public Service Administrator, Option 7	37015	CU-500	24
Storekeeper III	43053	CU-500	13

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: CU-500**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
08	Q	3129	3226	3322	3426	3519	3621	3786	3939
13	Q	3724	3862	4014	4169	4314	4475	4725	4914
16	Q	4235	4421	4619	4811	5002	5205	5500	5720

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

16	S	4310	4499	4697	4886	5081	5283	5581	5804
17	Q	4432	4640	4850	5051	5256	5465	5786	6016
17	S	4512	4720	4928	5130	5335	5540	5865	6099
18	Q	4663	4887	5111	5341	5556	5777	6115	6360
18	S	4745	4966	5192	5420	5637	5854	6195	6444
19	Q	4916	5162	5398	5649	5882	6126	6488	6749
19	S	4994	5237	5476	5728	5960	6205	6570	6833
20	Q	5190	5444	5695	5962	6216	6471	6858	7132
20	S	5269	5526	5778	6044	6299	6549	6939	7217
21	Q	5472	5751	6020	6303	6584	6857	7278	7569
21	S	5553	5828	6102	6381	6666	6934	7357	7652
22	Q	5694	5989	6061	6570	6869	7154	7591	7892
22	S	5776	6063	6357	6645	6948	7234	7671	7975
24	Q	6519	6861	7212	7556	7899	8253	8766	9120
24	S	6596	6936	7290	7634	7977	8333	8845	9198

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE W Frozen RC-062-Rates-of-Pay (Technical Employees, AFSCME)****(Repealed)****EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Accountant	00130	RC-062	14
Accountant Advanced	00133	RC-062	16
Accountant Supervisor	00135	RC-062	18
Accounting and Fiscal Administration Career Trainee	00140	RC-062	12
Activity Therapist	00157	RC-062	15
Activity Therapist Coordinator	00160	RC-062	17
Activity Therapist Supervisor	00163	RC-062	20
Actuarial Assistant	00187	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner	00195	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner Trainee	00196	RC-062	13
Actuarial Senior Examiner	00197	RC-062	19
Actuary I	00201	RC-062	20
Actuary II	00202	RC-062	24
Agricultural Market News Assistant	00804	RC-062	12
Agricultural Marketing Generalist	00805	RC-062	14
Agricultural Marketing Reporter	00807	RC-062	18
Agricultural Marketing Representative	00810	RC-062	18
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist I	00831	RC-062	14
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist II	00832	RC-062	17
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist III	00833	RC-062	20
Aircraft Pilot I	00955	RC-062	19
Aircraft Pilot II	00956	RC-062	22
Aircraft Pilot II—Dual Rating	00957	RC-062	23
Appraisal Specialist I	01251	RC-062	14
Appraisal Specialist II	01252	RC-062	16
Appraisal Specialist III	01253	RC-062	18
Arts Council Associate	01523	RC-062	12
Arts Council Program Coordinator	01526	RC-062	18
Arts Council Program Representative	01527	RC-062	15
Assignment Coordinator	01530	RC-062	20

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Bank Examiner I	04131	RC-062	16
Bank Examiner II	04132	RC-062	19
Bank Examiner III	04133	RC-062	22
Behavioral Analyst Associate	04355	RC-062	15
Behavioral Analyst I	04351	RC-062	17
Behavioral Analyst II	04352	RC-062	19
Business Administrative Specialist	05810	RC-062	16
Business Manager	05815	RC-062	18
Buyer	05900	RC-062	18
Cancer Registrar I	05951	RC-062	14
Cancer Registrar II	05952	RC-062	16
Cancer Registrar III	05953	RC-062	20
Cancer Registrar Assistant Manager	05954	RC-062	22
Cancer Registrar Manager	05955	RC-062	24
Capital Development Board Account Technician	06515	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Art in Architecture Technician	06533	RC-062	12
Capital Development Board Construction Support Analyst	06520	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Project Technician	06530	RC-062	12
Chemist I	06941	RC-062	16
Chemist II	06942	RC-062	19
Chemist III	06943	RC-062	21
Child Protection Advanced Specialist	07161	RC-062	19
Child Protection Associate Specialist	07162	RC-062	16
Child Protection Specialist	07163	RC-062	18
Child Support Specialist I	07198	RC-062	16
Child Support Specialist II	07199	RC-062	17
Child Support Specialist Trainee	07200	RC-062	12
Child Welfare Associate Specialist	07216	RC-062	16
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator I	07201	RC-062	17
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator II	07202	RC-062	19
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator III	07203	RC-062	20
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator IV	07204	RC-062	22
Children and Family Service Intern—Option I	07241	RC-062	12
Children and Family Service Intern—Option II	07242	RC-062	15
Clinical Laboratory Technologist I	08220	RC-062	18
Clinical Laboratory Technologist II	08221	RC-062	19

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Clinical Laboratory Technologist Trainee	08229	RC-062	14
Communications Systems Specialist	08860	RC-062	23
Community Management Specialist I	08891	RC-062	15
Community Management Specialist II	08892	RC-062	17
Community Management Specialist III	08893	RC-062	19
Community Planner I	08901	RC-062	15
Community Planner II	08902	RC-062	17
Community Planner III	08903	RC-062	19
Conservation Education Representative	09300	RC-062	12
Conservation Grant Administrator I	09311	RC-062	18
Conservation Grant Administrator II	09312	RC-062	20
Conservation Grant Administrator III	09313	RC-062	22
Construction Program Assistant	09525	RC-062	12
Correctional Counselor I	09661	RC-062	15
Correctional Counselor II	09662	RC-062	17
Correctional Counselor III	09663	RC-062	19
Corrections Apprehension Specialist	09750	RC-062	19
Corrections Industries Marketing Representative	09803	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist I	09811	RC-062	15
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist II	09812	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist III	09813	RC-062	19
Corrections Parole Agent	09842	RC-062	17
Corrections Senior Parole Agent	09844	RC-062	19
Criminal Intelligence Analyst I	10161	RC-062	18
Criminal Intelligence Analyst II	10162	RC-062	20
Criminal Intelligence Analyst Specialist	10165	RC-062	22
Criminal Justice Specialist I	10231	RC-062	16
Criminal Justice Specialist II	10232	RC-062	20
Criminal Justice Specialist Trainee	10236	RC-062	13
Curator of the Lincoln Collection	10750	RC-062	16
Data Processing Supervisor I	11435	RC-062	11
Data Processing Supervisor II	11436	RC-062	14
Data Processing Supervisor III	11437	RC-062	18
Day Care Licensing Representative I	11471	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner I	12361	RC-062	12
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner II	12362	RC-062	16

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner III	12363	RC-062	18
Dietary Manager I	12501	RC-062	16
Dietary Manager II	12502	RC-062	18
Dietitian	12510	RC-062	15
Disability Appeals Officer	12530	RC-062	22
Disability Claims Adjudicator I	12537	RC-062	16
Disability Claims Adjudicator II	12538	RC-062	18
Disability Claims Adjudicator Trainee	12539	RC-062	13
Disability Claims Analyst	12540	RC-062	21
Disability Claims Specialist	12558	RC-062	19
Disaster Services Planner	12585	RC-062	19
Document Examiner	12640	RC-062	22
Economic Development Representative I	12931	RC-062	17
Economic Development Representative II	12932	RC-062	19
Educational Diagnostician	12965	RC-062	12
Educator—Provisional	13105	RC-062	12
Employment Security Field Office Supervisor	13600	RC-062	20
Employment Security Manpower Representative I	13621	RC-062	12
Employment Security Manpower Representative II	13622	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative	13650	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative— Intermittent	13651	RC-062	14H
Employment Security Service Representative	13667	RC-062	16
Employment Security Service Representative (Intermittent)	13667	RC-062	16H
Employment Security Specialist I	13671	RC-062	14
Employment Security Specialist II	13672	RC-062	16
Employment Security Specialist III	13673	RC-062	19
Employment Security Tax Auditor I	13681	RC-062	17
Employment Security Tax Auditor II	13682	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist I	13711	RC-062	15
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist II	13712	RC-062	17
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist III	13713	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist Trainee	13715	RC-062	12
Engineering Technician IV (Department of Public Health)	13734	RC-062	18
Environmental Health Specialist I	13768	RC-062	14

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Environmental Health Specialist II	13769	RC-062	16
Environmental Health Specialist III	13770	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Associate	13785	RC-062	12
Environmental Protection Specialist I	13821	RC-062	14
Environmental Protection Specialist II	13822	RC-062	16
Environmental Protection Specialist III	13823	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Specialist IV	13824	RC-062	22
Equal Pay Specialist	13837	RC-062	17
Executive I	13851	RC-062	18
Executive II	13852	RC-062	20
Financial Institutions Examiner I	14971	RC-062	16
Financial Institutions Examiner II	14972	RC-062	19
Financial Institutions Examiner III	14973	RC-062	22
Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee	14978	RC-062	13
Fire Protection Specialist I	15351	RC-062	16
Flight Safety Coordinator	15640	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist I	15891	RC-062	18
Forensic Scientist II	15892	RC-062	20
Forensic Scientist III	15893	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist Trainee	15897	RC-062	15
Gaming Licensing Analyst	17171	RC-062	13
Gaming Senior Special Agent	17191	RC-062	23
Gaming Special Agent	17192	RC-062	19
Gaming Special Agent Trainee	17195	RC-062	14
Guardianship Representative	17710	RC-062	17
Habilitation Program Coordinator	17960	RC-062	17
Handicapped Services Representative I	17981	RC-062	11
Health Facilities Surveyor I	18011	RC-062	16
Health Facilities Surveyor II	18012	RC-062	19
Health Facilities Surveyor III	18013	RC-062	20
Health Information Administrator	18041	RC-062	15
Health Services Investigator I—Opt. A	18181	RC-062	19
Health Services Investigator I—Opt. B	18182	RC-062	20
Health Services Investigator II—Opt. A	18185	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II—Opt. B	18186	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II—Opt. C	18187	RC-062	25
Health Services Investigator II—Opt. D	18188	RC-062	25
Historical Documents Conservator I	18981	RC-062	13

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Historical Exhibits Designer	18985	RC-062	15
Historical Research Editor II	19002	RC-062	14
Human Relations Representative	19670	RC-062	16
Human Resources Representative	19692	RC-062	17
Human Resources Specialist	19693	RC-062	20
Human Rights Investigator I	19774	RC-062	16
Human Rights Investigator II	19775	RC-062	18
Human Rights Investigator III	19776	RC-062	19
Human Rights Mediator	19771	RC-062	17
Human Rights Specialist I	19778	RC-062	14
Human Rights Specialist II	19779	RC-062	16
Human Rights Specialist III	19780	RC-062	18
Human Services Casework Manager	19788	RC-062	20
Human Services Caseworker	19785	RC-062	16
Human Services Grants Coordinator I	19791	RC-062	14
Human Services Grants Coordinator II	19792	RC-062	17
Human Services Grants Coordinator III	19793	RC-062	20
Human Services Grants Coordinator Trainee	19796	RC-062	12
Human Services Sign Language Interpreter	19810	RC-062	16
Iconographer	19880	RC-062	12
Industrial and Community Development Representative I	21051	RC-062	17
Industrial and Community Development Representative II	21052	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Consultant I	21121	RC-062	14
Industrial Services Consultant II	21122	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Consultant Trainee	21125	RC-062	11
Industrial Services Hygienist	21127	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Hygienist Technician	21130	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Hygienist Trainee	21133	RC-062	12
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist I	21216	RC-062	19
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist II	21217	RC-062	24
Instrument Designer	21500	RC-062	18
Insurance Analyst III	21563	RC-062	14
Insurance Analyst IV	21564	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Claims Examiner II	21602	RC-062	19

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Insurance Company Field Staff Examiner	21608	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee	21610	RC-062	13
Insurance Performance Examiner I	21671	RC-062	14
Insurance Performance Examiner II	21672	RC-062	17
Insurance Performance Examiner III	21673	RC-062	20
Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Representative	21689	RC-062	12H
Internal Auditor I	21721	RC-062	17
Internal Security Investigator I, not Department of Corrections	21731	RC-062	18
Internal Security Investigator II, not Department of Corrections	21732	RC-062	21
International Marketing Representative I, Department of Agriculture	21761	RC-062	14
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 1	21991	RC-062	18
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 2	21992	RC-062	20
KidCare Supervisor	22003	RC-062	20
Labor Conciliator	22750	RC-062	20
Laboratory Equipment Specialist	22990	RC-062	18
Laboratory Quality Specialist I	23021	RC-062	19
Laboratory Quality Specialist II	23022	RC-062	21
Laboratory Research Specialist I	23027	RC-062	19
Laboratory Research Specialist II	23028	RC-062	21
Land Acquisition Agent I	23091	RC-062	15
Land Acquisition Agent II	23092	RC-062	18
Land Acquisition Agent III	23093	RC-062	21
Land Reclamation Specialist I	23131	RC-062	14
Land Reclamation Specialist II	23132	RC-062	17
Liability Claims Adjuster I	23371	RC-062	14
Liability Claims Adjuster II	23372	RC-062	18
Library Associate	23430	RC-062	12
Life Sciences Career Trainee	23600	RC-062	12
Liquor Control Special Agent II	23752	RC-062	15
Local Historical Services Representative	24000	RC-062	17
Local Housing Advisor I	24031	RC-062	14
Local Housing Advisor II	24032	RC-062	16

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Local Housing Advisor III	24033	RC-062	18
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor I	24101	RC-062	15
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor II	24102	RC-062	17
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor III	24103	RC-062	19
Lottery Regional Coordinator	24504	RC-062	19
Lottery Sales Representative	24515	RC-062	16
Management Operations Analyst I	25541	RC-062	18
Management Operations Analyst II	25542	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner I	25591	RC-062	14
Manpower Planner II	25592	RC-062	17
Manpower Planner III	25593	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner Trainee	25597	RC-062	12
Medical Assistance Consultant I	26501	RC-062	13
Medical Assistance Consultant II	26502	RC-062	16
Medical Assistance Consultant III	26503	RC-062	19
Mental Health Administrator I	26811	RC-062	18
Mental Health Administrator II	26812	RC-062	20
Mental Health Administrator Trainee	26817	RC-062	16
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist I	26921	RC-062	17
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist II	26922	RC-062	18
Mental Health Specialist I	26924	RC-062	12
Mental Health Specialist II	26925	RC-062	14
Mental Health Specialist III	26926	RC-062	16
Mental Health Specialist Trainee	26928	RC-062	11
Meteorologist	27120	RC-062	18
Methods and Procedures Advisor I	27131	RC-062	14
Methods and Procedures Advisor II	27132	RC-062	16
Methods and Procedures Advisor III	27133	RC-062	20
Methods and Procedures Career Associate I	27135	RC-062	11
Methods and Procedures Career Associate II	27136	RC-062	12
Methods and Procedures Career Associate Trainee	27137	RC-062	09
Metrologist Associate	27146	RC-062	15
Microbiologist I	27151	RC-062	16
Microbiologist II	27152	RC-062	19
Natural Resources Advanced Specialist	28833	RC-062	20
Natural Resources Coordinator	28831	RC-062	15
Natural Resources Specialist	28832	RC-062	18
Oral Health Consultant	30317	RC-062	18

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>Paralegal Assistant</del>	<del>30860</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Pension and Death Benefits Technician I</del>	<del>30961</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Pension and Death Benefits Technician II</del>	<del>30962</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Plumbing Consultant (Department of Public Health)</del>	<del>32910</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Police Training Specialist</del>	<del>32990</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Program Integrity Auditor I</del>	<del>34631</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Program Integrity Auditor II</del>	<del>34632</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Program Integrity Auditor Trainee</del>	<del>34635</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Property Consultant</del>	<del>34900</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Public Aid Investigator</del>	<del>35870</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Public Aid Investigator Trainee</del>	<del>35874</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Public Aid Lead Casework Specialist</del>	<del>35880</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Public Aid Program Quality Analyst</del>	<del>35890</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Public Aid Quality Control Reviewer</del>	<del>35892</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Public Aid Quality Control Supervisor</del>	<del>35900</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Public Aid Staff Development Specialist I</del>	<del>36071</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Public Aid Staff Development Specialist II</del>	<del>36072</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Public Health Educator Associate</del>	<del>36434</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Public Health Program Specialist I</del>	<del>36611</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Public Health Program Specialist II</del>	<del>36612</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Public Health Program Specialist III</del>	<del>36613</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Public Health Program Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>36615</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Public Information Coordinator</del>	<del>36750</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Public Information Officer I</del>	<del>37001</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Public Information Officer II</del>	<del>37002</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Public Information Officer III</del>	<del>37003</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Public Information Officer IV</del>	<del>37004</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>21</del>
<del>Public Safety Inspector</del>	<del>37007</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Public Safety Inspector Trainee</del>	<del>37010</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Public Service Administrator, Option 8Z</del>	<del>37015</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Public Service Administrator, Options 2, 7 Gaming Board and Departments of Healthcare and Family Services and Revenue, 8C, 8F executive chief pilot function Department of Transportation, 9A and 9B</del>	<del>37015</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>24</del>
<del>Public Service Administrator, Options 8B and 8Y</del>	<del>37015</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>23</del>
<del>Railroad Safety Specialist I</del>	<del>37601</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Railroad Safety Specialist II</del>	<del>37602</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>21</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>Railroad Safety Specialist III</del>	<del>37603</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>23</del>
<del>Railroad Safety Specialist IV</del>	<del>37604</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>25</del>
<del>Real Estate Investigator</del>	<del>37730</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Real Estate Professions Examiner</del>	<del>37760</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Recreation Worker I</del>	<del>38001</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Recreation Worker II</del>	<del>38002</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor</del>	<del>38145</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor Senior</del>	<del>38158</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Counselor Trainee</del>	<del>38159</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Services Advisor I</del>	<del>38176</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor I</del>	<del>38194</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor II</del>	<del>38195</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor III</del>	<del>38196</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Reimbursement Officer I</del>	<del>38199</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Reimbursement Officer II</del>	<del>38200</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Research Economist I</del>	<del>38207</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Research Scientist I</del>	<del>38231</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Research Scientist II</del>	<del>38232</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Research Scientist III</del>	<del>38233</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Residential Services Supervisor</del>	<del>38280</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Resource Planner I</del>	<del>38281</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Resource Planner II</del>	<del>38282</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Resource Planner III</del>	<del>38283</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Retirement System Disability Specialist</del>	<del>38310</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Audit Supervisor (IL)</del>	<del>38369</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>25</del>
<del>Revenue Audit Supervisor (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-29)</del>	<del>38369</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>27</del>
<del>Revenue Audit Supervisor (See Note)</del>	<del>38369</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>29</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor I (IL)</del>	<del>38371</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor I (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-21)</del>	<del>38371</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor I (See Note)</del>	<del>38371</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>21</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor II (IL)</del>	<del>38372</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor II (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-24)</del>	<del>38372</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor II (See Note)</del>	<del>38372</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>24</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor III (IL)</del>	<del>38373</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>22</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor III (states other than IL and not</del>	<del>38373</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>24</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>assigned to RC-062-26)</del>			
<del>Revenue Auditor III (See Note)</del>	<del>38373</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>26</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (IL)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-15)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Revenue Auditor Trainee (See Note)</del>	<del>38375</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Revenue Collection Officer I</del>	<del>38401</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Revenue Collection Officer II</del>	<del>38402</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Revenue Collection Officer III</del>	<del>38403</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Collection Officer Trainee</del>	<del>38405</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (IL)</del>	<del>38425</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>23</del>
<del>Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-27)</del>	<del>38425</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>25</del>
<del>Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (See Note)</del>	<del>38425</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>27</del>
<del>Revenue Senior Special Agent</del>	<del>38557</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>23</del>
<del>Revenue Special Agent</del>	<del>38558</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Special Agent Trainee</del>	<del>38565</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist I</del>	<del>38571</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>12</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist II (IL)</del>	<del>38572</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>14</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist II (states other than IL, CA or NJ)</del>	<del>38572</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist II (CA or NJ)</del>	<del>38572</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist III</del>	<del>38573</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Revenue Tax Specialist Trainee</del>	<del>38575</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 Gaming Board and Department of Revenue</del>	<del>40070</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>26</del>
<del>Sex Offender Therapist I</del>	<del>40531</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Sex Offender Therapist II</del>	<del>40532</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Site Assistant Superintendent I</del>	<del>41071</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Site Assistant Superintendent II</del>	<del>41072</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Site Interpretive Coordinator</del>	<del>41093</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>13</del>
<del>Site Services Specialist I</del>	<del>41117</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Site Services Specialist II</del>	<del>41118</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Social Service Consultant I</del>	<del>41301</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>18</del>
<del>Social Service Consultant II</del>	<del>41302</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>19</del>
<del>Social Service Program Planner I</del>	<del>41311</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>15</del>
<del>Social Service Program Planner II</del>	<del>41312</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>17</del>
<del>Social Service Program Planner III</del>	<del>41313</del>	<del>RC-062</del>	<del>20</del>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>Social Service Program Planner IV</del>	41314	RC-062	22
<del>Social Services Career Trainee</del>	41320	RC-062	12
<del>Social Worker I</del>	41411	RC-062	17
<del>Staff Development Specialist I</del>	41771	RC-062	18
<del>Staff Development Technician I</del>	41781	RC-062	12
<del>Staff Development Technician II</del>	41782	RC-062	15
<del>State Mine Inspector</del>	42230	RC-062	19
<del>State Police Field Specialist I</del>	42001	RC-062	18
<del>State Police Field Specialist II</del>	42002	RC-062	20
<del>Statistical Research Specialist I</del>	42741	RC-062	12
<del>Statistical Research Specialist II</del>	42742	RC-062	14
<del>Statistical Research Specialist III</del>	42743	RC-062	17
<del>Storage Tank Safety Specialist</del>	43005	RC-062	18
<del>Telecommunications Specialist</del>	45295	RC-062	15
<del>Telecommunications Systems Analyst</del>	45308	RC-062	17
<del>Telecommunications Systems Technician I</del>	45312	RC-062	10
<del>Telecommunications Systems Technician II</del>	45313	RC-062	13
<del>Terrorism Research Specialist I</del>	45371	RC-062	18
<del>Terrorism Research Specialist II</del>	45372	RC-062	20
<del>Terrorism Research Specialist III</del>	45373	RC-062	22
<del>Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee</del>	45375	RC-062	14
<del>Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator I</del>	47001	RC-062	11
<del>Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator II</del>	47002	RC-062	13
<del>Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator III</del>	47003	RC-062	15
<del>Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst I</del>	47081	RC-062	15
<del>Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst II</del>	47082	RC-062	17
<del>Unemployment Insurance Revenue Specialist</del>	47087	RC-062	13
<del>Unemployment Insurance Special Agent</del>	47096	RC-062	18
<del>Vehicle Emission Compliance Supervisor, Environmental Protection Agency</del>	47583	RC-062	15
<del>Veterans Educational Specialist I</del>	47681	RC-062	15
<del>Veterans Educational Specialist II</del>	47682	RC-062	17
<del>Veterans Educational Specialist III</del>	47683	RC-062	21
<del>Veterans Employment Representative I</del>	47701	RC-062	14
<del>Veterans Employment Representative II</del>	47702	RC-062	16
<del>Volunteer Services Coordinator I</del>	48481	RC-062	13
<del>Volunteer Services Coordinator II</del>	48482	RC-062	16
<del>Volunteer Services Coordinator III</del>	48483	RC-062	18

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Wage Claims Specialist	48770	RC-062	09
Weatherization Specialist I	49101	RC-062	14
Weatherization Specialist II	49102	RC-062	17
Weatherization Specialist III	49103	RC-062	20
Weatherization Specialist Trainee	49105	RC-062	12
Workers Compensation Insurance Compliance Investigator	49640	RC-062	20

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the following Options: 2; 7; 8B; 8C; 8F; 8Y; 8Z; 9A; and 9B. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 3-10.50.

For the Revenue Tax Specialist II position classification title only—The pay grade assigned to the employee is based on the location of the position and the residence held by the employee. In the same position classification, the employee holding a position and residence outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is assigned to a different pay grade than the pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position within the boundaries of the State of Illinois. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position located within the boundaries of the State of Illinois is the pay grade with the (IL) indication next to the position classification. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding the position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is determined by the location of the employee's residence or position location (e.g., IL, CA or NJ or a state other than IL, CA or NJ). If the employee's residence moves to another state while the employee is in the same position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois, or moves into another position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois in the same position classification, the base salary may change depending on the location of the employee's new residence. In all cases, change in base salary shall be on a step for step basis (e.g., if the original base salary was on Step 5 in one pay grade, the new base salary will also be on Step 5 of the newly appropriate pay grade).

For the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee, and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist position classification titles only—Effective July 1, 2010, State employees appointed to positions allocated to the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

~~and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist classifications shall be assigned to the pay grades:~~

~~Revenue Audit Supervisor, RC-062-29~~

~~Revenue Auditor I, RC-062-21~~

~~Revenue Auditor II, RC-062-24~~

~~Revenue Auditor III, RC-062-26~~

~~Revenue Auditor Trainee, RC-062-25~~

~~Revenue Computer Audit Specialist, RC-062-27~~

~~if the employee lives in California, 50% or more of the employee's work is within a 200-mile radius of the Paramus NJ Illinois Department of Revenue office, or 50% or more of the employee's work is within the District of Columbia.~~

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-062**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
09	B	3035	3129	3229	3329	3436	3537	3705	3853
09	Q	3159	3255	3361	3464	3576	3683	3860	4016
09	S	3224	3323	3429	3535	3649	3755	3933	4091
10	B	3132	3248	3343	3454	3563	3673	3861	4017
10	Q	3259	3377	3480	3599	3711	3827	4031	4192
10	S	3326	3445	3551	3668	3781	3905	4106	4270
11	B	3249	3359	3467	3593	3711	3826	4029	4190
11	Q	3379	3500	3614	3743	3869	3990	4206	4374
11	S	3446	3568	3682	3815	3941	4066	4281	4451
12	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
12	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
12	S	3586	3718	3839	3988	4124	4272	4501	4681
12H	B	20.79	21.56	22.26	23.10	23.85	24.74	26.06	27.10

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>12H</del>	Q	<del>21.65</del>	<del>22.45</del>	<del>23.19</del>	<del>24.09</del>	<del>24.90</del>	<del>25.80</del>	<del>27.22</del>	<del>28.30</del>
<del>12H</del>	S	<del>22.07</del>	<del>22.88</del>	<del>23.62</del>	<del>24.54</del>	<del>25.38</del>	<del>26.29</del>	<del>27.70</del>	<del>28.81</del>
13	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621
13	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
13	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913
14	B	3656	3795	3943	4117	4266	4428	4686	4874
14	Q	3812	3957	4119	4296	4458	4628	4898	5092
14	S	3882	4035	4192	4374	4536	4708	4975	5172
14H	B	22.50	23.35	24.26	25.34	26.25	27.25	28.84	29.99
14H	Q	23.46	24.35	25.35	26.44	27.43	28.48	30.14	31.34
14H	S	23.89	24.83	25.80	26.92	27.91	28.97	30.62	31.83
15	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
15	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
15	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
16	B	3979	4157	4342	4521	4711	4899	5188	5395
16	Q	4152	4342	4538	4727	4922	5119	5424	5642
16	S	4232	4420	4618	4809	5001	5200	5499	5719
16H	B	24.49	25.58	26.72	27.82	28.99	30.15	31.93	33.20
16H	Q	25.55	26.72	27.93	29.09	30.29	31.50	33.38	34.72
16H	S	26.04	27.20	28.42	29.59	30.78	32.00	33.84	35.19
17	B	4170	4361	4562	4756	4949	5149	5455	5674
17	Q	4350	4559	4769	4967	5169	5381	5700	5930
17	S	4429	4639	4849	5050	5249	5458	5784	6014
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004
18	Q	4583	4811	5032	5261	5475	5693	6035	6275
18	S	4660	4886	5110	5340	5555	5775	6111	6357

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

19	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	J	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	Q	4832	5080	5315	5569	5800	6044	6408	6665
19	S	4914	5160	5397	5647	5881	6124	6486	6746
20	B	4885	5133	5371	5626	5872	6115	6485	6745
20	Q	5106	5363	5616	5882	6135	6390	6781	7051
20	S	5187	5443	5693	5960	6214	6470	6857	7131
21	B	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
21	U	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
21	Q	5392	5671	5942	6221	6505	6777	7197	7485
21	S	5472	5747	6020	6302	6583	6854	7277	7568
22	B	5454	5739	6018	6304	6595	6869	7297	7589
22	Q	5698	5998	6292	6586	6891	7181	7625	7928
22	S	5781	6074	6371	6665	6972	7263	7706	8014
23	B	5785	6092	6405	6708	7017	7322	7784	8096
23	Q	6050	6369	6695	7009	7334	7653	8131	8456
23	S	6127	6446	6774	7090	7413	7731	8212	8538
24	B	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642
24	J	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642
24	Q	6436	6780	7132	7476	7817	8172	8685	9033
24	S	6517	6856	7209	7553	7899	8253	8763	9114
25	B	6564	6922	7287	7651	8014	8379	8917	9274
25	J	6564	6922	7287	7651	8014	8379	8917	9274
25	Q	6857	7234	7612	7998	8378	8757	9319	9692
25	S	6938	7313	7692	8074	8454	8833	9397	9775
26	B	7003	7387	7780	8173	8554	8938	9515	9895

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

26	U	7003	7387	7780	8173	8554	8938	9515	9895
27	B	7477	7884	8300	8720	9129	9539	10155	10562
27	J	7477	7884	8300	8720	9129	9539	10155	10562
27	U	7477	7884	8300	8720	9129	9539	10155	10562
28	B	7845	8270	8709	9150	9579	10008	10656	11084
29	U	8232	8679	9138	9603	10052	10503	11182	11629

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE X Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Professional Employees, AFSCME)****(Repealed)**  
**EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Actuary III	00203	RC-063	26
Architect	01440	RC-063	22
Chaplain I	06901	RC-063	16
Chaplain II	06902	RC-063	19
Child Welfare Administrative Case Reviewer	07190	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Advanced Specialist	07215	RC-063	19
Child Welfare Court Facilitator	07196	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Senior Specialist	07217	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Specialist	07218	RC-063	18
Civil Engineer I	07601	RC-063	15
Civil Engineer II	07602	RC-063	17
Civil Engineer III	07603	RC-063	19
Civil Engineer IV	07604	RC-063	22
Clinical Pharmacist	08235	RC-063	25
Clinical Psychologist	08250	RC-063	23
Clinical Psychology Associate	08255	RC-063	18
Day Care Licensing Representative II	11472	RC-063	18
Dentist I	11751	RC-063	23
Dentist II	11752	RC-063	26
Electrical Engineer, Department of Public Health	13180	RC-063	22
Environmental Engineer I	13751	RC-063	15
Environmental Engineer II	13752	RC-063	17
Environmental Engineer III	13753	RC-063	19
Environmental Engineer IV	13754	RC-063	22
Environmental Protection Engineer I	13791	RC-063	15
Environmental Protection Engineer II	13792	RC-063	17
Environmental Protection Engineer III	13793	RC-063	19
Environmental Protection Engineer IV	13794	RC-063	22
Environmental Protection Geologist I	13801	RC-063	15

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Environmental Protection Geologist II	13802	RC-063	17
Environmental Protection Geologist III	13803	RC-063	19
Geographic Information Specialist I	17271	RC-063	19
Geographic Information Specialist II	17272	RC-063	23
Geographic Information Trainee	17276	RC-063	15
Graduate Pharmacist	17345	RC-063	20
Hearing and Speech Advanced Specialist	18227	RC-063	22
Hearing and Speech Associate	18231	RC-063	18
Hearing and Speech Specialist	18233	RC-063	20
Historical Library Chief of Acquisitions	16987	RC-063	19
Information Services Intern	21160	RC-063	15
Information Services Specialist I	21161	RC-063	17
Information Services Specialist II	21162	RC-063	19
Information Systems Analyst I	21165	RC-063	21
Information Systems Analyst II	21166	RC-063	23
Information Systems Analyst III	21167	RC-063	25
Laboratory Research Scientist	23025	RC-063	23
Landscape Architect	23145	RC-063	22
Landscape Planner	23150	RC-063	19
Librarian I	23401	RC-063	16
Librarian II	23402	RC-063	18
Management Systems Specialist	25583	RC-063	21
Manuscripts Manager, Historic Preservation Agency	25610	RC-063	19
Mechanical Engineer I	26201	RC-063	15
Mechanical Engineer II	26202	RC-063	17
Mechanical Engineer III	26203	RC-063	19
Nutritionist	29820	RC-063	18
Occupational Therapist	29900	RC-063	17
Occupational Therapist Program Coordinator	29908	RC-063	19
Occupational Therapist Supervisor	29910	RC-063	21
Optometrist	30300	RC-063	14
Pharmacy Services Coordinator	32010	RC-063	25
Physical Therapist	32145	RC-063	17
Physical Therapist Program Coordinator	32153	RC-063	19
Podiatrist	32960	RC-063	14
Project Designer	34725	RC-063	19

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Psychologist I	35611	RC-063	17
Psychologist II	35612	RC-063	20
Psychologist III	35613	RC-063	22
Psychologist Associate	35626	RC-063	15
Public Health Educator	36430	RC-063	19
Public Service Administrator, Option 8D	37015	RC-063	23
Public Service Administrator, Option 8P Department of Human Services	37015	RC-063	26
Public Service Administrator, Option 8U Department of Human Services	37015	RC-063	21
Public Service Administrator, Options 1, 3, 4, 6E, 7 Criminal Justice Information Authority, 8A Department of Public Health, 8E, 8N, 8S Departments of Human Services and Veterans' Affairs and 8T	37015	RC-063	24
Public Service Administrator, Options 8H, 8I Department of Natural Resources and 9G	37015	RC-063	22
Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor	38163	RC-063	19
Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor Trainee	38167	RC-063	15
School Psychologist	39200	RC-063	19
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 4 Departments of Public Health, Human Services and Commerce and Economic Opportunity and Environmental Protection Agency, 8E and 8H	40070	RC-063	26
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 8P	40070	RC-063	27
Social Worker II	41412	RC-063	19
Social Worker III	41413	RC-063	20
Social Worker IV	41414	RC-063	22
Staff Pharmacist	41787	RC-063	24
Statistical Research Supervisor	42745	RC-063	20
Veterinarian I	47901	RC-063	18
Veterinarian II	47902	RC-063	20
Veterinarian III	47903	RC-063	21

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>Vision/Hearing Consultant I</del>	<del>47941</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>16</del>
<del>Vision/Hearing Consultant II</del>	<del>47942</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>20</del>
<del>Vision/Hearing Consultant III</del>	<del>47943</del>	<del>RC-063</del>	<del>21</del>

~~NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the frozen negotiated RC-063 pay grade have the following options: 1; 3; 4; 6E; 7; 8A; 8D; 8E; 8H; 8I; 8N; 8P; 8S; 8T; 8U; and 9G. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the frozen negotiated pay grade have the Options 4, 8E, 8H and 8P. See the definition of option in Section 3-10.50.~~

~~Effective July 1, 2011  
Bargaining Unit: RC-063~~

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
14	B	3656	3795	3943	4117	4266	4428	4686	4874
14	Q	3812	3957	4119	4296	4458	4628	4898	5092
14	S	3882	4035	4192	4374	4536	4708	4975	5172
15	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
15	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
15	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
16	B	3979	4157	4342	4521	4711	4899	5188	5395
16	Q	4152	4342	4538	4727	4922	5119	5424	5642
16	S	4232	4420	4618	4809	5001	5200	5499	5719
17	B	4170	4361	4562	4756	4949	5149	5455	5674
17	Q	4350	4559	4769	4967	5169	5381	5700	5930
17	S	4429	4639	4849	5050	5249	5458	5784	6014
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004
18	Q	4583	4811	5032	5261	5475	5693	6035	6275
18	S	4660	4886	5110	5340	5555	5775	6111	6357

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

19	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	Q	4832	5080	5315	5569	5800	6044	6408	6665
19	S	4914	5160	5397	5647	5881	6124	6486	6746
20	B	4885	5133	5371	5626	5872	6115	6485	6745
20	Q	5106	5363	5616	5882	6135	6390	6781	7051
20	S	5187	5443	5693	5960	6214	6470	6857	7131
21	B	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
21	Q	5392	5671	5942	6221	6505	6777	7197	7485
21	S	5472	5747	6020	6302	6583	6854	7277	7568
22	B	5454	5739	6018	6304	6595	6869	7297	7589
22	Q	5698	5998	6292	6586	6891	7181	7625	7928
22	S	5781	6074	6371	6665	6972	7263	7706	8014
23	B	5785	6092	6405	6708	7017	7322	7784	8096
23	Q	6050	6369	6695	7009	7334	7653	8131	8456
23	S	6127	6446	6774	7090	7413	7731	8212	8538
24	B	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642
24	Q	6436	6780	7132	7476	7817	8172	8685	9033
24	S	6517	6856	7209	7553	7899	8253	8763	9114
25	B	6564	6922	7287	7651	8014	8379	8917	9274
25	Q	6857	7234	7612	7998	8378	8757	9319	9692
25	S	6938	7313	7692	8074	8454	8833	9397	9775
26	B	7003	7387	7780	8173	8554	8938	9515	9895
26	Q	7341	7739	8149	8561	8962	9362	9968	10367
26	S	7410	7813	8228	8643	9046	9452	10067	10469
27	B	7477	7884	8300	8720	9129	9539	10155	10562

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

| 27 Q 7815 8240 8674 9118 9543 9972 10616 11040

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE Y Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Educator and Educator Trainees, AFSCME) (Repealed)  
EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>
Educator	13100	RC-063
Educator Trainee	13148	RC-063

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>12- Month Lane</u>	<u>Educational Level</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
01	BA	E	4260	4460	4655	4868	5119	5357	5812	6044
01	BA	L	4323	4522	4724	4943	5196	5436	5897	6132
01	BA	P	4398	4604	4800	5018	5273	5518	5975	6214
02	BA+8 Hours	E	4373	4575	4780	5032	5291	5540	6008	6250
02	BA+8 Hours	L	4439	4642	4850	5104	5366	5622	6098	6340
02	BA+8 Hours	P	4518	4723	4928	5184	5446	5700	6173	6420
03	BA+16 Hours	E	4477	4691	4930	5192	5442	5718	6202	6449
03	BA+16 Hours	L	4542	4760	5002	5268	5523	5801	6292	6544
03	BA+16 Hours	P	4621	4837	5081	5347	5601	5882	6371	6626
04	BA+24 Hours	E	4579	4810	5079	5348	5623	5894	6405	6661
04	BA+24 Hours	L	4647	4880	5154	5426	5707	5980	6496	6759
04	BA+24 Hours	P	4727	4958	5232	5502	5787	6060	6580	6843
05	MA	E	4697	4946	5228	5507	5797	6068	6597	6862
05	MA	L	4765	5018	5303	5587	5881	6163	6695	6964
05	MA	P	4845	5096	5381	5664	5959	6240	6774	7044
06	MA+16 Hours	E	4781	5062	5341	5622	5913	6189	6730	6999
06	MA+16 Hours	L	4852	5134	5419	5702	6003	6279	6830	7101
06	MA+16 Hours	P	4929	5215	5496	5786	6079	6363	6904	7181
07	MA+32 Hours	E	4928	5205	5493	5778	6065	6347	6893	7169

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

07	MA+32 Hours	L	5001	5283	5573	5865	6158	6440	6991	7272
07	MA+32 Hours	P	5080	5361	5653	5942	6238	6519	7073	7355

~~Effective July 1, 2011~~

<del>9-</del> <u>Month</u>	<u>Educational</u>	<u>Pay</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
<u>Lane</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Plan</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
01	BA	M	3145	3318	3499	3672	3861	4040	4432	4609
01	BA	O	3145	3318	3499	3672	3861	4040	4432	4609
02	BA+8 Hours	M	3244	3418	3606	3792	3988	4178	4577	4761
02	BA+8 Hours	O	3244	3418	3606	3792	3988	4178	4577	4761
03	BA+16 Hours	M	3327	3523	3721	3915	4102	4308	4726	4915
03	BA+16 Hours	O	3327	3523	3721	3915	4102	4308	4726	4915
04	BA+24 Hours	M	3420	3627	3830	4033	4243	4444	4878	5075
04	BA+24 Hours	O	3420	3627	3830	4033	4243	4444	4878	5075
05	MA	M	3525	3731	3940	4152	4368	4575	5021	5223
05	MA	O	3525	3731	3940	4152	4368	4575	5021	5223
06	MA+16 Hours	M	3609	3818	4028	4241	4460	4664	5118	5321
06	MA+16 Hours	O	3609	3818	4028	4241	4460	4664	5118	5321
07	MA+32 Hours	M	3719	3927	4139	4355	4574	4782	5242	5452
07	MA+32 Hours	O	3719	3927	4139	4355	4574	4782	5242	5452

~~Educator Trainee~~

<u>12-Month</u>	<u>Educational Level</u>	<u>Pay Plan</u>	<u>Rates</u>
<u>Lane</u>		<u>Code</u>	
1	BA	E	3779
1	BA	L	3835
1	BA	P	3905
2	BA+8 Hours	E	3779
2	BA+8 Hours	L	3835
2	BA+8 Hours	P	3905
3	BA+16 Hours	E	3880
3	BA+16 Hours	L	3916

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

3	BA + 16 Hours	P	4005
4	BA + 24 Hours	E	3968
4	BA + 24 Hours	L	4024
4	BA + 24 Hours	P	4095
5	MA	E	4057
5	MA	L	4118
5	MA	P	4189
6	MA + 16 Hours	E	4162
6	MA + 16 Hours	L	4222
6	MA + 16 Hours	P	4297
7	MA + 32 Hours	E	4237
7	MA + 32 Hours	L	4300
7	MA + 32 Hours	P	4371

<b>9-Month Lane</b>	<b>Educational Level</b>	<b>Pay Plan Code</b>	<b>Rates</b>
1	BA	M	2871
1	BA	O	2871
2	BA + 8 Hours	M	2961
2	BA + 8 Hours	O	2961
3	BA + 16 Hours	M	3037
3	BA + 16 Hours	O	3037
4	BA + 24 Hours	M	3121
4	BA + 24 Hours	O	3121
5	MA	M	3217
5	MA	O	3217
6	MA + 16 Hours	M	3294
6	MA + 16 Hours	O	3294
7	MA + 32 Hours	M	3395
7	MA + 32 Hours	O	3395

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE Z Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Physicians, AFSCME) (Repealed)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title-Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Physician	32200	RC-063	MD
Physician Specialist, Option A	32221	RC-063	MD-A
Physician Specialist, Option B	32222	RC-063	MD-B
Physician Specialist, Option C	32223	RC-063	MD-C
Physician Specialist, Option D	32224	RC-063	MD-D
Physician Specialist, Option E	32225	RC-063	MD-E

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-063**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>					
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
MD	B	9476	10022	10571	11116	11669	12210
MD	Q	9906	10474	11047	11619	12193	12760
MD	S	9983	10552	11128	11699	12273	12842
MD-A	B	10022	10641	11262	11882	12501	13119
MD-A	Q	10474	11124	11769	12422	13067	13714
MD-A	S	10552	11200	11849	12500	13147	13792
MD-B	B	10931	11585	12246	12900	13560	14217
MD-B	Q	11428	12110	12801	13484	14170	14858
MD-B	S	11505	12191	12880	13563	14249	14937
MD-C	B	12210	12936	13672	14396	15125	15854
MD-C	Q	12760	13524	14288	15045	15808	16569
MD-C	S	12842	13602	14365	15126	15885	16650

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>MD-D</del>	B	13672	14396	15125	15854	16581	17310
<del>MD-D</del>	Q	14288	15045	15808	16569	17334	18093
<del>MD-D</del>	S	14365	15126	15885	16650	17410	18171
<del>MD-E</del>	B	14490	15261	16035	16807	17582	18350
<del>MD-E</del>	Q	15144	15951	16760	17565	18374	19178
<del>MD-E</del>	S	15226	16027	16835	17643	18454	19259

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE AB Frozen RC-150-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators Option 6, AFSCME) (Repealed)  
EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Public Service Administrator, Option 6	37015	RC-150	24

~~Effective July 1, 2011~~  
~~Bargaining Unit: RC-150~~

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
24	B	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642
24	Q	6436	6780	7132	7476	7817	8172	8685	9033
24	S	6517	6856	7209	7553	7899	8253	8763	9114

NOTE: ~~The Illinois Labor Relations Board issued a Certification of Unit Clarification on June 29, 2012. The Clarification abolishes the RC-150 bargaining unit for the Public Service Administrator title Option 6 positions and includes the Public Service Administrator title Option 6 positions in either the RC-062 or RC-063 bargaining unit. Until a Memorandum of Understanding assigns rates within the RC-062 and RC-063 bargaining units, the employees appointed to positions with a work location at the Departments of Corrections, Human Services, Juvenile Justice, Natural Resources or Public Health or Human Rights Commission and allocated to the Public Service Administrator title Option 6 positions formerly represented by RC-150 are paid at the frozen RC-150 bargaining unit rates that were effective June 28, 2012.~~

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE AD Frozen RC-184-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators  
Option 8X Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73) (Repealed)  
EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Blasting Expert	04720	RC-184	22
Blasting Specialist	04725	RC-184	21
Blasting Supervisor	04730	RC-184	23

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-184**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
21	B	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
22	B	5454	5739	6018	6304	6595	6869	7297	7589
23	B	5785	6092	6405	6708	7017	7322	7784	8096

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay****Section 310.TABLE AE Frozen RC-090-Rates-of-Pay (Internal Security Investigators, Metropolitan Alliance of Police Chapter 294) (Repealed)  
EMERGENCY**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>
Internal Security Investigator I	21731	RC-090	Q
Internal Security Investigator II	21732	RC-090	Q

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
Internal Security Investigator I	4660	4886	5110	5340	5555	5775	6111	6357
Internal Security Investigator II	5472	5747	6020	6302	6583	6854	7277	7568

(Source: Repealed by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX D Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule**  
**EMERGENCY****Effective July 1, 2013**

<b><u>Salary Range</u></b>	<b><u>Minimum Salary</u></b>	<b><u>Maximum Salary</u></b>
<u>MS-01</u>	<u>1346</u>	<u>2848</u>
<u>MS-02</u>	<u>1826</u>	<u>3286</u>
<u>MS-03</u>	<u>1911</u>	<u>3607</u>
<u>MS-04</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>3840</u>
<u>MS-05</u>	<u>2138</u>	<u>4043</u>
<u>MS-06</u>	<u>2207</u>	<u>4140</u>
<u>MS-07</u>	<u>2280</u>	<u>4316</u>
<u>MS-08</u>	<u>2367</u>	<u>4502</u>
<u>MS-09</u>	<u>2464</u>	<u>4731</u>
<u>MS-10</u>	<u>2556</u>	<u>5114</u>
<u>MS-11</u>	<u>2611</u>	<u>5454</u>
<u>MS-12</u>	<u>2666</u>	<u>5502</u>
<u>MS-13</u>	<u>2779</u>	<u>5755</u>
<u>MS-14</u>	<u>2892</u>	<u>5797</u>
<u>MS-15</u>	<u>2900</u>	<u>5927</u>
<u>MS-16</u>	<u>3020</u>	<u>6096</u>
<u>MS-17</u>	<u>3059</u>	<u>6122</u>
<u>MS-18</u>	<u>3136</u>	<u>6412</u>
<u>MS-19</u>	<u>3174</u>	<u>6452</u>
<u>MS-20</u>	<u>3258</u>	<u>6828</u>
<u>MS-21</u>	<u>3341</u>	<u>6853</u>
<u>MS-22</u>	<u>3435</u>	<u>7163</u>
<u>MS-23</u>	<u>3528</u>	<u>7247</u>
<u>MS-24</u>	<u>3626</u>	<u>7406</u>
<u>MS-25</u>	<u>3724</u>	<u>7695</u>
<u>MS-26</u>	<u>3831</u>	<u>8115</u>
<u>MS-27</u>	<u>3937</u>	<u>8155</u>
<u>MS-28</u>	<u>4058</u>	<u>8562</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<u>MS-29</u>	<u>4178</u>	<u>8699</u>
<u>MS-30</u>	<u>4303</u>	<u>10004</u>
<u>MS-31</u>	<u>4432</u>	<u>10595</u>
<u>MS-32</u>	<u>4565</u>	<u>11277</u>
<u>MS-33</u>	<u>4702</u>	<u>12002</u>
<u>MS-34</u>	<u>4843</u>	<u>12848</u>
<u>MS-35</u>	<u>4988</u>	<u>13706</u>
<u>MS-36</u>	<u>5138</u>	<u>14685</u>
<u>MS-37</u>	<u>5292</u>	<u>15788</u>
<u>MS-38</u>	<u>5451</u>	<u>16164</u>
<u>MS-39</u>	<u>5615</u>	<u>16520</u>
<u>MS-60</u>	<u>8414</u>	<u>17588</u>
<u>MS-61</u>	<u>9093</u>	<u>18623</u>
<u>MS-62</u>	<u>9396</u>	<u>19094</u>
<u>MS-63</u>	<u>5783</u>	<u>20544</u>
<u>MS-64</u>	<u>10441</u>	<u>20722</u>
<u>MS-65</u>	<u>10812</u>	<u>21749</u>
<u>MS-66</u>	<u>10987</u>	<u>21993</u>
<u>MS-67</u>	<u>11163</u>	<u>22243</u>

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>Salary Range</u>	<u>Minimum Salary</u>	<u>Maximum Salary</u>
MS-01	1346	2650
MS-02	1826	3059
MS-03	1911	3357
MS-04	2020	3574
MS-05	2138	3763
MS-06	2207	3853
MS-07	2280	4017
MS-08	2367	4190
MS-09	2464	4403
MS-10	2556	4760

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>MS-11</del>	2611	5075
<del>MS-12</del>	2666	5121
<del>MS-13</del>	2779	5356
<del>MS-14</del>	2892	5395
<del>MS-15</del>	2900	5517
<del>MS-16</del>	3020	5674
<del>MS-17</del>	3059	5697
<del>MS-18</del>	3136	5968
<del>MS-19</del>	3174	6004
<del>MS-20</del>	3258	6355
<del>MS-21</del>	3341	6378
<del>MS-22</del>	3435	6667
<del>MS-23</del>	3528	6745
<del>MS-24</del>	3626	6893
<del>MS-25</del>	3724	7162
<del>MS-26</del>	3831	7553
<del>MS-27</del>	3937	7589
<del>MS-28</del>	4058	7968
<del>MS-29</del>	4178	8096
<del>MS-30</del>	4303	8523
<del>MS-31</del>	4432	9074
<del>MS-32</del>	4565	9707
<del>MS-33</del>	4702	10383
<del>MS-34</del>	4843	11171
<del>MS-35</del>	4988	11969
<del>MS-36</del>	5138	12880
<del>MS-37</del>	5292	13907
<del>MS-38</del>	5451	14257
<del>MS-39</del>	5615	14588
<del>MS-60</del>	8414	15581
<del>MS-61</del>	9093	16544
<del>MS-62</del>	9396	16982

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<del>MS-63</del>	<del>5783</del>	<del>18332</del>
<del>MS-64</del>	<del>10441</del>	<del>18498</del>
<del>MS-65</del>	<del>10812</del>	<del>19454</del>
<del>MS-66</del>	<del>10987</del>	<del>19680</del>
<del>MS-67</del>	<del>11163</del>	<del>19914</del>

NOTE: Effective January 1, 2008, the merit compensation grade 12 in the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8b.18(a) and (b) and 8b.19(a) and (b)] that formerly was indicated by MC-12 is MS-32.

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX G Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule**  
**EMERGENCY****Effective July 1, 2013**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Minimum Salary</u>	<u>Maximum Salary</u>
<u>Health Information Administrator</u>	<u>18041</u>	<u>2674</u>	<u>6972</u>
<u>Human Resources Representative</u>	<u>19692</u>	<u>2324</u>	<u>5868</u>
<u>Human Resources Specialist</u>	<u>19693</u>	<u>2674</u>	<u>6972</u>
<u>Public Service Administrator</u>	<u>37015</u>	<u>3116</u>	<u>9765</u>
<u>Residential Services Supervisor</u>	<u>38280</u>	<u>2324</u>	<u>5868</u>
<u>Senior Public Service Administrator</u>	<u>40070</u>	<u>4295</u>	<u>12128</u>

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Minimum Salary</u>	<u>Maximum Salary</u>
<del>Health Information Administrator</del>	<del>18041</del>	<del>2674</del>	<del>6488</del>
<del>Human Resources Representative</del>	<del>19692</del>	<del>2324</del>	<del>5461</del>
<del>Human Resources Specialist</del>	<del>19693</del>	<del>2674</del>	<del>6488</del>
<del>Public Service Administrator</del>	<del>37015</del>	<del>3116</del>	<del>8301</del>
<del>Residential Services Supervisor</del>	<del>38280</del>	<del>2324</del>	<del>5461</del>
<del>Senior Public Service Administrator</del>	<del>40070</del>	<del>4295</del>	<del>10500</del>

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the broad-banded salary range have the following options: 1; 2; 2B; 2C; 3; 6; 6B; 6C; 6D; 6F; 6G; 7; 8A; 8C; 8F; 8G; 8H; 8I; 8J; 8K; 8L; 8N; 8O; 8P; 8Q; 8R; 8S; 8T; 8U; 8V; 8W; and 8X. See the definition of option in Section 310.500.

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Pay Plan
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310
- 3)
 

<u>Section Number:</u>	<u>Peremptory Action:</u>
310.APPENDIX A TABLE B	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE K	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE S	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE W	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE X	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE AE	Amendment
- 4) Reference to the Specific State or Federal Court Order, Federal Rule or Statute which Requires this Peremptory Rulemaking: The Department of Central Management Services (CMS) is amending the Pay Plan (80 Ill. Adm. Code 310) Sections 310.Appendix A Tables B, K, S, W, X and AE to reflect six bargaining unit agreements.

CMS is amending Section 310.Appendix A Table B to reflect the Agreement by and between the Laborers' International Union of North America – Illinois State Employees Association, Local 2002; Southern and Central Illinois Laborers' District Council and the Departments of CMS and Agriculture State of Illinois for VR-706 signed June 3, 2013. Step 1a, 1b and 1c will be implemented for all employees hired on or after April 1, 2013 with a 3% step differential. The salary scale for all positions will be increased by 2% effective July 1, 2013. The salary scale for all positions will be increased by 2% effective July 1, 2014. Effective July 1, 2013, an employee on Step 8, having ten years of continuous service and three years creditable service at Step 8, will be paid \$50 per month. An employee with fifteen years continuous service and three years of creditable service at Step 8 will receive \$75 per month.

CMS is amending Section 310.Appendix A Table K to reflect the Agreement by and between the Illinois Nurses Association (RC-023) and the Illinois CMS July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, signed June 19, 2013. Effective July 1, 2013 and 2014, the rates of pay for all bargaining unit classifications and steps will be increased by 2%. Effective July 1, 2013, the Step 8 rate will be increased to \$75 per month for those employees who have three or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same pay grade and to \$100 per month for those employees who have six or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same pay grade.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

CMS is amending Section 310.Appendix A Table S to reflect the Agreement between Laborers' International Union of North America – Illinois State Employees Association, Local 2002 and the Southern and Central Illinois Laborers' District Council and the State of Illinois CMS July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015 signed June 3, 2013. The pay scale for bargaining unit employees accepting a position after April 1, 2013, will be 5% lower than the agreed upon salary grade, except for Step 6 and Step 7 will be established at a difference of 3.5% and 2% respectively. Upon reaching Step 8, an employee will be equivalent to Step 8 of the full scale rate. Effective July 1, 2013 and 2014, the pay rates for all bargaining unit classifications and steps shall be increased by 2.00%. Those Shift Supervisors hired between August 1, 2010 and April 1, 2013 will receive an additional 2.5% increase on July 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 to be brought to the Shift Supervisors' salary rate of those hired prior to August 1, 2010. Pay Grade VR-704-23 is not assigned to the Shift Supervisor title effective December 31, 2014. Effective July 1, 2013, an employee on Step 8, having ten years of continuous service and three years creditable service at Step 8, will be paid \$75 per month. An employee with fifteen years continuous service and three years of creditable service at Step 8 will receive \$100 per month.

CMS is amending Section 310.Appendix A Table W to reflect the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME) and the State of Illinois Department of Central Management Services signed June 19, 2013. The MOU is for the Private Secretary I title that is assigned to pay grade RC-062-16 effective October 25, 2012.

CMS is amending Section 310.Appendix A Table X to reflect the MOU between the AFSCME and the State of Illinois Department of Central Management Services signed June 19, 2013. The MOU is for the Senior Public Service Administrator title, Option 3, that is assigned to pay grade RC-063-26 effective February 4, 2013.

CMS is amending Section 310.Appendix A Table AE to reflect the Collective Bargaining Agreement between Metropolitan Alliance of Police, Chapter #294 effective July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015 signed June 27, 2013. Step 1a, 1b and 1c will be implemented for all employees hired on after July 1, 2013 with a 3% differential. Effective July 1, 2013 and 2014, the pay rates for all bargaining unit classifications and steps shall be increased by 2.00%.

- 5) Statutory Authority: Authorized by Sections 8, 8a and 9(7) of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8, 20 ILCS 415/8a and 20 ILCS 415/9(7)], subsection (d) of Section 1-5 of the

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-5(d)] and by Sections 4, 6, 15 and 21 of the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act [5 ILCS 315/4, 5 ILCS 315/6, 5 ILCS 315/15 and 5 ILCS 315/21]

- 6) Effective Date: July 3, 2013
- 7) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: In Section 310.Appendix A Table B, the outdated rate table is removed. The rate table effective January 1, 2012 has its effective date changed to July 1, 2012. New rate tables and Note are added.
- In Section 310.Appendix A Table K, the outdated rate table is removed. The rate table effective January 1, 2012 has its effective date changed to July 1, 2012. New rate tables are added. A removal and an addition are made to the Note.
- In Section 310.Appendix A Table S, the pay grade assignments for the Shift Supervisor title are clarified in the title table. The longevity pay and when VR-704-23 is no longer assigned to the Shift Supervisor title is clarified in the Note. The outdated rate tables are removed. Rate tables are divided into whether employees are hired before or on March 31, 2013 and hired on or after April 1, 2013. The rate table effective January 1, 2012 has its effective date changed to July 1, 2012 for employees are hired before or on March 31, 2013. New rate tables are added.
- In Section 310.Appendix A Table W, the Private Secretary I title, title code 34201, bargaining unit and pay grade are added to the title table.
- In Section 310.Appendix A Table X, Option 3 is added to the other Senior Public Service Administrator title's options assigned to the RC-063-26 pay grade in the title table. Option 3 is added to the sentence in the Note about the Senior Public Service Administrator title.
- In Section 310.Appendix A Table AE, the outdated rate table is removed. The rate table effective January 1, 2012 has its effective date changed to July 1, 2012. New rate tables are added.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Date filed with the Index Department: July 3, 2013

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

- 10) This and other Pay Plan amendments are available in the Division of Technical Services of the Bureau of Personnel.
- 11) Is this in compliance with Section 5-50 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act?  
Yes
- 12) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes.

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
310.50	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.280	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.495	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.600	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.610	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.620	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.630	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.640	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.650	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.660	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.670	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.680	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.690	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix A Table A	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix A Table W	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix A Table Y	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix A Table AA	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix A Table AD	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table A	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table C	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table H	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table I	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table J	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table K	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table M	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table N	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table O	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table P	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

310.Appendix B Table R	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table S	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table T	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table V	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table W	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table X	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table Y	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table Z	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table AB	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table AD	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix B Table AE	Repealed	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix D	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013
310.Appendix G	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 10740, July 19, 2013

- 13) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: The amendment to the Pay Plan affects only the employees subject to the Personnel Code and does not set out any guidelines that affect local or other jurisdictions in the State.
- 14) Information and questions regarding this peremptory amendment shall be directed to:

Mr. Jason Doggett  
Manager  
Compensation Section  
Division of Technical Services and Agency Training and Development  
Bureau of Personnel  
Department of Central Management Services  
504 William G. Stratton Building  
Springfield IL 62706

217/782-7964  
Fax: 217/524-4570  
CMS.PayPlan@Illinois.gov

The full text of the Peremptory Amendments begins on the next page:

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES  
SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND  
POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

## CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 310  
PAY PLAN

## SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section	
310.20	Policy and Responsibilities
310.30	Jurisdiction
310.40	Pay Schedules
310.45	Comparison of Pay Grades or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications
310.47	In-Hiring Rate
310.50	Definitions
310.60	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.70	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.80	Increases in Pay
310.90	Decreases in Pay
310.100	Other Pay Provisions
310.110	Implementation of Pay Plan Changes (Repealed)
310.120	Interpretation and Application of Pay Plan
310.130	Effective Date
310.140	Reinstitution of Within Grade Salary Increases (Repealed)
310.150	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Schedule of Salary Grades, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

## SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section	
310.205	Introduction
310.210	Prevailing Rate
310.220	Negotiated Rate
310.230	Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate (Repealed)
310.240	Daily or Hourly Rate Conversion
310.250	Member, Patient and Inmate Rate

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

310.260	Trainee Rate
310.270	Legislated Rate
310.280	Designated Rate
310.290	Out-of-State Rate (Repealed)
310.295	Foreign Service Rate (Repealed)
310.300	Educator Schedule for RC-063 and HR-010
310.310	Physician Specialist Rate
310.320	Annual Compensation Ranges for Executive Director and Assistant Executive Director, State Board of Elections (Repealed)
310.330	Excluded Classes Rate (Repealed)

## SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

Section	
310.410	Jurisdiction
310.415	Merit Compensation Salary Range Assignments
310.420	Objectives
310.430	Responsibilities
310.440	Merit Compensation Salary Schedule
310.450	Procedures for Determining Annual Merit Increases and Bonuses
310.455	Intermittent Merit Increase (Repealed)
310.456	Merit Zone (Repealed)
310.460	Other Pay Increases
310.470	Adjustment
310.480	Decreases in Pay
310.490	Other Pay Provisions
310.495	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes
310.500	Definitions
310.510	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units (Repealed)
310.520	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.530	Implementation
310.540	Annual Merit Increase and Bonus Guidechart
310.550	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Merit Compensation System, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

SUBPART D: FROZEN NEGOTIATED-RATES-OF-PAY DUE TO  
FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPIRED SALARY SCHEDULES IN  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT AGREEMENTS

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

## Section

310.600	Jurisdiction
310.610	Pay Schedules
310.620	In-Hiring Rate
310.630	Definitions
310.640	Increases in Pay
310.650	Other Pay Provisions
310.660	Effective Date
310.670	Negotiated Rate
310.680	Trainee Rate
310.690	Educator Schedule for Frozen RC-063 and Frozen HR-010

## 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay

310.TABLE A	RC-104 (Conservation Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE B	VR-706 (Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisors, Automotive Shop Supervisors and Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE C	RC-056 (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and Agriculture and Historic Preservation Agency Managers, IFPE)
310.TABLE D	HR-001 (Teamsters Local #700)
310.TABLE E	RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)
310.TABLE F	RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)
310.TABLE G	RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, IFPE)
310.TABLE H	RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE I	RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE J	RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE K	RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)
310.TABLE L	RC-008 (Boilermakers)
310.TABLE M	RC-110 (Conservation Police Lodge)
310.TABLE N	RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)
310.TABLE O	RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE P	RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE)
310.TABLE Q	RC-033 (Meat Inspectors, IFPE)
310.TABLE R	RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

310.TABLE S	VR-704 (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE T	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)
310.TABLE U	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)
310.TABLE V	CU-500 (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees)
310.TABLE W	RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE X	RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Y	RC-063 (Educators and Educator Trainees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Z	RC-063 (Physicians, AFSCME)
310.TABLE AA	NR-916 (Departments of Central Management Services, Natural Resources and Transportation, Teamsters)
310.TABLE AB	RC-150 (Public Service Administrators Option 6, AFSCME) (Repealed)
310.TABLE AC	RC-036 (Public Service Administrators Option 8L Department of Healthcare and Family Services, INA)
310.TABLE AD	RC-184 (Public Service Administrators Option 8X Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73)
310.TABLE AE	RC-090 (Internal Security Investigators, Metropolitan Alliance of Police Chapter 294)
310.APPENDIX B	Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay
310.TABLE A	Frozen RC-104-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE C	Frozen RC-056-Rates-of-Pay (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and Agriculture and Historic Preservation Agency Managers, IFPE)
310.TABLE H	Frozen RC-006-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE I	Frozen RC-009-Rates-of-Pay (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE J	Frozen RC-014-Rates-of-Pay (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE K	Frozen RC-023-Rates-of-Pay (Registered Nurses, INA)
310.TABLE M	Frozen RC-110-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Lodge)
310.TABLE N	Frozen RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)
310.TABLE O	Frozen RC-028-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE P	Frozen RC-029-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE)
310.TABLE R	Frozen RC-042-Rates-of-Pay (Residual Maintenance Workers,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

	AFSCME)
310.TABLE S	Frozen VR-704-Rates-of-Pay (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE T	Frozen HR-010-Rates-of-Pay (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)
310.TABLE V	Frozen CU-500-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees)
310.TABLE W	Frozen RC-062-Rates-of-Pay (Technical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE X	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Y	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Educators and Educator Trainees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Z	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Physicians, AFSCME)
310.TABLE AB	Frozen RC-150-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators Option 6, AFSCME) (Repealed)
310.TABLE AD	Frozen RC-184-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators Option 8X Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73)
310.TABLE AE	Frozen RC-090-Rates-of-Pay (Internal Security Investigators, Metropolitan Alliance of Police Chapter 294)
310.APPENDIX C	Comparison of Pay Grades or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications
310.ILLUSTRATION A	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both Classes are Whole
310.ILLUSTRATION B	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: One Class is Whole and One is Divided
310.ILLUSTRATION C	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both Classes are Divided
310.APPENDIX D	Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule
310.APPENDIX E	Teaching Salary Schedule (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX F	Physician and Physician Specialist Salary Schedule (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX G	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 8a].

SOURCE: Filed June 28, 1967; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1558; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 1990, effective January 31, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2440, effective February 15, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 3348, effective March 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 4249, effective March 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5704, effective April 16,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7290, effective May 11, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective June 25, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 12616, effective July 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 15007, effective August 6, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15367, effective August 13, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21310, effective October 10, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21544, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22844, effective November 14, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1320, effective January 23, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3681, effective March 12, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 4163, effective March 15, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 9231, effective May 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9420, effective June 7, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10663, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15043, effective September 24, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3230, effective January 24, 1986; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 3325, effective January 22, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8904, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective June 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 31, 1986; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 14867, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15567, effective September 17, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 17765, effective September 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19132, effective October 28, 1986; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 21097, effective December 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 648, effective December 22, 1986; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3363, effective February 3, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4388, effective February 27, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 6291, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5901, effective March 24, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 8787, effective April 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11830, effective July 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14984, effective August 27, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15273, effective September 1, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 17919, effective October 19, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 19812, effective November 19, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 20664, effective December 4, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20778, effective December 11, 1987; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 3811, effective January 27, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 5459, effective March 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6073, effective March 21, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7734, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective April 14, 1988; preemptory

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8135, effective April 22, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 9745, effective May 23, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective July 18, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13306, effective July 27, 1988; corrected at 12 Ill. Reg. 13359; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14630, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20449, effective November 28, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20584, effective November 28, 1988; preemptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8080, effective May 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8849, effective May 30, 1989; preemptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8970, effective May 26, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10967, effective June 20, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired November 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11451, effective June 28, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 11854, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 12647; preemptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12887, effective July 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16950, effective October 20, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19221, effective December 12, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 615, effective January 2, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 1627, effective January 11, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7652, effective May 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10002, effective June 11, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11330, effective June 29, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14361, effective August 24, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15570, effective September 11, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired February 8, 1991; corrected at 14 Ill. Reg. 16092; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 17098, effective September 26, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 2, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18719, effective November 13, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 18854, effective November 13, 1990; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 663, effective January 7, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 3296, effective February 14, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4401, effective March 11, 1991; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5100, effective March 20, 1991; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5465, effective April 2, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 10485, effective July 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11080, effective July 19, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13080, effective August 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14210, effective September 23, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 711, effective December 26, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3450, effective February 20, 1992; preemptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 5068, effective March 11, 1992; preemptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 7056, effective April 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 8239, effective May 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 8382, effective May 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13950, effective August 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 14452, effective September 4,

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 23, 1992; preemptory amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 498, effective December 18, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 590, effective January 4, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1819, effective February 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6441, effective April 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 12900, effective July 22, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13409, effective July 29, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 13789, effective August 9, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 14666, effective August 26, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19103, effective October 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 21858, effective December 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 22514, effective December 15, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 227, effective December 17, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1107, effective January 18, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5146, effective March 21, 1994; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 9562, effective June 13, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 13476, effective August 17, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 14417, effective September 9, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16545, effective October 31, 1994; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 16708, effective October 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17191, effective November 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1024, effective January 24, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 2481, effective February 17, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3073, effective February 17, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 3456, effective March 7, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5145, effective March 14, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 6452, effective May 2, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 6688, effective May 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7841, effective June 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 8156, effective June 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 9096, effective June 27, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 11954, effective August 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 13979, effective September 19, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 15103, effective October 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16160, effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 308, effective December 22, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 4060, effective February 27, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 6334, effective April 22, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 7434, effective May 14, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8301, effective June 11, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8657, effective June 20, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9006, effective June 26, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9925, effective July 10, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 10213, effective July 15, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10841, effective August 5, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 13408, effective September 24, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15018, effective November 7, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 15092, effective November 7, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 1023, effective January 6, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

January 22, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5144, effective April 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6444, effective May 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 7118, effective June 3, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 10061, effective July 21, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 12859, effective September 8, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14267, effective October 14, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14589, effective October 15, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 15030, effective November 10, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16344, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 16465, effective December 4, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 17167, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 1593, effective December 22, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2580, effective January 14, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 4326, effective February 13, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5108, effective February 26, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5749, effective March 3, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 6204, effective March 12, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7053, effective April 1, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7320, effective April 10, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7692, effective April 20, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 12607, effective July 2, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 15489, effective August 7, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16158, effective August 31, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19105, effective September 30, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19943, effective October 27, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 20406, effective November 5, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 20581, effective November 16, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 664, effective January 1, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 730, effective December 29, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 6533, effective May 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7065, effective June 3, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8169, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11020, effective August 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12429, effective September 21, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 12493, effective September 23, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12604, effective September 24, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13053, effective September 27, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 13132, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13570, effective October 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14020, effective November 15, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1025, effective January 7, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 3399, effective February 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3537, effective February 18, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 6874, effective April 21, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective May 23, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10328, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective July 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 13384, effective August 17, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 14460, effective September 14, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 16700, effective October 30, 2000; preemptory

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17600, effective November 16, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18058, effective December 4, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 18444, effective December 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 811, effective January 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 2389, effective January 22, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4552, effective March 14, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 5067, effective March 21, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 5618, effective April 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6655, effective May 11, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7151, effective May 25, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 8009, effective June 14, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9336, effective July 3, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 9846, effective July 23, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 12087, effective September 6, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 15560, effective November 20, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 15671, effective November 15, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 15974, effective November 28, 2001; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 223, effective December 21, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 1143, effective January 17, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4127, effective March 5, 2002; preemptory amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 4963, effective March 15, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 16, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 7314, effective April 29, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 10425, effective July 1, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 10952, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13934, effective September 10, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 14965, effective October 7, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 16583, effective October 24, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 22, 2003; preemptory amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 17280, effective November 18, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17374, effective November 25, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17987, effective December 9, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 3261, effective February 11, 2003; expedited correction at 28 Ill. Reg. 6151, effective February 11, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 8855, effective May 15, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 9114, effective May 27, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 10442, effective July 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2003; preemptory amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 17433, effective November 7, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18560, effective December 1, 2003; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 1441, effective January 9, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 2684, effective January 22, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 6879, effective April 30, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 7323, effective May 10, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 8842, effective June 11, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 9717, effective June 28, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 12585, effective August 27, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13011, effective September 8, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13247, effective September 20, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13656, effective September 27, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 14174, effective October 15, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 13, 2005; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 14689, effective October 22, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 15336, effective

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

November 15, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 16513, effective December 9, 2004; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 726, effective December 15, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 1166, effective January 7, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 1385, effective January 4, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 1559, effective January 11, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 2050, effective January 19, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 4125, effective February 23, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 5375, effective April 4, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 6105, effective April 14, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 7217, effective May 6, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 7840, effective May 10, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 8110, effective May 23, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8214, effective May 23, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8418, effective June 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 9319, effective July 1, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 12076, effective July 15, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 13265, effective August 11, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 13540, effective August 22, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 14098, effective September 2, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14166, effective September 9, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 19551, effective November 21, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 20554, effective December 2, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 20693, effective December 12, 2005; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 623, effective December 28, 2005; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 1382, effective January 13, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2289, effective February 6, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 4157, effective February 22, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 5687, effective March 7, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 6409, effective March 30, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 7857, effective April 17, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 9438, effective May 15, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 10153, effective May 18, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 10508, effective June 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 11336, effective July 1, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12340, effective July 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12418, effective July 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 12761, effective July 17, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 13547, effective August 1, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 15059, effective September 5, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 16439, effective September 27, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 16626, effective October 3, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 17603, effective October 20, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18610, effective November 20, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 18823, effective November 21, 2006; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 230, effective December 20, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 1483, effective January 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 2485, effective January 17, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 4445, effective February 28, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4982, effective March 15, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 7338, effective May 3, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8901, effective July 1, 2007;

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10056, effective July 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10496, effective July 6, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 12335, effective August 9, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 12608, effective August 16, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 13220, effective August 30, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 13357, effective August 29, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 13981, effective September 21, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 14331, effective October 1, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16094, effective November 20, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16792, effective December 13, 2007; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 598, effective December 27, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 1082, effective January 11, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 3095, effective February 13, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 6097, effective March 25, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 7154, effective April 17, 2008; expedited correction at 32 Ill. Reg. 9747, effective April 17, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 9360, effective June 13, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 9881, effective July 1, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 12065, effective July 9, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 13861, effective August 8, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 16591, effective September 24, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 16872, effective October 3, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 98, effective December 19, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 2148, effective January 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 3530, effective February 6, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 4202, effective February 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 5501, effective March 25, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 6354, effective April 15, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 6724, effective May 1, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 9138, effective June 12, 2009; emergency amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 9432, effective July 1, 2009, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 10211, effective July 1, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 10823, effective July 2, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11082, effective July 10, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11698, effective July 23, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11895, effective July 31, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 12872, effective September 3, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 14944, effective October 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 16598, effective November 13, 2009; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 305, effective December 18, 2009; emergency amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 957, effective January 1, 2010, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 1425, effective January 5, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 3684, effective March 5, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 5776, effective April 2, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 6214, effective April 16, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 6583, effective April 30, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 7528, effective May 14, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 7645, effective May 24, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 7947, effective May

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

26, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 8633, effective June 18, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 9759, effective July 1, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 10536, effective July 9, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 11864, effective July 30, 2010; emergency amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 12240, effective August 9, 2010, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 13204, effective August 26, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 13657, effective September 8, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 15897, effective September 30, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 18912, effective November 15, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 19582, effective December 3, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 765, effective December 30, 2010; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 1092, effective January 1, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 2465, effective January 19, 2011; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 3577, effective February 10, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 4412, effective February 23, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 4803, effective March 11, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 5633, effective March 15, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 5677, effective March 18, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 8419, effective May 23, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 11245, effective June 28, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 11657, effective July 1, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2011; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective June 29, 2011; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 13966, effective July 29, 2011; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15178, effective August 29, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15605, effective September 16, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15640, effective September 15, 2011; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 19707, effective November 23, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 20144, effective December 6, 2011; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 153, effective December 22, 2011; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 564, effective December 29, 2011; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 3957, effective February 24, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 4158, effective March 5, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 4437, effective March 9, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 4707, effective March 19, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 8460, effective May 24, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 10518, effective June 27, 2012; emergency amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 11222, effective July 1, 2012, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 13680, effective August 15, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 13973, effective August 22, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 15498, effective October 16, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 16213, effective November 1, 2012; preemptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 17138, effective November 20, 2012; preemptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 3408, effective March 7, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 4750, effective April 1, 2013; preemptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 5925, effective April 18, 2013; preemptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 9563, effective June 19, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 9939, effective July 1, 2013; preemptory

---

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 11524, effective July 3, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 11395, effective July 1, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay****Section 310.TABLE B VR-706 (Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisors, Automotive Shop Supervisors and Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>
Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisor	01565	VR-706	B
Automotive Shop Supervisor	03749	VR-706	B
Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisor	26073	VR-706	B

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<del>Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisor</del>	<del>410</del>	<del>422</del>	<del>434</del>	<del>446</del>	<del>458</del>	<del>470</del>	<del>483</del>	<del>495</del>
<del>Automotive Shop Supervisor</del>	<del>504</del>	<del>520</del>	<del>536</del>	<del>552</del>	<del>568</del>	<del>584</del>	<del>600</del>	<del>615</del>
<del>Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisor</del>	<del>433</del>	<del>452</del>	<del>470</del>	<del>488</del>	<del>507</del>	<del>535</del>	<del>546</del>	<del>551</del>

**Effective JulyJanuary 1, 2012**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisor	4152	4275	4398	4522	4643	4768	4892	5016
Automotive Shop Supervisor	5112	5271	5432	5592	5754	5914	6075	6235
Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisor	4389	4579	4762	4942	5133	5422	5531	5586

**Effective April 1, 2013**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
	<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisor</u>	<u>3778</u>	<u>3903</u>	<u>4027</u>	<u>4152</u>	<u>4275</u>	<u>4398</u>	<u>4522</u>	<u>4643</u>	<u>4768</u>	<u>4892</u>	<u>5016</u>
<u>Automotive Shop Supervisor</u>	<u>4652</u>	<u>4805</u>	<u>4959</u>	<u>5112</u>	<u>5271</u>	<u>5432</u>	<u>5592</u>	<u>5754</u>	<u>5914</u>	<u>6075</u>	<u>6235</u>
<u>Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisor</u>	<u>3994</u>	<u>4126</u>	<u>4257</u>	<u>4389</u>	<u>4579</u>	<u>4762</u>	<u>4942</u>	<u>5133</u>	<u>5422</u>	<u>5531</u>	<u>5586</u>

**Effective July 1, 2013**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
	<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisor</u>	<u>3854</u>	<u>3981</u>	<u>4108</u>	<u>4235</u>	<u>4361</u>	<u>4486</u>	<u>4612</u>	<u>4736</u>	<u>4863</u>	<u>4990</u>	<u>5116</u>
<u>Automotive Shop Supervisor</u>	<u>4745</u>	<u>4901</u>	<u>5058</u>	<u>5214</u>	<u>5376</u>	<u>5541</u>	<u>5704</u>	<u>5869</u>	<u>6032</u>	<u>6197</u>	<u>6360</u>
<u>Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisor</u>	<u>4074</u>	<u>4209</u>	<u>4342</u>	<u>4477</u>	<u>4671</u>	<u>4857</u>	<u>5041</u>	<u>5236</u>	<u>5530</u>	<u>5642</u>	<u>5698</u>

**Effective July 1, 2014**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
	<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisor</u>	<u>3931</u>	<u>4061</u>	<u>4190</u>	<u>4320</u>	<u>4448</u>	<u>4576</u>	<u>4704</u>	<u>4831</u>	<u>4960</u>	<u>5090</u>	<u>5218</u>
<u>Automotive Shop Supervisor</u>	<u>4840</u>	<u>4999</u>	<u>5159</u>	<u>5318</u>	<u>5484</u>	<u>5652</u>	<u>5818</u>	<u>5986</u>	<u>6153</u>	<u>6321</u>	<u>6487</u>
<u>Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisor</u>	<u>4155</u>	<u>4293</u>	<u>4429</u>	<u>4567</u>	<u>4764</u>	<u>4954</u>	<u>5142</u>	<u>5341</u>	<u>5641</u>	<u>5755</u>	<u>5812</u>

Note: Effective July 1, 2013, an employee on Step 8, having ten years of continuous service and three years creditable service at Step 8, shall be paid \$50 per month. An employee with fifteen years continuous service and three years of creditable service at Step 8 shall receive \$75 per month.

---

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11524, effective July 3, 2013)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay****Section 310.TABLE K RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)****Effective July 1, 2011  
Bargaining Unit: RC-023**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	07197	B	5024	5260	5515	5766	6134	6348	6572	6833
Corrections Nurse I	09825	Q	4763	4984	5220	5444	5800	6005	6215	6463
Corrections Nurse I	09825	S	4813	5034	5270	5494	5850	6055	6265	6513
Corrections Nurse II	09826	Q	5354	5605	5873	6143	6533	6764	7000	7281
Corrections Nurse II	09826	S	5404	5655	5923	6193	6583	6814	7050	7331
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	18150	B	5024	5260	5515	5766	6134	6348	6572	6833
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	29731	B	5337	5610	5869	6136	6521	6748	6986	7264
Registered Nurse I (See Note)	38131	B	4471	4685	4900	5118	5443	5637	5833	6065
Registered Nurse I (See Note)	38131	Q	4536	4755	4970	5192	5523	5717	5917	6155
Registered Nurse II (See Note)	38132	B	5024	5260	5515	5766	6134	6348	6572	6833
Registered Nurse II (See Note)	38132	Q	5099	5337	5593	5849	6225	6443	6665	6933

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Registered Nurse— Advanced Practice (See Note)	38135	B	5662	5954	6230	6515	6921	7161	7414	7712
Registered Nurse— Advanced Practice (See Note)	38135	Q	5745	6042	6322	6611	7024	7269	7523	7827
Registered Nurse— Advanced Practice	38135	S	5795	6092	6372	6661	7074	7319	7573	7877

Effective ~~July~~ **January 1, 2012**  
 Bargaining Unit: RC-023

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	07197	B	5087	5326	5584	5838	6211	6427	6654	6918
Corrections Nurse I	09825	Q	4823	5046	5285	5512	5873	6080	6293	6544
Corrections Nurse I	09825	S	4873	5096	5335	5562	5923	6130	6343	6594
Corrections Nurse II	09826	Q	5421	5675	5946	6220	6615	6849	7088	7372
Corrections Nurse II	09826	S	5471	5725	5996	6270	6665	6899	7138	7422
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	18150	B	5087	5326	5584	5838	6211	6427	6654	6918
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	29731	B	5404	5680	5942	6213	6603	6832	7073	7355
Registered Nurse I (See Note)	38131	B	4527	4744	4961	5182	5511	5707	5906	6141
Registered Nurse I (See Note)	38131	Q	4593	4814	5032	5257	5592	5788	5991	6232

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Registered Nurse II (See Note)	38132	B	5087	5326	5584	5838	6211	6427	6654	6918
Registered Nurse II (See Note)	38132	Q	5163	5404	5663	5922	6303	6524	6748	7020
Registered Nurse – Advanced Practice (See Note)	38135	B	5733	6028	6308	6596	7008	7251	7507	7808
Registered Nurse – Advanced Practice (See Note)	38135	Q	5817	6118	6401	6694	7112	7360	7617	7925
Registered Nurse – Advanced Practice	38135	S	5867	6168	6451	6744	7162	7410	7667	7975

**Effective July 1, 2013**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-023**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Child Welfare Nurse</u>										
<u>Specialist</u>	<u>07197</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5189</u>	<u>5433</u>	<u>5696</u>	<u>5955</u>	<u>6335</u>	<u>6556</u>	<u>6787</u>	<u>7056</u>
<u>Corrections Nurse I</u>	<u>09825</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4919</u>	<u>5147</u>	<u>5391</u>	<u>5622</u>	<u>5990</u>	<u>6202</u>	<u>6419</u>	<u>6675</u>
<u>Corrections Nurse I</u>	<u>09825</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4969</u>	<u>5197</u>	<u>5441</u>	<u>5672</u>	<u>6040</u>	<u>6252</u>	<u>6469</u>	<u>6725</u>
<u>Corrections Nurse II</u>	<u>09826</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5529</u>	<u>5789</u>	<u>6065</u>	<u>6344</u>	<u>6747</u>	<u>6986</u>	<u>7230</u>	<u>7519</u>
<u>Corrections Nurse II</u>	<u>09826</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5579</u>	<u>5839</u>	<u>6115</u>	<u>6394</u>	<u>6797</u>	<u>7036</u>	<u>7280</u>	<u>7569</u>
<u>Health Facilities</u>										
<u>Surveillance Nurse</u>	<u>18150</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5189</u>	<u>5433</u>	<u>5696</u>	<u>5955</u>	<u>6335</u>	<u>6556</u>	<u>6787</u>	<u>7056</u>
<u>Nursing Act</u>										
<u>Assistant</u>										
<u>Coordinator</u>	<u>29731</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5512</u>	<u>5794</u>	<u>6061</u>	<u>6337</u>	<u>6735</u>	<u>6969</u>	<u>7214</u>	<u>7502</u>
<u>Registered Nurse I</u> (See Note)	<u>38131</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4618</u>	<u>4839</u>	<u>5060</u>	<u>5286</u>	<u>5621</u>	<u>5821</u>	<u>6024</u>	<u>6264</u>
<u>Registered Nurse I</u> (See Note)	<u>38131</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4685</u>	<u>4910</u>	<u>5133</u>	<u>5362</u>	<u>5704</u>	<u>5904</u>	<u>6111</u>	<u>6357</u>
<u>Registered Nurse II</u> (See Note)	<u>38132</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5189</u>	<u>5433</u>	<u>5696</u>	<u>5955</u>	<u>6335</u>	<u>6556</u>	<u>6787</u>	<u>7056</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>Registered Nurse II</u> <u>(See Note)</u>	<u>38132</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5266</u>	<u>5512</u>	<u>5776</u>	<u>6040</u>	<u>6429</u>	<u>6654</u>	<u>6883</u>	<u>7160</u>
<u>Registered Nurse –</u> <u>Advanced Practice</u> <u>(See Note)</u>	<u>38135</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5848</u>	<u>6149</u>	<u>6434</u>	<u>6728</u>	<u>7148</u>	<u>7396</u>	<u>7657</u>	<u>7964</u>
<u>Registered Nurse –</u> <u>Advanced Practice</u> <u>(See Note)</u>	<u>38135</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5933</u>	<u>6240</u>	<u>6529</u>	<u>6828</u>	<u>7254</u>	<u>7507</u>	<u>7769</u>	<u>8084</u>
<u>Registered Nurse –</u> <u>Advanced Practice</u>	<u>38135</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5983</u>	<u>6290</u>	<u>6579</u>	<u>6878</u>	<u>7304</u>	<u>7557</u>	<u>7819</u>	<u>8134</u>

**Effective July 1, 2014**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-023**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Child Welfare Nurse</u> <u>Specialist</u>	<u>07197</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5293</u>	<u>5542</u>	<u>5810</u>	<u>6074</u>	<u>6462</u>	<u>6687</u>	<u>6923</u>	<u>7197</u>
<u>Corrections Nurse I</u>	<u>09825</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5017</u>	<u>5250</u>	<u>5499</u>	<u>5734</u>	<u>6110</u>	<u>6326</u>	<u>6547</u>	<u>6809</u>
<u>Corrections Nurse I</u>	<u>09825</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5067</u>	<u>5300</u>	<u>5549</u>	<u>5784</u>	<u>6160</u>	<u>6376</u>	<u>6597</u>	<u>6859</u>
<u>Corrections Nurse II</u>	<u>09826</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5640</u>	<u>5905</u>	<u>6186</u>	<u>6471</u>	<u>6882</u>	<u>7126</u>	<u>7375</u>	<u>7669</u>
<u>Corrections Nurse II</u>	<u>09826</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5690</u>	<u>5955</u>	<u>6236</u>	<u>6521</u>	<u>6932</u>	<u>7176</u>	<u>7425</u>	<u>7719</u>
<u>Health Facilities</u> <u>Surveillance Nurse</u>	<u>18150</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5293</u>	<u>5542</u>	<u>5810</u>	<u>6074</u>	<u>6462</u>	<u>6687</u>	<u>6923</u>	<u>7197</u>
<u>Nursing Act</u> <u>Assistant</u> <u>Coordinator</u>	<u>29731</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5622</u>	<u>5910</u>	<u>6182</u>	<u>6464</u>	<u>6870</u>	<u>7108</u>	<u>7358</u>	<u>7652</u>
<u>Registered Nurse I</u> <u>(See Note)</u>	<u>38131</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4710</u>	<u>4936</u>	<u>5161</u>	<u>5392</u>	<u>5733</u>	<u>5937</u>	<u>6144</u>	<u>6389</u>
<u>Registered Nurse I</u> <u>(See Note)</u>	<u>38131</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4779</u>	<u>5008</u>	<u>5236</u>	<u>5469</u>	<u>5818</u>	<u>6022</u>	<u>6233</u>	<u>6484</u>
<u>Registered Nurse II</u> <u>(See Note)</u>	<u>38132</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5293</u>	<u>5542</u>	<u>5810</u>	<u>6074</u>	<u>6462</u>	<u>6687</u>	<u>6923</u>	<u>7197</u>
<u>Registered Nurse II</u> <u>(See Note)</u>	<u>38132</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5371</u>	<u>5622</u>	<u>5892</u>	<u>6161</u>	<u>6558</u>	<u>6787</u>	<u>7021</u>	<u>7303</u>
<u>Registered Nurse –</u>	<u>38135</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5965</u>	<u>6272</u>	<u>6563</u>	<u>6863</u>	<u>7291</u>	<u>7544</u>	<u>7810</u>	<u>8123</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>Advanced Practice</u> <u>(See Note)</u>											
<u>Registered Nurse –</u> <u>Advanced Practice</u> <u>(See Note)</u>	<u>38135</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6052</u>	<u>6365</u>	<u>6660</u>	<u>6965</u>	<u>7399</u>	<u>7657</u>	<u>7924</u>	<u>8246</u>	
<u>Registered Nurse –</u> <u>Advanced Practice</u>	<u>38135</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6102</u>	<u>6415</u>	<u>6710</u>	<u>7015</u>	<u>7449</u>	<u>7707</u>	<u>7974</u>	<u>8296</u>	

NOTE: Effective July 1, 2013, the Step 8 rate shall be increased to \$75.00 per month for those employees who have three or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same pay grade. Effective July 1, 2013, the Step 8 rate shall be increased to \$100.00 per month for those employees who have six or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same pay grade. ~~Effective July 1, 2010, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$50 per month for those employees who have 3 or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same pay grade. Effective July 1, 2010, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$75 per month for those employees who have 6 or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same pay grade.~~

Effective January 1, 2011, employees newly hired into positions allocated to the Registered Nurse I, Registered Nurse II or Registered Nurse – Advanced Practice titles and outside of the Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice receive Pay Plan Code B rates. Employees newly hired are employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 who have never been a member of the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) or any other reciprocal retirement system. Other reciprocal retirement systems are the Chicago Teachers' Pension Fund, County Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, Forest Preserve District Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, General Assembly Retirement System (GARS), Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Judges Retirement System (JRS), Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Retirement Fund, Municipal Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, State Universities Retirement System (SURS) and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS).

All nurses who are in the Departments of Corrections and Veterans Affairs, in certified status, and mandated to wear uniforms or scrubs, receive an annual reimbursement benefit of a maximum of \$450 effective July 1, 2011.

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11524, effective July 3, 2013)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay****Section 310.TABLE S VR-704 (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Clinical Services Supervisor	08260	VR-704	24
Forensic Science Administrator I	15911	VR-704	24
Forensic Science Administrator II	15912	VR-704	25
Juvenile Justice Chief of Security	21965	VR-704	24
Police Lieutenant	32977	VR-704	24
Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (inspector sworn and sex offender registry supervisor non-sworn functions at Department of State Police)	37015	VR-704	26
Public Service Administrator, Options 7 (criminal intelligence analyst supervisor, strategic management policy administrator, firearms specialist, computer evidence recovery specialist, and narcotics and currency unit supervisor non-sworn functions at Department of State Police, statewide enforcement function at Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and superintendent, operations center supervisor and training academy supervisor functions at Department of Corrections) and 8K (Departments of Corrections, Human Services and Juvenile Justice)	37015	VR-704	25
Public Service Administrator, Options 7 (women and family services coordinator, district supervisor, staff assistant and deputy commander of intelligence functions at Department of Corrections and investigator function at Department of Human Services in the Office of the Inspector General), 8L (at Departments of Corrections and State Police) and 8J (dietary manager function at	37015	VR-704	24

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Department of Corrections)			
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (research and development unit chief function at Department of State Police)	40070	VR-704	24
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (protected services unit operations commander and senior terrorism advisor functions at Department of State Police)	40070	VR-704	25
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (assistant director of forensic science training, quality assurance and safety director and section chief functions at Department of State Police)	40070	VR-704	26
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (deputy laboratory director function at Department of State Police)	40070	VR-704	27
Shift Supervisor – <u>Hired before August 1, 2010 and on or after April 1, 2013 prior to December 31, 2014; all effective December 31, 2014</u>	40800	VR-704	24
Shift Supervisor – Hired on or after August 1, 2010 <u>through and including March 31, 2013 prior to December 31, 2014</u>	40800	VR-704	23

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the negotiated VR-704 pay grade have the following Options: 7; 8J; 8K; and 8L. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the negotiated VR-704 pay grade have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

Effective July 1, 2013, an employee on Step 8, having ten years of continuous service and three years creditable service at Step 8, shall be paid \$75 per month. An employee with fifteen years continuous service and three years of creditable service at Step 8 shall receive fifteen years continuous service and three years of creditable service at Step 8 shall receive \$100 per month.

Pay Grade VR-704-23 is not assigned to the Shift Supervisor title effective December 31, 2014.

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

**Effective August 1, 2010**  
**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S								
		1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Q	5820	5995	6314	6641	6962	7280	7610	8089	8412
23	S	5892	6069	6385	6715	7034	7356	7686	8161	8487
24	B	5860	6036	6357	6691	7010	7335	7665	8147	8472
24	Q	6126	6310	6646	6991	7328	7663	8011	8515	8855
24	S	6202	6388	6721	7068	7404	7743	8091	8590	8934
25	B	6246	6434	6785	7143	7500	7856	8214	8740	9091
25	Q	6525	6722	7091	7462	7840	8213	8584	9135	9501
25	S	6609	6801	7170	7540	7915	8288	8659	9213	9582
26	B	6605	6866	7241	7626	8012	8385	8762	9328	9700
26	Q	6917	7196	7587	7989	8393	8785	9177	9772	10162

**Effective September 29, 2010**  
**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S								
		1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Q	5820	5995	6314	6641	6962	7280	7610	8089	8412
23	S	5892	6069	6385	6715	7034	7356	7686	8161	8487
24	B	5860	6036	6357	6691	7010	7335	7665	8147	8472
24	Q	6126	6310	6646	6991	7328	7663	8011	8515	8855
24	S	6202	6388	6721	7068	7404	7743	8091	8590	8934

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

25	B	6246	6434	6785	7143	7500	7856	8214	8740	9091
25	Q	6525	6722	7091	7462	7840	8213	8584	9135	9501
25	S	6609	6801	7170	7540	7915	8288	8659	9213	9582
26	B	6605	6866	7241	7626	8012	8385	8762	9328	9700
26	Q	6917	7196	7587	7989	8393	8785	9177	9772	10162
27	B	6979	7329	7728	8136	8548	8948	9350	9954	10353

**~~Effective January 1, 2011~~**  
**~~Bargaining Unit: VR-704~~**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S								
		1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Q	5820	5995	6314	6641	6962	7280	7610	8089	8412
23	S	5892	6069	6385	6715	7034	7356	7686	8161	8487
24	B	5860	6036	6357	6691	7010	7335	7665	8147	8472
24	Q	6126	6310	6646	6991	7328	7663	8011	8515	8855
24	S	6202	6388	6721	7068	7404	7743	8091	8590	8934
25	B	6246	6434	6785	7143	7500	7856	8214	8740	9091
25	Q	6525	6722	7091	7462	7840	8213	8584	9135	9501
25	S	6609	6801	7170	7540	7915	8288	8659	9213	9582
26	B	6605	6866	7241	7626	8012	8385	8762	9328	9700
26	Q	6917	7196	7587	7989	8393	8785	9177	9772	10162
27	B	6979	7329	7728	8136	8548	8948	9350	9954	10353

**~~Effective June 1, 2011~~**  
**~~Bargaining Unit: VR-704~~**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S								
		1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Q	5937	6114	6440	6774	7101	7425	7762	8251	8580
23	S	6010	6190	6512	6849	7174	7503	7840	8324	8657
24	B	5977	6157	6484	6825	7150	7482	7818	8310	8641
24	Q	6249	6436	6779	7131	7475	7816	8171	8685	9032
24	S	6326	6516	6855	7209	7552	7898	8253	8762	9113
25	B	6371	6563	6921	7286	7650	8013	8378	8915	9273
25	Q	6656	6856	7233	7611	7997	8377	8756	9318	9691
25	S	6741	6937	7313	7691	8073	8454	8832	9397	9774
26	B	6737	7003	7386	7779	8172	8553	8937	9515	9894
26	Q	7055	7340	7739	8149	8561	8961	9361	9967	10365
27	B	7119	7476	7883	8299	8719	9127	9537	10153	10560

**Effective July 1, 2011**  
**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Q	6358	6698	7045	7385	7723	8073	8580	8923
23	S	6438	6773	7122	7461	7803	8154	8656	9004
24	B	6403	6743	7098	7436	7781	8131	8642	8987
24	Q	6693	7050	7416	7774	8129	8498	9032	9393
24	S	6777	7129	7497	7854	8214	8583	9112	9478
25	B	6826	7198	7577	7956	8334	8713	9272	9644

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

25	Q	7130	7522	7915	8317	8712	9106	9691	10079
25	S	7214	7606	7999	8396	8792	9185	9773	10165
26	B	7283	7681	8090	8499	8895	9294	9896	10290
26	Q	7634	8049	8475	8903	9319	9735	10366	10780
27	B	7775	8198	8631	9068	9492	9918	10559	10982

**Hired Before or On March 31, 2013**

**Effective ~~July~~ January 1, 2012**  
**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
23	Q	6438	6781	7134	7477	7819	8174	8688	9035
23	S	6519	6857	7211	7554	7901	8256	8765	9116
24	B	6483	6827	7187	7529	7878	8233	8750	9099
24	Q	6777	7138	7509	7871	8231	8604	9145	9510
24	S	6862	7218	7591	7952	8317	8690	9226	9596
25	B	6911	7288	7672	8055	8438	8822	9388	9765
25	Q	7219	7616	8014	8421	8821	9220	9812	10205
25	S	7304	7701	8099	8501	8902	9300	9895	10292
26	B	7374	7777	8191	8605	9006	9410	10020	10419
26	Q	7729	8150	8581	9014	9435	9857	10496	10915
27	B	7872	8300	8739	9181	9611	10042	10691	11119

**Effective July 1, 2013**  
**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6567</u>	<u>6917</u>	<u>7276</u>	<u>7627</u>	<u>7976</u>	<u>8337</u>	<u>8862</u>	<u>9215</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6649</u>	<u>6994</u>	<u>7356</u>	<u>7705</u>	<u>8059</u>	<u>8421</u>	<u>8940</u>	<u>9299</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6613</u>	<u>6964</u>	<u>7331</u>	<u>7680</u>	<u>8036</u>	<u>8398</u>	<u>8925</u>	<u>9281</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6913</u>	<u>7281</u>	<u>7659</u>	<u>8028</u>	<u>8396</u>	<u>8776</u>	<u>9328</u>	<u>9700</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6999</u>	<u>7362</u>	<u>7743</u>	<u>8111</u>	<u>8483</u>	<u>8864</u>	<u>9411</u>	<u>9788</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7049</u>	<u>7434</u>	<u>7825</u>	<u>8216</u>	<u>8607</u>	<u>8998</u>	<u>9576</u>	<u>9960</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7363</u>	<u>7768</u>	<u>8174</u>	<u>8589</u>	<u>8997</u>	<u>9404</u>	<u>10008</u>	<u>10409</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>7450</u>	<u>7855</u>	<u>8261</u>	<u>8671</u>	<u>9080</u>	<u>9486</u>	<u>10093</u>	<u>10498</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7521</u>	<u>7933</u>	<u>8355</u>	<u>8777</u>	<u>9186</u>	<u>9598</u>	<u>10220</u>	<u>10627</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7884</u>	<u>8313</u>	<u>8753</u>	<u>9194</u>	<u>9624</u>	<u>10054</u>	<u>10706</u>	<u>11133</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>8029</u>	<u>8466</u>	<u>8914</u>	<u>9365</u>	<u>9803</u>	<u>10243</u>	<u>10905</u>	<u>11341</u>

**Effective July 1, 2014**  
**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6875</u>	<u>7241</u>	<u>7617</u>	<u>7984</u>	<u>8350</u>	<u>8728</u>	<u>9277</u>	<u>9647</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6961</u>	<u>7321</u>	<u>7701</u>	<u>8066</u>	<u>8437</u>	<u>8815</u>	<u>9359</u>	<u>9734</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6745</u>	<u>7103</u>	<u>7478</u>	<u>7834</u>	<u>8197</u>	<u>8566</u>	<u>9104</u>	<u>9467</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7051</u>	<u>7427</u>	<u>7812</u>	<u>8189</u>	<u>8564</u>	<u>8952</u>	<u>9515</u>	<u>9894</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>7139</u>	<u>7509</u>	<u>7898</u>	<u>8273</u>	<u>8653</u>	<u>9041</u>	<u>9599</u>	<u>9984</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7190</u>	<u>7583</u>	<u>7982</u>	<u>8380</u>	<u>8779</u>	<u>9178</u>	<u>9768</u>	<u>10159</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7510</u>	<u>7923</u>	<u>8337</u>	<u>8761</u>	<u>9177</u>	<u>9592</u>	<u>10208</u>	<u>10617</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>7599</u>	<u>8012</u>	<u>8426</u>	<u>8844</u>	<u>9262</u>	<u>9676</u>	<u>10295</u>	<u>10708</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7671</u>	<u>8092</u>	<u>8522</u>	<u>8953</u>	<u>9370</u>	<u>9790</u>	<u>10424</u>	<u>10840</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>8042</u>	<u>8479</u>	<u>8928</u>	<u>9378</u>	<u>9816</u>	<u>10255</u>	<u>10920</u>	<u>11356</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>8190</u>	<u>8635</u>	<u>9092</u>	<u>9552</u>	<u>9999</u>	<u>10448</u>	<u>11123</u>	<u>11568</u>

**Effective December 31, 2014**  
**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6745</u>	<u>7103</u>	<u>7478</u>	<u>7834</u>	<u>8197</u>	<u>8566</u>	<u>9104</u>	<u>9467</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7051</u>	<u>7427</u>	<u>7812</u>	<u>8189</u>	<u>8564</u>	<u>8952</u>	<u>9515</u>	<u>9894</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>7139</u>	<u>7509</u>	<u>7898</u>	<u>8273</u>	<u>8653</u>	<u>9041</u>	<u>9599</u>	<u>9984</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7190</u>	<u>7583</u>	<u>7982</u>	<u>8380</u>	<u>8779</u>	<u>9178</u>	<u>9768</u>	<u>10159</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7510</u>	<u>7923</u>	<u>8337</u>	<u>8761</u>	<u>9177</u>	<u>9592</u>	<u>10208</u>	<u>10617</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>7599</u>	<u>8012</u>	<u>8426</u>	<u>8844</u>	<u>9262</u>	<u>9676</u>	<u>10295</u>	<u>10708</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7671</u>	<u>8092</u>	<u>8522</u>	<u>8953</u>	<u>9370</u>	<u>9790</u>	<u>10424</u>	<u>10840</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>8042</u>	<u>8479</u>	<u>8928</u>	<u>9378</u>	<u>9816</u>	<u>10255</u>	<u>10920</u>	<u>11356</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>8190</u>	<u>8635</u>	<u>9092</u>	<u>9552</u>	<u>9999</u>	<u>10448</u>	<u>11123</u>	<u>11568</u>

**Hired On or After April 1, 2013**

**Effective July 1, 2012**  
**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6159</u>	<u>6486</u>	<u>6828</u>	<u>7153</u>	<u>7484</u>	<u>7945</u>	<u>8575</u>	<u>9099</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6438</u>	<u>6781</u>	<u>7134</u>	<u>7477</u>	<u>7819</u>	<u>8303</u>	<u>8962</u>	<u>9510</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6519</u>	<u>6857</u>	<u>7211</u>	<u>7554</u>	<u>7901</u>	<u>8386</u>	<u>9041</u>	<u>9596</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6565</u>	<u>6924</u>	<u>7288</u>	<u>7652</u>	<u>8016</u>	<u>8513</u>	<u>9200</u>	<u>9765</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6858</u>	<u>7235</u>	<u>7613</u>	<u>8000</u>	<u>8380</u>	<u>8897</u>	<u>9616</u>	<u>10205</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6939</u>	<u>7316</u>	<u>7694</u>	<u>8076</u>	<u>8457</u>	<u>8975</u>	<u>9697</u>	<u>10292</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7005</u>	<u>7388</u>	<u>7781</u>	<u>8175</u>	<u>8556</u>	<u>9081</u>	<u>9820</u>	<u>10419</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7343</u>	<u>7743</u>	<u>8152</u>	<u>8563</u>	<u>8963</u>	<u>9512</u>	<u>10286</u>	<u>10915</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7478</u>	<u>7885</u>	<u>8302</u>	<u>8722</u>	<u>9130</u>	<u>9691</u>	<u>10477</u>	<u>11119</u>

**Effective July 1, 2013**  
**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6282</u>	<u>6616</u>	<u>6964</u>	<u>7296</u>	<u>7634</u>	<u>8104</u>	<u>8747</u>	<u>9281</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6567</u>	<u>6917</u>	<u>7276</u>	<u>7627</u>	<u>7976</u>	<u>8469</u>	<u>9141</u>	<u>9700</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6649</u>	<u>6994</u>	<u>7356</u>	<u>7705</u>	<u>8059</u>	<u>8554</u>	<u>9223</u>	<u>9788</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6697</u>	<u>7062</u>	<u>7434</u>	<u>7805</u>	<u>8177</u>	<u>8683</u>	<u>9384</u>	<u>9960</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6995</u>	<u>7380</u>	<u>7765</u>	<u>8160</u>	<u>8547</u>	<u>9075</u>	<u>9808</u>	<u>10409</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>7078</u>	<u>7462</u>	<u>7848</u>	<u>8237</u>	<u>8626</u>	<u>9154</u>	<u>9891</u>	<u>10498</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7145</u>	<u>7536</u>	<u>7937</u>	<u>8338</u>	<u>8727</u>	<u>9262</u>	<u>10016</u>	<u>10627</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7490</u>	<u>7897</u>	<u>8315</u>	<u>8734</u>	<u>9143</u>	<u>9702</u>	<u>10492</u>	<u>11133</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7628</u>	<u>8043</u>	<u>8468</u>	<u>8897</u>	<u>9313</u>	<u>9884</u>	<u>10687</u>	<u>11341</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

**Effective July 1, 2014**  
**Bargaining Unit: VR-704**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6408</u>	<u>6748</u>	<u>7104</u>	<u>7442</u>	<u>7787</u>	<u>8266</u>	<u>8922</u>	<u>9467</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6698</u>	<u>7056</u>	<u>7421</u>	<u>7780</u>	<u>8136</u>	<u>8639</u>	<u>9325</u>	<u>9894</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6782</u>	<u>7134</u>	<u>7503</u>	<u>7859</u>	<u>8220</u>	<u>8725</u>	<u>9407</u>	<u>9984</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6831</u>	<u>7204</u>	<u>7583</u>	<u>7961</u>	<u>8340</u>	<u>8857</u>	<u>9573</u>	<u>10159</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7135</u>	<u>7527</u>	<u>7920</u>	<u>8323</u>	<u>8718</u>	<u>9256</u>	<u>10004</u>	<u>10617</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>7219</u>	<u>7611</u>	<u>8005</u>	<u>8402</u>	<u>8799</u>	<u>9337</u>	<u>10089</u>	<u>10708</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7287</u>	<u>7687</u>	<u>8096</u>	<u>8505</u>	<u>8902</u>	<u>9447</u>	<u>10216</u>	<u>10840</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7640</u>	<u>8055</u>	<u>8482</u>	<u>8909</u>	<u>9325</u>	<u>9896</u>	<u>10702</u>	<u>11356</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7781</u>	<u>8203</u>	<u>8637</u>	<u>9074</u>	<u>9499</u>	<u>10082</u>	<u>10901</u>	<u>11568</u>

(Source: Amended by preemptory rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11524, effective July 3, 2013)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay****Section 310.TABLE W RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Accountant	00130	RC-062	14
Accountant Advanced	00133	RC-062	16
Accountant Supervisor	00135	RC-062	18
Accounting and Fiscal Administration Career Trainee	00140	RC-062	12
Activity Therapist	00157	RC-062	15
Activity Therapist Coordinator	00160	RC-062	17
Activity Therapist Supervisor	00163	RC-062	20
Actuarial Assistant	00187	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner	00195	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner Trainee	00196	RC-062	13
Actuarial Senior Examiner	00197	RC-062	19
Actuary I	00201	RC-062	20
Actuary II	00202	RC-062	24
Agricultural Market News Assistant	00804	RC-062	12
Agricultural Marketing Generalist	00805	RC-062	14
Agricultural Marketing Reporter	00807	RC-062	18
Agricultural Marketing Representative	00810	RC-062	18
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist I	00831	RC-062	14
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist II	00832	RC-062	17
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist III	00833	RC-062	20
Aircraft Pilot I	00955	RC-062	19
Aircraft Pilot II	00956	RC-062	22
Aircraft Pilot II – Dual Rating	00957	RC-062	23
Appraisal Specialist I	01251	RC-062	14
Appraisal Specialist II	01252	RC-062	16
Appraisal Specialist III	01253	RC-062	18
Arts Council Associate	01523	RC-062	12
Arts Council Program Coordinator	01526	RC-062	18
Arts Council Program Representative	01527	RC-062	15
Assignment Coordinator	01530	RC-062	20
Bank Examiner I	04131	RC-062	16
Bank Examiner II	04132	RC-062	19

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Bank Examiner III	04133	RC-062	22
Behavioral Analyst Associate	04355	RC-062	15
Behavioral Analyst I	04351	RC-062	17
Behavioral Analyst II	04352	RC-062	19
Business Administrative Specialist	05810	RC-062	16
Business Manager	05815	RC-062	18
Buyer	05900	RC-062	18
Cancer Registrar I	05951	RC-062	14
Cancer Registrar II	05952	RC-062	16
Cancer Registrar III	05953	RC-062	20
Cancer Registrar Assistant Manager	05954	RC-062	22
Cancer Registrar Manager	05955	RC-062	24
Capital Development Board Account Technician	06515	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Art in Architecture Technician	06533	RC-062	12
Capital Development Board Construction Support Analyst	06520	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Project Technician	06530	RC-062	12
Chemist I	06941	RC-062	16
Chemist II	06942	RC-062	19
Chemist III	06943	RC-062	21
Child Protection Advanced Specialist	07161	RC-062	19
Child Protection Associate Specialist	07162	RC-062	16
Child Protection Specialist	07163	RC-062	18
Child Support Specialist I	07198	RC-062	16
Child Support Specialist II	07199	RC-062	17
Child Support Specialist Trainee	07200	RC-062	12
Child Welfare Associate Specialist	07216	RC-062	16
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator I	07201	RC-062	17
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator II	07202	RC-062	19
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator III	07203	RC-062	20
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator IV	07204	RC-062	22
Children and Family Service Intern – Option I	07241	RC-062	12
Children and Family Service Intern – Option II	07242	RC-062	15
Clinical Laboratory Technologist I	08220	RC-062	18
Clinical Laboratory Technologist II	08221	RC-062	19
Clinical Laboratory Technologist Trainee	08229	RC-062	14
Communications Systems Specialist	08860	RC-062	23
Community Management Specialist I	08891	RC-062	15
Community Management Specialist II	08892	RC-062	17

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Community Management Specialist III	08893	RC-062	19
Community Planner I	08901	RC-062	15
Community Planner II	08902	RC-062	17
Community Planner III	08903	RC-062	19
Conservation Education Representative	09300	RC-062	12
Conservation Grant Administrator I	09311	RC-062	18
Conservation Grant Administrator II	09312	RC-062	20
Conservation Grant Administrator III	09313	RC-062	22
Construction Program Assistant	09525	RC-062	12
Correctional Counselor I	09661	RC-062	15
Correctional Counselor II	09662	RC-062	17
Correctional Counselor III	09663	RC-062	19
Corrections Apprehension Specialist	09750	RC-062	19
Corrections Industries Marketing Representative	09803	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist I	09811	RC-062	15
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist II	09812	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist III	09813	RC-062	19
Corrections Parole Agent	09842	RC-062	17
Corrections Senior Parole Agent	09844	RC-062	19
Criminal Intelligence Analyst I	10161	RC-062	18
Criminal Intelligence Analyst II	10162	RC-062	20
Criminal Intelligence Analyst Specialist	10165	RC-062	22
Criminal Justice Specialist I	10231	RC-062	16
Criminal Justice Specialist II	10232	RC-062	20
Criminal Justice Specialist Trainee	10236	RC-062	13
Curator of the Lincoln Collection	10750	RC-062	16
Data Processing Supervisor I	11435	RC-062	11
Data Processing Supervisor II	11436	RC-062	14
Data Processing Supervisor III	11437	RC-062	18
Day Care Licensing Representative I	11471	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner I	12361	RC-062	12
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner II	12362	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner III	12363	RC-062	18
Dietary Manager I	12501	RC-062	16
Dietary Manager II	12502	RC-062	18
Dietitian	12510	RC-062	15
Disability Appeals Officer	12530	RC-062	22
Disability Claims Adjudicator I	12537	RC-062	16

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Disability Claims Adjudicator II	12538	RC-062	18
Disability Claims Adjudicator Trainee	12539	RC-062	13
Disability Claims Analyst	12540	RC-062	21
Disability Claims Specialist	12558	RC-062	19
Disaster Services Planner	12585	RC-062	19
Document Examiner	12640	RC-062	22
Economic Development Representative I	12931	RC-062	17
Economic Development Representative II	12932	RC-062	19
Educational Diagnostician	12965	RC-062	12
Educator – Provisional	13105	RC-062	12
Employment Security Field Office Supervisor	13600	RC-062	20
Employment Security Manpower Representative I	13621	RC-062	12
Employment Security Manpower Representative II	13622	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative	13650	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative – Intermittent	13651	RC-062	14H
Employment Security Service Representative	13667	RC-062	16
Employment Security Service Representative (Intermittent)	13667	RC-062	16H
Employment Security Specialist I	13671	RC-062	14
Employment Security Specialist II	13672	RC-062	16
Employment Security Specialist III	13673	RC-062	19
Employment Security Tax Auditor I	13681	RC-062	17
Employment Security Tax Auditor II	13682	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist I	13711	RC-062	15
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist II	13712	RC-062	17
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist III	13713	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist Trainee	13715	RC-062	12
Engineering Technician IV (Department of Public Health)	13734	RC-062	18
Environmental Health Specialist I	13768	RC-062	14
Environmental Health Specialist II	13769	RC-062	16
Environmental Health Specialist III	13770	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Associate	13785	RC-062	12
Environmental Protection Specialist I	13821	RC-062	14
Environmental Protection Specialist II	13822	RC-062	16
Environmental Protection Specialist III	13823	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Specialist IV	13824	RC-062	22
Equal Pay Specialist	13837	RC-062	17
Executive I	13851	RC-062	18
Executive II	13852	RC-062	20

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Financial Institutions Examiner I	14971	RC-062	16
Financial Institutions Examiner II	14972	RC-062	19
Financial Institutions Examiner III	14973	RC-062	22
Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee	14978	RC-062	13
Fire Protection Specialist I	15351	RC-062	16
Flight Safety Coordinator	15640	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist I	15891	RC-062	18
Forensic Scientist II	15892	RC-062	20
Forensic Scientist III	15893	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist Trainee	15897	RC-062	15
Gaming Licensing Analyst	17171	RC-062	13
Gaming Senior Special Agent	17191	RC-062	23
Gaming Special Agent	17192	RC-062	19
Gaming Special Agent Trainee	17195	RC-062	14
Guardianship Representative	17710	RC-062	17
Habilitation Program Coordinator	17960	RC-062	17
Handicapped Services Representative I	17981	RC-062	11
Health Facilities Surveyor I	18011	RC-062	16
Health Facilities Surveyor II	18012	RC-062	19
Health Facilities Surveyor III	18013	RC-062	20
Health Information Administrator	18041	RC-062	15
Health Services Investigator I – Opt. A	18181	RC-062	19
Health Services Investigator I – Opt. B	18182	RC-062	20
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. A	18185	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. B	18186	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. C	18187	RC-062	25
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. D	18188	RC-062	25
Historical Documents Conservator I	18981	RC-062	13
Historical Exhibits Designer	18985	RC-062	15
Historical Research Editor II	19002	RC-062	14
Human Relations Representative	19670	RC-062	16
Human Resources Representative	19692	RC-062	17
Human Resources Specialist	19693	RC-062	20
Human Rights Investigator I	19774	RC-062	16
Human Rights Investigator II	19775	RC-062	18
Human Rights Investigator III	19776	RC-062	19
Human Rights Mediator	19771	RC-062	17
Human Rights Specialist I	19778	RC-062	14

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Human Rights Specialist II	19779	RC-062	16
Human Rights Specialist III	19780	RC-062	18
Human Services Casework Manager	19788	RC-062	20
Human Services Caseworker	19785	RC-062	16
Human Services Grants Coordinator I	19791	RC-062	14
Human Services Grants Coordinator II	19792	RC-062	17
Human Services Grants Coordinator III	19793	RC-062	20
Human Services Grants Coordinator Trainee	19796	RC-062	12
Human Services Sign Language Interpreter	19810	RC-062	16
Iconographer	19880	RC-062	12
Industrial and Community Development Representative I	21051	RC-062	17
Industrial and Community Development Representative II	21052	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Consultant I	21121	RC-062	14
Industrial Services Consultant II	21122	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Consultant Trainee	21125	RC-062	11
Industrial Services Hygienist	21127	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Hygienist Technician	21130	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Hygienist Trainee	21133	RC-062	12
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist I	21216	RC-062	19
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist II	21217	RC-062	24
Instrument Designer	21500	RC-062	18
Insurance Analyst III	21563	RC-062	14
Insurance Analyst IV	21564	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Claims Examiner II	21602	RC-062	19
Insurance Company Field Staff Examiner	21608	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee	21610	RC-062	13
Insurance Performance Examiner I	21671	RC-062	14
Insurance Performance Examiner II	21672	RC-062	17
Insurance Performance Examiner III	21673	RC-062	20
Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Representative	21689	RC-062	12H
Internal Auditor I	21721	RC-062	17
Internal Security Investigator I, not Department of Corrections	21731	RC-062	18
Internal Security Investigator II, not Department of Corrections	21732	RC-062	21
International Marketing Representative I, Department of Agriculture	21761	RC-062	14
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 1	21991	RC-062	18
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 2	21992	RC-062	20
KidCare Supervisor	22003	RC-062	20

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Labor Conciliator	22750	RC-062	20
Laboratory Equipment Specialist	22990	RC-062	18
Laboratory Quality Specialist I	23021	RC-062	19
Laboratory Quality Specialist II	23022	RC-062	21
Laboratory Research Specialist I	23027	RC-062	19
Laboratory Research Specialist II	23028	RC-062	21
Land Acquisition Agent I	23091	RC-062	15
Land Acquisition Agent II	23092	RC-062	18
Land Acquisition Agent III	23093	RC-062	21
Land Reclamation Specialist I	23131	RC-062	14
Land Reclamation Specialist II	23132	RC-062	17
Liability Claims Adjuster I	23371	RC-062	14
Liability Claims Adjuster II	23372	RC-062	18
Library Associate	23430	RC-062	12
Life Sciences Career Trainee	23600	RC-062	12
Liquor Control Special Agent II	23752	RC-062	15
Local Historical Services Representative	24000	RC-062	17
Local Housing Advisor I	24031	RC-062	14
Local Housing Advisor II	24032	RC-062	16
Local Housing Advisor III	24033	RC-062	18
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor I	24101	RC-062	15
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor II	24102	RC-062	17
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor III	24103	RC-062	19
Lottery Regional Coordinator	24504	RC-062	19
Lottery Sales Representative	24515	RC-062	16
Management Operations Analyst I	25541	RC-062	18
Management Operations Analyst II	25542	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner I	25591	RC-062	14
Manpower Planner II	25592	RC-062	17
Manpower Planner III	25593	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner Trainee	25597	RC-062	12
Medical Assistance Consultant I	26501	RC-062	13
Medical Assistance Consultant II	26502	RC-062	16
Medical Assistance Consultant III	26503	RC-062	19
Mental Health Administrator I	26811	RC-062	18
Mental Health Administrator II	26812	RC-062	20
Mental Health Administrator Trainee	26817	RC-062	16
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist I	26921	RC-062	17

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist II	26922	RC-062	18
Mental Health Specialist I	26924	RC-062	12
Mental Health Specialist II	26925	RC-062	14
Mental Health Specialist III	26926	RC-062	16
Mental Health Specialist Trainee	26928	RC-062	11
Meteorologist	27120	RC-062	18
Methods and Procedures Advisor I	27131	RC-062	14
Methods and Procedures Advisor II	27132	RC-062	16
Methods and Procedures Advisor III	27133	RC-062	20
Methods and Procedures Career Associate I	27135	RC-062	11
Methods and Procedures Career Associate II	27136	RC-062	12
Methods and Procedures Career Associate Trainee	27137	RC-062	09
Metrologist Associate	27146	RC-062	15
Microbiologist I	27151	RC-062	16
Microbiologist II	27152	RC-062	19
Natural Resources Advanced Specialist	28833	RC-062	20
Natural Resources Coordinator	28831	RC-062	15
Natural Resources Specialist	28832	RC-062	18
Oral Health Consultant	30317	RC-062	18
Paralegal Assistant	30860	RC-062	14
Pension and Death Benefits Technician I	30961	RC-062	12
Pension and Death Benefits Technician II	30962	RC-062	19
Plumbing Consultant (Department of Public Health)	32910	RC-062	22
Police Training Specialist	32990	RC-062	17
<a href="#">Private Secretary I</a>	<a href="#">34201</a>	<a href="#">RC-062</a>	<a href="#">16</a>
Program Integrity Auditor I	34631	RC-062	16
Program Integrity Auditor II	34632	RC-062	19
Program Integrity Auditor Trainee	34635	RC-062	12
Property Consultant	34900	RC-062	15
Public Aid Investigator	35870	RC-062	19
Public Aid Investigator Trainee	35874	RC-062	14
Public Aid Lead Casework Specialist	35880	RC-062	17
Public Aid Program Quality Analyst	35890	RC-062	19
Public Aid Quality Control Reviewer	35892	RC-062	17
Public Aid Quality Control Supervisor	35900	RC-062	19
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist I	36071	RC-062	15
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist II	36072	RC-062	17
Public Health Educator Associate	36434	RC-062	14

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Public Health Program Specialist I	36611	RC-062	14
Public Health Program Specialist II	36612	RC-062	16
Public Health Program Specialist III	36613	RC-062	19
Public Health Program Specialist Trainee	36615	RC-062	12
Public Information Coordinator	36750	RC-062	18
Public Information Officer I	37001	RC-062	12
Public Information Officer II	37002	RC-062	14
Public Information Officer III	37003	RC-062	19
Public Information Officer IV	37004	RC-062	21
Public Safety Inspector	37007	RC-062	16
Public Safety Inspector Trainee	37010	RC-062	10
Public Service Administrator, Option 8Z	37015	RC-062	19
Public Service Administrator, Options 2, 6, 7 Gaming Board and Departments of Healthcare and Family Services and Revenue, 8C, 8F executive chief pilot function Department of Transportation, 9A and 9B	37015	RC-062	24
Public Service Administrator, Options 8B and 8Y	37015	RC-062	23
Railroad Safety Specialist I	37601	RC-062	19
Railroad Safety Specialist II	37602	RC-062	21
Railroad Safety Specialist III	37603	RC-062	23
Railroad Safety Specialist IV	37604	RC-062	25
Real Estate Investigator	37730	RC-062	19
Real Estate Professions Examiner	37760	RC-062	22
Recreation Worker I	38001	RC-062	12
Recreation Worker II	38002	RC-062	14
Rehabilitation Counselor	38145	RC-062	17
Rehabilitation Counselor Senior	38158	RC-062	19
Rehabilitation Counselor Trainee	38159	RC-062	15
Rehabilitation Services Advisor I	38176	RC-062	20
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor I	38194	RC-062	12
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor II	38195	RC-062	14
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor III	38196	RC-062	16
Reimbursement Officer I	38199	RC-062	14
Reimbursement Officer II	38200	RC-062	16
Research Economist I	38207	RC-062	18
Research Scientist I	38231	RC-062	13
Research Scientist II	38232	RC-062	16
Research Scientist III	38233	RC-062	20

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Residential Services Supervisor	38280	RC-062	15
Resource Planner I	38281	RC-062	17
Resource Planner II	38282	RC-062	19
Resource Planner III	38283	RC-062	22
Retirement System Disability Specialist	38310	RC-062	19
Revenue Audit Supervisor	38369	RC-062	25
Revenue Audit Supervisor (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-29 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38369	RC-062	27
Revenue Audit Supervisor (See Note – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38369	RC-062	29
Revenue Auditor I	38371	RC-062	16
Revenue Auditor I (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-21 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38371	RC-062	19
Revenue Auditor I (See Note – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38371	RC-062	21
Revenue Auditor II	38372	RC-062	19
Revenue Auditor II (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-24 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38372	RC-062	22
Revenue Auditor II (See Note – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38372	RC-062	24
Revenue Auditor III	38373	RC-062	22
Revenue Auditor III (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-26 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38373	RC-062	24
Revenue Auditor III (See Note – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38373	RC-062	26
Revenue Auditor Trainee	38375	RC-062	12
Revenue Auditor Trainee (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-15 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38375	RC-062	13
Revenue Auditor Trainee (See Note – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38375	RC-062	15
Revenue Collection Officer I	38401	RC-062	15
Revenue Collection Officer II	38402	RC-062	17
Revenue Collection Officer III	38403	RC-062	19
Revenue Collection Officer Trainee	38405	RC-062	12
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist	38425	RC-062	23
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-27 – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38425	RC-062	25
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (See Note – Hired prior to April 1, 2013)	38425	RC-062	27
Revenue Senior Special Agent	38557	RC-062	23

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Revenue Special Agent	38558	RC-062	19
Revenue Special Agent Trainee	38565	RC-062	14
Revenue Tax Specialist I	38571	RC-062	12
Revenue Tax Specialist II (IL)	38572	RC-062	14
Revenue Tax Specialist II (states other than IL, CA or NJ)	38572	RC-062	17
Revenue Tax Specialist II (CA or NJ)	38572	RC-062	19
Revenue Tax Specialist III	38573	RC-062	17
Revenue Tax Specialist Trainee	38575	RC-062	10
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 Gaming Board and Department of Revenue	40070	RC-062	26
Sex Offender Therapist I	40531	RC-062	17
Sex Offender Therapist II	40532	RC-062	19
Site Assistant Superintendent I	41071	RC-062	15
Site Assistant Superintendent II	41072	RC-062	17
Site Interpretive Coordinator	41093	RC-062	13
Site Services Specialist I	41117	RC-062	15
Site Services Specialist II	41118	RC-062	17
Social Service Consultant I	41301	RC-062	18
Social Service Consultant II	41302	RC-062	19
Social Service Program Planner I	41311	RC-062	15
Social Service Program Planner II	41312	RC-062	17
Social Service Program Planner III	41313	RC-062	20
Social Service Program Planner IV	41314	RC-062	22
Social Services Career Trainee	41320	RC-062	12
Social Worker I	41411	RC-062	17
Staff Development Specialist I	41771	RC-062	18
Staff Development Technician I	41781	RC-062	12
Staff Development Technician II	41782	RC-062	15
State Mine Inspector	42230	RC-062	19
State Police Field Specialist I	42001	RC-062	18
State Police Field Specialist II	42002	RC-062	20
Statistical Research Specialist I	42741	RC-062	12
Statistical Research Specialist II	42742	RC-062	14
Statistical Research Specialist III	42743	RC-062	17
Storage Tank Safety Specialist	43005	RC-062	18
Telecommunications Specialist	45295	RC-062	15
Telecommunications Systems Analyst	45308	RC-062	17

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Telecommunications Systems Technician I	45312	RC-062	10
Telecommunications Systems Technician II	45313	RC-062	13
Terrorism Research Specialist I	45371	RC-062	18
Terrorism Research Specialist II	45372	RC-062	20
Terrorism Research Specialist III	45373	RC-062	22
Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee	45375	RC-062	14
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator I	47001	RC-062	11
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator II	47002	RC-062	13
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator III	47003	RC-062	15
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst I	47081	RC-062	15
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst II	47082	RC-062	17
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Specialist	47087	RC-062	13
Unemployment Insurance Special Agent	47096	RC-062	18
Vehicle Emission Compliance Supervisor, Environmental Protection Agency	47583	RC-062	15
Veterans Educational Specialist I	47681	RC-062	15
Veterans Educational Specialist II	47682	RC-062	17
Veterans Educational Specialist III	47683	RC-062	21
Veterans Employment Representative I	47701	RC-062	14
Veterans Employment Representative II	47702	RC-062	16
Volunteer Services Coordinator I	48481	RC-062	13
Volunteer Services Coordinator II	48482	RC-062	16
Volunteer Services Coordinator III	48483	RC-062	18
Wage Claims Specialist	48770	RC-062	09
Weatherization Specialist I	49101	RC-062	14
Weatherization Specialist II	49102	RC-062	17
Weatherization Specialist III	49103	RC-062	20
Weatherization Specialist Trainee	49105	RC-062	12
Workers Compensation Insurance Compliance Investigator	49640	RC-062	20

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the following Options: 2; 6; 7; 8B; 8C; 8F; 8Y; 8Z; 9A; and 9B. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

Effective July 1, 2013, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$25.00 per month to \$75.00 a month for those employees who attain ten (10) years of continuous service and have

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

three (3) or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same or higher pay grade on or before July 1, 2013. For those employees who attain fifteen (15) years of continuous service and have three (3) or more years of creditable service on Step 8 in the same or higher pay grade on or before July 1, 2013, the Step 8 rate shall be increased by \$25.00 per month to \$100.00 a month. Employees whose salaries are red-circled above the maximum Step rate continue to receive all applicable general increases and any other adjustments (except the longevity pay) provided for in the Agreement. For these employees, the longevity pay shall be limited to the amount that would increase the employee's salary to the amount that is equal to that of an employee on the maximum Step rate with the same number of years of continuous and creditable service. Employees receiving the longevity pay shall continue to receive the longevity pay as long as they remain in the same or successor classification as a result of a reclassification or reevaluation. Employees who are eligible for the increase provided for longevity pay on or before January 1, 2002, shall continue to receive longevity pay after being placed on Step 8 while they remain in the same or lower pay grade.

For the Revenue Tax Specialist II position classification title only – The pay grade assigned to the employee is based on the location of the position and the residence held by the employee. In the same position classification, the employee holding a position and residence outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is assigned to a different pay grade than the pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position within the boundaries of the State of Illinois. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position located within the boundaries of the State of Illinois is the pay grade with the (IL) indication next to the position classification. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding the position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is determined by the location of the employee's residence or position location (e.g., IL, CA or NJ or a state other than IL, CA or NJ). If the employee's residence moves to another state while the employee is in the same position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois, or moves into another position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois in the same position classification, the base salary may change depending on the location of the employee's new residence. In all cases, change in base salary shall be on a step for step basis (e.g., if the original base salary was on Step 5 in one pay grade, the new base salary will also be on Step 5 of the newly appropriate pay grade).

For the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee, and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist position classification titles only – Effective July 1, 2010, State employees appointed to positions allocated to the Revenue

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee, and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist classifications shall be assigned to the pay grades:

Revenue Audit Supervisor, RC-062-29  
 Revenue Auditor I, RC-062-21  
 Revenue Auditor II, RC-062-24  
 Revenue Auditor III, RC-062-26  
 Revenue Auditor Trainee, RC-062-25  
 Revenue Computer Audit Specialist, RC-062-27

if the employee lives in California, 50% or more of the employee's work is within a 200 mile radius of the Paramus NJ Illinois Department of Revenue office, or 50% or more of the employee's work is within the District of Columbia. This shall not apply to employees who are hired after April 1, 2013.

**Effective July 1, 2012**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-062**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
09	B	3198	3297	3402	3507	3620	3726	3903	4059
09	Q	3327	3429	3540	3649	3768	3880	4066	4230
09	S	3396	3500	3613	3724	3844	3956	4143	4310
10	B	3300	3421	3522	3638	3753	3869	4067	4231
10	Q	3433	3558	3666	3791	3909	4032	4246	4416
10	S	3504	3629	3740	3864	3983	4114	4325	4497
11	B	3422	3538	3652	3785	3909	4031	4244	4414
11	Q	3560	3687	3807	3943	4075	4203	4431	4607
11	S	3630	3758	3879	4019	4151	4283	4510	4689
12	B	3560	3691	3811	3954	4083	4234	4461	4638
12	Q	3706	3843	3970	4123	4263	4417	4658	4845

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

12	S	3778	3916	4044	4201	4344	4499	4741	4932
12H	B	21.91	22.71	23.45	24.33	25.13	26.06	27.45	28.54
12H	Q	22.81	23.65	24.43	25.37	26.23	27.18	28.66	29.82
12H	S	23.25	24.10	24.89	25.85	26.73	27.69	29.18	30.35
13	B	3694	3829	3975	4124	4274	4435	4681	4867
13	Q	3847	3987	4144	4307	4465	4629	4892	5088
13	S	3920	4065	4225	4389	4543	4712	4976	5175
14	B	3852	3997	4153	4336	4493	4664	4937	5134
14	Q	4016	4168	4339	4526	4696	4876	5159	5364
14	S	4090	4250	4416	4607	4779	4959	5241	5448
14H	B	23.70	24.60	25.56	26.68	27.65	28.70	30.38	31.59
14H	Q	24.71	25.65	26.70	27.85	28.90	30.01	31.75	33.01
14H	S	25.17	26.15	27.18	28.35	29.41	30.52	32.25	33.53
15	B	4005	4182	4354	4524	4708	4884	5178	5383
15	Q	4179	4362	4543	4727	4923	5104	5408	5626
15	S	4256	4443	4624	4810	5006	5186	5493	5712
16	B	4192	4379	4574	4762	4962	5160	5465	5683
16	Q	4374	4574	4781	4980	5185	5392	5713	5944
16	S	4458	4655	4864	5065	5268	5477	5793	6024
16H	B	25.80	26.95	28.15	29.30	30.54	31.75	33.63	34.97
16H	Q	26.92	28.15	29.42	30.65	31.91	33.18	35.16	36.58
16H	S	27.43	28.65	29.93	31.17	32.42	33.70	35.65	37.07
17	B	4392	4594	4805	5010	5213	5424	5747	5976
17	Q	4582	4802	5024	5232	5445	5669	6005	6248
17	S	4665	4887	5108	5319	5529	5750	6093	6335

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

18	B	4623	4845	5070	5302	5517	5739	6080	6325
18	Q	4828	5067	5301	5542	5768	5998	6358	6611
18	S	4908	5147	5383	5625	5852	6084	6437	6696
19	B	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	J	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	Q	5091	5352	5599	5866	6110	6367	6750	7021
19	S	5177	5436	5685	5949	6195	6450	6833	7106
20	B	5146	5407	5657	5927	6185	6441	6832	7105
20	Q	5378	5649	5916	6197	6463	6731	7143	7428
20	S	5464	5733	5998	6278	6545	6815	7223	7512
21	B	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544
21	U	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544
21	Q	5680	5973	6260	6552	6852	7139	7582	7885
21	S	5764	6054	6341	6638	6935	7220	7666	7971
22	B	5746	6046	6339	6640	6947	7236	7687	7995
22	Q	6003	6318	6628	6938	7259	7565	8033	8352
22	S	6090	6397	6711	7021	7344	7651	8117	8442
23	B	6095	6418	6747	7067	7391	7712	8200	8528
23	Q	6373	6709	7052	7383	7727	8062	8566	8908
23	S	6455	6790	7135	7468	7809	8145	8651	8994
24	B	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104
24	J	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104
24	Q	6780	7142	7513	7875	8234	8608	9149	9516
24	S	6865	7222	7594	7956	8321	8693	9231	9600
25	B	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	J	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	Q	7223	7620	8018	8425	8826	9225	9816	10210
25	S	7308	7703	8103	8505	8906	9305	9899	10298

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

26	B	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	U	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	Q	7734	8153	8584	9018	9440	9861	10500	10920
26	S	7805	8230	8668	9105	9529	9957	10604	11027
27	B	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	J	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	U	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	Q	8232	8680	9137	9604	10053	10504	11182	11630
28	B	8264	8711	9174	9639	10091	10543	11225	11676
29	U	8672	9143	9627	10115	10589	11064	11780	12250

**Effective May 20, 2013**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-062**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
9	B	2910	3006	3102	3198	3297	3402	3507	3620	3726	3903	4059
9	Q	3028	3127	3227	3327	3429	3540	3649	3768	3880	4066	4230
9	S	3090	3192	3294	3396	3500	3613	3724	3844	3956	4143	4310
10	B	3003	3102	3201	3300	3421	3522	3638	3753	3869	4067	4231
10	Q	3124	3227	3330	3433	3558	3666	3791	3909	4032	4246	4416
10	S	3189	3294	3399	3504	3629	3740	3864	3983	4114	4325	4497
11	B	3114	3217	3319	3422	3538	3652	3785	3909	4031	4244	4414
11	Q	3240	3346	3453	3560	3687	3807	3943	4075	4203	4431	4607
11	S	3303	3412	3521	3630	3758	3879	4019	4151	4283	4510	4689
12	B	3240	3346	3453	3560	3691	3811	3954	4083	4234	4461	4638
12	Q	3372	3484	3595	3706	3843	3970	4123	4263	4417	4658	4845

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

12	S	3438	3551	3665	3778	3916	4044	4201	4344	4499	4741	4932
12H	B	19.94	20.59	21.25	21.91	22.71	23.45	24.33	25.13	26.06	27.45	28.54
12H	Q	20.75	21.44	22.12	22.81	23.65	24.43	25.37	26.23	27.18	28.66	29.82
12H	S	21.16	21.85	22.55	23.25	24.10	24.89	25.85	26.73	27.69	29.18	30.35
13	B	3362	3472	3583	3694	3829	3975	4124	4274	4435	4681	4867
13	Q	3501	3616	3732	3847	3987	4144	4307	4465	4629	4892	5088
13	S	3567	3685	3802	3920	4065	4225	4389	4543	4712	4976	5175
14	B	3505	3621	3736	3852	3997	4153	4336	4493	4664	4937	5134
14	Q	3655	3775	3896	4016	4168	4339	4526	4696	4876	5159	5364
14	S	3722	3845	3967	4090	4250	4416	4607	4779	4959	5241	5448
14H	B	21.57	22.28	22.99	23.70	24.60	25.56	26.68	27.65	28.70	30.38	31.59
14H	Q	22.49	23.23	23.98	24.71	25.65	26.70	27.85	28.90	30.01	31.75	33.01
14H	S	22.90	23.66	24.41	25.17	26.15	27.18	28.35	29.41	30.52	32.25	33.53
15	B	3645	3765	3885	4005	4182	4354	4524	4708	4884	5178	5383
15	Q	3803	3928	4054	4179	4362	4543	4727	4923	5104	5408	5626
15	S	3873	4001	4128	4256	4443	4624	4810	5006	5186	5493	5712
16	B	3815	3940	4066	4192	4379	4574	4762	4962	5160	5465	5683
16	Q	3980	4112	4243	4374	4574	4781	4980	5185	5392	5713	5944
16	S	4057	4191	4324	4458	4655	4864	5065	5268	5477	5793	6024
16H	B	23.48	24.25	25.02	25.80	26.95	28.15	29.30	30.54	31.75	33.63	34.97
16H	Q	24.49	25.30	26.11	26.92	28.15	29.42	30.65	31.91	33.18	35.16	36.58
16H	S	24.97	25.79	26.61	27.43	28.65	29.93	31.17	32.42	33.70	35.65	37.07
17	B	3997	4128	4260	4392	4594	4805	5010	5213	5424	5747	5976
17	Q	4170	4307	4445	4582	4802	5024	5232	5445	5669	6005	6248
17	S	4245	4385	4525	4665	4887	5108	5319	5529	5750	6093	6335

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

18	B	4207	4346	4484	4623	4845	5070	5302	5517	5739	6080	6325
18	Q	4393	4538	4683	4828	5067	5301	5542	5768	5998	6358	6611
18	S	4466	4614	4761	4908	5147	5383	5625	5852	6084	6437	6696
19	B	4433	4579	4725	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	J	4433	4579	4725	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	Q	4633	4786	4938	5091	5352	5599	5866	6110	6367	6750	7021
19	S	4711	4866	5022	5177	5436	5685	5949	6195	6450	6833	7106
20	B	4683	4837	4992	5146	5407	5657	5927	6185	6441	6832	7105
20	Q	4894	5055	5217	5378	5649	5916	6197	6463	6731	7143	7428
20	S	4972	5136	5300	5464	5733	5998	6278	6545	6815	7223	7512
21	B	4946	5109	5272	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544
21	U	4946	5109	5272	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544
21	Q	5169	5339	5510	5680	5973	6260	6552	6852	7139	7582	7885
21	S	5245	5418	5591	5764	6054	6341	6638	6935	7220	7666	7971
22	B	5229	5401	5574	5746	6046	6339	6640	6947	7236	7687	7995
22	Q	5463	5643	5823	6003	6318	6628	6938	7259	7565	8033	8352
22	S	5542	5725	5907	6090	6397	6711	7021	7344	7651	8117	8442
23	B	5546	5729	5912	6095	6418	6747	7067	7391	7712	8200	8528
23	Q	5799	5991	6182	6373	6709	7052	7383	7727	8062	8566	8908
23	S	5874	6068	6261	6455	6790	7135	7468	7809	8145	8651	8994
24	B	5903	6098	6292	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104
24	J	5903	6098	6292	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104
24	Q	6170	6373	6577	6780	7142	7513	7875	8234	8608	9149	9516
24	S	6247	6453	6659	6865	7222	7594	7956	8321	8693	9231	9600
25	B	6293	6500	6708	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	J	6293	6500	6708	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	Q	6573	6790	7006	7223	7620	8018	8425	8826	9225	9816	10210

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

25	S	6650	6870	7089	7308	7703	8103	8505	8906	9305	9899	10298
26	B	6713	6934	7156	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	U	6713	6934	7156	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	Q	7038	7270	7502	7734	8153	8584	9018	9440	9861	10500	10920
26	S	7103	7337	7571	7805	8230	8668	9105	9529	9957	10604	11027
27	B	7167	7403	7640	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	J	7167	7403	7640	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	U	7167	7403	7640	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	Q	7491	7738	7985	8232	8680	9137	9604	10053	10504	11182	11630
28	B	7520	7768	8016	8264	8711	9174	9639	10091	10543	11225	11676
29	U	7892	8152	8412	8672	9143	9627	10115	10589	11064	11780	12250

**Effective July 1, 2013**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-062**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
9	B	2968	3066	3164	3262	3363	3470	3577	3692	3801	3981	4140
9	Q	3089	3190	3292	3394	3498	3611	3722	3843	3958	4147	4315
9	S	3152	3256	3360	3464	3570	3685	3798	3921	4035	4226	4396
10	B	3063	3164	3265	3366	3489	3592	3711	3828	3946	4148	4316
10	Q	3186	3292	3397	3502	3629	3739	3867	3987	4113	4331	4504
10	S	3253	3360	3467	3574	3702	3815	3941	4063	4196	4412	4587
11	B	3176	3281	3385	3490	3609	3725	3861	3987	4112	4329	4502
11	Q	3305	3413	3522	3631	3761	3883	4022	4157	4287	4520	4699
11	S	3369	3480	3591	3703	3833	3957	4099	4234	4369	4600	4783

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

12	B	3305	3413	3522	3631	3765	3887	4033	4165	4319	4550	4731
12	Q	3439	3554	3667	3780	3920	4049	4205	4348	4505	4751	4942
12	S	3507	3622	3738	3854	3994	4125	4285	4431	4589	4836	5031
12H	B	20.34	21.00	21.67	22.34	23.17	23.92	24.82	25.63	26.58	28.00	29.11
12H	Q	21.16	21.87	22.57	23.26	24.12	24.92	25.88	26.76	27.72	29.24	30.41
12H	S	21.58	22.29	23.00	23.72	24.58	25.38	26.37	27.27	28.24	29.76	30.96
13	B	3429	3541	3655	3768	3906	4055	4206	4359	4524	4775	4964
13	Q	3571	3688	3807	3924	4067	4227	4393	4554	4722	4990	5190
13	S	3638	3759	3878	3998	4146	4310	4477	4634	4806	5076	5279
14	B	3575	3693	3811	3929	4077	4236	4423	4583	4757	5036	5237
14	Q	3728	3851	3974	4096	4251	4426	4617	4790	4974	5262	5471
14	S	3796	3922	4046	4172	4335	4504	4699	4875	5058	5346	5557
14H	B	22.00	22.73	23.45	24.18	25.09	26.07	27.22	28.20	29.27	30.99	32.23
14H	Q	22.94	23.70	24.46	25.21	26.16	27.24	28.41	29.48	30.61	32.38	33.67
14H	S	23.36	24.14	24.90	25.67	26.68	27.72	28.92	30.00	31.13	32.90	34.20
15	B	3718	3840	3963	4085	4266	4441	4614	4802	4982	5282	5491
15	Q	3879	4007	4135	4263	4449	4634	4822	5021	5206	5516	5739
15	S	3950	4081	4211	4341	4532	4716	4906	5106	5290	5603	5826
16	B	3891	4019	4147	4276	4467	4665	4857	5061	5263	5574	5797
16	Q	4060	4194	4328	4461	4665	4877	5080	5289	5500	5827	6063
16	S	4138	4275	4410	4547	4748	4961	5166	5373	5587	5909	6144
16H	B	23.94	24.73	25.52	26.31	27.49	28.71	29.89	31.14	32.39	34.30	35.67
16H	Q	24.98	25.81	26.63	27.45	28.71	30.01	31.26	32.55	33.85	35.86	37.31
16H	S	25.46	26.31	27.14	27.98	29.22	30.53	31.79	33.06	34.38	36.36	37.81
17	B	4077	4211	4345	4480	4686	4901	5110	5317	5532	5862	6096
17	Q	4253	4393	4534	4674	4898	5124	5337	5554	5782	6125	6373

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

17	S	4330	4473	4616	4758	4985	5210	5425	5640	5865	6215	6462
18	B	4291	4433	4574	4715	4942	5171	5408	5627	5854	6202	6452
18	Q	4481	4629	4777	4925	5168	5407	5653	5883	6118	6485	6743
18	S	4555	4706	4856	5006	5250	5491	5738	5969	6206	6566	6830
19	B	4522	4671	4820	4968	5221	5468	5720	5964	6212	6590	6853
19	J	4522	4671	4820	4968	5221	5468	5720	5964	6212	6590	6853
19	Q	4726	4882	5037	5193	5459	5711	5983	6232	6494	6885	7161
19	S	4805	4963	5122	5281	5545	5799	6068	6319	6579	6970	7248
20	B	4777	4934	5092	5249	5515	5770	6046	6309	6570	6969	7247
20	Q	4992	5156	5321	5486	5762	6034	6321	6592	6866	7286	7577
20	S	5071	5239	5406	5573	5848	6118	6404	6676	6951	7367	7662
21	B	5045	5211	5377	5544	5829	6111	6395	6686	6966	7400	7695
21	U	5045	5211	5377	5544	5829	6111	6395	6686	6966	7400	7695
21	Q	5272	5446	5620	5794	6092	6385	6683	6989	7282	7734	8043
21	S	5350	5526	5703	5879	6175	6468	6771	7074	7364	7819	8130
22	B	5334	5509	5685	5861	6167	6466	6773	7086	7381	7841	8155
22	Q	5572	5756	5939	6123	6444	6761	7077	7404	7716	8194	8519
22	S	5653	5840	6025	6212	6525	6845	7161	7491	7804	8279	8611
23	B	5657	5844	6030	6217	6546	6882	7208	7539	7866	8364	8699
23	Q	5915	6111	6306	6500	6843	7193	7531	7882	8223	8737	9086
23	S	5991	6189	6386	6584	6926	7278	7617	7965	8308	8824	9174
24	B	6021	6220	6418	6617	6968	7335	7684	8041	8402	8930	9286
24	J	6021	6220	6418	6617	6968	7335	7684	8041	8402	8930	9286
24	Q	6293	6500	6709	6916	7285	7663	8033	8399	8780	9332	9706
24	S	6372	6582	6792	7002	7366	7746	8115	8487	8867	9416	9792
25	B	6419	6630	6842	7053	7437	7831	8221	8611	9004	9581	9964

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

25	J	6419	6630	6842	7053	7437	7831	8221	8611	9004	9581	9964
25	Q	6704	6926	7146	7367	7772	8178	8594	9003	9410	10012	10414
25	S	6783	7007	7231	7454	7857	8265	8675	9084	9491	10097	10504
26	B	6847	7073	7299	7525	7938	8360	8781	9191	9604	10223	10631
26	U	6847	7073	7299	7525	7938	8360	8781	9191	9604	10223	10631
26	Q	7179	7415	7652	7889	8316	8756	9198	9629	10058	10710	11138
26	S	7245	7484	7722	7961	8395	8841	9287	9720	10156	10816	11248
27	B	7310	7551	7793	8034	8472	8918	9369	9809	10250	10911	11349
27	J	7310	7551	7793	8034	8472	8918	9369	9809	10250	10911	11349
27	U	7310	7551	7793	8034	8472	8918	9369	9809	10250	10911	11349
27	Q	7641	7893	8145	8397	8854	9320	9796	10254	10714	11406	11863
28	B	7670	7923	8176	8429	8885	9357	9832	10293	10754	11450	11910
29	U	8050	8315	8580	8845	9326	9820	10317	10801	11285	12016	12495

**Effective July 1, 2014**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-062**

<u>Pay</u> <u>Grade</u>	<u>Pay</u> <u>Plan</u> <u>Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
9	B	3027	3127	3227	3327	3430	3539	3649	3766	3877	4061	4223
9	Q	3151	3254	3358	3462	3568	3683	3796	3920	4037	4230	4401
9	S	3215	3321	3427	3533	3641	3759	3874	3999	4116	4311	4484
10	B	3124	3227	3330	3433	3559	3664	3785	3905	4025	4231	4402
10	Q	3250	3358	3465	3572	3702	3814	3944	4067	4195	4418	4594
10	S	3318	3427	3536	3645	3776	3891	4020	4144	4280	4500	4679
11	B	3240	3347	3453	3560	3681	3800	3938	4067	4194	4416	4592

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

11	Q	3371	3481	3592	3704	3836	3961	4102	4240	4373	4610	4793
11	S	3436	3550	3663	3777	3910	4036	4181	4319	4456	4692	4879
12	B	3371	3481	3592	3704	3840	3965	4114	4248	4405	4641	4826
12	Q	3508	3625	3740	3856	3998	4130	4289	4435	4595	4846	5041
12	S	3577	3694	3813	3931	4074	4208	4371	4520	4681	4933	5132
12H	B	20.74	21.42	22.10	22.79	23.63	24.40	25.32	26.14	27.11	28.56	29.70
12H	Q	21.59	22.31	23.02	23.73	24.60	25.42	26.39	27.29	28.28	29.82	31.02
12H	S	22.01	22.73	23.46	24.19	25.07	25.90	26.90	27.82	28.81	30.36	31.58
13	B	3498	3612	3728	3843	3984	4136	4290	4446	4614	4871	5063
13	Q	3642	3762	3883	4002	4148	4312	4481	4645	4816	5090	5294
13	S	3711	3834	3956	4078	4229	4396	4567	4727	4902	5178	5385
14	B	3647	3767	3887	4008	4159	4321	4511	4675	4852	5137	5342
14	Q	3803	3928	4053	4178	4336	4515	4709	4886	5073	5367	5580
14	S	3872	4000	4127	4255	4422	4594	4793	4973	5159	5453	5668
14H	B	22.44	23.18	23.92	24.66	25.59	26.59	27.76	28.77	29.86	31.61	32.87
14H	Q	23.40	24.17	24.94	25.71	26.68	27.78	28.98	30.07	31.22	33.03	34.34
14H	S	23.83	24.62	25.40	26.18	27.21	28.27	29.50	30.60	31.75	33.56	34.88
15	B	3792	3917	4042	4167	4351	4530	4706	4898	5082	5388	5601
15	Q	3957	4087	4218	4348	4538	4727	4918	5121	5310	5626	5854
15	S	4029	4163	4295	4428	4623	4810	5004	5208	5396	5715	5943
16	B	3969	4099	4230	4362	4556	4758	4954	5162	5368	5685	5913
16	Q	4141	4278	4415	4550	4758	4975	5182	5395	5610	5944	6184
16	S	4221	4361	4498	4638	4843	5060	5269	5480	5699	6027	6267
16H	B	24.42	25.22	26.03	26.84	28.04	29.28	30.49	31.77	33.03	34.98	36.39
16H	Q	25.48	26.33	27.17	28.00	29.28	30.62	31.89	33.20	34.52	36.58	38.06
16H	S	25.98	26.84	27.68	28.54	29.80	31.14	32.42	33.72	35.07	37.09	38.57

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

17	B	4159	4295	4432	4570	4780	4999	5212	5423	5643	5979	6218
17	Q	4338	4481	4625	4767	4996	5226	5444	5665	5898	6248	6500
17	S	4417	4562	4708	4853	5085	5314	5534	5753	5982	6339	6591
18	B	4377	4522	4665	4809	5041	5274	5516	5740	5971	6326	6581
18	Q	4571	4722	4873	5024	5271	5515	5766	6001	6240	6615	6878
18	S	4646	4800	4953	5106	5355	5601	5853	6088	6330	6697	6967
19	B	4612	4764	4916	5067	5325	5577	5834	6083	6336	6722	6990
19	J	4612	4764	4916	5067	5325	5577	5834	6083	6336	6722	6990
19	Q	4821	4980	5138	5297	5568	5825	6103	6357	6624	7023	7304
19	S	4901	5062	5224	5387	5656	5915	6189	6445	6711	7109	7393
20	B	4873	5033	5194	5354	5625	5885	6167	6435	6701	7108	7392
20	Q	5092	5259	5427	5596	5877	6155	6447	6724	7003	7432	7729
20	S	5172	5344	5514	5684	5965	6240	6532	6810	7090	7514	7815
21	B	5146	5315	5485	5655	5946	6233	6523	6820	7105	7548	7849
21	U	5146	5315	5485	5655	5946	6233	6523	6820	7105	7548	7849
21	Q	5377	5555	5732	5910	6214	6513	6817	7129	7428	7889	8204
21	S	5457	5637	5817	5997	6299	6597	6906	7215	7511	7975	8293
22	B	5441	5619	5799	5978	6290	6595	6908	7228	7529	7998	8318
22	Q	5683	5871	6058	6245	6573	6896	7219	7552	7870	8358	8689
22	S	5766	5957	6146	6336	6656	6982	7304	7641	7960	8445	8783
23	B	5770	5961	6151	6341	6677	7020	7352	7690	8023	8531	8873
23	Q	6033	6233	6432	6630	6980	7337	7682	8040	8387	8912	9268
23	S	6111	6313	6514	6716	7065	7424	7769	8124	8474	9000	9357
24	B	6141	6344	6546	6749	7107	7482	7838	8202	8570	9109	9472
24	J	6141	6344	6546	6749	7107	7482	7838	8202	8570	9109	9472
24	Q	6419	6630	6843	7054	7431	7816	8194	8567	8956	9519	9900

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

24	S	6499	6714	6928	7142	7513	7901	8277	8657	9044	9604	9988
25	B	6547	6763	6979	7194	7586	7988	8385	8783	9184	9773	10163
25	J	6547	6763	6979	7194	7586	7988	8385	8783	9184	9773	10163
25	Q	6838	7065	7289	7514	7927	8342	8766	9183	9598	10212	10622
25	S	6919	7147	7376	7603	8014	8430	8849	9266	9681	10299	10714
26	B	6984	7214	7445	7676	8097	8527	8957	9375	9796	10427	10844
26	U	6984	7214	7445	7676	8097	8527	8957	9375	9796	10427	10844
26	Q	7323	7563	7805	8047	8482	8931	9382	9822	10259	10924	11361
26	S	7390	7634	7876	8120	8563	9018	9473	9914	10359	11032	11473
27	B	7456	7702	7949	8195	8641	9096	9556	10005	10455	11129	11576
27	J	7456	7702	7949	8195	8641	9096	9556	10005	10455	11129	11576
27	U	7456	7702	7949	8195	8641	9096	9556	10005	10455	11129	11576
27	Q	7794	8051	8308	8565	9031	9506	9992	10459	10928	11634	12100
28	B	7823	8081	8340	8598	9063	9544	10029	10499	10969	11679	12148
29	U	8211	8481	8752	9022	9513	10016	10523	11017	11511	12256	12745

(Source: Amended by preemptory rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11524, effective July 3, 2013)

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay****Section 310.TABLE X RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Actuary III	00203	RC-063	26
Architect	01440	RC-063	22
Chaplain I	06901	RC-063	16
Chaplain II	06902	RC-063	19
Child Welfare Administrative Case Reviewer	07190	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Advanced Specialist	07215	RC-063	19
Child Welfare Court Facilitator	07196	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Senior Specialist	07217	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Specialist	07218	RC-063	18
Civil Engineer I	07601	RC-063	15
Civil Engineer II	07602	RC-063	17
Civil Engineer III	07603	RC-063	19
Civil Engineer IV	07604	RC-063	22
Clinical Pharmacist	08235	RC-063	25
Clinical Psychologist	08250	RC-063	23
Clinical Psychology Associate	08255	RC-063	18
Day Care Licensing Representative II	11472	RC-063	18
Dentist I	11751	RC-063	23
Dentist II	11752	RC-063	26
Electrical Engineer, Department of Public Health	13180	RC-063	22
Environmental Engineer I	13751	RC-063	15
Environmental Engineer II	13752	RC-063	17
Environmental Engineer III	13753	RC-063	19
Environmental Engineer IV	13754	RC-063	22
Environmental Protection Engineer I	13791	RC-063	15
Environmental Protection Engineer II	13792	RC-063	17
Environmental Protection Engineer III	13793	RC-063	19
Environmental Protection Engineer IV	13794	RC-063	22
Environmental Protection Geologist I	13801	RC-063	15
Environmental Protection Geologist II	13802	RC-063	17
Environmental Protection Geologist III	13803	RC-063	19

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Geographic Information Specialist I	17271	RC-063	19
Geographic Information Specialist II	17272	RC-063	23
Geographic Information Trainee	17276	RC-063	15
Graduate Pharmacist	17345	RC-063	20
Hearing and Speech Advanced Specialist	18227	RC-063	22
Hearing and Speech Associate	18231	RC-063	18
Hearing and Speech Specialist	18233	RC-063	20
Historical Library Chief of Acquisitions	16987	RC-063	19
Information Services Intern	21160	RC-063	15
Information Services Specialist I	21161	RC-063	17
Information Services Specialist II	21162	RC-063	19
Information Systems Analyst I	21165	RC-063	21
Information Systems Analyst II	21166	RC-063	23
Information Systems Analyst III	21167	RC-063	25
Laboratory Research Scientist	23025	RC-063	23
Landscape Architect	23145	RC-063	22
Landscape Planner	23150	RC-063	19
Librarian I	23401	RC-063	16
Librarian II	23402	RC-063	18
Management Systems Specialist	25583	RC-063	21
Manuscripts Manager, Historic Preservation Agency	25610	RC-063	19
Mechanical Engineer I	26201	RC-063	15
Mechanical Engineer II	26202	RC-063	17
Mechanical Engineer III	26203	RC-063	19
Nutritionist	29820	RC-063	18
Occupational Therapist	29900	RC-063	17
Occupational Therapist Program Coordinator	29908	RC-063	19
Occupational Therapist Supervisor	29910	RC-063	21
Optometrist	30300	RC-063	14
Pharmacy Services Coordinator	32010	RC-063	25
Physical Therapist	32145	RC-063	17
Physical Therapist Program Coordinator	32153	RC-063	19
Podiatrist	32960	RC-063	14
Project Designer	34725	RC-063	19
Psychologist I	35611	RC-063	17
Psychologist II	35612	RC-063	20

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Psychologist III	35613	RC-063	22
Psychologist Associate	35626	RC-063	15
Public Health Educator	36430	RC-063	19
Public Service Administrator, Option 8D	37015	RC-063	23
Public Service Administrator, Option 8P	37015	RC-063	26
Department of Human Services			
Public Service Administrator, Option 8U	37015	RC-063	21
Department of Human Services			
Public Service Administrator, Options 1, 3, 4, 6, 6E, 7 Criminal Justice Information Authority, 8A Department of Public Health, 8E, 8N, 8S Departments of Human Services and Veterans' Affairs and 8T	37015	RC-063	24
Public Service Administrator, Options 8H, 8I Department of Natural Resources and 9G	37015	RC-063	22
Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor	38163	RC-063	19
Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor Trainee	38167	RC-063	15
School Psychologist	39200	RC-063	19
Senior Public Service Administrator, Options <u>3</u> , <u>4</u> Departments of Public Health, Human Services and Commerce and Economic Opportunity and Environmental Protection Agency, 8E and 8H	40070	RC-063	26
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 8P	40070	RC-063	27
Social Worker II	41412	RC-063	19
Social Worker III	41413	RC-063	20
Social Worker IV	41414	RC-063	22
Staff Pharmacist	41787	RC-063	24
Statistical Research Supervisor	42745	RC-063	20
Veterinarian I	47901	RC-063	18
Veterinarian II	47902	RC-063	20
Veterinarian III	47903	RC-063	21
Vision/Hearing Consultant I	47941	RC-063	16
Vision/Hearing Consultant II	47942	RC-063	20



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

15	Q	4179	4362	4543	4727	4923	5104	5408	5626
15	S	4256	4443	4624	4810	5006	5186	5493	5712
16	B	4192	4379	4574	4762	4962	5160	5465	5683
16	Q	4374	4574	4781	4980	5185	5392	5713	5944
16	S	4458	4655	4864	5065	5268	5477	5793	6024
17	B	4392	4594	4805	5010	5213	5424	5747	5976
17	Q	4582	4802	5024	5232	5445	5669	6005	6248
17	S	4665	4887	5108	5319	5529	5750	6093	6335
18	B	4623	4845	5070	5302	5517	5739	6080	6325
18	Q	4828	5067	5301	5542	5768	5998	6358	6611
18	S	4908	5147	5383	5625	5852	6084	6437	6696
19	B	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	Q	5091	5352	5599	5866	6110	6367	6750	7021
19	S	5177	5436	5685	5949	6195	6450	6833	7106
20	B	5146	5407	5657	5927	6185	6441	6832	7105
20	Q	5378	5649	5916	6197	6463	6731	7143	7428
20	S	5464	5733	5998	6278	6545	6815	7223	7512
21	B	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544
21	Q	5680	5973	6260	6552	6852	7139	7582	7885
21	S	5764	6054	6341	6638	6935	7220	7666	7971
22	B	5746	6046	6339	6640	6947	7236	7687	7995
22	Q	6003	6318	6628	6938	7259	7565	8033	8352
22	S	6090	6397	6711	7021	7344	7651	8117	8442
23	B	6095	6418	6747	7067	7391	7712	8200	8528
23	Q	6373	6709	7052	7383	7727	8062	8566	8908
23	S	6455	6790	7135	7468	7809	8145	8651	8994

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

24	B	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104
24	Q	6780	7142	7513	7875	8234	8608	9149	9516
24	S	6865	7222	7594	7956	8321	8693	9231	9600
25	B	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	Q	7223	7620	8018	8425	8826	9225	9816	10210
25	S	7308	7703	8103	8505	8906	9305	9899	10298
26	B	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	Q	7734	8153	8584	9018	9440	9861	10500	10920
26	S	7805	8230	8668	9105	9529	9957	10604	11027
27	B	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	Q	8232	8680	9137	9604	10053	10504	11182	11630
28	B	8264	8711	9174	9639	10091	10543	11225	11676
29	B	8672	9143	9627	10115	10589	11064	11780	12250

**Effective May 20, 2013**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-063**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	B	3505	3621	3736	3852	3997	4153	4336	4493	4664	4937	5134
14	Q	3655	3775	3896	4016	4168	4339	4526	4696	4876	5159	5364
14	S	3722	3845	3967	4090	4250	4416	4607	4779	4959	5241	5448
15	B	3645	3765	3885	4005	4182	4354	4524	4708	4884	5178	5383
15	Q	3803	3928	4054	4179	4362	4543	4727	4923	5104	5408	5626
15	S	3873	4001	4128	4256	4443	4624	4810	5006	5186	5493	5712

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

16	B	3815	3940	4066	4192	4379	4574	4762	4962	5160	5465	5683
16	Q	3980	4112	4243	4374	4574	4781	4980	5185	5392	5713	5944
16	S	4057	4191	4324	4458	4655	4864	5065	5268	5477	5793	6024
17	B	3997	4128	4260	4392	4594	4805	5010	5213	5424	5747	5976
17	Q	4170	4307	4445	4582	4802	5024	5232	5445	5669	6005	6248
17	S	4245	4385	4525	4665	4887	5108	5319	5529	5750	6093	6335
18	B	4207	4346	4484	4623	4845	5070	5302	5517	5739	6080	6325
18	Q	4393	4538	4683	4828	5067	5301	5542	5768	5998	6358	6611
18	S	4466	4614	4761	4908	5147	5383	5625	5852	6084	6437	6696
19	B	4433	4579	4725	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	Q	4633	4786	4938	5091	5352	5599	5866	6110	6367	6750	7021
19	S	4711	4866	5022	5177	5436	5685	5949	6195	6450	6833	7106
20	B	4683	4837	4992	5146	5407	5657	5927	6185	6441	6832	7105
20	Q	4894	5055	5217	5378	5649	5916	6197	6463	6731	7143	7428
20	S	4972	5136	5300	5464	5733	5998	6278	6545	6815	7223	7512
21	B	4946	5109	5272	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544
21	Q	5169	5339	5510	5680	5973	6260	6552	6852	7139	7582	7885
21	S	5245	5418	5591	5764	6054	6341	6638	6935	7220	7666	7971
22	B	5229	5401	5574	5746	6046	6339	6640	6947	7236	7687	7995
22	Q	5463	5643	5823	6003	6318	6628	6938	7259	7565	8033	8352
22	S	5542	5725	5907	6090	6397	6711	7021	7344	7651	8117	8442
23	B	5546	5729	5912	6095	6418	6747	7067	7391	7712	8200	8528
23	Q	5799	5991	6182	6373	6709	7052	7383	7727	8062	8566	8908
23	S	5874	6068	6261	6455	6790	7135	7468	7809	8145	8651	8994
24	B	5903	6098	6292	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

24	Q	6170	6373	6577	6780	7142	7513	7875	8234	8608	9149	9516
24	S	6247	6453	6659	6865	7222	7594	7956	8321	8693	9231	9600
25	B	6293	6500	6708	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	Q	6573	6790	7006	7223	7620	8018	8425	8826	9225	9816	10210
25	S	6650	6870	7089	7308	7703	8103	8505	8906	9305	9899	10298
26	B	6713	6934	7156	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	Q	7038	7270	7502	7734	8153	8584	9018	9440	9861	10500	10920
26	S	7103	7337	7571	7805	8230	8668	9105	9529	9957	10604	11027
27	B	7167	7403	7640	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	Q	7491	7738	7985	8232	8680	9137	9604	10053	10504	11182	11630
28	B	7520	7768	8016	8264	8711	9174	9639	10091	10543	11225	11676
29	B	7892	8152	8412	8672	9143	9627	10115	10589	11064	11780	12250

**Effective July 1, 2013**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-063**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	B	3575	3693	3811	3929	4077	4236	4423	4583	4757	5036	5237
14	Q	3728	3851	3974	4096	4251	4426	4617	4790	4974	5262	5471
14	S	3796	3922	4046	4172	4335	4504	4699	4875	5058	5346	5557
15	B	3718	3840	3963	4085	4266	4441	4614	4802	4982	5282	5491
15	Q	3879	4007	4135	4263	4449	4634	4822	5021	5206	5516	5739
15	S	3950	4081	4211	4341	4532	4716	4906	5106	5290	5603	5826
16	B	3891	4019	4147	4276	4467	4665	4857	5061	5263	5574	5797

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

16	Q	4060	4194	4328	4461	4665	4877	5080	5289	5500	5827	6063
16	S	4138	4275	4410	4547	4748	4961	5166	5373	5587	5909	6144
17	B	4077	4211	4345	4480	4686	4901	5110	5317	5532	5862	6096
17	Q	4253	4393	4534	4674	4898	5124	5337	5554	5782	6125	6373
17	S	4330	4473	4616	4758	4985	5210	5425	5640	5865	6215	6462
18	B	4291	4433	4574	4715	4942	5171	5408	5627	5854	6202	6452
18	Q	4481	4629	4777	4925	5168	5407	5653	5883	6118	6485	6743
18	S	4555	4706	4856	5006	5250	5491	5738	5969	6206	6566	6830
19	B	4522	4671	4820	4968	5221	5468	5720	5964	6212	6590	6853
19	Q	4726	4882	5037	5193	5459	5711	5983	6232	6494	6885	7161
19	S	4805	4963	5122	5281	5545	5799	6068	6319	6579	6970	7248
20	B	4777	4934	5092	5249	5515	5770	6046	6309	6570	6969	7247
20	Q	4992	5156	5321	5486	5762	6034	6321	6592	6866	7286	7577
20	S	5071	5239	5406	5573	5848	6118	6404	6676	6951	7367	7662
21	B	5045	5211	5377	5544	5829	6111	6395	6686	6966	7400	7695
21	Q	5272	5446	5620	5794	6092	6385	6683	6989	7282	7734	8043
21	S	5350	5526	5703	5879	6175	6468	6771	7074	7364	7819	8130
22	B	5334	5509	5685	5861	6167	6466	6773	7086	7381	7841	8155
22	Q	5572	5756	5939	6123	6444	6761	7077	7404	7716	8194	8519
22	S	5653	5840	6025	6212	6525	6845	7161	7491	7804	8279	8611
23	B	5657	5844	6030	6217	6546	6882	7208	7539	7866	8364	8699
23	Q	5915	6111	6306	6500	6843	7193	7531	7882	8223	8737	9086
23	S	5991	6189	6386	6584	6926	7278	7617	7965	8308	8824	9174
24	B	6021	6220	6418	6617	6968	7335	7684	8041	8402	8930	9286
24	Q	6293	6500	6709	6916	7285	7663	8033	8399	8780	9332	9706
24	S	6372	6582	6792	7002	7366	7746	8115	8487	8867	9416	9792

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

25	B	6419	6630	6842	7053	7437	7831	8221	8611	9004	9581	9964
25	Q	6704	6926	7146	7367	7772	8178	8594	9003	9410	10012	10414
25	S	6783	7007	7231	7454	7857	8265	8675	9084	9491	10097	10504
26	B	6847	7073	7299	7525	7938	8360	8781	9191	9604	10223	10631
26	Q	7179	7415	7652	7889	8316	8756	9198	9629	10058	10710	11138
26	S	7245	7484	7722	7961	8395	8841	9287	9720	10156	10816	11248
27	B	7310	7551	7793	8034	8472	8918	9369	9809	10250	10911	11349
27	Q	7641	7893	8145	8397	8854	9320	9796	10254	10714	11406	11863
28	B	7670	7923	8176	8429	8885	9357	9832	10293	10754	11450	11910
29	B	8050	8315	8580	8845	9326	9820	10317	10801	11285	12016	12495

**Effective July 1, 2014**  
**Bargaining Unit: RC-063**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	B	3647	3767	3887	4008	4159	4321	4511	4675	4852	5137	5342
14	Q	3803	3928	4053	4178	4336	4515	4709	4886	5073	5367	5580
14	S	3872	4000	4127	4255	4422	4594	4793	4973	5159	5453	5668
15	B	3792	3917	4042	4167	4351	4530	4706	4898	5082	5388	5601
15	Q	3957	4087	4218	4348	4538	4727	4918	5121	5310	5626	5854
15	S	4029	4163	4295	4428	4623	4810	5004	5208	5396	5715	5943
16	B	3969	4099	4230	4362	4556	4758	4954	5162	5368	5685	5913
16	Q	4141	4278	4415	4550	4758	4975	5182	5395	5610	5944	6184
16	S	4221	4361	4498	4638	4843	5060	5269	5480	5699	6027	6267

## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

17	B	4159	4295	4432	4570	4780	4999	5212	5423	5643	5979	6218
17	Q	4338	4481	4625	4767	4996	5226	5444	5665	5898	6248	6500
17	S	4417	4562	4708	4853	5085	5314	5534	5753	5982	6339	6591
18	B	4377	4522	4665	4809	5041	5274	5516	5740	5971	6326	6581
18	Q	4571	4722	4873	5024	5271	5515	5766	6001	6240	6615	6878
18	S	4646	4800	4953	5106	5355	5601	5853	6088	6330	6697	6967
19	B	4612	4764	4916	5067	5325	5577	5834	6083	6336	6722	6990
19	Q	4821	4980	5138	5297	5568	5825	6103	6357	6624	7023	7304
19	S	4901	5062	5224	5387	5656	5915	6189	6445	6711	7109	7393
20	B	4873	5033	5194	5354	5625	5885	6167	6435	6701	7108	7392
20	Q	5092	5259	5427	5596	5877	6155	6447	6724	7003	7432	7729
20	S	5172	5344	5514	5684	5965	6240	6532	6810	7090	7514	7815
21	B	5146	5315	5485	5655	5946	6233	6523	6820	7105	7548	7849
21	Q	5377	5555	5732	5910	6214	6513	6817	7129	7428	7889	8204
21	S	5457	5637	5817	5997	6299	6597	6906	7215	7511	7975	8293
22	B	5441	5619	5799	5978	6290	6595	6908	7228	7529	7998	8318
22	Q	5683	5871	6058	6245	6573	6896	7219	7552	7870	8358	8689
22	S	5766	5957	6146	6336	6656	6982	7304	7641	7960	8445	8783
23	B	5770	5961	6151	6341	6677	7020	7352	7690	8023	8531	8873
23	Q	6033	6233	6432	6630	6980	7337	7682	8040	8387	8912	9268
23	S	6111	6313	6514	6716	7065	7424	7769	8124	8474	9000	9357
24	B	6141	6344	6546	6749	7107	7482	7838	8202	8570	9109	9472
24	Q	6419	6630	6843	7054	7431	7816	8194	8567	8956	9519	9900
24	S	6499	6714	6928	7142	7513	7901	8277	8657	9044	9604	9988
25	B	6547	6763	6979	7194	7586	7988	8385	8783	9184	9773	10163



## DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

## NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

**Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay****Section 310.TABLE AE RC-090 (Internal Security Investigators, Metropolitan Alliance of Police Chapter 294)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>
Internal Security Investigator I	21731	RC-090	Q
Internal Security Investigator II	21732	RC-090	Q

**Effective July 1, 2011**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<del>Internal Security Investigator I</del>	<del>4846</del>	<del>5081</del>	<del>5314</del>	<del>5554</del>	<del>5777</del>	<del>6006</del>	<del>6355</del>	<del>6611</del>
<del>Internal Security Investigator II</del>	<del>5691</del>	<del>5977</del>	<del>6261</del>	<del>6554</del>	<del>6846</del>	<del>7128</del>	<del>7568</del>	<del>7871</del>

**Effective July January 1, 2012**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
Internal Security Investigator I	4907	5145	5380	5623	5849	6081	6434	6694
Internal Security Investigator II	5762	6052	6339	6636	6932	7217	7663	7969

**Effective July 1, 2013**

<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
	<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Internal Security Investigator I</u>	<u>4555</u>	<u>4705</u>	<u>4855</u>	<u>5005</u>	<u>5248</u>	<u>5488</u>	<u>5735</u>	<u>5966</u>	<u>6203</u>	<u>6563</u>	<u>6828</u>
<u>Internal Security Investigator II</u>	<u>5348</u>	<u>5524</u>	<u>5701</u>	<u>5877</u>	<u>6173</u>	<u>6466</u>	<u>6769</u>	<u>7071</u>	<u>7361</u>	<u>7816</u>	<u>8128</u>

**Effective July 1, 2014**

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS



<u>Title</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
	<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Internal Security Investigator I</u>	<u>4646</u>	<u>4799</u>	<u>4952</u>	<u>5105</u>	<u>5353</u>	<u>5598</u>	<u>5850</u>	<u>6085</u>	<u>6327</u>	<u>6694</u>	<u>6965</u>
<u>Internal Security Investigator II</u>	<u>5455</u>	<u>5634</u>	<u>5815</u>	<u>5995</u>	<u>6296</u>	<u>6595</u>	<u>6904</u>	<u>7212</u>	<u>7508</u>	<u>7972</u>	<u>8291</u>

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 11524, effective July 3, 2013)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES  
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

## SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of July 2, 2013 through July 8, 2013. The rulemakings are scheduled for review at the Committee's August 13, 2013 meeting. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a rulemaking should submit written comments to the Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 700 Stratton Bldg., Springfield IL 62706.

<u>Second Notice Expires</u>	<u>Agency and Rule</u>	<u>Start Of First Notice</u>	<u>JCAR Meeting</u>
8/15/13	<u>Secretary of State</u> , Issuance of Licenses (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030)	5/17/13 37 Ill. Reg. 6630	8/13/13
8/16/13	<u>Department of Public Health</u> , Illinois Vital Records Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 500)	4/26/13 37 Ill. Reg. 5298	8/13/13

## CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER FOR THE CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Procurement Practices, 44 Ill. Adm. Code 8
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: The Chief Procurement Officer for Capital Development Board anticipates repeal of the existing standard procurement rules and adoption of a new rule to implement the changes made by P.A. 96-795 and P.A. 97-895, as well as to address any other legislative changes made by the 98<sup>th</sup> General Assembly. The new rule will incorporate procurement procedures previously contained in 44 Ill. Adm. Code Parts 8 Procurement Practices, 950 Prequalification and Bidder Responsibility, 980 Prequalification of Architects and Engineers, 990 Prequalification of Construction Managers, 995 Prequalification of Design Build Entities, 1000 Selection of Architects/Engineers (A/E), 1025 Selection of Construction Managers and 1030 Selection of Design Build Entities.
- B) Statutory Authority: 30 ILCS 500
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: July 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The proposals may have an impact on small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Lorri Rosenfeldt  
Rules Coordinator  
Chief Procurement Office for Capital Development Board  
401 S. Spring Street  
Room 318 Stratton Office Building  
Springfield, IL 62706
- Telephone: 217/558-2247
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information:

## CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER FOR THE CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Procurement Practices 44 Ill. Adm. Code 8, Prequalification and Bidder Responsibility 44 Ill. Adm. Code 950, Prequalification of Architects and Engineers 44 Illinois 980, Prequalification of Construction Managers 44 Ill. Adm. Code 990, Prequalification of Design-Build Entities 44 Ill. Adm. Code 995, Selection of Architects/Engineers (A/E) 44 Ill. Adm. Code 1000, Selection of Construction Managers 44 Ill. Adm. Code 1025, Selection of Design-Build Entities 44 Ill. Adm. 1030.

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: The Chief Procurement Officer for Capital Development Board will repeal existing 44 Ill. Adm. Code Parts 8 Procurement Practices, 950 Prequalification and Bidder Responsibility, 980 Prequalification of Architects and Engineers, 990 Prequalification of Construction Managers, 995 Prequalification of Design Build Entities, 1000 Selection of Architects/Engineers (A/E), 1025 Selection of Construction Managers and 1030 Selection of Design Build Entities to further implement the changes made by P.A. 96-795 and P.A. 97-895. Prequalification and bidder responsibility provisions shall be included in the new standard procurement rules at 44 Ill. Adm. Code 8.
- B) Statutory Authority: 30 ILCS 500
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: July 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The proposals may have an impact on small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Lorri Rosenfeldt  
Rules Coordinator  
Chief Procurement Office for Capital Development Board  
401 S. Spring Street  
Room 318 Stratton Office Building  
Springfield, IL 62706

---

CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER FOR THE CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Telephone: 217/558-2247

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: See above

## CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER FOR GENERAL SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Chief Procurement Officer for General Services Standard Procurement, 44 Ill. Adm. Code 1

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The Chief Procurement Officer for General Services anticipates amendment to the standard procurement rules to further implement the changes made by P.A. 96-795, P.A. 97-307, and P.A. 97-895, as well as to address any other legislative changes made by the 98<sup>th</sup> General Assembly.

B) Statutory Authority: 30 ILCS 500

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None have been scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The proposals may affect small businesses who contract with the State of Illinois.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Margaret L. van Dijk  
Senior Policy Advisor  
Chief Procurement Office for General Services  
712 Stratton Office Building  
Springfield, IL 62706

Telephone: 217/558-2228

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Chief Procurement Officer for Public Institutions of Higher Education Standard Procurement, 44 Ill. Adm. Code 4
- 1) Rulemaking:
- B) Description: The Chief Procurement Officer for Higher Education anticipates amendment to the standard procurement rules to further implement the changes made by PA 96-795, PA 97-307, and P.A. 97-895, as well as to address any other legislative changes made by the 97<sup>th</sup> General Assembly.
- B) Statutory Authority: 30 ILCS 500
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None have been scheduled.
- G) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- H) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The proposals may affect small businesses that contract with the State of Illinois.
- I) Agency contact person for information:
- Shirley Webb  
State Purchasing Officer  
Chief Procurement Office for Public Institutions of Higher Education  
522 Stratton Office Building  
401 S. Spring St.  
Springfield, IL 62706
- Telephone: 217/558-2247
- H) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

a) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Public Information, Rulemaking and Organization, 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1800

1) Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment

A) Description: The Agency is proposing this rulemaking to update this Part to reflect the merger of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None Scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Agency believes this rulemaking will not affect small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive  
Springfield, IL 62704

Telephone: 217/524-0770

Fax: 217/524-3698

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

b) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Public Information, Rulemaking and Organization, 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1075

1) Rulemaking: Proposed Repealer

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: The Agency is proposing this rulemaking to repeal outdated regulations in light of the merger of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None Scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Agency believes this rulemaking will not affect small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive  
Springfield, IL 62704

Telephone: 217/524-0770  
Fax: 217/524-3698

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

c) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Freedom of Information Procedures, 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1076

- 1) Rulemaking: Proposed Repealer
  - A) Description: The Agency is proposing this rulemaking to repeal outdated regulations to reflect the merger of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety.
  - B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Freedom of Information Act [5 ILCS 140] and Section 5-15 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-15].

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None scheduled
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Agency believes this rulemaking will not affect small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive  
Springfield, IL 62704  
  
Telephone: 217/524-0770  
Fax: 217/524-3698
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- d) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Standards for Protection against Laser Radiation, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 315
- 1) Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment
- A) Description: The Agency is proposing this rulemaking to change all references of "Department" or the "Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety" to "Agency" or "Illinois Emergency Management Agency" pursuant to Executive Order #12 (2003) and to establish a registration fee.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Laser System Act of 1997 [420 ILCS 56].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None scheduled
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Agency believes this rulemaking could affect small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations that use or have lasers registered with the Agency.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive  
Springfield, IL 62704
- Telephone: 217/524-0770  
Fax: 217/524-3698
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- e) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Fees for Calibration Services, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 333
- 1) Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment
- A) Description: The Agency is proposing this rulemaking to update this Part to reflect the merger of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety. All references to the "Department" will be changed to "Agency." In addition, this proposed amendment will include a provision for the calibration of personal radiation detectors.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 25(g) of the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111½, par. 210-25(g)) [420 ILCS 40/25(g)].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None scheduled
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Agency does not usually get outside or commercial business, so there should be little to no impact on small businesses.

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Municipalities do not typically own radiation detection instruments except for the Personal Radiation Detectors issued to fire departments and law enforcement agencies under the Illinois Terrorism Task Force/Preventive Radiological and Nuclear Detection program, the cost of calibration (on a 3 year cycle) for those will likely be covered by a homeland security grant. Therefore, there should be little or no impact, other than shipping costs, for small municipalities.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive  
Springfield, IL 62704

Telephone: 217/524-0770

Fax: 217/524-3698

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Nonef) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Fees for By-Product Material Licenses, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 3341) Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment

A) Description: The Agency is proposing this rulemaking to update this Part to reflect the merger of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety. All references to the Department" will be changed to "Agency."

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Uranium and Thorium Mill Tailings Control Act (see P.A. 88-638, effective September 9, 1994 [420 ILCS 42]).

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None scheduled

D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Agency believes this rulemaking will not affect small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive  
Springfield, IL 62704
- Telephone: 217/524-0770  
Fax: 217/524-3698
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- g) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Use of X-Rays in the Healing Arts Including Medical, Dental, Podiatry, and Veterinary Medicine, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 360
- 1) Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment
- A) Description: This proposed rulemaking adds additional requirements in four major areas: quality assurance for digital imaging, computed tomography, radiation therapy misadministration and electronic brachytherapy. As digital imaging technology has become more common, the Agency needs to add rules for quality assurance for such systems. Imaging with computed tomography is becoming increasingly common and additional requirements are necessary to maintain proper oversight by the Agency. Errors occurring in radiation therapy were not previously reported to the Agency, so new regulations will require facilities to investigate such incidents and report to the Agency. Electronic brachytherapy is a new technology and regulations are required for proper oversight by the Agency.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 [420 ILCS 40].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None scheduled.

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Agency believes this rulemaking will have an undetermined effect on some small businesses or not for profit corporations due to increased requirements and recordkeeping. Small municipalities will not be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive  
Springfield, IL 62704
- Telephone: 217/524-0770  
Fax: 217/524-3698
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- h) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Certification of Individuals to Perform Industrial Radiography, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 405
- 1) Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment
- A) Description: The Agency is proposing this amendment to increase the fee for the industrial radiography certification and exam to cover the costs of providing the program and examination. In addition, Section 405.120 is being amended to allow the Agency to consider all evidence of enforcement prior to issuance of reciprocal certification to an individual.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 [420 ILCS 40]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Agency believes this rulemaking could have a fiscal impact on some small businesses. Small municipalities or not for profit corporations should not be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive  
Springfield, IL 62704
- Telephone: 217/524-0770  
Fax: 217/524-3698
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- i) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Certification and Operation of Radiochemistry Laboratories, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 406
- 1) Rulemaking: Proposed Repealer
- A) Description: The Agency is proposing this rulemaking to repeal an outdated regulation.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 5] and authorized by Sections 55.10 through 55.12 and Section 71 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2310/55.10 through 55.12, and 20 ILCS 2005/71(D)].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None scheduled
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Agency believes this rulemaking will not affect small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive  
Springfield, IL 62704

Telephone: 217/524-0770  
Fax: 217/524-3698

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- j) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Access to Facilities for Treatment, Storage, or Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Waste, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 609
- 1) Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment
- A) Description: The Agency is proposing this rulemaking to update this Part to reflect the merger of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety. All references to the "Department" will be changed to "Agency."
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 8 and 9 of the Illinois Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Act [420 ILCS 20/8 and 9], the Radioactive Waste Tracking and Permitting Act [420 ILCS 37], the Central Midwest Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Act [45 ILCS 140], the Radioactive Waste Compact Enforcement Act [45 ILCS 141] and the federal Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Amendments Act of 1985 (P.L. 99-240).
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None scheduled
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Agency believes this rulemaking will not affect small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive  
Springfield, IL 62704

Telephone: 217/524-0770  
Fax: 217/524-3698

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

k) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Financial Assurance Requirements, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 326

1) Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment

A) Description: The Agency is proposing this rulemaking to update this Part to reflect the merger of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety; remove the option of Certificate of Deposit; update dollar values of parent company and self guarantees from 1980's to present day; and establish the trust requirements.

B) Statutory Authority: Radiation Protection Act of 1990 [420 ILCS 40]

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None Scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Removing the CD option will affect 6 licenses. It is anticipated these licensees will be able to obtain a Letter of Credit from the same banking institution by using the CD as collateral. Requiring a trust account to be established, in the case of bankruptcy, will put funds in a specific account to be used only for decommissioning.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive

## ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Springfield, IL 62704

Telephone: 217/524-0770

Fax: 217/524-3698

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- l) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Fees for Radioactive Material Licensees, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 331
- 1) Rulemaking: Proposed Amendment
- A) Description: The Agency is proposing this rulemaking to increase the fees for radioactive material licenses in order to cover the cost of operating the radioactive material security, licensing and inspection programs
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 10 and 12 of the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 [420 ILCS 40/10 and 12].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None Scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Summer/Fall 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Agency believes this rulemaking could affect small businesses and not for profit corporations that possess radioactive material.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Traci Burton  
Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
1035 Outer Park Drive  
Springfield, IL 62704
- Telephone: 217/524-0770  
Fax: 217/524-3698
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Claims, Adjudication, Appeals And Hearings, 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: The Department is considering revisions to the rules regarding the circumstances under which appeal hearings are to be reopened or continuances granted.
- B) Statutory Authority: Sections 239, 409, 500, 604, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 800, 801, 803, 804, 805, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1004, 1200, 1700, 1701, 2300, 2301, 2302 and 2304 of the Unemployment Insurance Act [820 ILCS 405/239, 409, 500, 604, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 800, 801, 803, 804, 805, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1004, 1200, 1700, 1701, 2300, 2301, 2302 and 2304].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The proposals would affect any employer which seeks to have an appeal hearing reopened or continued.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Gregory J. Ramel, Deputy Legal Counsel  
Illinois Department of Employment Security  
33 South State Street - 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
312/793-4240  
Gregory.Ramel@illinois.gov
- G) Related rulemaking and other pertinent information: None
- b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Notices, Records, Reports, 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2760
- 1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: The Department is considering revisions regarding reporting requirements where an employer ceases to be subject to Section 1507.1 of the Unemployment Insurance Act mid-quarter.

The Department is considering an amendment to the way an employer that has filed for bankruptcy during a reporting period must report the pre and post bankruptcy wages for the period.

- B) Statutory Authority: Sections 204, 234, 245, 300, 302, 700, 1400, 1400.2, 1401, 1402, 1404, 1405, 1507, 1507.1, 1700, 1701, 1706, 1800, 1801, 2201 and 2208 of the Unemployment Insurance Act [820 ILCS 405/204, 234, 245, 300, 302, 700, 1400, 1400.2, 1401, 1402, 1404, 1405, 1507, 1507.1, 1700, 1701, 1706, 1800, 1801, 2201 and 2208].

- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August, 2013

- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The proposal would affect employers subject to Section 1507.1 of the Act where a transfer occurs mid-quarter and those employers that file for bankruptcy during a reporting period.

- F) Agency contact person for information:

Gregory J. Ramel, Deputy Legal Counsel  
Illinois Department of Employment Security  
33 South State Street - 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
312/793-4240  
[Gregory.Ramel@illinois.gov](mailto:Gregory.Ramel@illinois.gov)

- G) Related rulemaking and other pertinent information: None

- c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Payment of Unemployment Contributions, Interest and Penalties, 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2765

- 1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: The Department is considering an amendment to the rules to clarify those situations where it will provide a cash refund of overpaid contributions instead an adjustment to be used against future contributions due.
- B) Statutory Authority: Sections 212, 302, 500, 601, 602, 603, 612, 701, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1502.1, 1503, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1700, 1701 and 2600 of the Unemployment Insurance Act [820 ILCS 405/212, 302, 500, 601, 602, 603, 612, 701, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1502.1, 1503, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1700, 1701 and 2600].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The proposal could have an effect on businesses that have credit balances with the Department.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Gregory J. Ramel, Deputy Legal Counsel  
Illinois Department of Employment Security  
33 South State Street - 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
312/793-4240  
Gregory.Ramel@illinois.gov
- G) Related rulemaking and other pertinent information: None
- d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Claimant's Availability For Work, Ability To Work, 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2865
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: The Department is considering amending its rules as they relate to registration with the Employment Service and a claimant's active search for work.

## DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Sections 409, 500, 1700 and 1701 of the Unemployment Insurance Act [820 ILCS 405/409, 500, 1700 and].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The proposal would have no direct affect on businesses.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Gregory J. Ramel, Deputy Legal Counsel  
Illinois Department of Employment Security  
33 South State Street - 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
312/793-4240  
Gregory.Ramel@illinois.gov
- G) Related rulemaking and other pertinent information: None
- e) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): General Provisions, 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2960
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: The Department is considering amending its rules as they relate to the release of certain employment service information with consent from the subject of the information.
- B) Statutory Authority: Sections 1700, 1701, 1705, and 1900 of the Illinois Unemployment Insurance Act [820 ILCS 405/1700, 1701, 1705 and 1900].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August, 2013

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The proposal could have an effect on businesses that consent to the release of certain information about themselves.
  
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Gregory J. Ramel, Deputy Legal Counsel  
Illinois Department of Employment Security  
33 South State Street - 9th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
312/793-4240  
Gregory.Ramel@illinois.gov
  
- G) Related rulemaking and other pertinent information: None

## EXECUTIVE ETHICS COMMISSION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Organization, Information, Rulemaking and Hearings, 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1620
- 1) Rulemaking:
- C) Description: The amendments will further clarify various provisions of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act.
- B) Statutory Authority: State Officials and Employees Ethics Act [5 ILCS 430]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None have been scheduled.
- J) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Commission anticipates filing the proposed rulemaking during the next six months of this year.
- K) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- L) Agency contact person for information:
- Chad Fornoff  
Executive Director  
Executive Ethics Commission  
401 S. Spring St.  
513 William Stratton Building  
Springfield, IL 62706
- Telephone: 217/558-1393
- I) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

**I. DIVISION OF BANKING**

a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): High Risk Home Loans (38 Ill. Adm. Code 345)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The IDFPR Division of Banking will require Illinois Residential Mortgage Licensees and regulated financial institutions to make an electronic or paper filing of any Mortgage Awareness Program waiver forms completed by consumers. The filing with the Agency will be required within 2 business days of receipt by the licensee or financial institution.

B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Banking Act [205 ILCS 5/48(6)(a)]

C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Unknown

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Mortgage brokers or mortgage bankers may be affected.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation

Attention: Craig Cellini

320 West Washington, 3rd Floor

Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: This rulemaking creates a new reporting requirement and may involve the use of electronic data entry and/or form scanning and conveyance.

b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Licensing and Regulation of Pawnbrokers (38 Ill. Adm. Code 360)

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- 1) Rulemaking:
  - A) Description: This rulemaking would change the licensing period for pawnshops from 1 year to 2 years and raise the license fee from \$ 765 (annually) to \$ 2,000 (2 year license).
  - B) Statutory Authority: Pawnbroker Regulation Act [205 ILCS 510]
  - C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
  - D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013
  - E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Pawnbrokers may be affected.
  - F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786  
  
217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451
  - G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Corporate Applications for Banks and Corporate Fiduciaries (38 Ill. Adm. Code 370)
  - 1) Rulemaking:
    - A) Description: For ease of reference, rules for application fees and conditions for savings banks under the Savings Bank Act, which are supervised by the Department of Financial and Professional, Division of Banking, Bureau of Banks, Trust Companies, and Savings Institutions, are moved to this part of this title. These rules are now at Part 1075, Subpart A, of this title. Changes to the fees and conditions for savings bank applications are also made.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Banking Act [205 ILCS 5/48] and Corporate Fiduciary Act [205 ILCS 620/5-1]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: State-chartered savings banks may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Eligible State Bank (38 Ill. Adm. Code 380)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: For ease of reference and consistency of treatment with regard to alternating state-federal examination of financial institutions regulated by the Department of Financial and Professional, Division of Banking, Bureau of Banks, Trust Companies, and Savings Institutions, the scope of this part is expanded to include savings banks and associations. Changes are also made to reflect changes in Departmental organization.
- B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Banking Act [205 ILCS 5/48(2) and (6)(a)]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: State chartered banks, savings banks and associations may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

e) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Rules Governing the Request for Reconsideration of Examination Findings (38 Ill. Adm. Code 385)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: For ease of reference and consistency of treatment with regard to requests for reconsideration of examination findings by financial institutions regulated by the Department of Financial and Professional, Division of Banking, Bureau of Banks, Trust Companies, and Savings Institutions, the scope of this part is expanded to include savings banks and savings associations. Changes are also made to reflect changes in Departmental organization.
- B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Banking Act [205 ILCS 5/48(2) and (6)(a)]; Pawnbroker Regulation Act [205 ILCS 510/0.05]; Electronic Fund Transfer Act [205 ILCS 616/20 and 25]; Corporate Fiduciary Act [205 ILCS 620/5-1 and 5-2]; Foreign Banking Office Act [205 ILCS 645/17 and 18]; and Foreign Bank Representative Office Act [205 ILCS 650/8].
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: State chartered banks, savings banks and associations may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

f) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Hearings Before the Office of Banks and Real Estate Bureau of Banks and Trust Companies (38 Ill. Adm. Code 392)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: For ease of reference, rules for hearings under the Savings Bank Act before the Department of Financial and Professional, Division of Banking, Bureau of Banks, Trust Companies, and Savings Institutions are moved to this part of this title. These rules are now at Part 1075, Subpart I, of this title. Changes to the hearing procedures for savings banks hearings are also made to make the Bureau hearing rules more uniform.
- B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Banking Act [205 ILCS 5/48]; the Electronic Fund Transfer Act [205 ILCS 616/20]; Corporate Fiduciary Act [205 ILCS 620/5-1]; Illinois Bank Holding Company Act of 1957 [205 ILCS 10/3.074]; Foreign Bank Representative Office Act [205 ILCS 650/7]; Pawnbroker Regulation Act [205 ILCS 510/0.05]; Check Printer and Check Number Act [205 ILCS 690/38]; Foreign Banking Office Act [205 ILCS 645/18].
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: State chartered savings banks may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

g) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Pledging Requirements for Illinois Trust Companies (38 Ill. Adm. Code 398)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: P.A. 97-492 amended Section 6-13.5 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act [205 ILCS 620/6-13.5] to increase from \$1 million to \$2 million the amount the Department may require a trust company to pledge to cover costs incurred in the event of a receivership. The rule is amended to reflect this increase. It is also amended to clarify that a trust company may combine a surety bond pledge and securities pledge to meet the \$ 2 million.
- B) Statutory Authority: Corporate Fiduciary Act [205 ILCS 620/5-10 and 6-13.5].
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Illinois trust companies may be affected.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

h) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Board of Savings Institutions (38 Ill. Adm. Code 500)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: P.A. 96-1365 and P.A. 97-492 removed the Board's authority to conduct hearings on actions taken by the Department under the Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985 and the Savings Bank Act. Part 500 is amended to reflect this change.

B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985 [205 ILCS 105/7-20 through 7-27] and Savings Bank Act [205 ILCS 205/9018].

C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Illinois associations and savings banks may be affected.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

i) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 (38 Ill. Adm. Code 1050)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: The Division of Banking is proposing a number of changes to improve agency and/or licensee activities under the Act. This includes amendments to convert for Mortgage Loan Originators the use of Illinois license numbers to nationwide identification numbers. This change will be proposed for both Loan Brokerage Agreements and Loan Logs. Other changes are contemplated.
- B) Statutory Authority: Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 [205 ILCS 635/4-1(g)].
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Unknown
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Mortgage brokers or mortgage bankers falling within the category of small businesses may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- j) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Savings Bank Act (38 Ill. Adm. Code 1075)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Numerous changes will be made to rules for the Savings Bank Act including changes to the fees and conditions for savings bank applications, an increase and indexing to a measure of inflation in the hourly rate for examinations, and also a requirement that fees be paid by electronic funds transfer or automatic debit. Also, for ease of reference, many updates will be made including the repeal of several obsolete sections throughout the rules along with a rearrangement of certain provisions and/or sections within the rules. Changes to the rules will also be proposed pursuant to Public Acts 95-107, 96-1365, and 97-492.
- B) Statutory Authority: Savings Bank Act [205 ILCS 205].
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: State chartered savings banks may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786
- 217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

**II. DIVISION OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION**

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989 (68 Ill Adm. Code 1150).

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Rules will need to be promulgated to address provisions of SB 1792 which extends time for when certain education levels will be accepted for entry into architecture degree program. The rules will also address the provisions of SB 1826 which provides that when specified professionals have technical submissions that are prepared utilizing a computer or other electronic means, the seal, signature, current date, and date of license expiration may be generated by the computer.

B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989 [225 ILCS 305]

C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No meetings or hearings have been scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed architects may be affected.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Auction License Act (68 Ill Adm. Code 1440).

1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: Rules will need to be promulgated to address provisions of SB 92 which provided that the real estate auction courses that applicants for licensure must currently complete will now be approved by the Department (They had been previously approved by the Real Estate Education Advisory Council). The Department will need to develop rules for certification.
- B) Statutory Authority: Auction License Act [225 ILCS 407]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No meetings or hearings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Those applying for licensure as an auctioneer may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1445)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Rules will need to be promulgated to address provisions in SB 1229 which rewrote several provisions in the new Act

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act [225 ILCS 427]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Community association managers and management firms may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Illinois Controlled Substances Act (77 Ill. Adm. Code 3100)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Various sections may be amended as a result of the extensive changes contained in PA 97-334, as well as a general clean-up to this Part and updating to reflect current practices.
- B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Controlled Substances Act [720 ILCS 570]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed physicians, dentists, podiatrists, veterinarians, physician assistants, and advanced practice nurses may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786
- 217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- e) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Illinois Dental Practice Act (68 Ill Adm. Code 1220).
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: General clean up, including statutory changes from PA 97-526. Included in the proposed rulemaking will be changes to the number of CE hours required to reflect the change from a 2 year license to a 3 year license, elimination of examination requirements for specialty licensure, and clarification of course requirements for monitoring anesthesia.
- B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Dental Practice Act [225 ILCS 25]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No meetings or hearings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed dentists, dental hygienists and dental assistants may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

f) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Dietetic and Nutrition Services Practice Act (68 Ill Adm. Code 1245).

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Rules will need to be promulgated to address provisions in SB 1229 which provides that enteral and parenteral nutrition therapy and developing and managing food service operations whose chief function is nutrition care shall only be performed by individuals licensed under the Act.

B) Statutory Authority: Dietetic and Nutrition Services Practice Act [225 ILCS 30]

C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No meetings or hearings have been scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Dietitian nutritionists may be affected.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

g) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 (68 Ill Adm. Code 1270).

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Rules will need to be promulgated to allow for computer-based testing and to address the provisions of SB 1826 which provides that when specified professionals have technical submissions that are prepared utilizing a computer or other electronic means, the seal, signature, current date, and date of license expiration may be generated by the computer.

B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 [225 ILCS 330]

C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No meetings or hearings have been scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed land surveyors may be affected.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

h) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1283)

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- 1) Rulemaking:
  - A) Description: Rules will be promulgated in order to make updates to reflect recent changes in education standards.
  - B) Statutory Authority: Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act [225 ILCS 55]
  - C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
  - D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013
  - E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed marriage and family therapists may be affected.
  - F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786  
  
217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451
  - G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- i) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Nurse Practice Act (68 Ill Adm. Code 1300)
  - 1) Rulemaking:
    - A) Description: Technical clean up changes may be made.
    - B) Statutory Authority: Nurse Practice Act [225 ILCS 65]
    - C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
    - D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Unknown

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Individuals applying for licensure or licensed under this Act may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786  
  
217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- j) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1315)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Various sections will be amended to address changes as a result of the sunset reauthorization of the Act (HB 2996).
- B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act [225 ILCS 75]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed occupational therapists may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

k) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Pharmacy Practice Act (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1330)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Technical clean up changes may be made.

B) Statutory Authority: Pharmacy Practice Act [225 ILCS 85]

C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings have been scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Unknown

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed pharmacists, pharmacy technicians, and pharmacies will be affected.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation

Attention: Craig Cellini

320 West Washington, 3rd Floor

Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

l) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1350)

1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: Technical changes and/or updates may be needed due to statutory changes from PA 97-358.
- B) Statutory Authority: Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 95]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Unknown
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed physician assistants may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786  
  
217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- m) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004 (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1240)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Various sections will be amended to address changes as a result of the sunset reauthorization of the Act (HB 2723).
- B) Statutory Authority: Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004 [225 ILCS 447]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 2013

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Private detectives, private alarm companies, private security companies, fingerprint vendors, locksmiths, and canine handlers and trainers may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786  
  
217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- n) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989 (68 Ill Adm. Code 1380).
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Rules will need to be promulgated to allow for computer-based testing and to address the provisions of SB 1826 which provides that when specified professionals have technical submissions that are prepared utilizing a computer or other electronic means, the seal, signature, current date, and date of license expiration may be generated by the computer.
- B) Statutory Authority: Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989 [225 ILCS 325]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No meetings or hearings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed professional engineers may be affected.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Noneo) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Illinois Public Accounting Act (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1420)1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Various sections will be amended to address changes as a result of the sunset reauthorization of the Act (HB 2726).

B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Public Accounting Act [225 ILCS 450]

C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Certified public accountants may be affected.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

p) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Illinois Roofing Industry Licensing Act (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1460)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The rules will be amended to change the renewal date to 12/31 of odd numbered years to allow for renewals to take place in the off-season for roofers. The current restoration language may also be amended to clarify that if a qualifying party's license has lapsed less than 180 days (from current days), an exam does not need to be taken.

B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Roofing Industry Licensing Act [225 ILCS 335]

C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed roofing contractors and applicants for licensure may be affected.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

q) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Sex Offender Evaluation and Treatment Provider Act (New part) (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1280)

1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: Public Act 97-1098 created the Sex Offender Evaluation and Treatment Provider Act which requires that IDFPR establish a Sex Offender Evaluation and Treatment Licensing and Disciplinary Board and that the Department shall license sex offender evaluators, sex offender treatment providers, and associate sex offender providers.
- B) Statutory Authority: Sex Offender Evaluation and Treatment Provider Act [225 ILCS 109]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed physicians, nurses, psychologists, professional counselors, clinical social workers, and marriage and family therapists may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786  
  
217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- r) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporters Act of 1984 (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1200)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: General updating and technical clean up changes, including in the Continuing Education (CE) section will be made as well as changes

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

reflecting the consolidation of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

- B) Statutory Authority: Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporters Act of 1984 [225 ILCS 415]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No meetings or hearings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed certified shorthand reporters may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

s) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989 (68 Ill Adm. Code 1480).

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Rules will need to be promulgated to allow for computer-based testing.
- B) Statutory Authority: Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989 [225 ILCS 340]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No meetings or hearings have been scheduled.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed structural engineers may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786  
  
217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- t) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1500)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Various sections will be amended to address changes as a result of the sunset reauthorization of the Act (HB 2517).
- B) Statutory Authority: Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 [225 ILCS 115]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed veterinarians may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

u) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Certified Veterinary Technicians (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1505)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Various sections will be amended to address changes as a result of the sunset reauthorization of the Act (HB 2517).

B) Statutory Authority: Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 [225 ILCS 115]

C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed certified veterinary technicians may be affected.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

v) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1510)

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Various sections may be amended as a result of the extensive changes contained in PA 95-689.
- B) Statutory Authority: Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act [225 ILCS 120]
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing date: No hearings or meetings have been scheduled.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Unknown
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Licensed wholesale drug distributors and applicants for licensure may be affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Attention: Craig Cellini  
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor  
Springfield, IL 62786
- 217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## ILLINOIS HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE AUTHORITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part (Heading and Code Citation): Protection of Privacy of Public Aid Applicants and Recipients; 77 Il. Adm. Code 4000
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: The proposed rulemaking will require all Health Information Service Providers (HISPs) and all Health Information Exchanges (HIEs) operating within Illinois to register with the Health Information Exchange Authority. The proposed rulemaking will establish procedures and requirements for the registration of local Health Information Exchanges operating in Illinois. The proposed rulemaking will set minimum standards for Health Information Service Providers (HISPs) and Health Information Exchanges (HIEs) operating within Illinois in regards to functionality, security, privacy, and other subject areas. The proposed rulemaking will adopt standards for participation agreements between the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority and participants in the ILHIE including: health care providers, laboratories, pharmacies, health care payers, and local Health Information Exchanges (HIEs). The proposed rulemaking will set technical and other requirements for participants in the ILHIE, including Health Information Exchanges (HIEs) operating within Illinois, to connect to the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The proposed rulemaking will determine what specific patient consent requirements may be required for specific types of disclosures of patient health information involving the ILHIE. The proposed rulemaking will establish the form, content, and standards for patient disclosure opt-out regarding personal medical records containing mental health information subject to the MHDDCA (740 ILCS 110/9.6 ) through ILHIE and other Health Information Exchanges (HIEs) and set procedures for annual review. The proposed rulemaking will determine the nature of meaningful disclosure for patient opt-out of participation in health information exchange for medical records containing health information subject to the MHDDCA (740 ILCS 110/9.6). The proposed rulemaking will also set procedures for the annual review of rules, standards, or contractual obligations enabling patients to expressly decline disclosure of selected portions of medical records containing mental health information subject to the MHDDCA (740 ILCS 110/9.6), taking into consideration the feasibility, availability, cost, reliability, and interoperability of the technology for segmentation of patient records. The proposed rulemaking would determine the nature and amount of fees, charges, costs, and/or expenses to be collected by or on

## ILLINOIS HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE AUTHORITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

behalf of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority from any healthcare provider or other entity in connection with the operation of the Illinois Health Information Exchange.

- B) Statutory Authority: Authorized by Section 20 of the Illinois Health Information Exchange and Technology Act [20 ILCS 3860/20.2]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: The Agency has not yet scheduled any further meetings or hearings on this proposal.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Fall 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Any small business, small municipality, or not for profit corporation that qualifies as a HISP or as a local HIE operating in Illinois would be subject to the registration requirement. Any small business, small municipality, or not for profit corporation that qualifies as a local HIE operating in Illinois would be subject to these procedures. Any small business, small municipality, or not for profit corporation that qualifies as a HISP or as a HIE operating in Illinois would be subject to the requirements. Any small business, small municipality, or not for profit corporation that wishes to participate in the ILHIE would have to enter into a participation agreement with the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority. Any small business, small municipality, or not for profit corporation that wishes to participate in the ILHIE would be subject to these requirements. Any small business, small municipality, or not for profit corporation that either inputs patient information into the Illinois Health Information Exchange, withdraws information from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, or otherwise acts as custodian of protected health information involving the ILHIE will be required to follow the patient consent rules.
- F) Agency contact person for information: Address written comments concerning the substance of the rulemaking as follows:

Mark Chudzinski  
General Counsel  
Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority  
JRTC 100 W. Randolph, Suite 2-201

---

ILLINOIS HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE AUTHORITY

JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Chicago, Illinois, 60601

312/814-1600

Mark.Chudzinski@illinois.gov

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Single Family Mortgage Purchase Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 220
- 1) RuleMaking:
- A) Description: Repeal the rule as such rule is no longer being used to run an active program at the Authority and a similar program is being run by a subsequent rule.
- B) Statutory Authority: Mortgage Subsidy Bond Tax Act of 1980 (26 U.S.C. 103A) and authorized by Sections 7.19 and 7.23 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.19 and 7.23].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Amanda Carone  
Illinois Housing Development Authority  
401 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 700  
Chicago, IL 60611
- Telephone: 312/836-5214
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Single Family Mortgage Purchase Program II 47 Ill. Adm. Code 250
- 1) RuleMaking:
- A) Description: Repeal the rule as such rule is no longer being used to run an active program at the Authority and a similar program is being run by a subsequent rule.

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Sections 7.19 and 7.23 of the Illinois Housing Development Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 67-1/2, pars. 307.19 and 307.23) [20 ILCS 3805/7.19 and 723].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Amanda Carone  
Illinois Housing Development Authority  
401 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 700  
Chicago, IL 60611  
  
Telephone: 312/836-5214
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Access to Public Records of the Illinois Housing Development Authority 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1976
- 1) RuleMaking:
- A) Description: Amend various sections to conform with the updated FOIA law.
- B) Statutory Authority: Section 3 of the Illinois Freedom of Information Act [5 ILCS 140/3]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Amanda Carone  
Illinois Housing Development Authority  
401 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 700  
Chicago, IL 60611  
  
Telephone: 312/836-5214
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Access to Public Records of the Illinois Housing Development Authority 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1976
- d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Rental Housing Support Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 380
- 1) RuleMaking:
- A) Description: Amend various sections to conform with recently passed Legislation and other administrative changes.
- B) Statutory Authority: Rental Housing Support Act [310 ILCS 105] and Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/12].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Amanda Carone  
Illinois Housing Development Authority  
401 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 700

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Chicago, IL 60611

Telephone: 312/836-5214

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Rental Housing Support Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 380

- e) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): State Housing Appeals Board 47 Ill. Adm. Code 395

1) RuleMaking:

- A) Description: Amend various sections to conform with recently passed legislation.
- B) Statutory Authority: Section 7.19 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.19] and Section 60 of the Affordable Housing Planning and Appeal Act [310 ILCS 67/60].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: There will be no effect on small businesses. Municipalities that are subject to the Affordable Housing Planning and Appeal Act will be required to abide by the rules with respect to hearings before the State Housing Appeals Board. To the extent that not-for-profit corporations are affordable housing developers, they will be required to abide by the rules with respect to hearings before the State Housing Appeals Board.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Amanda Carone  
Illinois Housing Development Authority  
401 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 700  
Chicago, IL 60611

Telephone: 312/836-5214

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: State Housing Appeals Board 47 Ill. Adm. Code 395
- f) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Foreclosure Prevention Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 385
- 1) RuleMaking:
- A) Description: Amend various sections to conform with recently passed legislation.
- B) Statutory Authority: Section 7.19 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.19] and Section 7.30.(a) of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.30.(a)].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Amanda Carone  
Illinois Housing Development Authority  
401 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 700  
Chicago, IL 60611
- Telephone: 312/836-5214
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Foreclosure Prevention Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 385
- g) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Affordable Housing Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 360
- 1) RuleMaking:

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: Amend various sections to conform with updated agency policies.
- B) Statutory Authority: Section 4 and 7)e) of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act [310 ILCS 65/4] and Sections 7.19 and 7.25 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.19 and 7.25]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Amanda Carone  
Illinois Housing Development Authority  
401 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 700  
Chicago, IL 60611
- Telephone: 312/836-5214
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Affordable Housing Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 360
- h) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Abandoned Properties Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 381
- 1) RuleMaking:
- A) Description: Amend various sections to conform with recently passed legislation.
- B) Statutory Authority: Section 7.19 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.19] and Section 7.31 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.31].

## ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Amanda Carone  
Illinois Housing Development Authority  
401 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 700  
Chicago, IL 60611  
  
Telephone: 312/836-5214
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Abandoned Properties Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 381
- i) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Illinois Affordable Housing Tax Credit Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 355
  - 1) RuleMaking:
    - A) Description: Amend various sections to conform with updated guidelines.
    - B) Statutory Authority: Section 7.28 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.28] and Section 214 of the Illinois Income Tax Act [35 ILCS 5/214].
    - C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
    - D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
    - E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
    - F) Agency contact person for information:

---

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Amanda Carone  
Illinois Housing Development Authority

401 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 700  
Chicago, IL 60611

Telephone: 312/836-5214

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Illinois Affordable Housing Tax Credit Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 355

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Impartial Hearing Officer Standards, 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1177
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update the qualifications section of the Rule.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 5-10 (a)(i) and 10-5 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-10 (a) (i) and 100/10-5]
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Americans with Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure, 4 Ill. Adm. Code 300
- 1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: This rulemaking changes the address of the ADA Coordinator, renames a section, adds a grievance form number, and modifies the definition of disability.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act [29 USC 794]; Americans with Disabilities Act [42 USC 12101]
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: July 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Office of Inspector General Investigations of Alleged Abuse or Neglect in State-Operated Facilities and Community Agencies, 59 Ill. Adm. Code 50

- 1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update the definitions section of the Rule and add clarifying language about who can be present during an investigatory interview.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 1-17 of the Department of Human Services Act [20 ILCS 1305].
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Office of Inspector General Adults with Disabilities Abuse Project, 59 Ill. Adm. Code 51
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: If HB 948 is signed by the Governor, this rulemaking will be necessary to repeal this Part. The provisions of HB 948 require the Adults with Disabilities Abuse Project be moved to the Department on Aging.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: HB 948
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- e) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Standards and Licensure Requirements for Community-Integrated Living Arrangements, 59 Ill. Adm. Code 115
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking will be necessary to comply with the requirements of PA 97-0441. The changes will set policies and procedures for conducting a full licensure and funding review of a provider when it is experiencing a disproportionate number of substantiated abuse/neglect allegations or other critical incidents, establish policies and processes for the Department to impose a monitor or receivership for a provider that is not meeting basic quality expectations and document guidelines for posting providers' licensure and quality review scores on the Department's website.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: PA 97-0441
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedures Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect small businesses and not-for-profit corporations that provide developmental disabilities services.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

f) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Administration of Medication in Community Settings, 59 Ill. Adm. Code 116

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update language to reflect current technology and practices in the field and streamline burdensome documentation requirements.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 15.4 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/15.4]

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect small businesses and not-for-profit corporations that provide mental health and developmentally disability services.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- g) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Medicaid Community Mental Health Services Program, 59 Ill. Adm. Code 132
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update the definitions section of the Rule and to update the Rule in contemplation of appeals changes under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, 42 CFR 430, 431, 433, *et al* and 45 CFR 155.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 5-10 (a)(i) and 10-5 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-10(a)(i) and 100/10-5] and the Community Services Act [405 ILCS 30/1 and 30/3]

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- h) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Individual Care Grants for Mentally Ill Children, 59 Ill. Adm. Code 135
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update Section 135.70 in regards to the Secretary's level of appeals for eligibility or level of care.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 7.1 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/7.1] and authorized by Section 5-104 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [405 ILCS 5/5-104] and Section 5 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/5].
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].

- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

i) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Re-entry Services Program, 59 Ill. Adm. Code 145

- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking will establish a re-entry services program to assist persons, who have been wrongfully imprisoned, with mental health services, including services for post-traumatic stress, at an agreed-upon mental health facility at no charge.
- B) Statutory Authority: PA 96-1550
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

j) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): New Rule for Permanent Supportive Housing & Bridge Subsidy Model, 59 Ill. Adm. Code 150

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to set standards for environmental safety and management of the DMH model of Permanent Supportive Housing & Bridge Subsidy to ensure that housing is appropriate and safe for consumers.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 73 of the Mental Health and Development Disabilities Administrative Act [20 ILCS 1705/73]

C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].

D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect small businesses and not-for-profit corporations that provide mental health services.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- k) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Sexually Violent Persons, 59 Ill. Adm. Code 299
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary so that the Department of Human Services can seek reimbursement for care and treatment from the residents that are committed or detained under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act [725 ILCS 20]
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Nonel) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Award and Monitoring of Funds, 77 Ill. Adm. Code 20301) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will repeal outdated portions of the rule. The remaining pertinent sections will be amended into Part 2060 as a new funding section.
- B) Statutory Authority: Authorized by the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act [20 ILCS 301]
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedures Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect small business and not-for-profit corporations that provide addiction intervention and treatment services.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2060 will be amended to include the remaining parts of this rule.
- m) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Compulsive Gambling, 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2059
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking will repeal Part 2059. The content of this rulemaking will be put into Part 2060.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 10.7 of the Illinois Lottery Law [20 ILCS 1605/10.7], Section 4.3 of the Illinois Bingo License and Tax Act [230 ILCS 25/4.3], Section 8.1 of the Illinois Gaming Act [230 ILCS 30/8.1], Section 34.1 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act [230 ILCS 5/34.1] and Section 13.1 of the Riverboat Gambling Act [230 ILCS 10/13.1]
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedures Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2060 will be amended to incorporate this rule.
- n) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Alcoholism & Substance Abuse Treatment & Intervention Licenses, 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2060
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rule will be amended to update clinical and licensure standards and new subsections will be added relative to funding, Medicaid standards and compulsive gambling treatment.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5] and the Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act [20 ILCS 301]
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedures Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect small businesses and not-for-profit corporations that provide addiction intervention and treatment services.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2030, 2059 and 2090 will be moved into this rulemaking.
- o) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Electronic Prescription Monitoring Program, 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2080
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to ensure compliance with State and federal Controlled Substance Acts, PA 97-334, PA 96-1372 and 21 CFR Parts 1300, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1311, 1312, 1313 and 305 ILCS 5/5-2.12 (DPH).
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 316, 317, 318, 319, 320 and 321 of Article III of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act [720 ILCS 570/316, 317, 318, 319, 320 and 321]
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: July 1, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect the reporting requirements of small business pharmacies.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- p) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Electronic Prescription Monitoring Program Long Term Care, 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2081
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to comply with the oversight provisions of long-term care institutions as set forth by PA 96-1372 that requires long-term care pharmacies to transmit patient medication profiles to the Prescription Monitoring Program.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 316, 317, 318, 319, 320 and 321 of Article III of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act [720 ILCS 570/316, 317, 318, 319, 320 and 321]
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: July 1, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect the reporting requirements of small business pharmacies.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

217/785-9772

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Noneq) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Subacute Alcoholism & Substance Abuse Treatment Services, 77 Ill. Adm. Code 20901) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will repeal Part 2090. The content of this rulemaking will be put into Part 2060.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 5-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act [20 ILCS 301/5-10]
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedures Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect small businesses and not-for-profit corporations that provide addiction intervention and treatment services.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2060 will be amended to incorporate this rule.
- r) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Early Intervention Program, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 500
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update the definitions Section and clarify Section 140 to conform to how hearing officers are appointed.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Early Intervention Services System Act [325 ILCS 20] and Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (20 USC 1400 et seq., as amended in 1997)
- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- s) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Practice in Administrative Hearings, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 14
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update the definitions section of the Rule and to update the Rule in contemplation of appeals changes under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, 42 CFR 430, 431, 433, *et al* and 45 CFR 155.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 5-10 (a)(i) and 10-5 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-10(a)(i) and 100/10-5] and by Sections 11-8 through 11-8.7 and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/11-8 through 11-8.7 and 12-13]
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- t) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking will establish that for purposes of eligibility for TANF, the Department of Human Services will disregard the value of all assets held by the family.
- B) Statutory Authority: This change is contingent upon the Governor signing HB 2262 into law.
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013.
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- u) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121
- 1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: This rulemaking will revise the Air Conditioning/Heating Standard, the Limited Utility Standard, the Single Utility Standard and the Telephone Standard if the annual review of these standards determines that an increase or decrease in these standards is needed. This rulemaking will revise the Net Monthly Income Eligibility Standards and the Gross Monthly Income Eligibility Standards for SNAP. This rulemaking will also increase the maximum SNAP benefit amounts and the deductions from monthly income used in the determination of eligibility for SNAP.
- B) Statutory Authority: 7 CFR 273.9.
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

v) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121

1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: This rulemaking will establish that for purposes of eligibility for TANF, the Department of Human Services will disregard the value of all vehicles held by the family.
- B) Statutory Authority: This change is contingent upon the Governor signing HB 2262 into law.
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013.
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

w) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Appeals and Hearings, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 510

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update the definitions section of the Rule in light of a recent consolidation of the appeals units.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 5-10 (a)(i) and 10-5 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-10(a)(i) and 100/10-5] and Section 3(a), (b), and (i) of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3(a), (b), and (i)]
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 521

x) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Program Definitions, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 521

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update the definitions section of the Rule in light of a recent consolidation of the appeals units.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 5-10 (a)(i) and 10-5 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

10(a)(i) and 100/10-5] and Section 3(a), (b), and (i) of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3(a), (b), and (i)]

- C) Scheduled Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 510

y) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Criteria for the Evaluation of Programs of Services in Community Rehabilitation Agencies, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 530

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will amend language to align it with current program practices and standards to address accreditation/licensing of Community Rehabilitation Programs that are part of the Division of Rehabilitation Services.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3] and authorized by Section 5-625 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 5/5-625].
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect Community Rehabilitation Programs that provide services to customers of the Division of Rehabilitation.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- z) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Comparable Benefits, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 567
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking will amend language to reflect program changes in guidelines for customer comparable benefits in the Vocational Rehabilitation Program.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 3(a), (b), and (k) of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3(a), (b) and (k)], 29 USC 721(a)(8), and 34 CFR 361.47(b)

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: November 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect case management agencies that provide services for the Home Services Program.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

aa) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Vending Facility Program for the Blind, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 650

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will update the regulations and incorporate the requirements of the Blind Vendors Act, which include but are not limited to the following changes: (1) adds new definitions, (2) strengthens eligibility requirements, (3) adds language regarding the assignment and awarding of facilities, (4) adds language regarding the Blind Vendors Trust Fund, (5) adds language regarding vending machine income, and (6) adds language regarding licensure and compliance. This Program is under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405], authorized by Section 16 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 5/16] and P. A. 96-0644.
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: October 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect small businesses that provide Food Service, Vending Machine Facilities, and Retail Stands.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

bb) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Program Description, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 676

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will amend language to reflect program changes in the Home Services Program, Division of Rehabilitation Services. This rulemaking will also provide current programmatic standards. This includes updating definitions and program descriptions and ensuring the rules reflect today's current practices, statutory language, agency language and the implementation of the SMART Act provisions.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 3 of the Disabled Persons

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3].

- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect case management agencies that provide services for the Home Services Program.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

cc) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Customer Rights and Responsibilities, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 677

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will amend language in the Home Services Program, Division of Rehabilitation Services. This rulemaking will also provide current programmatic standards. This includes removing outdated language, adding language that is current with statute or the agency's practices, language that strengthens the customer's responsibilities concerning evaluations and the use of services that will increase their independence, and addressing the issue of duplicate waiver services. Changes may also be required due to the implementation of the SMART Act provisions.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3]
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect case management agencies that provide services for the Home Services Program.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

dd) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Determination of Need (DON) and Resulting Service Cost Maximums (SCMs), 89 Ill. Adm. Code 679

## 1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will amend language in the Home Services Program, Division of Rehabilitation Services. This rulemaking will also provide current programmatic standards. This includes changes that will remove outdated Service Cost Maximum (SCM) rates and adding language that indicates such rates will now be posted on the Department's website to ensure information is up to date; adds language regarding

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

temporary increases in the SCM; and removes outdated language regarding Exceptional Care Rates. Changes may also be required due to the implementation of the SMART Act provisions.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3]
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect case management agencies that provide services for the Home Services Program.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

ee) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Prescreening, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 681

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will amend language in the Home Services Program, Division of Rehabilitation Services. This Part pertains to prescreenings and while most of the changes will reflect changes to outdated information, there may be a need to update information if changes to the prescreening process are necessary due to new program

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

initiatives. Changes may also be required due to the implementation of the SMART Act provisions.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3]
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect case management agencies that provide services for the Home Services Program.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

ff) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Eligibility, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 682

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will amend language in the Home Services Program, Division of Rehabilitation Services. This includes changes that strengthen eligibility criteria, especially criteria for individuals applying for Traumatic Brain Injury services; removes a spousal impoverishment provision because it is not applicable per HFS regulations; revise exception language to include grandfathering provisions that are a result of

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

budget changes; and remove SCM language because it is now addressed in Part 679. Changes may also be required due to the implementation of the SMART Act provisions.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3].
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect case management agencies that provide services for the Home Services Program.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762  
  
217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

gg) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Eligibility, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 684

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will amend language in the Home Services Program, Division of Rehabilitation Services. This includes changes that add language pertaining to the delivery of services and where they can be provided; revises language concerning the provision of interim services; adds language that addresses dual waiver services; and strengthens

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

language concerning the denial or termination of services. Changes may also be required due to the implementation of the SMART Act provisions.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3].
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect case management agencies and other providers that provide services for the Home Services Program.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

hh) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Provider Requirements, Type Services, and Rates of Payment, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 686

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will amend language in the Home Services Program, Division of Rehabilitation Services. The rules will be amended to ensure they are current with the way the program is currently operating and the terminology/acronyms are consistent with the Department's

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

current language. Changes may also be required due to the implementation of the SMART Act provisions.

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3].
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Yes, this rulemaking will affect any providers that provide services for the Home Services Program.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

ii) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Role of Residential Educational Facilities Operated by DHS, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 750

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will reflect recent changes to ISBE rules. This is a School rule under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 10 and 11 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/10 and 11]

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

jj) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Definition of Terms, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 751

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will reflect recent changes to ISBE rules. This is a School rule under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 3 and 10 and authorized by Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3 and 10]
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762  
  
217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

kk) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Admission, Suspension, Expulsion and Discharge Procedures, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 755

- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking will reflect recent changes to ISBE rules. This is a School rule under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 3, 10, 11 and 13 and authorized by Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3, 10, 11 and 13]
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

II) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): The Establishment and Administration of Special Education, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 765

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: This rulemaking will reflect recent changes to ISBE rules. This is a School rule under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 3, 10, 11 and 13 and authorized by Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3, 10, 11 and 13]

C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].

D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

mm) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Identification, Evaluation and Placement of Exceptional, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 795

## 1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: This rulemaking will reflect recent changes to ISBE rules. This is a School rule under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 3, 10, 11 and 13 and authorized by Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3, 10, 11 and 13].

C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].

D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

nn) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Special Transportation, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 815

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will reflect recent changes to ISBE rules. This is a School rule under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 3 and 10 and authorized by Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3 and 10]
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

oo) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Rules of Conduct, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 827

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: This rulemaking will reflect recent changes to ISBE rules. This is a School rule under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 10 and 11 and authorized by Section 3(f) of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/10, 11 and 3(f)]

C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].

D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

pp) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Impartial Due Process Hearing, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 828

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking will reflect recent changes to ISBE rules. This is a School rule under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.
  - B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 10 and 11 and authorized by Section 3(f) of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/10, 11 and 3(f)]
  - C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
  - D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
  - E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
  - F) Agency contact person for information:  

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762  
  
217/785-9772
  - G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

qq) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Sex Equity, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 829

- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking will reflect recent changes to ISBE rules. This is a School rule under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 10 and 11 and authorized by Section 3(f) of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/10, 11 and 3(f)]
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762

217/785-9772

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

rr) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Non-Academic Programs and Policies, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 830

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will reflect recent changes to ISBE rules. This is a School rule under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 10 and 11 and authorized by Section 3(f) of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/10, 11 and 3(f)]

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

ss) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Therkelsen/Hansen College Loan Fund, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 835

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking will update outdated language. In addition, it will be revised to reflect any changes concerning the location of the Fund and use of interest earned. This program is under the Division of Rehabilitation Services.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 3, 5 and 13 and authorized by Section 3 of the Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act [20 ILCS 2405/3, 5 and 13]

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762
- 217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- tt) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Telecommunication Devices for the Hearing Impaired, 89 Ill. Adm. Code 890
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: The Division of Rehabilitation will seek to repeal these rules. Language is outdated and no longer applicable.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 3, 3.1, and 4 and authorized by Section 5 of Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf Act [410 ILCS 55/3, 3.1, 4, 5]
- C) Schedule Meeting/Hearing Date: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period. Hearings will be held if necessary as required by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100].

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: This rulemaking will not have an effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Tracie Drew, Bureau Chief  
Bureau of Administrative Rules and Procedures  
Department of Human Services  
100 South Grand Avenue, East  
Springfield, Illinois 62762  
  
217/785-9772
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Payment and Collection of Wages or Final Compensation; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 300

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Amendments are needed to make necessary changes due to the passage of SB 1568, which eliminated the \$3,000 monetary claim cap allowing all parties access to the expedited formal hearing process. Amendments also include changes to the manner of service, amendment of claims, authorized deductions, earned bonuses, earned commissions and earned vacation pay.
- B) Statutory Authority: 820 ILCS 115
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing dates: No meetings or hearings are scheduled or anticipated.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department anticipates filing this amendment in the second six months of 2013.
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None anticipated.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Valerie Puccini  
Illinois Department of Labor  
160 N. LaSalle Street, C-1300  
Chicago, IL 60601  
  
312/793-1805
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

- b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Rules of Procedure in Administrative Hearings; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 120

1) Rulemaking:

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: Amendments will be made to update the Department's formal administrative hearing process including but not limited to service of process, motion practice, discovery and procedures for an administrative law judge's recommended decision.
- B) Statutory Authority: 5 ILCS 100/Art. 10
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing dates: No meetings or hearings are scheduled or anticipated.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department anticipates filing this amendment in the second six months of 2013.
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None anticipated
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Valerie Puccini  
Illinois Department of Labor  
160 N. LaSalle Street, C-1300  
Chicago, IL 60601  
  
312/793-1805
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Employee Classification; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 240
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Amendments are needed to make necessary changes due to the passage of HB 2649 which allows parties access to formal administrative hearings in order to resolve cases before the Department. Amendments are also necessary to add definitions and streamline the investigative process.
- B) Statutory Authority: 820 ILCS 185

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Schedule meeting/hearing dates: No meetings or hearings are scheduled or anticipated.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department anticipates filing this amendment in the second six months of 2013.
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None anticipated
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Valerie Puccini  
Illinois Department of Labor  
160 N. LaSalle Street, C-1300  
Chicago, IL 60601

312/793-1805

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Minimum Wage Law; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 210

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Amendments will be made to streamline the investigative process and update terms and definitions including the administrative, professional and executive exemptions from the Minimum Wage Law.
- B) Statutory Authority: 820 ILCS 105
- C) Schedule meeting/hearing dates: No meetings or hearings are scheduled or anticipated.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department anticipates filing this amendment in the second six months of 2013.
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None anticipated

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Valerie Puccini  
Illinois Department of Labor  
160 N. LaSalle Street, C-1300  
Chicago, IL 60601

312/793-1805

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Nonee) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Carnival and Amusement Rides Safety Act; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 60001) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Amendments are needed to make necessary changes due to the passage of SB 2184 allowing for formal administrative hearings for suspension and revocation of permits to operate, orders for cessation of operation of amusement rides or attractions as well as assessment of civil penalties for violations of the Act.

B) Statutory Authority: 430 ILCS 85

C) Schedule meeting/hearing dates: No meetings or hearings are scheduled or anticipated.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department anticipates filing this amendment in the second six months of 2013.

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None anticipated.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Ryan Culton  
Illinois Department of Labor  
900 South Spring Street  
Springfield, IL 62704

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

(217)/558-7194

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

f) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Six Day Week Law; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 220

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Amendments are needed to make updates to definitions and the investigative process as well as assessment of fines as provided for in the One Day Rest in Seven Act.

B) Statutory Authority: 820 ILCS 140

C) Schedule meeting/hearing dates: No meetings or hearings are scheduled or anticipated.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: The Department anticipates filing this amendment in the second six months of 2013.

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None anticipated.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Valerie Puccini  
Illinois Department of Labor  
160 N. LaSalle Street, C-1300  
Chicago, IL 60601

312/793-1805

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): General Hunting and Trapping on Department-Owned or -Managed Sites (17 Ill. Adm. Code 510)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This Part contains rules and regulations for hunting in Illinois. This Part will be updated to be consistent with the Department's hunting regulations for 2014.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 1.20, 2.1, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7, 2.9, 2.13, 2.18, 2.20, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.27, 2.28, 2.30, 2.33 and 3.5 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 1.20, 2.1, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7, 2.9, 2.13, 2.18, 2.20, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.27, 2.28, 2.30, 2.33 and 3.5] and by Section 805-515 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 805/805-515]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271  
  
217/782-1809
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

- b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote and Woodchuck (Groundhog) Hunting (17 Ill. Adm. Code 550)

1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: This Part contains rules and regulations for hunting in Illinois. This Part will be updated to be consistent with the Department's hunting regulations for 2014.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.1, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7, 2.30, 2.33, 3.5, 3.27, 3.28 and 3.29 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.1, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7, 2.30, 2.33, 3.5, 3.27, 3.28 and 3.29]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: July 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271
- 217/782-1809
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Muskrat, Mink, Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Weasel, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote, Badger and Woodchuck (Groundhog) Trapping (17 Ill. Adm. Code 570)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This Part contains rules and regulations for hunting in Illinois. This Part will be updated to be consistent with the Department's hunting regulations for 2014.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 2.30, 2.33 and 3.5 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.2, 1.3, 2.30, 2.33 and 3.5]

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
  - D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: July 2013
  - E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: None
  - F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271  
  
217/782-1809
  - G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Duck, Goose, and Coot Hunting (17 Ill. Adm. Code 590)
- 1) Rulemaking:
    - A) Description: This Part is being amended to make statewide program changes, open and close state-owned or –managed sites, and amend procedures at state sites.
    - B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.1, 2.2, 2.18, 2.19, 2.20, 2.23, 2.33, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.8 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 1.13, 2.1, 2.2, 2.18, 2.19, 2.20, 2.23, 2.33, 3.5, 3.6 and 3.8] and Migratory Bird Hunting (50 CFR 20)
    - C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
    - D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
    - E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271
- 217/782-1809
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- e) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Bow and Arrow (17 Ill. Adm. Code 670)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This Part is amended on an annual basis to update: open seasons and counties, sites and site-specific information, hunting regulations, permit requirements and harvest reporting requirements.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.33 3.5 and 3.36 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.33, 3.5 and 3.36]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield IL 62702-1271
- 217/782-1809
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- f) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Youth Hunting Seasons (17 Ill. Adm. Code 685)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This Part contains rules and regulations for youth hunting seasons in Illinois. This Part will be updated to be consistent with the Department's hunting regulations for 2014.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26 and 3.36 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26 and 3.36]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- George Sisk, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield IL 62702-1271
- 217/782-1809
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- g) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Squirrel Hunting (17 Ill. Adm. Code 690)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Amendments are needed to make statewide program changes, open and close state-owned or -managed sites, and amend procedures at state sites.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.28 and 3.5 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.28 and 3.5]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- George Sisk, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield IL 62702-1271
- 217/782-1809
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- h) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): The Taking of Wild Turkeys – Spring Season (17 Ill. Adm. Code 710)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This Part will be amended to include updates to the list of State-owned or -managed sites open for hunting and updates to site-specific regulations at these sites.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield IL 62702-1271  
  
217/782-1809
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- i) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): The Taking of Wild Turkeys – Fall Gun Season (17 Ill. Adm. Code 715)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This Part will be amended to include updates to the list of State-owned or -managed sites open for hunting and updates to site-specific regulations at these sites.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 1.20, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield IL 62702-1271

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

217/782-1809

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Nonej) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): The Taking of Wild Turkeys – Fall Archery Season (17 Ill. Adm. Code 720)1) Rulemaking:A) Description: This Part will be amended to make statewide program changes, open and close state-owned or -managed sites, and amend procedures at state sites.B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11]C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: NoneD) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: NoneF) Agency contact person for information:Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Nonek) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Dove Hunting (17 Ill. Adm. Code 730)1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: This Part is being amended to make statewide program changes, open and close state-owned or –managed sites, and amend procedures at state sites.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 2.9, 2.10 and 2.11]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

- l) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Crow, Woodcock, Snipe, Rail and Teal Hunting (17 Ill. Adm. Code 740)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This Part is being amended to make statewide program changes, open and close state-owned or -managed sites, and amend procedures at state sites.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.18, 2.26, 2.33 and 3.5 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.18, 2.26, 2.33 and 3.5] and Migratory Bird Hunting (50 CFR 20, August 25, 1987)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August, 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271
- 217/782-1809
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- m) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois (17 Ill. Adm. Code 810)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This Part is being amended for site specific changes in regulations for sport fishing.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: July 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Nick San Diego, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Nonen) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Forestry Development Cost-Share Program (17 Ill. Adm. Code 1536)1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: This Part is being amended to expand the opportunity for landowners to successfully manage their forest land consistent with the Forest Development Act.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Forestry Development Act [525 ILCS 15].

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013

E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Nick San Diego, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

o) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Forest Management Plan (17 Ill. Adm. Code 1537)1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This Part is being amended to increase the quality and due diligence of the forest management plan.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Forestry Development Act [525 ILCS 15/1]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Nick San Diego, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

p) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Allocation of Water from Lake Michigan (17 Ill. Adm. Code 3730)1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This Part is being amended to update the Department's Water Allocation rules. The amendments will add a purpose section, update the water conservation requirements, change the classification of water users to clearly reflect that domestic uses are the highest priority category and eliminate the category for the use of discretionary diversion water to meet water quality standards in the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Level of Lake Michigan Act [615 ILCS 50]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Many of the Department's water allocation permittees are local governments in northeastern Illinois. The proposed rule change for the calculation of a permittee's unaccounted-for-flow will result in additional permittees that are not in compliance with the Department's existing standard. Improving water infrastructure can involve significant capital expense; however, the saving in no longer paying for water which is wasted makes water infrastructure improvements a wise investment
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Robert Mool, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271
- 217/782-1809
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- q) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Falconry and the Captive Propagation of Raptors (17 Ill. Adm. Code 1590)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This Part is being amended to make statewide program changes that are consistent with new Federal regulations regarding falconry and to reflect fee changes as a result of the DNR sustainability bill SB 1566.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.4, 2.6, 2.7, 2.13, 2.18, 2.20, 2.27, 2.28, 2.29, 2.30, 3.5 and 3.36

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.4, 2.6, 2.7, 2.13, 2.18, 2.20, 2.27, 2.28, 2.29, 2.30, 3.5 and 3.36] and Section 5 of the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act [520 ILCS 10/5]

- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: July 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Shelly Knuppel, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

r) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Revocation Procedures for Conservation Offenses (17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This Part is being amended to update and clarify revocation procedures on various types of hearings.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-125 and 20-105 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code of 1971 [515 ILCS 5/1-125 and 20-105], Sections 1.4 and 3.36 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.4 and 3.36], Sections 4 and 5 of the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act [520 ILCS 10/4 and 5], Section 3B-8 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act [625 ILCS 45/3B-8], Sections 10 and 13 of the Timber Buyers Licensing Act [225 ILCS 735/10 and 13], Section 6 of the Ginseng Harvesting Act [525 ILCS 20/6] and the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100] and authorized by Sections 5-625 and 805-545 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 5/5-625 and 805/805-545]

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
  - D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August 2013
  - E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
  - F) Agency contact person for information:  

Nick San Diego, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271  
  
217/782-1809
  - G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- s) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Hydraulic Fracturing Regulatory Act (62 Ill. Adm. Code 245)
- 1) Rulemaking:
    - A) Description: This Part is being implemented to accomplish the purposes of new legislation passed to regulate hydraulic fracturing of oil and gas wells in the State of Illinois.
    - B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 1-130 of P.A. 09-0022 (SB 1715), The Hydraulic Fracturing Regulatory Act.
    - C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
    - D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 2013
    - E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: Small businesses affiliated with the oil and gas industry and small municipalities located near horizontal hydraulic fracturing operations may be affected.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Nick San Diego, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Nonet) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): General Definitions (62 Ill. Adm. Code 1701)1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: This Part is being amended to comply with the changes made to the Office of Surface Mining's regulations.

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Surface Coal Mining Land Conservation and Reclamation Act [225 ILCS 720].

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013

E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Julia Lawrence, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Noneu) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Requirements for Permits and Permit Processing (62 Ill. Adm. Code 1773)

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- 1) Rulemaking:
  - A) Description: This Part is being amended to comply with the changes made to the Office of Surface Mining's regulations.
  - B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Surface Coal Mining Land Conservation and Reclamation Act [225 ILCS 720]
  - C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
  - D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013
  - E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
  - F) Agency contact person for information:

Julia Lawrence, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271  
  
217/782-1809
  - G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- v) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Permit Applications – Minimum Requirements For Legal, Financial, Compliance, and Related Information (62 Ill. Adm. Code 1778)
  - 1) Rulemaking:
    - A) Description: This Part is being amended to comply with the changes made to the Office of Surface Mining's regulations.
    - B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Surface Coal Mining Land Conservation and Reclamation Act [225 ILCS 720]
    - C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: September 2013
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Julia Lawrence, Legal Counsel  
One Natural Resources Way  
Springfield, IL 62702-1271  
  
217/782-1809
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Voluntary Self-Exclusion Program, 11 Ill. Adm. Code 416
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking authorizes problem gamblers to voluntarily request that their names be placed on a list of self-excluded persons to be maintained by the Illinois Racing Board. As a result of the entry of a person's name on such list, that person would be prohibited from wagering on horse races and entering racetracks and off-track wagering facilities licensed by the Illinois Racing Board. The proposed rulemaking establishes procedures for an individual's inclusion on, and removal from, the list of self-excluded persons. Racetracks and off-track wagering facilities are required to remove persons on the self-excluded list mailings or other forms of advertising or promotions.
- B) Statutory Authority: Section 9(b) of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 [230 ILCS 5/9(b)].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: Interested persons may send specific criticisms, suggestions, and/or comments to the Illinois Racing Board in writing during the First Notice Period.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Undetermined
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Mickey Ezzo  
Illinois Racing Board  
100 W. Randolph Street  
Suite 7-701  
Chicago, IL 60601
- 312/814-5017  
Fax: 312/814-5062  
mickey.ezzo@illinois.gov

## ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Medication, 11 Ill. Adm. Code 603

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Part 603 may periodically need updating because the Board actively addresses threshold levels of therapeutic drugs.

B) Statutory Authority: Section 9(b) of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 [230 ILCS 5/9(b)].

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: Interested persons may send specific criticisms, suggestions, and/or comments to the Illinois Racing Board in writing during the First Notice Period.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Undetermined

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Mickey Ezzo  
Illinois Racing Board  
100 W. Randolph Street  
Suite 7-701  
Chicago, IL 60601

312/814-5017  
Fax: 312/814-5062  
mickey.ezzo@illinois.gov

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Horse Health, 11 Ill. Adm. Code 605

1) Rulemaking:

## ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: Sections 1312.310 and 1413.250 may be repealed and “Medical Reasons for Ineligibility” may be updated and moved to Horse Health, Part 605.
- B) Statutory Authority: Section 9(b) of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 [230 ILCS 5/9(b)].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: Interested persons may send specific criticisms, suggestions, and/or comments to the Illinois Racing Board in writing during the First Notice Period.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Undetermined
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Mickey Ezzo  
Illinois Racing Board  
100 W. Randolph Street  
Suite 7-701  
Chicago, IL 60601

312/814-5017  
Fax: 312/814-5062  
mickey.ezzo@illinois.gov

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Prohibited Conduct, 11 Ill. Adm. Code 423

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Section 1322.100 may be repealed and “Dishonored Check” may be updated and moved to Prohibited Conduct, Part 423.
- B) Statutory Authority: Section 9(b) of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 [230 ILCS 5/9(b)].

## ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: Interested persons may send specific criticisms, suggestions, and/or comments to the Illinois Racing Board in writing during the First Notice Period.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Undetermined
- E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Mickey Ezzo  
Illinois Racing Board  
100 W. Randolph Street  
Suite 7-701  
Chicago, IL 60601
- 312/814-5017  
Fax: 312/814-5062  
mickey.ezzo@illinois.gov
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Income Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: New rules will be added to Part 100 concerning the tax credit for Tech Prep Youth Vocational Programs (IITA Section 209); the reallocation of items under IITA Section 404; pass-through of investment credits from partnerships and Subchapter S corporations to their partners and shareholders; filing of refund claims and other collection matters, statutes of limitations, and interest computations.

Part 100 will be amended by adding rules and amending existing rules governing the computation of base income under Article 2 of the IITA, the allocation and apportionment of base income under Article 3 of the IITA, and the filing of returns and payment of taxes under Articles 5 and 6 of the IITA.

Part 100 will be amended to update the provisions defining unitary business groups and computing the combined tax liability of unitary business groups.

Part 100 will be amended by adding rules providing guidance on the addition and subtraction modifications allowed in IITA Section 203, on the credit for residential property taxes paid in IITA Section 208, on the acceptance of substitute W-2s, and rounding amounts on returns to the nearest dollar.

Part 100 will be amended to clarify definitions of terms in IITA Section 1501(a).

Part 100 will be amended to implement legislation enacted in 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013, including the angel investment, historic preservation, small business jobs and hospital credits, the computation of the credit for taxes paid to other states, the repeal or sunset, and subsequent re-enactment, of the research and development, low-income housing and film credits, the credits and subtractions allowed with respect to enterprise zones, the allowance of Economic Development for a Growing Economy credits to be used against withholding obligations, credits for hiring veterans and ex-felons, bonus depreciation adjustments, withholding by employers, partnerships, Subchapter S corporations and

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

trusts, changes to apportionment formulas and taxation of real estate investment trusts and their investors, tax-exempt bonds, recoveries of itemized deductions, repayments of claim-of-right amounts, special net loss rules for cooperatives and real estate mortgage investment companies, the computation of tax for partners in civil unions, and appeals to the Tax Tribunal .

Part 100 will be amended to provide additional guidance on nexus and on the Illinois income tax consequences of changes in federal income tax laws.

Finally, the Department will continue the updating and correction of Part 100.

Proposed rules that have been submitted to first notice and that should be adopted in the near future include: None

- B) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 5/101 and 35 ILCS 5/1401
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: As noted above, there will be a number of rulemakings proposed with respect to Part 100 over the next six months. We anticipate filing rulemakings amending Part 100 on a regular basis during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: These rulemakings will affect any business that incurs an income tax filing obligation.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Paul Caselton  
Deputy General Counsel, Income Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/524-3951

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.
- b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Property Tax Code, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 110
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Part 110 will be amended to implement the new Disabled Persons' Homestead Exemption under 35 ILCS 200/15-168.
- Part 110 will be amended to adopt new rules to implement changes made to the Senior Citizens Assessment Freeze Homestead Exemption under 35 ILCS 200/15-172.
- Part 110 will be amended with respect to 110.162 for Township and Multi-Township Assessor Qualifications. The amendment deals with the approved designation list from the Department of Revenue.
- Part 110 will be amended with respect to 110.155 to update population changes in counties, which resulted in different requirements for those counties with respect to course and examination requirements for board of review members. The changes in the county populations will be reflected in the attached map accompanying Part 110.155, referred to as Illustration A. Part 110.155 will also be amended to correct typographical errors in subsections b) 3); b) 5); d); and e) 3).
- Part 110 may be amended to reflect the provisions of Public Act 97-0688, which made changes to property tax exemption law concerning hospitals.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing the Property Tax Code [35 ILCS 200] and authorized by Section 2505-625 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2505/2505-625]; 35 ILCS 200/15-168; 35 ILCS 200/15-65; 35 ILCS 200/15-172; 35 ILCS 200/6; 35 ILCS 200/6-10; and 35 ILCS 200/6-32
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: No schedule has been established.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings amending Part 110 during the first six months of this year.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Robin W. Gill  
Associate Counsel, Property Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/524-4886

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Rental Housing Support Program, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 121

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: A new Part will be promulgated to implement the new Rental Housing Support Program.

B) Statutory Authority: 55 ILCS 5/3-5018

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.

D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings creating Part 121 during the first six months of this year.

E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: De minimus. Small business and not-for-profit organizations are subject to the \$10 recording fee for real estate related documents. Units of local government are exempt under the statute.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Robin W. Gill

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Associate Counsel, Property Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/524-4886

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Retailers' Occupation Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 130

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Amendments will be made to update the Retailers' Occupation Tax regulations to reflect new statutory developments, decisional law and Department policies. Rulemakings are also promulgated as part of the Department's continuing effort to codify policies contained in various letter rulings. Some of the highlights of these changes include:

1. Amendment of Section 130.415 (Transportation and Delivery Charges) and 130.410 (Cost of Doing Business Not Deductible), to provide clarity on the taxation of shipping and delivery charges, and to clarify what tax rate applies to taxable transportation and delivery charges for an order that contains both high tax rate and low tax rate items.
2. Amendment of Section 130.455 regarding motor vehicle trade-ins to clarify issues regarding trade-ins including how advance trade-ins apply in an auction situation.
3. Amendment of 130.2080 to update the regulation governing sales to governmental bodies, foreign diplomats and consular personnel.
4. Amendment of Section 130 ILLUSTRATION A – to update examples of tax exemption cards.
5. Amendment of Section 130.2007 to explain the proper use by an exempt organization of its exemption identification number issued

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

by the Department and consequences of an organization's failure to use ordinary care to ensure that the exemption identification number is not improperly utilized. Consequences include revocation of the exemption identification number.

6. Creation of a new section to provide guidance regarding the documentation requirements for sales by retailers to exempt organizations holding active exemption numbers issued by the Department.
7. Amendment of Section 130.450 regarding installation, alteration, and special service charges to provide further guidance through examples for retailers who sell items that are commonly installed into real estate, such as cabinets and counter tops.
8. Amendment of Section 130.340 regarding rolling stock to provide guidance through examples of items that qualify for the exemption but do not become a part of the vehicle and to clarify the types of registration numbers carriers need to provide to document that they are for hire carrier; amendments are also anticipated in response to SB 2326 (new test for aircraft and watercraft used as rolling stock).
9. Amendment of Section 130.605 to add examples regarding the drive-away permit exemption described in subsection (b) of that Section and to provide additional guidance regarding the scope of the reciprocal drive-away exemption.
10. Amendment of Section 130.701 regarding the obtaining of certificates of registration to incorporate the changes made by PA 96-1355 listing the criteria the Department is to consider when determining whether to require a bond or other security from an applicant for a certificate of registration and the amount of that bond or other security.
11. New section to describe how "deal of the day" types of transactions are taxed and to provide examples regarding those transactions.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

12. Amendment of Section 130.321 in anticipation of HB 2499, which made changes to the exemption for fuel used in international flights.
  13. Amendment of Section 130.120 to reflect anticipated statutory changes, including HB 2499 (changes made to the exemption for fuel used in international flights); SB 1801 (exemption for aircraft refurbishing); SB 1772 (exempts new types of vehicles sold for short-term auto leasing); HB 2918 (coal and aggregate exploration and mining exemptions).
  14. Amendment of Sections 130.330, 130.101, 130.1951 to reflect the anticipated enactment of SB 2243 (sales of electricity are not subject to Retailers' Occupation Tax Act; manufacturing machinery and equipment exemption does not apply to equipment used to produce electricity; expanded manufacturing machinery and equipment exemption does not apply to tangible personal property used in the production of electricity).
  15. Amendment of Sections 130.1951, 130.1952 and 130.1954 to reflect the provisions of PA 97-905, including reporting requirements for businesses receiving enterprise zone/high impact business/river edge incentives and new procedures for use in documenting the building materials exemption for these incentives. Additional changes may be made in anticipation of enactment of SB20, which provides additional requirements for contractor reporting and authorizes rules for failure to properly report.
  16. Amendment of Section 130.311 in response to anticipated enactment of HB1, which taxes medical marijuana at the low rate of tax under the sales taxes.
- B) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 120/12
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: As noted above, there will be a number of rulemakings proposed with respect to Part 130 over the next six

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

months. We anticipate filing rulemakings amending Part 130 on a regular basis during the next six months of this year.

- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Small businesses that sell tangible personal property at retail will be affected by these regulations. Businesses that sell tangible personal property and have that property delivered to their customers, including sales made through the use of the Internet, mail order, telephone and television orders, will be impacted by the changes to Sections 130.410 and 130.415 regarding transportation and delivery charges. Retailers who sell counter tops and cabinets will be impacted by the changes to Section 130.450. Tax exempt organizations will be affected by the changes proposed to Section 130.2005, 130.2007, and the new section providing guidance on how to document exempt sales to those organizations. Persons purchasing aircraft and watercraft for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce will be affected by the changes to Section 130.340, as will sellers of such items.

- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales & Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.

- e) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Service Occupation Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140

- 1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Amendments will be made as part of a general update to clarify application of the Service Occupation Tax and to reflect recent decisional law, statutory changes and Department policy. Some of the highlights of these changes are revisions to Section 140.108 to add an example of a company that provides water service as a de minimis

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

serviceman; and the addition of language to reinforce that de minimis servicemen cannot provide certificates of resale if those de minimis servicemen are registered with the Department only for the limited purpose of self-assessing and remitting their own use tax liability.

- B) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 115/12
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: As noted above, there will be a number of rulemakings proposed with respect to Part 140 over the next six months. We anticipate filing rulemakings amending Part 140 on a regular basis during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Servicemen transferring tangible personal property incident to service will be affected by these rules.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

f) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Use Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 150

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Amendments will be made to update the Use Tax regulations to reflect new statutory developments, decisional law and Department policies. Some of the highlights of these changes include:

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

1. Amendment to Section 150.201 that reflects the changes in the definition of a "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State" added by PA 96-1544 to reference retailers who have certain contracts with and provide commissions to persons in this State and the retailer's sales to customers in this State under such contracts exceed \$10,000 during the preceding 4 calendar quarters.
2. Amendment to Section 150.310 to change the period of use from "30 or more days" to "more than 30 days" that will trigger Use Tax liability for a vehicle that was purchased in this State under the drive-away permit exemption. The change to Section 150.310 is being made in order to conform to the recent change by the Secretary of State's Office to extend the time period for a drive-away permit for a vehicle from 7 days to 30 days.
3. Amendment to Section 150.401 to clarify when out-of-State retailers attending trade shows in this State are not considered to have a Use Tax collection on remote sales to Illinois customers and to provide guidance on other issues presented by retailer presence at trade shows in Illinois.

- B) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 105/12
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings amending Part 150 during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: These amendments will affect persons subject to the Use Tax.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Noneg) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Service Use Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 1601) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Amendments will be made to update the Service Use Tax regulations to reflect new statutory developments, decisional law and Department policies.
- B) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 110/12
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings amending Part 160 during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: These amendments will affect persons subject to the Service Use Tax, including persons required to collect Service Use Tax from Illinois purchasers.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

h) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Automobile Renting Occupation Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code Part 180

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Regulations will be amended in anticipation of the enactment of SB1772, which expands the types of vehicles that are subject to the tax.

B) Statutory Authority: anticipated SB 1772

C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.

D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.

E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Small businesses may be included in the persons required to file returns, pay taxes and maintain books and records.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.

i) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Practice and Procedure for Hearings Before the Illinois Department of Revenue, 86 Ill. Adm. Code Part 200

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Amendments are anticipated to the Department's administrative hearings practice and procedure regulations to reflect the

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

changes to those regulations as the result of the creation of the Independent Tax Tribunal under the Independent Tax Tribunal Act of 2012, 35 ILCS 1010/1 et seq.

- B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2505/2505-10
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: All types of businesses, some municipalities and not-for-profit corporations may be impacted by these proposed changes regarding the creation of the Independent Tax Tribunal to hear certain administrative protests of tax matters.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Terry D. Charlton  
Acting Chief Administrative Law Judge  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
Office of Administrative Hearings  
101 West Jefferson Street – Level 5SW  
Springfield, Illinois 62702
- Telephone: 217/782-6995
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: It is anticipated that the Chief Administrative Law Judge of the Independent Tax Tribunal will be appointed and will file administrative rulemakings for the Tribunal within the next six months.
- j) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Business District Retailers' Occupation Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 400
- 1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: A new Part will be promulgated to set out specific procedures and requirements for the business district retailers' occupation tax authorized by PA 93-1053; we anticipate that amendments will also be made in response to SB 2326, which changes the ordinance filing date for taxes that are approved by referenda.
- B) Statutory Authority: 65 ILCS 5/11-74.3-6; SB 2326
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Municipalities are authorized to impose this tax within business districts established by those municipalities. All businesses that are engaged in making sales of tangible personal property at retail within a business district where this tax is imposed will be subject to tax.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794
- Telephone: 217/782-2844
- H) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.
- k) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Business District Service Occupation Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 405
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: A new Part will be promulgated to set out specific procedures and requirements for the service occupation tax authorized by

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

PA 93-1053; we anticipate that amendments will also be made in response to SB 2326, which changes the ordinance filing date for taxes that are approved by referenda.

- B) Statutory Authority: 65 ILCS 5/11-74.3-6; SB 2326
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Municipalities are authorized to impose this tax within business districts established by those municipalities. All businesses that transfer tangible personal property incident to sales of service within a business district where this tax is imposed will be subject to tax.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794  
  
Telephone: 217/782-2844
- I) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.

l) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Liquor Control Act, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 420

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Amendments will be made to Section 420.10 to reflect the provisions of Public Acts 95-634, 96-34 and 96-38, which changed the gallonage tax rates on beer, wine, cider and spirits effective September 1, 2009 and added provisions regarding licensed winery shippers. In addition, administrative provisions will be added, including new sections for

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

definitions, investigations and hearings, administrative review of Department decisions and confidentiality of tax information.

- B) Statutory Authority: 235 ILCS 5/8-1
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Manufacturers and importing distributors of beer, wine, cider and spirits are affected due to the change in tax rates on those items.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: There are no related rulemakings.
- m) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Medical Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax Law (HB1), 86 Ill. Adm. Code 429
- 1) Rulemaking:
    - A) Description: A new Part will be promulgated in response to anticipated enactment of HB 1, which enacts the Medical Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax.
    - B) Statutory Authority: anticipated HB 1

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Small businesses may be included in the persons required to file returns, pay taxes and maintain books and records.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

- n) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Bingo License and Tax Act, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 430

- 1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Regulations will be updated to reflect the provisions of Public Act 93-742, which authorizes the Department to issue 3-year bingo licenses, including regular licenses, limited licenses or senior citizen restricted licenses, and the amendments in Public Act 95-228, dealing with licensing. The regulations will also be amended to clarify record keeping requirements and the documentation required for a license application.
- B) Statutory Authority: 230 ILCS 25/1
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Entities eligible for bingo licenses will be affected by this rulemaking.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Paul Caselton  
Deputy General Counsel, Income Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794
- Telephone: 217/524-3951
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: There are no related rulemakings.
- o) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 432
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Regulations will be amended to implement the amendments in Public Act 95-228 dealing with licensing and to clarify record keeping requirements and the documentation required for a license application.
- B) Statutory Authority: 230 ILCS 20/1
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Entities eligible for pull tabs and jar games licenses will be affected by this rulemaking.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Paul Caselton  
Deputy General Counsel, Income Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/524-3951

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: There are no related rulemakings.

- p) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Charitable Games Act, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 435

- 1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Regulations will be amended to implement the amendments in Public Act 95-228 dealing with licensing and to clarify record keeping requirements and the documentation required for a license application.
- B) Statutory Authority: 230 ILCS 30/1
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Entities eligible for a charitable games license will be affected by this rulemaking.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Paul Caselton  
Deputy General Counsel, Income Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Telephone: 217/524-3951

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: There are no related rulemakings.
- q) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Cigarette Tax Act, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 440
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Amendments will be made to update the Cigarette Tax Act regulations to reflect new statutory developments, decisional law and Department policies. Among those amendments, the Department anticipates amendments to reflect provisions of P.L. 111-154, the federal "Prevent All Cigarette Trafficking Act of 2009"; PA 95-1053 (new definitions; penalties); PA 96-782 (technical clean-up and penalties); 97-587 (manufacturer representatives authorized); PA 96-1027 (secondary distributors authorized); and PA 97-688 (increased tax rate). Changes will also be made in anticipation of SB 388 (definitional changes made in conjunction with the taxation of little cigars under the Tobacco Products tax Act). Rulemakings will also be promulgated as part of the Department's continuing effort to codify policies contained in various letter rulings.
- B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2505/2505-30
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Minimal, depending upon what legislation may be enacted.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- r) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Cigarette Use Tax Act, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 450
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Amendments will be made to update the Cigarette Use Tax Act regulations to reflect new statutory developments, decisional law and Department policies. Among these amendments, the Department anticipates amendments to these rules to incorporate the changes PA 95-1053 (new definitions; penalties); PA 96-782 (technical clean-up and penalties); PA 97-587 (manufacturer representatives authorized); PA 96-1027 (secondary distributors authorized); and PA 97-688 (increased tax rate). Changes will also be made in anticipation of SB 388 (definitional changes made in conjunction with the taxation of little cigars under the Tobacco Products tax Act). Rulemakings will also be promulgated as part of the Department's continuing effort to codify policies contained in various letter rulings.
- B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2505/2505-80
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Minimal, depending upon what specific legislation may be enacted.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.

s) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Fracking Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 475

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: A new Part will be promulgated in response to anticipated enactment of PA 98-0022 and PA 98-0023 (Hydraulic Fracturing Regulatory Act, including the Illinois Hydraulic Fracturing Tax Act).
- B) Statutory Authority: PA 98-0022 and PA 98-0023
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Small businesses may be included in the persons required to file returns, pay taxes and maintain books and records.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- t) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 480
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Amendments will be made to update the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act regulations to reflect new statutory developments, decisional law and Department policies. Included will be an amendment to Section 480.101 to clarify the types of diplomatic exemption cards used to document the exemption from the tax for those transactions when the hotel operator is prohibited from obtaining a reimbursement of tax from the customer by a federal treaty. Rulemakings are also promulgated as part of the Department's continuing effort to codify policies contained in various letter rulings.
- B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2505/2505-85
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Minimal, depending upon what legislation may be enacted.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794
- Telephone: 217/782-2844
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- u) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Telecommunications Excise Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 495
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Regulations will be updated to reflect new statutory provisions, decisional law and Department policy. Examples include:
1. Regulations that explain the manner in which DSL services are taxed.
  2. Regulations that explain the taxation of telecommunications that are provided by cable and satellite television companies as part of internet access services and the taxation of Voice Over Internet Protocol (VOIP).
  3. Regulations which reflect the provisions of the Simplified Telecommunications Tax Act, 35 ILCS 636/1 et seq. and the Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Conformity Act, 35 ILCS 638/1 et seq.
  4. Regulations that explain the telecommunications tax liabilities involved when multiple parties are joined together in different conference calling arrangements.
  5. Amendment of Section 495.100 to clarify the ending date for using alternate apportionment methods for imposing tax on portions of the interstate inter-office channels for private lines.
- B) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 630; 35 ILCS 636; 35 ILCS 638
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings to Part 495 during the next six months of this year.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Retailers of telecommunications and their telecommunications customers will be affected by these regulations.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: There are no related rulemakings.

v) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Motor Fuel Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 500

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Regulations will be updated to reflect new statutory provisions, new provisions and procedures under the International Fuel Tax Agreement, and changes in Department procedures. Particular changes include provisions establishing a conversion factor for use in calculating motor fuel tax due on sales of compressed natural gas.

B) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 505/14

C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.

D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings to Part 500 during the next six months of this year.

E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Motor fuel distributors, suppliers and receivers, as well as persons licensed under the International Fuel Tax Agreement, will be affected by these regulations.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: There are no related rulemakings.w) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): The Public Utilities Revenue Act, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 5101) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Update the regulations concerning the Public Utilities Revenue Act to reflect new statutory developments, decisional law and Department policies. Rulemakings are also promulgated as part of the Department's continuing effort to codify policies contained in various letter rulings.
- B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2505/2505-35; 35 ILCS 620/1 et seq.
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Small utilities and other distributors of electricity, including electric cooperatives, will be better able to comply with provisions of the Public Utilities Revenue Act.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: There are no related rulemakings.
- x) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): County School Facility Retailers' Occupation Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 600
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: A new Part will be promulgated to implement the provisions of PA 95-675 imposing a County School Facility Retailers' Occupation Tax. Regulations are also anticipated in response to the enactment of SB 2326, which changes the date for ordinance submission to the Department for local taxes approved by referendum.
- B) Statutory Authority: 55 ILCS 5/5-1006.7(a)
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Counties imposing this tax and retailers located in such jurisdictions will be affected by this rulemaking.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: New Part 605 implementing a County School Facility Service Occupation Tax is related.
- y) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): County School Facility Service Occupation Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 605
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: A new Part will be promulgated to implement the provisions of PA 95-675 imposing a County School Facility Service Occupation Tax. Regulations are also anticipated in response to the enactment of SB 2326, which changes the date for ordinance submission to the Department for local taxes approved by referenda.
- B) Statutory Authority: 55 ILCS 5/5-1006.7(b)
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Businesses making sales of service in counties imposing the tax will be minimally affected.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Telephone: 217/782-2844

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: New Part 600 implementing a County School Facility Retailers' Occupation Tax is related.
- z) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 660
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Amendments will be made to update the Tobacco Products Tax Act regulations to reflect new statutory developments, decisional law and Department policies. These amendments will include changes made by PA 97-688 increasing the tax rate for tobacco products and imposing a new weight-based tax rate on moist snuff. Provisions will also be added in response to the anticipated enactment of SB 338, which adds a definition of little cigars, taxes these items under the Tobacco Products Tax Act at the rate established for cigarettes, and establishes specific provisions governing their distribution and reporting. Rulemakings are also promulgated as part of the Department's continuing effort to codify policies contained in various letter rulings.
- B) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 143/10-1 et seq.
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Minimal, depending upon what legislation may be enacted.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.

aa) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax for Public Safety, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 670

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Amendments will be made to update the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax for Public Safety regulations to reflect new statutory developments, decisional law and Department policies. The rules will also be amended in anticipation of enactment of SB 2326, which changes the date for ordinance submission to the Department for local taxes approved by referenda. Rulemakings are also promulgated as part of the Department's continuing effort to codify policies contained in various letter rulings.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 5-1006.5 of the Special County Occupation Tax for Public Safety Law of the Counties Code [55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5] and authorized by Section 2505-95 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2505/2505-95].
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Small municipalities may impose this tax for purposes of building or improving public facilities.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.
- bb) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Special County Service Occupation Tax for Public Safety, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 680
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Amendments will be made to update the Special County Service Occupation Tax for Public Safety regulations to reflect new statutory developments, decisional law and Department policies. The rules will also be amended in anticipation of enactment of SB 2326, which changes the date for ordinance submission to the Department for local taxes approved by referenda. Rulemakings are also promulgated as part of the Department's continuing effort to codify policies contained in various letter rulings.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 5-1006.5 of the Special County Occupation Tax For Public Safety Law of the Counties Code [55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5] and authorized by Section 2505-95 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2505/2505-95]
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Small municipalities may impose this tax for purposes of building or improving public facilities.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.

cc) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 693

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Regulations will be promulgated to provide for the administration of the tax, including regulations proposed in anticipation of SB 2326, which changes the date for ordinance submission to the Department for local taxes approved by referenda. Rulemakings are also promulgated as part of the Department's continuing effort to codify policies contained in various letter rulings.
- B) Statutory Authority: 65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3; 20 ILCS 2505/2505-15
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Municipalities imposing this tax and retailers located in such jurisdictions will be affected by this rulemaking.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone: 217/782-2844

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.

dd) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 694

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: Regulations will be promulgated to provide for the administration of the tax, including regulations proposed in anticipation of SB 2326, which changes the date for ordinance submission to the Department for local taxes approved by referenda. Rulemakings are also promulgated as part of the Department's continuing effort to codify policies contained in various letter rulings.

B) Statutory Authority: 65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.4; 20 ILCS 2505/2505-15

C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.

D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.

E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Municipalities imposing this tax and servicemen located in these jurisdictions will be affected by this rulemaking.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Telephone: 217/782-2844

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

ee) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 700

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The Department will amend the regulations in Part 700 to reflect recent amendments to the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act and Department policies.

B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2505/2505-795

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.

D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filings during the next six months of this year.

E) Affect on small business, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations: These rulemakings will provide guidance for any business or not-for-profit corporation that incurs tax liabilities potentially subject to penalty or interest obligations under the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Paul Caselton  
Deputy General Counsel, Income Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794

Telephone 217/524-3951

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- ff) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Payment of Taxes by Electronic Funds Transfer, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 750
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Amendments will be made to Section 750.300 to reference the change in the electronic funds transfer threshold made by Public Act 96-1027 and to reflect recent Department policies.
- B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2505/2505-210
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Any businesses or municipality that has annual tax liabilities of \$20,000 or more and individual taxpayers who have annual tax liabilities of \$200,000 or more, are required to make those payments to the Department by electronic funds transfer.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794
- Telephone: 217/782-2844
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.
- gg) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Internet Filing of Sales and Use Tax Returns, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 765
- 1) Rulemaking:

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: A new Part will be promulgated to provide the specific procedures and requirements for persons using an Internet-based system to file sales and use tax returns; changes are also made to reflect recent Department policies.
- B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2505/2505-200
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Persons using the Internet to file sales and use tax returns will be affected by these rules.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794
- Telephone: 217/782-2844
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None.

hh) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): General Rules for All Taxes, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 800

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: Rules will be proposed in either a new Part Governing Payment of Taxes by Credit Cards, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 780 or in Part 800 in response to the anticipated enactment of HB 2518, which authorizes the

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Department to promulgate rules authorizing payment of taxes by credit cards.

- B) Statutory Authority: HB 2518 and applicable provisions of 20 ILCS 2505/1 et seq. (rulemaking authority for various taxes)
- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings during the next six months of this year.
- E) Effect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporation may be affected positively by these rules, since they offer an alternative method of tax payment.
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794  
  
Telephone: 217/782-2844
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

ii) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Live Adult Entertainment Facility Surcharge Act, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 900

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: A new Part will be promulgated to implement the Live Adult Entertainment Facility Surcharge Act, 35 ILCS 175/1.
- B) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 175/1 et seq; 35 ILCS 175/30

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- C) Scheduled meetings/hearing dates: No schedule has been established at this time.
- D) Date Agency anticipates First Notice: We anticipate filing rulemakings to Part 900 during the next six months of this year.
- E) Affect on small business, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Operators of "live adult entertainment facilities" will be affected by these regulations.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Jerilynn Gorden  
Deputy General Counsel, Sales and Excise Tax  
Illinois Department of Revenue  
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500  
Springfield, IL 62794
- Telephone: 217/782-2844
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: There are no related rulemakings.

## SECRETARY OF STATE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) Heading and Code Citation: Issuance of Licenses (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: The proposed rulemaking will change the following rules, all of which will implement bills that were passed by the 98<sup>th</sup> General Assembly, if approved by Governor Quinn.
- 1030.85 – Driver's License Testing/Road Test. HB 2563 authorizes the Secretary of State to waive the CDL skills test when the applicant currently serves in the military or has recently left military duty and drove a similar commercial vehicle for the military.
- 1030.115 – Change of Address. Senate Bill 1693 will allow a peace officer to use his/her office or work address appear on the driver's license or identification card instead of the his/her home address.
- 1030 Appendix A – Questions Asked of a Driver's License Applicant. HB 1009 requires the Secretary of State to include a question on the driver's license application for those applicants under the age of 18 asking whether the applicant has a pending traffic ticket. If the applicant answers affirmatively, no driver's license can be issued until the traffic ticket is resolved.
- 1030 Appendix B – Acceptable Identification Documents. Senate Bill 1693 will allow a peace officer to use his/her office or work address appear on the driver's license or identification card instead of the his/her home address.
- B) Statutory Authority: 15 ILCS 335/4, 15 ILCS 335/5, 625 ILCS 5/2-104, 625 ILCS 5/6-107, 625 ILCS 5/6-110, 625 ILCS 5/6-201 and 625 ILCS 5/6-508.
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

## SECRETARY OF STATE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Jennifer Egizii  
Illinois Secretary of State  
Driver Services Department  
2701 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, IL 62723

Telephone 217/557-4462  
Fax 217/785-1385  
jegizzi@ilsos.net

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Noneb) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Illinois Offense table (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040.20)1) Rulemaking:A) Description: This rulemaking will implement several bills that passed during the first year of the 98<sup>th</sup> general Assembly, assuming each bill is signed by Governor Quinn.

HB 1 allows driver's license sanctions for violation of the compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act;

HB 1009 allows the Secretary of state to cancel the driver's license of a person under the age of 18 when the applicant is untruthful when answering a new question on the driver's license application as to whether the applicant has a pending traffic ticket.

HB 1814 limits the suspension of a driver's license for speeding in a construction or maintenance zone only if the offense occurred when workers are present.

HB 2585 created new moving violations for aggravated driving while using a video device, wireless telephone or electronic communication device;

## SECRETARY OF STATE

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

SB 1757 creates a new offense for operating a commercial motor vehicle without a commercial learner's permit and allows the Secretary of State to disqualify commercial learner's permit holders in accordance with federal rule;

SB 2356 increased the maximum speed limit to 70 mph on specific roadways instead of 65 mph.

- B) Statutory Authority: 625 ILCS 5/2-104, 625 ILCS 5/6-201, 625 ILCS 5/6-206, 625 ILCS 5/6-507, 625 ILCS 5/11-601, 625 ILCS 5/11-605-1; 625 ILCS 5/12-604-1, 625 ILCS 5/12-610.1 and 625 ILCS 5/12-610.2
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Jennifer Egizii  
Illinois Secretary of State  
Driver Services Department  
2701 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, IL 62723

Telephone 217/557-4462  
Fax 217/585-1385  
jegizzi@ilsos.net

- G) Related Rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition and Supervision (23 Ill. Adm. Code 1)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The changes will address P.A. 97-607, effective August 26, 2011, which moves educator certification to a licensure system, as well as other public acts enacted in the most recent legislative sessions. Changes specific to school report cards (P.A. 97-671, effective January 24, 2012) and home and hospital instruction (P.A. 97-123, effective July 14, 2011) also will be addressed. Requirements for bilingual education, elementary and middle school endorsements will be modified. Other updates and nontechnical changes also will be proposed. Additionally, the Illinois State Goals for Learning will be modified to incorporate the Next Generation Science Standards.

B) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.6, Art. 21 and Art. 21B

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: To be announced.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: October 4, 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, or not-for-profit corporations: None.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Shelley Helton  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois State Board of Education  
100 North First Street, S-493  
Springfield, Illinois 62777

Telephone: 217/782-5270  
Email: shelton@isbe.net  
Fax: 217/524-3911

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information:

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Code of Ethics for Illinois Educators (23 Ill. Adm. Code 22)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The changes will address P.A. 97-607, effective August 26, 2011, which moves educator certification to a licensure system.

B) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/Art. 21B-5

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: To be announced.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 8, 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, or not-for-profit corporations: None.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Shelley Helton  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois State Board of Education  
100 North First Street, S-493  
Springfield, Illinois 62777

Telephone: 217/782-5270  
Email: shelton@isbe.net  
Fax: 217/524-3911

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information:

c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Standards for School Service Personnel Certificate (23 Ill. Adm. Code 23)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The changes will address P.A. 97-607, effective August 26, 2011, which moves educator certification to a licensure system.

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.6 and Art. 21B
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: To be announced.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 8, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, or not-for-profit corporations: Not-for-profit entities and private postsecondary institutions wishing to offer educator preparation programs would need to meet the standards in order for their programs to be approved.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Shelley Helton  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois State Board of Education  
100 North First Street, S-493  
Springfield, Illinois 62777

Telephone: 217/782-5270  
Email: shelton@isbe.net  
Fax: 217/524-3911

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information:

d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Educator Licensure (23 Ill. Adm. Code 25)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: The changes will address P.A. 97-607, effective August 26, 2011, which moves educator certification to a licensure system and repeals certain Sections of Article 21 concerning certification, and other recently enacted legislation. Among the proposed changes will be updates to and clarifications of the recently promulgated rules for educator licensure (e.g., basic skills test and substitute license), as well as provisions to address an agreement with the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules concerning the writing component of a basic skills test other than the Test of Academic Proficiency.

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/Art. 21 and Art. 21B
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: To be announced.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 8, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, or not-for-profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Shelley Helton  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois State Board of Education  
100 North First Street, S-493  
Springfield, Illinois 62777

Telephone: 217/782-5270  
Email: shelton@isbe.net  
Fax: 217/524-3911

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information:

e) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Standards for Administrative Certification (23 Ill. Adm. Code 29)

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: The changes will address P.A. 97-607, effective August 26, 2011, which moves educator certification to a licensure system.
- B) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.6 and Art. 21B
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: To be announced.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: November 8, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, or not-for-profit corporations: Not-for-profit entities and private postsecondary institutions

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

wishing to offer educator preparation programs would need to meet the standards in order for their programs to be approved.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Shelley Helton  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois State Board of Education  
100 North First Street, S-493  
Springfield, Illinois 62777

Telephone: 217/782-5270  
Email: shelton@isbe.net  
Fax: 217/524-3911

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information:f) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Special Education (23 Ill. Adm. Code 226)1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: The position of speech-language paraprofessional will be removed from the list of noncertified personnel eligible for reimbursement under Article 14 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/Art. 14]. Additionally, clarification will be provided as to the requirements for school districts and special education cooperatives to employ special education directors, assistant directors and supervisors; the qualifications of each position; and the circumstances under which reimbursement for the positions will be made pursuant to Article 14.
- B) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/Art. 14
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: To be announced.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 6, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, or not-for-profit corporations: None

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Shelley Helton  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois State Board of Education  
100 North First Street, S-493  
Springfield, Illinois 62777

Telephone: 217/782-5270  
Email: shelton@isbe.net  
Fax: 217/524-3911

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information:g) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Gifted Education (23 Ill. Adm. Code 227)1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The changes will address P.A. 97-607, effective August 26, 2011, which moves educator certification to a licensure system.

B) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/Art. 14A-55

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: To be announced.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 6, 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, or not-for-profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Shelley Helton  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois State Board of Education  
100 North First Street, S-493  
Springfield, Illinois 62777

Telephone: 217/782-5270

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

Email: shelton@isbe.net

Fax: 217/524-3911

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information:

h) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Summer Bridges Program (23 Ill. Adm. Code 232)

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The changes will address P.A. 97-607, effective August 26, 2011, which moves educator certification to a licensure system.

B) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.6

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: To be announced.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 6, 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, or not-for-profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Shelley Helton  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois State Board of Education  
100 North First Street, S-493  
Springfield, Illinois 62777

Telephone: 217/782-5270

Email: shelton@isbe.net

Fax: 217/524-3911

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information:

i) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Grants for Arts and Foreign Language Education (23 Ill. Code 265)

1) Rulemaking:

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: The changes will address P.A. 97-607, effective August 26, 2011, which moves educator certification to a licensure system.
- B) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.6
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: To be announced.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: December 6, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities, or not-for-profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Shelley Helton  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois State Board of Education  
100 North First Street, S-493  
Springfield, Illinois 62777

Telephone: 217/782-5270  
Email: shelton@isbe.net  
Fax: 217/524-3911

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information:

## STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Universities Retirement (80 Ill. Adm. Code 1600)
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: The System anticipates rulemaking affecting the following:
- i. Revise the current rule on Effective Beneficiary Designations to clarify whether SURS will accept a beneficiary designation signed by an agent, who names himself or herself as the beneficiary.
  - ii. Revise the current rule on Making Preliminary Estimated Payments to include procedures for holding payments when the member has not responded to informational requests, and to terminate the benefit after a period of non-compliance with the request.
  - iii. Tier II - Promulgate rules for implementation of P.A. 96-889 and 97-609.
  - iv. Revise the current procurement rule to modify existing procedures and to address the retention of fiduciary counsel to the Board of Trustees and other specialized legal services.
  - v. Return to Work - Promulgate rules for implementation of P.A. 97-0968.
  - vi. Revise the current rule pertaining to compliance with the Illinois Freedom of Information Act to reflect legislative changes to the Act since 2008.
- B) Statutory Authority: Article 15 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/15-177.
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: Written comments may be submitted during the 45-day public comment period following publication of the proposed rule in the *Illinois Register*. No public hearings are anticipated.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Fall 2013

## STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Michael B. Weinstein, General Counsel  
State Universities Retirement System  
1901 Fox Drive  
Champaign, IL 61820

Telephone: 217/378-8825  
Email: [mweinstein@surs.org](mailto:mweinstein@surs.org)  
Fax: 217/378-9801

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Other Amendments may be necessary based on emergent issues.

## ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Illinois National Guard (ING) Grant Program 23  
Ill. Adm. Code 2730
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: These amendments are being proposed to implement legislative changes.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 45 and authorized by Section 20(f) of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act [110 ILCS 947/45 and 20(f)].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: At this time, ISAC has not scheduled a hearing or a meeting specifically to solicit comments on this anticipated rulemaking. Nonetheless, members of the public may submit views or comments in writing to the individual identified in item F, below.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Summer 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Lynn Hynes  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois Student Assistance Commission  
1755 Lake Cook Road  
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
- Telephone: 847/948-8500, ext. 2305  
Email: lynn.hynes@isac.illinois.gov  
Fax: 847/831-8299
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program  
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2754

## ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- 1) Rulemaking:
  - A) Description: ISAC reviews its rules to respond and clarify eligibility issues that have arisen.
  - B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 952 of the Higher Education Opportunity Act (42 USC 3797cc-21) and Section 20(b) of the Illinois Higher Education Student Assistance Act [110 ILCS 947] and authorized by Section 20(f) of that Act.
  - C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: At this time, ISAC has not scheduled a hearing or a meeting specifically to solicit comments on this anticipated rulemaking. Nonetheless, members of the public may submit views or comments in writing to the individual identified in item F, below.
  - D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Summer 2013
  - E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
  - F) Agency contact person for information:

Lynn Hynes  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois Student Assistance Commission  
1755 Lake Cook Road  
Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Telephone: 847/948-8500, ext. 2305  
Email: lynn.hynes@isac.illinois.gov  
Fax: 847/831-8299
  - G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citations): Golden Apple Scholars of Illinois Program 23 Ill. Adm. Code 2764
  - 1) Rulemaking:

## ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: These amendments are being proposed to implement legislative changes.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 52 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act [110 ILCS 947/52] and authorized by Sections 20(f) and 52(h) of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act [110 ILCS 947/20(f) and 52(h)].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: At this time, ISAC has not scheduled a hearing or a meeting specifically to solicit comments on this anticipated rulemaking. Nonetheless, members of the public may submit views or comments in writing to the individual identified in item F, below.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Summer 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Lynn Hynes  
Agency Rules Coordinator  
Illinois Student Assistance Commission  
1755 Lake Cook Road  
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
- Telephone: 847/948-8500, ext. 2305  
Email: lynn.hynes@isac.illinois.gov  
Fax: 847/831-8299
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): The Administration and Operation of the Teachers' Retirement System, 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1650

1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: The Teachers' Retirement System anticipates promulgating and amending rules in relation to the calculation of regular service credit for active TRS members, maternity leave as creditable service, and confidentiality of records (add income verification).

B) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/Art. 16].

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: There is no proposed schedule of dates for meetings/hearings at this time.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Unknown

E) Affect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None.

F) Agency contact person for information:

Sandy Cochran  
Teachers' Retirement System  
Office of the General Counsel  
P.O. Box 19253  
2815 West Washington  
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9253

217/753-0375

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Prequalification of Contractors, Authorization to Bid, and Subcontractor Registration, 44 Ill. Adm. Code 650
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: The Department is amending this Part to clarify and update provisions. The following changes, among others, will be made to the Part: the Department is clarifying that a determination of prequalification, and not the certificate of eligibility, permits a contractor to make application for authorization to bid on contracts; the Department is removing the timeframe for a determination of a prequalification rating to allow the Department to issue the rating at any time prior to the letting date; and, the Department is clarifying that bids can be solicited from anyone, however, those subcontractors chosen by the Department's contractors must be registered in accordance with Subpart C of this Part before they can be approved to work on Department projects.
- B) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 4-103 of the Illinois Highway Code [605 ILCS 5/4-103] and Section 2705-595 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2705/2705-595] and authorized by Section 4-201.1 of the Illinois Highway Code [605 ILCS 5/4-201.1]
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: None scheduled
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Within six months
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Small businesses will not be impacted by the changes to this Part.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Christine Caronna-Beard, Rules Manager  
Illinois Department of Transportation  
Office of Chief Counsel, Room 317  
2300 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, IL 62764
- 217/524-3838

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Disadvantaged Business Revolving Loan Program, 92 Ill. Adm. Code 5
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Pending Governor Quinn's signing into law of HB 3267, the Department is authorized to provide low-interest loans to certified Disadvantaged Businesses Enterprises (DBEs) for participation on Department-procured construction and construction-related contracts. (See Section 2705-610(c) of the Law.) The Department's disparity study recommends and supports a financing program to address this financial barrier faced by DBEs. (See Section 2705-610(a) of the Law.) Funds for this program will be appropriated annually by the Illinois General Assembly from the Road Fund into a Working Capital Revolving Loan Fund established as a special fund under the State treasury. (See Section 2705-610(d) of the Law.)
- B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2705/2705-610
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: None scheduled
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Within six months
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: Certified DBEs participating on Department-procured construction and construction-related contracts may be positively impacted by this Part.
- F) Agency contact person for information:

Christine Caronna-Beard, Rules Manager  
Illinois Department of Transportation  
Office of Chief Counsel, Room 317  
2300 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, IL 62764

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

217/524-3838

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Nonec) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Control of Outdoor Advertising Adjacent to Primary and Interstate Highways, 92 Ill. Adm. Code 5221) Rulemaking:A) Description: Pending Governor Quinn's signing into law of HB 2764, the Department will be removing federal Bonus Act provisions (see 23 CFR 750) thereby reducing the Department's control of on-premise and realtor signs. This rulemaking will also make technical changes and include new definitions.B) Statutory Authority: 225 ILCS 440C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: Unknown at this timeD) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Within six monthsE) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: The changes to this Part will have a positive impact on small businesses along the Interstate system because those businesses will no longer be required to obtain a permit from the Department for any sign advertising the business located on the same property as the sign. This rulemaking will not impact not-for-profits or small municipalities.F) Agency contact person for information:

Christine Caronna-Beard, Rules Manager  
Illinois Department of Transportation  
Office of Chief Counsel, Room 317  
2300 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, IL 62764

217/524-3838

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- d) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Diversity in Engineering Scholarship Program, 23 Ill. Adm. Code 2000
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This new Part will implement and administer the Diversity in Engineering Scholarship Program to assist in increasing the representation of targeted group members within civil engineering job classifications in which targeted group members are underutilized by the Department.
- B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2705/2705-587
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing date: None scheduled
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Within six months
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not-for-profit corporations: No impact
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Christine Caronna-Beard, Rules Manager  
Illinois Department of Transportation  
Office of Chief Counsel, Room 317  
2300 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, IL 62764  
  
217/524-3838
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Rules Governing Educational Opportunities of Children of Deceased Veterans, 95 Ill. Admin. Code 101

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to include the Gulf War conflict for children of deceased service-connected disabled veterans to qualify for this benefit.
- B) Statutory Authority: 330 ILCS 105/1
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: July, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Jaime E. Martinez, General Counsel  
Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Suite 5-570  
Chicago, Illinois 60601  
  
312/814-5391
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

- b) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Rules Governing Payment of Viet Nam Veterans Compensation Act, 95 Ill. Admin. Code 104

1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to correct the qualifying period of the Viet Nam conflict.

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: 330 ILCS 30/1
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: July, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Jaime E. Martinez, General Counsel  
Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Suite 5-570  
Chicago, Illinois 60601
- 312/814-5391
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Duties of the Administrators of the Illinois Veterans Homes, 95 Ill. Admin. Code 106
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update the administrator's duties and applicable State and Federal regulations.
- B) Statutory Authority: 330 ILCS 30/1
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Jaime E. Martinez, General Counsel  
Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Suite 5-570  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

312/814-5391

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Noned) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Admission to and Discharge from Illinois Veterans Homes, 95 Ill. Admin. Code 107

## 1) Rulemaking:

A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary update admission and discharge procedures for four Illinois Veterans Homes.

B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2805

C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period.

D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August, 2013

E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None

F) Agency contact person for information:

Jaime E. Martinez, General Counsel  
Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Suite 5-570  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

312/814-5391

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Nonee) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Rules Governing the Board of Appeals, 95 Ill. Admin. Code 1131) Rulemaking:A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to include the Gulf War Conflict Veterans Compensation program and the Payment on the War on Terror Compensation program in the agency's appeals process.B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2805/2C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period.D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August, 2013E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: NoneF) Agency contact person for information:

Jaime E. Martinez, General Counsel  
Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Suite 5-570  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

312/814-5391

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Nonef) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Persian Gulf Conflict Veterans Compensation, 95 Ill. Admin. Code 1211) Rulemaking:

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update the Persian Gulf Conflict Veterans Compensation program.
  - B) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 2805/2b
  - C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period.
  - D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August, 2013
  - E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
  - F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Jaime E. Martinez, General Counsel  
Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Suite 5-570  
Chicago, Illinois 60601  
  
312/814-5391
  - G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- g) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Payment on War on Terrorism Compensation, 95 Ill. Admin. Code 123
- 1) Rulemaking:
    - A) Description: This rulemaking is necessary to update the Payment on Terrorism Compensation program.
    - B) Statutory Authority: 330 ILCS 32
    - C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: The public will have an opportunity to comment on these rules during the First Notice Period.

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: August, 2013
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: None
- F) Agency contact person for information:  
  
Jaime E. Martinez, General Counsel  
Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Suite 5-570  
Chicago, Illinois 60601  
  
312/814-5391
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- a) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Insurance Regulations (50 Ill. Adm. Code 7100).
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: The Commission anticipates changes to two sections of Part 7100 of its rules. Section 7100.100 sets forth the procedure for the enforcement of the insurance compliance provisions of Section 4 of the Workers' Compensation Act. This rule has not been updated since 1990 and there have been several significant amendments to Section 4 since that time, including the ability of the Commission to issue a work-stop order for an employer who has knowingly failed to provide workers' compensation insurance. In addition, Section 7100.100 does not include the minimum \$10,000 fine for the knowing and willful failure or refusal to obtain workers' compensation insurance set forth in Section 4(d) of the Workers' Compensation Act and the applicability of such fine to corporate officers and directors, which is also set forth in Section 4(d) of the Act.
- Section 7100.70 sets forth the qualifications required to be approved as a self-insurer in Illinois, as well as the procedural aspects of the application process. This rule has not been updated since 1996. The rule will be updated in order ensure the integrity of the self-insurance program.
- B) Statutory Authority: Sections 4, 4a-4, and 16 of the Workers' Compensation Act [820 ILCS 305/4; 820 ILCS 305/4a-4; 820 ILCS 305/16].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None scheduled at this time.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Undetermined.
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The changes to Section 7100.100 affect those businesses appearing before the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission for insurance compliance actions relating to the failure to obtain workers' compensation insurance or the failure to obtain sufficient workers' compensation insurance. The changes to Section 7100.70 affect those parties applying to be a self-insurer for workers' compensation coverage in Illinois.

## ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

F) Agency contact person for information:

Kimberly B. Janas  
Secretary of the Commission  
Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission  
100 W. Randolph Street Suite 8-200  
Chicago, IL 60601

Phone: 312/814-6559  
kimberly.janas@illinois.gov  
Fax: 312/814-3520

G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: Noneb) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Accident Reporting (50 Ill. Adm. Code 7010).1) Rulemaking:

- A) Description: The Commission is currently pursuing an update of its electronic system which receives the First Report of Injury that must be submitted by employers to the Commission pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Workers' Compensation Act. Section 6(b) provides that these reports shall be made in the manner as prescribed by the Commission. The proposed rule change would mandate the electronic submission of this report in order to facilitate the compilation of aggregate statistics of the information contained in these submissions, which is also required by Section 6(b) of the Act. This update of the Commission's electronic system ensures that Illinois maintains the same electronic system used by employers and insurance carriers to submit information for their workers' compensation reporting requirements throughout the entire United States.
- B) Statutory Authority: Sections 6 and 16 of the Workers' Compensation Act [820 ILCS 305/6; 820 ILCS 305/16].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None scheduled at this time.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Undetermined.

## ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- F) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The rule change will require small businesses, small municipalities, or not for profit corporations to submit any First Report of Injury in an electronic format. The submission of these reports is most likely performed by a workers' compensation insurance carrier retained by a small business, small municipality, or not for profit corporation.
- G) Agency contact person for information:
- Kimberly B. Janas  
Secretary of the Commission  
Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission  
100 W. Randolph Street Suite 8-200  
Chicago, IL 60601
- Phone: 312/814-6559  
kimberly.janas@illinois.gov  
Fax: 312/814-3520
- H) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None
- c) Part(s) (Heading and Code Citation): Miscellaneous (50 Ill. Adm. Code 7110).
- 1) Rulemaking:
- A) Description: Section 7110.60 of the Commission's rules sets forth the guidelines for the distribution of the Commission's informational handbook. This Section does not reflect the requirement set forth in Section 15a of the Workers' Compensation Act, which requires that the Commission ensure that a copy of its handbook be distributed to an employee who is subject to a First Report of Injury or his or her beneficiary. In addition, House Bill 3390 was passed by the General Assembly on May 31, 2013. The bill deletes the requirement that the Commission send out the informational handbook and instead requires that the handbook be posted on its Internet website. If this legislation becomes law, then Section 7110.60 must also be changed to reflect the requirements of Section 15a.

## ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

## JULY 2013 REGULATORY AGENDA

- B) Statutory Authority: Sections 15a and 16 of the Workers' Compensation Act [820 ILCS 305/15a; 820 ILCS 305/16].
- C) Scheduled meeting/hearing dates: None scheduled at this time.
- D) Date agency anticipates First Notice: Undetermined.
- E) Effect on small businesses, small municipalities or not for profit corporations: The Commission does not anticipate any effect on small businesses, small municipalities, or not for profit corporations from this rule change.
- F) Agency contact person for information:
- Kimberly B. Janas  
Secretary of the Commission  
Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission  
100 W. Randolph Street Suite 8-200  
Chicago, IL 60601
- Phone: 312/814-6559  
kimberly.janas@illinois.gov  
Fax: 312/814-3520
- G) Related rulemakings and other pertinent information: None

## PROCLAMATIONS

**2013-227****Mayor Eugene Siegel Day**

WHEREAS, Americans are served every single day by public servants at the federal, state, county, and city levels. These unsung heroes do the work that keeps our nation running; and,

WHEREAS, public officials take not only jobs, but oaths; and,

WHEREAS, throughout his time as a public servant, Eugene Siegel has been instrumental in the development and governance of both the Village of Chicago Ridge and of Cook County; and,

WHEREAS, Eugene Siegel will retire in June 2013 after serving more than three decades as Mayor of the Village of Chicago Ridge; and,

WHEREAS, Mayor Gene Siegel's retirement offers an opportunity for all residents of Illinois to commend his honorable and dedicated service and to look back and reflect on his many accomplishments; and,

WHEREAS, Mayor Gene Siegel has dedicated himself to a life of public service, holding an elected position in the Cook County Criminal Justice Commission as well as the appointed positions of Cook County Deputy Coroner and Cook County Sheriff's Office Assistant Chief, all in addition to his role as Mayor of the Village of Chicago Ridge; and,

WHEREAS, through his role as Mayor, Gene Siegel serves as Vice-Chairman of the Southwest Council of Mayors and is Legislative Chairman for the Southwest Conference of Local Government; and,

WHEREAS, Mayor Gene Siegel was instrumental in creating a solvent tax base through the development of Chicago Ridge Mall in 1981 and the Commons of Chicago Ridge in 1988; and,

WHEREAS, in addition to his work in government, Gene Siegel has demonstrated his dedication to improving the quality of life for all residents through his children's Christmas parties and senior lunches; and,

WHEREAS, the work that Mayor Gene Siegel has done has undoubtedly created a lasting impact and his professionalism has earned him the respect of his colleagues and constituents and the mark that he leaves behind will serve as a foundation for the future; and,

WHEREAS, Mayor Gene Siegel's life commitment to public service has helped to make our state stronger and has served as an inspiration to his successors; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, in all that he has done, Mayor Gene Siegel's work ethic has exemplified the dedication to service the citizens of Chicago Ridge, Cook County, and the State of Illinois have come to expect and deserve; and,

WHEREAS, perhaps most importantly, Gene Siegel has been a dedicated husband to first wife Virginia and second wife Linda, loving father to Gary, Andrew, Matt, and John and doting grandfather to Stephen, Bradley, Victoria, Alexandra, Abigail, and John; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 14, 2013 as **MAYOR EUGENE SIEGEL DAY** in Illinois, and do hereby commend him on all the good work he has done for the Village of Chicago Ridge, for the entire Chicagoland region and for the State of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 29, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-228****Korean American Dream Day**

WHEREAS, Illinois takes great pride in the vibrant Korean American communities throughout the state; and,

WHEREAS, today more than 150,000 Korean Americans call Illinois home, and they make countless valuable social, economic, and cultural contributions to our state every day; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois will be given an opportunity to celebrate Korean culture and heritage as part of Asian American Heritage Month during the entire month of May; and,

WHEREAS, on May 20, 2013, the Korean American Community will lead lectures and forums designed to meet the needs of Korean Americans throughout the Chicagoland area and to assist the growing number of 1.5 and 2<sup>nd</sup>-generation Korean Americans achieve the American Dream; and,

WHEREAS, in a state as diverse as ours, is it extremely important to raise cultural awareness and understanding among citizens; and,

WHEREAS, these lectures and forums also provide opportunity to recognize the dedication of Korean Americans to their community, to celebrate their contributions to our state and to provide a valuable connection to their heritage; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

THEREFORE, I, Patrick Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 20, 2013 as **KOREAN AMERICAN DREAM DAY** in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor June 6, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-229****Great Seal Day**

WHEREAS, a "great" seal is the principal seal of a nation; and,

WHEREAS, on June 13, 1782, Congress asked Charles Thompson to develop a suitable design for the United States of America's Great Seal. His design was submitted to Congress on June 20, 1782, and the Great Seal as a written description was approved that day; and,

WHEREAS, the Great Seal of the United States established a symbolic testament to our nation's pride and unity; and,

WHEREAS, the Great Seal reflects the beliefs and values that the Founding Fathers wished to pass on to their descendants; and,

WHEREAS, the Great Seal of the United States, composed of the chief and pale, our nation's red, white, and blue, is representative of our nation's beauty, boldness, and justice; and,

WHEREAS, as an integral part of the United States, the State of Illinois is an encompassment of E pluribus unum; and,

WHEREAS, the Great Seal of the United States is used to authenticate certain documents issued by the federal government of the United States; and,

WHEREAS, the Great Seal is used to seal documents 2,000 to 3,000 times a year; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 20, 2013 as **GREAT SEAL DAY** in Illinois, in recognition of the day Congress approved the Great Seal and the symbolism of our nation's emblem.

Issued by the Governor June 7, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-230****Viva La Fiesta Month**

## PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois boasts the 5<sup>th</sup> Largest Latino population in the United States of America; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes the continuously-increasing Latino population, with the Hispanic population being the largest minority group in the U.S.,

WHEREAS, the Hispanic communities of Illinois have made tremendous contributions to the growth of this state over the years and their influence on our culture, economy and civic life is growing at an exponential rate; and,

WHEREAS, according to the U. S Census Bureau, more than 1.1 million Hispanic Americans are veterans of the United States Armed Forces; and,

WHEREAS, Hispanic Americans own 2.3 million businesses, with receipts totaling \$345.2 billion, a significant contribution to the American economy; and,

WHEREAS, with more than 16 percent of Illinois' population of Hispanic origin, Hispanics play a vital role in the diversity of our state's citizenry, extending their influence from Chicago to Carbondale and from Rockford to East St. Louis; and,

WHEREAS, it is essential that we, as Illinoisans and Americans, learn about the history and culture of the many ethnic groups that make up our nation's diverse population; and,

WHEREAS, during the first three weekends of June, the Chicago Zoological Society will present "Viva La Fiesta," a celebration of the diverse Hispanic cultures of Chicago, hosted by Brookfield Zoo and sponsored by American Airlines and the Mexico Tourism Board; and,

WHEREAS, during Viva La Fiesta, guests will have a chance to encounter exotic animals, taste authentic cuisine and refreshments, enjoy live music from local and international artists, and browse artwork from various artists and artisans; and,

WHEREAS, we embrace celebrations such as Viva La Fiesta because they broaden our perspectives and increase cultural understanding; and,

WHEREAS, Viva La Fiesta presents an opportunity for Hispanic American communities across our state to rejoice in their rich heritage, as well as an opportunity for all residents to learn about Hispanic culture and history; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2013 as **VIVA LA FIESTA MONTH** in Illinois and encourage all citizens to educate themselves about the many contributions Hispanics have made to the culture and economic wealth of our State.

## PROCLAMATIONS

Issued by the Governor June 7, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-231**

**Catherine Waugh McCulloch Day**

WHEREAS, American women of every race, class, and ethnic background have made historic contributions to the growth and strength of our Nation in countless recorded and unrecorded ways; and,

WHEREAS, American women have played and continue to play a critical economic, cultural, and social role in every sphere of the life of the Nation by constituting a significant portion of the labor force and by providing the majority of the volunteer labor force of the Nation; and,

WHEREAS, American women of every race, class, and ethnic background served as early leaders in the forefront of every major progressive social change movement; and,

WHEREAS, this year marks the centennial of women winning the right to vote in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois was the first state east of the Mississippi River to give women this right; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois women won the right to vote six years in advance of adoption of the Nineteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution; and,

WHEREAS, one such woman who was active in the suffrage movement and instrumental in helping women from Illinois gain the right to vote was Catherine Waugh McCulloch; and,

WHEREAS, Catherine Waugh McCulloch graduated from Rockford College and earned a law degree in 1886 from what is known today as Northwestern University; and,

WHEREAS, Catherine Waugh McCulloch served as legal adviser and the first Vice-President of the National American Woman Suffrage Association; and,

WHEREAS, in her capacity as Legislative Superintendent of the Illinois Equal Suffrage Association (1890-1912), Catherine Waugh McCulloch worked tirelessly for the passage of Illinois legislation permitting women's suffrage in presidential and local elections; and,

WHEREAS, Catherine Waugh McCulloch played a critical role in the passage of legislation that granted women equal rights in the guardianship of their children (1901); and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 26, 2013 as **CATHERINE WAUGH MCCULLOCH DAY** in recognition of her activism on behalf of women's rights and leadership in getting the Illinois General Assembly to grant women the right to vote.

Issued by the Governor June 10, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-232****65<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment Day**

WHEREAS, throughout our nation's history, Hispanic-Americans serving in the United States Armed Forces have demonstrated courage, heroism, and valor; and,

WHEREAS, the 65<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment, also known as "The Borinqueneers," is a Puerto Rican regiment of the United States Army; and,

WHEREAS, the regiment's motto is Honor ET Fidelitas, which is Latin for Honor and Fidelity; and,

WHEREAS, the 65<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment began as a volunteer regiment in 1899 and participated in WW1, WW11, and the Korean War; and,

WHEREAS, over the span of WW1, WW11, and the Korean War, the 65<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment earned ten Distinguished Service Crosses, 258 Silver Stars, 628 Bronze Stars, over 2,7000 Purple Hearts, and many other individual awards; and,

WHEREAS, the freedom and security that citizens of the United States enjoy today can be attributed in part to the service and sacrifice given by members of the 65<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment throughout the history of our great nation; and,

WHEREAS, the sacrifices made by the 65<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment and of the families who support them have preserved the liberties that enrich our nation, but are all too often taken for granted; and,

WHEREAS, the 65<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment promoted equal citizenship, civil rights, and helped pave the way for full integration of the United States Armed Forces; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, members of the 65<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regiment who returned to civilian life have gone on to achieve great success as businessman, lawyers, doctors, educators, bankers, and political leaders; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 15, 2013 as **65<sup>th</sup> INFANTRY REGIMENT DAY** in Illinois, and urge all citizens to show their appreciation for the faithful service the Borinqueneers have rendered to our nation.

Issued by the Governor June 13, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-233**

**Apostle Henton Day**

WHEREAS, Apostle Henton has risen to become one of the most dynamic religious leaders in the nation; and,

WHEREAS, since entering the ministry in 1948, Apostle Henton's unwavering commitment to the members of his congregation has undoubtedly touched numerous lives, providing a source of inspiration to many people throughout the Chicagoland area; and,

WHEREAS, Apostle Henton is a talented orator who has served as a pastor for forty-seven of his sixty-five years in the ministry; and,

WHEREAS, Apostle Henton has ministered at various conferences, convocations, conventions, and mass meetings at cities throughout America; and,

WHEREAS, Apostle Henton has three Doctorate of Divinity degrees and has been the recipient of numerous awards including the N'Digo Foundation 2007 N'Faith Award and the 2007 Luminary Citizen Hall of Faith Award; and,

WHEREAS, known by many as their "TV Evangelist," Apostle Henton is the Executive Producer of the Breakthrough hour broadcast, which began airing in March 1976 and exposes his ministry to thousands of listeners; and,

WHEREAS, the R.D. Henton Breakthrough ministry has an extensive media library of well over 6,000 audio, video, and DVD's, which are an extension of Apostle Henton's outreach ministry; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, tonight's event serves as an opportunity to celebrate the life and legacy of Apostle Henton, whose years of service to his congregation and community are truly a wonderful blessing; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 17, 2013 as **APOSTLE HENTON DAY** in Illinois, in recognition of his dedication to his faith and commitment to serving others in his church and across the Land of Lincoln.

Issued by the Governor June 17, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-234****Juneteenth Day**

WHEREAS, Juneteenth is the oldest known celebration commemorating the ending of slavery in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, it was on June 19, 1865, two-and-a-half years after President Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation that Union soldiers landed at Galveston, Texas with news that the war had ended and that the enslaved were now free; and,

WHEREAS, as freed slaves left plantations and moved to reunite with family members in other states, they encountered a new set of challenges as free men and women; and,

WHEREAS, recounting the memories of that great day and its festivities in June of 1865 would serve as relief from the growing pressures encountered in their new homes; and,

WHEREAS, the celebration of June 19<sup>th</sup> was coined "Juneteenth" and as participation grew, it became a time to reassure one another, for praying and for gathering with family; and,

WHEREAS, a range of activities were provided for entertainment at early Juneteenth celebrations, many of which continue today. Rodeos, fishing, barbecuing and baseball are just a few of the typical activities that may be held as part of Juneteenth celebrations; and,

WHEREAS, Juneteenth also focuses on education and self-improvement. Guest speakers are often brought in and the elders are called upon to recount the events of the past. Prayer services are often also a major part of the festivities; and,

WHEREAS, over the last few decades, Juneteenth has continued to enjoy a growing and healthy interest from communities and organizations throughout the country - all with the mission to promote and cultivate knowledge and appreciation of African American history and culture; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, Juneteenth today celebrates African American freedom while encouraging self-development and respect for all cultures; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 19, 2013 as **JUNETEENTH DAY** in Illinois, in remembrance of the important events of June 19, 1865, and encourage all citizens to learn about the important contributions that African Americans have made to our state, and to the nation as a whole.

Issued by the Governor June 17, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-235****African Immigration Health and Heritage Month**

WHEREAS, throughout our nation's history, America's men and women in uniform have demonstrated bravery and courage in the face of danger; and,

WHEREAS, the freedom and security that citizens of the United States enjoy today are a direct result of the service and sacrifice given by members of the United States Armed Forces throughout the history of our great nation; and,

WHEREAS, the sacrifices made by the members of the United States Armed Forces and of the families who support them have preserved the liberties that enrich our nation, but are all too often taken for granted; and

WHEREAS, countless Illinois residents have been directly affected by the military service of at least one member of their family; and,

WHEREAS, it is our duty as citizens to pay tribute to service members and their family for their commitment to this *WHEREAS, America can trace much of its heritage to immigration. Africans immigrants are proud to join the rest of the country in celebrating their heritage in September by highlighting African immigrant health; and,*

*WHEREAS, the month of September was chosen for this observation because of African Union day on September 9<sup>th</sup>; and,*

*WHEREAS, African immigrants have achieved high rates of educational attainment and income compared to other immigrant groups, and they have made significant contributions to our state and our nation in every area of life, including the arts, health, education, community service and public policy; and,*

## PROCLAMATIONS

*WHEREAS, despite these achievements, African immigrants continue to suffer tremendous health disparities in the United States; and,*

*WHEREAS, raising awareness about African immigrant health is crucial to effectively fighting these health disparities and essential to building a network of African immigrant and refugee health advocates who disseminate culturally sensitive information to the community; and,*

*WHEREAS, a healthy and vibrant African immigrant community will continue to enrich the State of Illinois and the United States with its rich heritage and culture:*

*THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2013 as **AFRICAN IMMIGRANT HEALTH AND HERITAGE MONTH** in Illinois, in celebration of the contributions that African immigrants have made to our state and our nation, and to raise awareness of health disparities in this community.*

Issued by the Governor June 18, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-236**  
**Constitution Week**

WHEREAS, September 17, 2013, marks the 226<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the signing of the Constitution of the United States of America at the Constitutional Convention, providing a historic opportunity for all Americans to remember the achievements of our Founding Fathers and to reflect on the actions of Americans who for the past 226 years have defined the words of the Constitution by exercising their rights and responsibilities as citizens; and,

WHEREAS, the Constitution is fundamentally predicated on governance by "We the People," making citizens' understanding of the Constitution and its framework an essential element of the future of our country and the civic health of its populace; and,

WHEREAS, it is fitting and proper to officially recognize this remarkable document and the milestone anniversary of its creation, and the additions to it in the form of 27 amendments; and,

WHEREAS, the National Constitution Center, America's first and only nonpartisan, nonprofit institution, devoted to the Constitution, located in Philadelphia across from Independence Hall where the Constitution was drafted and signed, is the home of the 226<sup>th</sup> anniversary celebration of the Constitution; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, August 26, 1818 marks the anniversary of Illinois's statehood and ratification of the Constitution; and,

WHEREAS, in recognition of the signing of the Constitution and of Americans who strive to fulfill the duties and responsibilities of citizenship, the Congress, by joint resolution of February 29, 1952 (36 U.S.C. 106 as amended), designated September 17 as Constitution Day and by joint resolution of August 2, 1956 (36 U.S.C. 108, as amended), requested that the President proclaim the week beginning September 17 and ending September 23 of each year as "Constitution Week"; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 17-23, 2013 as **CONSTITUTION WEEK** in Illinois and encourage all citizens to recognize and appreciate the importance of this enduring document to our nation and reaffirm our commitment to the rights and responsibilities of citizenship organizations that bring citizens together to celebrate and reflect upon the Constitution and conduct ceremonies and programs in honor of our founding document's 226<sup>th</sup> anniversary.

Issued by the Governor June 18, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-237****Tee It Up For The Troops Day**

WHEREAS, the courageous men and women of our Armed Forces serving overseas selflessly put the defense of the United States ahead of their own personal safety and comfort; and,

WHEREAS, it is vital to the success of our troops that we show our support for their service and display our pride in their accomplishment; and,

WHEREAS, Tee it Up for the Troops was created to help support the fallen and disabled members of our Armed Forces and their families, as well as to honor veterans of all wars and acknowledge their sacrifice; and,

WHEREAS, on August 29<sup>th</sup>, 2013, the Fifth Annual Tee it Up for the Troops Central Illinois Golf Classic will be held to support the Wounded Warrior Project and families of Central Illinois service members currently facing financial challenges as a result of their loved ones' service, and to support scholarships for children of financially challenged veterans; and,

WHEREAS, the Friday closest to September 11<sup>th</sup> has been designated by Tee it Up for the Troops as a National Day of Golf to salute all those who have answered the call of duty:

## PROCLAMATIONS

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 6, 2013 as **TEE IT UP FOR THE TROOPS DAY** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to show their support for our service members and veterans.

Issued by the Governor June 20, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-238****Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Awareness Day**

WHEREAS, though PTSD affects about 7.7 million American adults, including many veterans, it can occur at any age, including childhood; and,

WHEREAS, there are thousands of veterans who suffer from (PTSD), an anxiety disorder resulting from traumatic events such as war; and,

WHEREAS, symptoms of PTSD usually begin within 3 months of a traumatic incident but occasionally emerge years afterward; and,

WHEREAS, the symptoms of PTSD can be grouped into three categories; re-experiencing symptoms, avoidance symptoms, and hyper arousal symptoms; and,

WHEREAS, since the Iraq and Afghanistan wars began, the U.S. Veterans Administration has treated more than 212,000 combat veterans for (PTSD). In Illinois alone, more than 13,490 Iraq-era veterans have suffered a disability, out of which approximately 2,200 are (PTSD) cases; and,

WHEREAS, although some veterans may be treated for their physical and mental injuries, the majority of those with (PTSD) will continue to suffer silently; and,

WHEREAS, several efforts are already underway in Illinois to address this serious problem. The Illinois Warrior Assistance Program is an example of such efforts. Separate from the U.S. Armed Forces and the U.S Department of Veterans Affairs, this program serves as a free and confidential resource for returning Illinois veterans as they transition back to daily life; helping service members and their families deal with the emotional challenges of (PTSD); and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 27, 2013 **POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER AWARENESS DAY** in Illinois, in support of promoting public awareness and understanding of this disorder.

Issued by the Governor June 21, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

## PROCLAMATIONS

**2013-239****Year of Italian Culture**

WHEREAS, five centuries have long since passed since Christopher Columbus—a son of Italy—set sail across the Atlantic Ocean. Resulting from this desire to explore new possibilities and find new hope, others have followed his example with an equal ambition in discovering new life in America; and,

WHEREAS, Italian Americans have succeeded in all facets of public and economic life while maintaining national pride for both their homeland and our nation; and,

WHEREAS, our nation's history with the Republic of Italy is both prodigious and mutually fruitful, having partaken in one another's omnifarious resources and influential cultures; and,

WHEREAS, having overcome social, racial, and religious discrimination, Italian Americans have persevered with hard work and dedication, defining the American dream and aiding in the construction of this great nation. This perseverance is evident in those men, women, and children of Italian descent as they carry on the admirable values of their ancestors; and,

WHEREAS, numerous generations of Italian Americans have contributed to the shaping of Illinois as a state that is accepting of cultural diversity; and

WHEREAS, Italian culture is an integral component of the State of Illinois and the United States of America; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim 2013 as the **YEAR OF ITALIAN CULTURE** in Illinois and on behalf of the people of Illinois, am pleased to join those of Italy and Italian descent in celebrating their heritage. We offer best wishes for Italy's prosperity.

Issued by the Governor June 21, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-240****Illinois River Management Month**

WHEREAS, the Illinois River is a critical component of our state's geography, history, economy, and ecology; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, many attributes are threatened as a result of the cumulative effects of human activities that have significantly altered the Illinois River System; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is embracing an integrated approach to large river management and is working in a coordinated and continuous manner for the Illinois River; and,

WHEREAS, implementation of the Illinois River Coordinating Council, Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program, Partners for Conservation, Open Lands Trust Fund, Mud to Parks Capital Program, Illinois Wildlife Action Plan, Farm Bill Conservation Title, Designation of two Illinois River sites as Ramsar Wetlands of International Importance, National Streamflow Information Program, Partners for Fish and Wildlife Program, Illinois River Road National Scenic Byway, and Illinois Recreational Access Program are important milestones in efforts to protect the resources of the Illinois River; and,

WHEREAS, the theme of the 2013 Conference on the Management of the Illinois River System is focused on "The Illinois River: Working Locally – Reaching Globally"; and,

WHEREAS, the conference will be taking place October 1-3, 2013, at Four Points by Sheraton Hotel in Peoria, Illinois; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2013 as **ILLINOIS RIVER MANAGEMENT MONTH**, and encourage all citizens to recognize the economic, recreation, social, and environmental benefits of conserving and managing to properly utilize and sustain the resources of the Illinois River System.

Issued by the Governor June 24, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-241****Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving! Wellness Day**

WHEREAS, Hispanic communities in Illinois and throughout the United States are faced with many challenges every day. One such challenge faced by the Hispanic community, among others, is health and wellness; and,

WHEREAS, with a Hispanic population of nearly 15.8 percent, Illinois recognizes the need to confront the challenges Hispanics face with a proactive strategy that strengthens community alliances and networks; and,

WHEREAS, it is also important to ensure that the state's Hispanic community receives culturally proficient and linguistically appropriate health and human services; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, there are a number of organizations, such as the Chicago Hispanic Health Coalition and the National Alliance for Hispanic Health, working to achieve that goal and to ensure that the perspective and experience of the Hispanic community is brought to the forefront of health care services and policy; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Hispanic Health Coalition empowers individuals, builds coalitions, and supports organizations, with the goal of promoting healthy behaviors and reducing the risk of illness and injury; and,

WHEREAS, to maximize and coordinate efforts among city and state organizations to promote healthy lifestyle awareness in Chicago's Hispanic communities, the Chicago Hispanic Health Coalition and the Illinois Department of Public Health are joining together with the National Alliance for Hispanic Health to sponsor ¡Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving!, the nation's premier annual Hispanic family physical activity and healthy lifestyle event; and,

WHEREAS, thousands of people are expected to attend ¡Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving! events in cities across the country; and,

WHEREAS, these events will feature fun and excitement for the whole family, free health screenings, healthy snacks, and prize drawings, as well as activity stations for soccer, tennis, baseball, basketball, dance, aerobics, yoga and much more; and,

WHEREAS, this year, Chicago will host a ¡Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving! event on June 29; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 29, 2013 as ¡**VIVE TU VIDA! GET UP! GET MOVING! WELLNESS DAY** in Illinois, and encourage all residents to recognize the need for increased health awareness in the Hispanic community and to support the efforts of those participating in this important event.

Issued by the Governor June 25, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-242****African/Caribbean International Festival Of Life Days**

WHEREAS, the 21<sup>st</sup> Annual African/Caribbean International Festival of Life will be held on July 4-7, 2013; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, this year's African/Caribbean International Festival of Life is again dedicated to "Health Awareness"; and,

WHEREAS, during the festival, a "Health Pavilion" will feature uplifting presentations by health and medical professionals as well as personal testimonies of hope from those struggling with cancer and other diseases; and,

WHEREAS, the primary objective of the Festival is to bring together, under one umbrella, people of various nationalities, cultures and ethnic backgrounds; and,

WHEREAS, the African/Caribbean International Festival of Life will feature a variety of world beat music, such as: Reggae, R & B, Rock, Jazz, Gospel, and Blues; and,

WHEREAS, exhibitors from various parts of the country and overseas will journey to Chicago to offer a variety of international crafts, cultural clothing and ethnic items along with food from Africa, the Caribbean and other parts of the globe; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July 4-7, 2013 as **AFRICAN / CARIBBEAN INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF LIFE DAYS** in Illinois, and encourage all residents to participate in this family event.

Issued by the Governor June 26, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-243****College Changes Everything Day**

WHEREAS, Americans who have achieved a postsecondary degree have, on average, benefitted from lower unemployment rates, greater lifetime earnings, higher annual incomes, and better health than peers who have not completed a college education, and individuals who attend college emerge more likely to participate in civic life and volunteer in their communities; and,

WHEREAS, earning a postsecondary degree boosts the chances for a child of low-income parents to move into the economic middle class and to weather periods of economic downturn; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Public Agenda for College and Career Success identified large disparities in educational attainment between Illinoisans of different races or ethnicities, income levels, and regions; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, closing that education attainment gap is both a moral imperative and an economic one, and will require that all Illinois residents have affordable access to high-quality educational opportunities that prepare them for the jobs of the present and future; and,

WHEREAS, postsecondary education and training not only support the intellectual and professional development of individual students, but also help our state to maintain a strong and flexible workforce and resilient economy; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois policymakers and education institutions have adopted a goal of increasing the proportion of Illinois adults with a high-quality postsecondary credential to 60% by 2025; and,

WHEREAS, an essential part of helping the State to reach its goal is the College Changes Everything movement, designed to foster collaboration and action among policymakers, practitioners, and citizens concerned about college access and success, and a one-day College Changes Everything Conference on July 11, 2013, will foster that collaboration; and,

WHEREAS, the conference will showcase effective policies, methods, and resources to help increase college access and completion, with peers sharing best practices in areas such as Student Support Services, Retention, Remediation, Dual Degree/Dual Credit, College Readiness, Career Development, Civic and Municipal Engagement, and Students with Special Needs; and,

WHEREAS, the conference will be further enriched by the presence of national education leaders, including Greg Darnieder, a Senior Advisor to the U.S. Secretary of Education, who will engage conference attendees in thoughtful discussions on overcoming obstacles to college access and completion; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, congratulate the state and non-profit partners who organized the third College Changes Everything Conference, and do hereby proclaim July 11<sup>th</sup> to be **COLLEGE CHANGES EVERYTHING DAY** in Illinois and call on all Illinoisans to support the students, parents, and adult learners in their communities as they work to achieve their educational goals.

Issued by the Governor June 26, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-244****Elder Abuse Awareness and Prevention Month**

WHEREAS, according to the Illinois Department on Aging, between four and five percent of persons in the United States aged sixty and older are subject to some form of mistreatment or

## PROCLAMATIONS

abuse, including physical, emotional, and sexual abuse, as well as financial exploitation and neglect of basic care needs; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois has approximately two million citizens over the age of sixty, meaning that as many as 100,000 older adults in Illinois could currently be victims of some form of abuse; and,

WHEREAS, it is the mission of the Illinois Department on Aging and its network of service providers to increase public awareness of this plight against our most vulnerable elderly; and to promote increased elder abuse reporting; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois will strengthen protections of people with disabilities and older adults through the newly created Office of Adult Protective Services; and,

WHEREAS, it is essential that the citizens of Illinois recognize the signs of abuse, neglect and exploitation, break the silence and report suspicions of abuse; and,

WHEREAS, it is imperative that each community in Illinois refuses to tolerate this offense against our older citizens by creating greater awareness of the prevalence and severity of elder abuse in hopes of eradicating it from society; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July 2013 as **ELDER ABUSE AWARENESS AND PREVENTION MONTH** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to recognize this crisis and join in working toward its prevention.

Issued by the Governor June 26, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-245****Kidney Disease Awareness and Education Week**

WHEREAS, there are over four hundred thousand Americans who have irreversible kidney failure; and,

WHEREAS, the only treatment for end stage renal disease (ESRD) is dialysis or kidney transplantation. However, transplantation is limited due to the shortage of donors, causing the majority of patients to undergo regular dialysis treatments; and,

WHEREAS, the more than 8 million Americans who suffer from diabetes and approximately 50 million Americans who suffer from hypertension are all at risk of developing chronic kidney disease; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, there are approximately 16,241 people in Illinois who suffer from ESRD; and,

WHEREAS, nephrology nurses play a key role in providing kidney disease patients with dialysis and related treatments across the entire country; and,

WHEREAS, raising awareness in the general public and medical community will highlight the further need for better treatments and research into the cause and cure of ESRD; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week of August 5-11, 2013 as **KIDNEY DISEASE AWARENESS AND EDUCATION WEEK** in Illinois, in support of increasing awareness of this disease.

Issued by the Governor June 27, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-246****Push America Day**

WHEREAS, Push America was founded in 1977 with the mission of building leaders of tomorrow by serving people with disabilities today; and,

WHEREAS, Push America is the national philanthropy of the Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity, and its purpose is to instill lifelong service in its members while enhancing the quality of life for people with disabilities; and,

WHEREAS, the core values of Push America are: Abilities, Teamwork, Empathy and Integrity; and,

WHEREAS, Push America looks to spread a message of acceptance and ability of all people; and,

WHEREAS, Push America holds an annual fundraiser called the Journey of Hope Day; and,

WHEREAS, Journey of Hope Day is the largest fraternal fundraising and awareness event of its kind, with team members biking over 4,000 miles from California to Washington, D.C.; stopping for friendship visits along the journey to raise awareness of individuals with disabilities; and,

WHEREAS, the event raises over \$700,000 annually to be granted to organizations across the U.S.; and,

## PROCLAMATIONS

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July 24, 2013 as **PUSH AMERICA DAY** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to welcome Push America cyclists in our state and celebrate their dedicated efforts to increase awareness and acceptance for people with disabilities.

Issued by the Governor June 27, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**2013-247****Stanley Cup Champions Chicago Blackhawks Day**

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks were founded on September 25, 1926 by Major Frederic McLaughlin and named after the 333rd Machine Gun Battalion of the 86th Division of the United States Army, the unit Major McLaughlin commanded in World War I; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks, in their nearly 87 years have showcased outstanding offensemen including Bobby Hull, Stan Mikita, Denis Savard, and Jeremy Roenick; elite defensemen including Pierre Pilote, Keith Magnuson, and Chris Chelios; and superior goaltenders Glenn Hall and Tony Esposito; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks began the 2013 season by earning at least 1 point in 24 consecutive games, thereby setting a new National Hockey League record, won over 80 percent of their regular season games and completed the regular season with the most points of any team; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks' unmatched 2013 regular season success resulted in receipt of the Presidents' Trophy, given by the National Hockey League to the team that completes the regular season with the best overall record, for the second time in franchise history; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks' exceptional goaltending tandem of Corey Crawford and Ray Emery, in recognition of their unparalleled 2013 regular season, earned the William M. Jennings Trophy by allowing the fewest goals of any team's goaltenders in the National Hockey League; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks' esteemed captain Jonathan Toews, in recognition of his superior 2013 regular season, was awarded the Frank J. Selke Trophy, given to the forward who best excels in the defensive aspects of the game; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks' Patrick Kane led the Blackhawks with 19 points in the 2013 Stanley Cup Playoffs, including 3 goals and 4 points in the last 3 games of the Stanley Cup

## PROCLAMATIONS

Final, thereby netting the Conn Smythe Trophy, given to the most valuable player to his team in the Stanley Cup Playoffs; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks' Bryan Bickell scored the tying goal in the final game with 1 minute and 16 seconds remaining in the third period, and the Chicago Blackhawks' Dave Bolland scored the winning goal only 17 seconds later with just 59 seconds remaining in the third and final period, the latest Stanley Cup-clinching goal scored in regulation time in the history of the National Hockey League; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks' unequaled regular season produced the top overall seed for the 2013 Stanley Cup Playoffs, an advantage that culminated on Monday, June 24, 2013, when the Chicago Blackhawks defeated the Boston Bruins by a score of 3-2 to become 2013 Stanley Cup Champions; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks of 2013 became the fifth team in history to win the National Hockey League championship and raise Lord Stanley's Cup – the oldest, most storied trophy in professional sports – wearing the iconic Chicago Blackhawks sweater, thereby joining the other victorious teams from 1934, 1938, 1961 and 2010; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks' 2013 Stanley Cup victory was produced from the foundation of enthusiasm and desire created by Team Chairman Rocky Wirtz, Team President John McDonough, General Manager Stan Bowman, Head Coach Joel, the Chicago Blackhawks' players, and each and every member of the Chicago Blackhawks organization; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Blackhawks made their second Championship contribution to the lives of the people of Illinois in the last 4 years, thereby again uniting sports fans in civic pride, as well as improving the lives of those in need and providing opportunities for the youth of Illinois through the Chicago Blackhawks Community Fund;

THEREFORE I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Friday, June 28, 2013, to be **STANLEY CUP CHAMPIONS CHICAGO BLACKHAWKS DAY** in Illinois and encourage Illinois citizens to celebrate the 2013 Stanley Cup victory by our team and proudly show support of the Blackhawks at our homes, workplaces, and schools throughout the Land of Lincoln.

Issued by the Governor June 28, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State July 3, 2013

**ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE**  
**Issue Index - With Effective Dates**

Rules acted upon in Volume 37, Issue 29 are listed in the Issues Index by Title number, Part number, Volume and Issue. Inquiries about the Issue Index may be directed to the Administrative Code Division at (217) 782-7017/18.

**PROPOSED RULES**

89 - 240	.....	10738
80 - 310	.....	10740
83 - 285	.....	10903
89 - 140	.....	10941
89 - 148	.....	10980
17 - 550	.....	11010
17 - 810	.....	11027
77 - 250	.....	11128
77 - 515	.....	11205
23 - 2754	.....	11272

**ADOPTED RULES**

83 - 281	7/2/2013	.....	11280
83 - 757	7/2/2013	.....	11287
47 - 381	7/3/2013	.....	11327
89 - 765	7/2/2013	.....	11340
17 - 1075	7/5/2013	.....	11359
17 - 2030	7/5/2013	.....	11366
77 - 692	7/2/2013	.....	11371

**EMERGENCY RULES**

89 - 240	7/1/2013	.....	11381
80 - 310	7/1/2013	.....	11395

**PEREMPTORY RULES**

80 - 310	7/3/2013	.....	11524
----------	----------	-------	-------

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND  
PROCLAMATIONS**

13 - 227	5/29/2013	.....	11802
13 - 228	6/6/2013	.....	11803
13 - 229	6/7/2013	.....	11804
13 - 230	6/7/2013	.....	11804
13 - 231	6/10/2013	.....	11806
13 - 232	6/13/2013	.....	11807
13 - 233	6/17/2013	.....	11808
13 - 234	6/17/2013	.....	11809
13 - 235	6/18/2013	.....	11810
13 - 236	6/18/2013	.....	11811
13 - 237	6/20/2013	.....	11812
13 - 238	6/21/2013	.....	11813
13 - 239	6/21/2013	.....	11814
13 - 240	6/24/2013	.....	11814

13 - 241	6/25/2013 .....	11815
13 - 242	6/26/2013 .....	11816
13 - 243	6/26/2013 .....	11817
13 - 244	6/26/2013 .....	11818
13 - 245	6/27/2013 .....	11819
13 - 246	6/27/2013 .....	11820
13 - 247	6/28/2013 .....	11821

**REGULATORY AGENDA**

44 - 8	.....	11602
44 - 1	.....	11605
44 - 4	.....	11606
2 - 1800	.....	11607
56 - 2720	.....	11618
2 - 1620	.....	11623
38 - 345	.....	11624
77 - 4000	.....	11651
47 - 220	.....	11654
2 - 1177	.....	11662
56 - 300	.....	11706
17 - 510	.....	11711
11 - 416	.....	11729
86 - 100	.....	11733
92 - 1030	.....	11771
23 - 1	.....	11774
80 - 1600	.....	11782
23 - 2730	.....	11784
80 - 1650	.....	11787
44 - 650	.....	11788
95 - 101	.....	11792
50 - 7100	.....	11798

## ORDER FORM

<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Version of the Illinois Register (E-mail Address Required) <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal	\$290.00 (annually)
<input type="checkbox"/> Back Issues of the Illinois Register (2009 Only) Volume # _____ Issue# _____ Date _____	\$ 10.00 (each)
<input type="checkbox"/> Microfiche sets of the Illinois Register 1977 – 2003 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 200.00 (per set)
<input type="checkbox"/> Cumulative/Sections Affected Indices 2003 - 2006 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 5.00 (per set)
(Processing fee for credit cards purchases, if applicable.)	\$ 2.00
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT OF ORDER</b>	\$ _____

--	--

Check    Make Checks Payable To: **Secretary of State**

<input type="checkbox"/> VISA <input type="checkbox"/> Master Card <input type="checkbox"/> Discover    (There is a \$2.00 processing fee for credit card purchases.)
Card #: _____ Expiration Date: _____
Signature: _____

**Send Payment To:** Secretary of State  
 Department of Index  
 Administrative Code Division  
 111 E. Monroe  
 Springfield, IL 62756

**Fax Order To:** (217) 557-8919

Name:	Attention:	ID #:
Address:		
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Phone:	Fax:	E-Mail:

Published by **JESSE WHITE** • Secretary of State  
[www.cyberdriveillinois.com](http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com)